





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b30548354>

by Robert F. Cole

(the 2nd Nat. Biography)



ΘΕΟΣ

Thou O Lord I beseech thee
that thou wilt be merciful
to my poor soul and
grant me thy grace
that I may be able
to overcome all
temptations of the
devil and the world
and my own flesh
and live in thy
eternal kingdom
of glory Amen

And ye shall receive
the gift of the Holy Spirit
who shall lead you
into all truth
and bring you
unto the Father
in my name Amen

Lord save me or I perish
for ever Lord forgive me
my sins and do not
leave me in the power
of the devil

Prepare to die for behold
Death and Judgment is at hand
and thou shalt stand
before the Lord thy God
and thou shalt give
an account of all
that thou hast done
in this world

Thou O Lord I beseech thee
that thou wilt be merciful
to my poor soul and
grant me thy grace
that I may be able
to overcome all
temptations of the
devil and the world
and my own flesh
and live in thy
eternal kingdom
of glory Amen

In the midst of Life Death doth us pursue,
Let each therefore with Speed for Mercy sue.

In: Lightbody delin et Sculp

A
Physical Vade Mecum :

O R,

F I F T H G I F T

O F

THEOPHILUS PHILANTHROPOS.

Wherein is Contain'd, The

Dispensatory of *St. Thomas's* Hospital,

W I T H

A Catalogue of the Diseases, and the Method of their
Cure prescrib'd in the said HOSPITAL.

To which is also added, The

Dispensatory of *St. Bartholomew's* and *Guy's* Hospital.

*Of the Most High cometh Healing ; He healeth those that are broken in Heart, and
giveth Medicine to heal their Sickness, Eccles. xxxviii. 2. Psal. cxlvii. 3.*

*The Lord hath created Medicine out of the Earth, and he that is wise will not
abhor them, Eccles. xxxviii. 4.*

*If any Man lack Wisdom, let him ask of God, who giveth liberally, and upbraideith
not, James i. 5.*

*Ask, and ye shall receive ; seek, and ye shall find ; for every One that asketh,
receiveth ; and he that seeketh, findeth, St. Matth. vii. 7, 8.*

*Whoso is wise will ponder these Things, and they shall know the loving Kindness
of the Lord, Psal. cvii. 43.*

L O N D O N :

Printed for, and sold by E. Duncomb, in *Duck-Lane*,
Little-Britain. 1741.

An Explanation of the Characters used in this Book.

℔ A Pound, or a Pint.

℥ An Ounce.

ʒ A Drachm.

ʒ A Scruple.

gr. Grains.

℥s. Half of any thing.

Cong. A Gallon.

Cochl. A Spoonful.

Gutt. A Drop.

M. an Handful.

P. A Pugil.

S. V. R. Spirit of Wine rectify'd.

P. E. Equal Quantities.

C.C. Hartshorn.

C.C.C Burnt Hartshorn.

S. A. According to Art.

q. s. A sufficient Quantity.

N. B. ℔i. contains ℥xii.

℥i. ——— ℥viii.

℥i. ——— ℥iii.

℥i. ——— gr. xx.

A Pugil is the eighth part of an Handful.

N. B. Every One is desired to correct the Errors, or Slips of the Press, in the following Work, as they are observ'd.



T O T H E
RIGHT HONOURABLE, the Honourable, *and Worthy*,
T H E
PRESIDENT, TREASURER, and Governors
O F
St. *THOMAS'S* HOSPITAL.

Honourable and Worthy Gentlemen,

THE Work here Dedicated to you, humbly craving your favourable Regard towards it, is what you have in Part a Right to, and might long since have been justly expected from an abler Hand, and more worthy Person ; whereby the great Use and Benefit of this most useful, noble, and excellent Work, the Art, I mean, of healing the Sick, curing the Lame, recovering of Sight to the Blind, &c. by your well dispos'd Charity, promoted and carried on in this Hospital, might have been better express'd, and your pious Example herein more worthily recommended to the Imitation of others : But forasmuch as any Thing of this Nature has not yet appear'd in Publick, I am willing to hope, worthy Gentlemen, that this may be favourably receiv'd and patroniz'd by you, till it does ; especially, inasmuch as hereby I mean no more than most heartily to recommend

commend your worthy Example herein to others, and at the same time, express the Sense of my Obligation to you, for the Benefit I myself have already receiv'd by Improvement in the Knowledge of the Medicinal Art from the Hospital, by your Good-Will and Assistance there promoted and carried on; affording thereby the happy Opportunity of a noble Improvement herein to such whose Will and Inclination duly disposes them thereto.

Many and great are the Benefits attending the Distressed by this noble and most useful Work, since hereby Numbers are daily preserv'd from Death, many Families sav'd from Ruin, many useful Members brought up for the Good of Society, and thereby much Good done to the Publick; from which, with other Considerations, this Kind of Charity, of all others, appears to be one of the most useful and excellent; and therefore truly deserving the Assistance and Encouragement of all; and your Example herein, so much the more worthy of Commendation and Imitation, since it so greatly tends to promote the Publick Good, the Benefit of Society, the Subsistence of Humane Life, and thereby the Support of many Families from Misery and Destruction.

Life to us, is of all other Things the most precious, and next to the saving of the Soul, the preserving of the Body from Death is of the greatest Moment, and therefore most worthy of the Regard of all, in Proportion to the Power of each hereto: But when with the Care of the Body, a due Care is also at the same Time had for the Soul, this joins the Christian with the Moralist, and compleats that Charity which will be hereafter acknowledg'd and highly rewarded by the God of all Things, and obtain the Plaudite of the Court of Heaven.

And here likewise with Regard to the Hospital, some Commendation is deservedly due, for the Care taken concerning this Matter also, in that such Provision is there made for the Patients during their Continuance, to improve
in

in useful Knowledge; I mean the Knowledge of knowing themselves, and their Duty to their Creator; so that if any continue ignorant of the *One Thing needful*, viz. *the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, and him crucified*, it is partly owing to themselves: Tho' indeed I sincerely wish, I could truly speak as much in the Commendation of this Matter, as of the other; and that the Care there taken of the Soul was in any Respect equal to that taken in curing the Diseases of the Body: And I also no less wish that there was not too much Reason to say, that there is nearly, if not quite as equal a Necessity for the one as for the other, and in some perhaps more so; whose Souls are full of Wounds and Bruises and putrifying Sores, in the uttermost Danger of perishing for ever, and which therefore as loudly calls for speedy Help, as any the most dangerous Disease of the Body.

The Experience I have had from frequent Observation and Examination herein, has often filled my Heart with Heaviness, and caus'd me earnestly to wish that some better Regard might be had concerning this Matter: However, all hope to be sav'd; but yet, alas! scarce any are able to give a Reason for that Hope; being in Knowledge little better than the wiser Heathens, and in Practice much worse; knowing Christ only by the hearing of the Ear, but remain utter Strangers to him in the Heart: And hence it is, with the uttermost Concern I speak it, that there is too much reason to fear, that our Hospitals are for the Generality, nearly fill'd with Heathens, or somewhat worse, under the borrowed Name of Christians. It is true, Care is indeed taken that somewhat of a Form of Godliness be observ'd by them in complying with the external Part of Religion, so far, I mean, as they are compelled hereto, by a useful Order of the House; which requires that every Patient, in a proper Condition and Capacity, should duly attend the daily Prayers at Chapel; but this to many, is not Matter of Choice but Compulsion, as sufficiently appears from the Difficulty where-

wherewith they are commanded thither, and how willing they are to excuse themselves from the same; so far are they lost to all Sense of their future Good and Duty to God; alas, for them!

Besides which Opportunity of Improvement by duly attending the Chapel, and the Benefit of a Sermon once a Week, the Wards are also provided with the Word of God, and other useful Books, for their further Instruction and Improvement in useful Knowledge; which is indeed justly deserving Commendation, for having thus far provided for their spiritual Welfare, expressing hereby a Desire of promoting the Honour of God, and the Soul's immortal Good, which is the Part of a truly Christian Mind, and highly becoming all professing Christianity to be most tenderly concern'd for. And would to God that this was a Provision sufficient to answer the noble End intended to the Patients thereby, of bringing them to a Sense of themselves, and turning their Hearts from dead Works to serve the living God: But, alas! it is a Matter worthy of Concern, to observe how far short this falls of having the desir'd Effect; for besides that it is the unhappy Condition of many, not to have a Power to use the Helps provided for them, as afore-said; some there are, who tho' they have a Power, yet want a Will; while others, who tho' they have a Will, yet have not Judgment to improve it to the best Advantage; for as in the Case of Medicine, which when given to the Ignorant for the Cure of their diseas'd Bodies, requires the Skill of another to instruct them how to apply it for that Purpose, so is it the same in respect to the Soul; the Sacred Scripture is the Store-House of spiritual Medicine, but the Readers thereof being ignorant, require the Assistance of another to instruct them in the proper Use of it; for want of which, tho' the Wards be furnish'd with this most excellent Treasure, yet it is in a great Measure useless, and hence this Book of Books becomes as a dead Letter to many; while others,

after

after the Manner of Persons Diseas'd and in Danger of Death, yet being ignorant of their Condition, are unmindful of themselves, absolutely require the Skill of another to inform them of their Danger and Necessity of speedy Help to save them from Destruction; so likewise is it with regard to the Soul, which tho' greatly diseas'd by the Poison of Sin, and in the utmost Danger of eternal Ruin, yet being ignorant of its own Condition becomes altogether negligent of itself, and therefore absolutely requires the Advice and Assistance of the Skilful to bring it to a due Sense of itself, and advise it to a speedy Repentance, before sudden Destruction come upon it, and it be lost for ever.

And are not these Things worthy of some Regard? Yes, surely, to Christians at least they are, who are best able duly to consider them, and to estimate their Price from what the Son of God has done for them, and certainly to know, that such is their exceeding Value, that if one be once lost, it is lost for ever, because the whole World is not able to redeem it; in Comparison to which therefore, the Care of the Body ought to be esteem'd as nothing worth; for tho' by the Help of the skilful Application of proper Medicines, it sometimes may for the present, be preserv'd from Death, yet it cannot long so continue, but must shortly return to the Earth its natural Parent; while the Soul being of an immaterial Nature, devoid of Parts, must necessarily exist and live for ever, and cannot but be in a State either of Misery or Happiness; and happy it cannot be without Faith in Christ, and Conversion from dead Works to serve the living God; when, if that noble Work of Conversion has been made during the Patient's Stay in the Hospital, honourable Mention will hereafter be made of the same by the great Judge of all, to the eternal Comfort of those by whom the Means of Conversion were administred and promoted, and the Lord Jesus will then attribute the Good done to such as done
to

to himself; when to their endless Joy and Praise, he shall declare to such concerning the Good done, *That inasmuch as they did it unto one of the least of those his Brethren, they did it unto him.*

But for any one to be careful only about the Cure of the Body, while the Soul at the same Time is suffer'd to perish everlastingly unregarded, this is acting only the Part of a Heathen towards his Fellow-Creature, it is not behaving as a Christian, or following the Example of Christ, which we are commanded to imitate, whose chief Concern was for the Soul; it will therefore bring no Honour hereafter to God, nor can it be mention'd by the Judge of all, as in the former Case, to the future Benefit or Comfort of those concern'd herein.

But if hereto it be by any objected, that the Minds of some Patients may possibly be so hereby disquieted, as to hinder, in some Measure at least, the good Effect of their Medicines in promoting their Recovery; in regard to which, it may justly be answer'd, that such Objection betrays no less Impiety in the Mind of the Objector, then it is absurd and groundless, and truly bespeaks the Objector an Object both of Censure and Pity, who betrays a Disposition hereby as distant from Christianity as Light is from Darkeness, and is like wresting the Sword out of the Hand of Satan to thrust it into his Saviour's Side, drawing down his Blood upon himself and Children; yea, it is so eminent a piece of Service done to the Devil, as can't but be very greatly applauded by him, and hereafter, amply rewarded, if I may so speak, with a large Bounty of his Torments; for is not this to arraign the Wisdom of Christ, by acting in direct Opposition to his Example? who while he cur'd the Body will'd also the Cure of the Soul at the same time; and every one who thinks opposite to the Lord Jesus, not having the same Mind, in some Measure at least, which was in him, is at present none of his, but his Opposer, and therefore no Christian but an Antichristian, even as he himself has declar'd, saying, *He that is not with me is against me:*

Hence.

Hence therefore for any to regard the Recovery of a diseas'd Body, while the Good of the Soul is oppos'd by them, is like one very sollicitous to cure a small Wound of the Finger, while the Bowels at the same time thro' neglect are suffer'd to Mortify, whereby the Life of the Patient is for ever lost. On the contrary, it may very justly be affirm'd, that Religion is so far from deserving the Imputation of discomposing the Mind, and rendring Medicines thereby less effectual in the Cure of the Body, that when prudently administred to the Mind of the Diseas'd, it may much facilitate their Benefit, and be instrumental in obtaining to the Sick a more speedy Cure, so far as it becomes thereby instrumental in composing the Inquietude of the Mind, rouz'd in Sickness, and requir'd to reflect upon itself and Condition by Conscience; which, as it cannot but much discompose the Mind of the Unconverted and Doubtful, so in Proportion is the Effect of Medicines lost to such; nor can a Mind thus awaken'd by Conscience, be by any thing compos'd, but what tends to give it hopes of an Interest in the Lord Jesus, and Reconciliation to God thro' him; which is the peculiar Office, the sole End and Design of spiritual Advice and Assistance prudently administred; and so far as it effects this, even so far does it contribute towards the good Effect of proper Medicines in the Recovery of the Diseas'd; and hence for any to object against it, is to object against a Means for the Recovery of the Sick.

These Things I should not mention, were I not well assur'd that such Objection has been, and may perhaps still be made by evil dispos'd Minds; which, should it be admitted as worthy of any Regard, as it might be of no small Prejudice to the Body, so doubtless would it also much more tend to the infinite Prejudice of the Soul of the Diseas'd; who, however in their Health and Vigour of their Strength, might have refused all spiritual Advice, and dispis'd the Words of the *Charmer, charm he never so wisely*; yet now being oppress'd

oppress'd with Illness, and thereby brought to better Reflection and Consideration, the Advice formerly refus'd and rejected by them, now finds an easy Entrance into their Soul, and works a Repentance not to be repented of, whereby they are snatch'd as Fire-brands out of the Fire.

These Things I should not be thus tedious upon, were I not here addressing myself to Christians, who I trust are Zealously affected for the Honour of the Lord God of Hosts, and therefore will not, yea, cannot think lightly of Religion, or despise what is here mention'd concerning it, but rather consider it as true Christians tenderly concern'd for the Welfare of Mankind, and who as such are not ashamed of the Faith once deliver'd to the Saints, but can even dare openly to profess it, and courageously to stand up for the Honour of Christ in the midst of a World of Ridicule, Banter, and Reproach : Hence therefore do I speak with the more Freedom and Chearfulness herein; and proceed farther freely to declare and express my Concern with respect to the very ill Use made by some of the Benefit receiv'd from the Hospital, even in regard to their Bodies; and in which respect, the Help thereby convey'd, is so far from tending to the Publick Good, that on the contrary it has a direct Tendency to wound and destroy it: Hence therefore, the Benefit done to such, is an Evil to Society, not willingly, but rather by Accident or Abuse of what is well design'd; which therefore merits some Consideration in regard to this Matter.

And while with Concern I mention that some there are to whom the Charge of Abuse and vile Ingratitude belongs, who turn the Benefit of the Hospital into Sin, and make it subservient only to their own wicked Purposes, whereby the better to enable them to continue longer Enemies to the Publick, Wounds to Society, and Plagues to Family Tranquility; I am doubtless understood to mean the common Harlots or Prostitutes, that infest our Streets and Lanes of the City, debauching our Youth, corrupting

rupting their Morals, and drawing down Divine Vengeance upon us, *whose House is the Way to Hell, going down to the Chambers of Death, whose Hearts are Snares and Nets, and their Hands as Bands*, who watch for the Prey as the hungry Lion, and seize it with the raving of a Vulture, who infect the Body with deadly Poison, and devour Souls with the Thirst of the Devil; who, deck'd with all their alluring Ornaments, sit at the Door of their Houses to draw the Simple into their Snares, and call Passengers aside, who were going straight on their Way; who wound the Heart of the Innocent, corrupt the very Air they live in, and prove as so many Monsters of Cruelty and Destruction to the Human Race; to take these Vermin, these wretched of Wretches, into Hospitals, and time after time, cure them of that Distemper which their cursed and most abominable Course of Life has brought upon them, is to revive again the Viper in them, strengthen its Sting to the Wounding and Death of Mankind thereby, and hereby become the Authors of much Injury to the Publick, tho' nothing but Good at the same Time be intended it, except that hereby the Disposition of such could also be reform'd, and they, while the Cure of the Body was effecting, changed also in Mind, from being Devils into Christians, or at least Moralists; this indeed would be doing the Publick no small Benefit, but the uttermost Good to their own Souls, in regard to which, they may be considered as Objects of great Pity and Compassion, since while they are in the World, watching for the Prey, they are altogether restrained by their Course of Life, from being dissuaded from Vice, or perswaded to avoid eternal Destruction, intreated to forsake their Sin, and carefully instructed in the Way to Happiness; all which Lets or Hindrances to this one Thing needful, *the Way to Happiness*, are nobly removed while they are obliged to attend their Cure in the Hospital: Here they cannot run from the Speaker, or avoid hearing what is addressed to them, or thinking upon what they daily hear.

DEDICATION.

This then is the Place, yea this is the Time, the favourable Opportunity to attempt any good towards them, and work a Reformation upon their Souls; because now, if ever, they are in a Capacity of receiving it; tho' I confess a Diligence equal hereto requires much more Labour and Pains than most are willing to take; for there must be *Precept upon Precept, Precept upon Precept, Line upon Line, Line upon Line*; which being daily and duly practis'd could hardly fail of some desirable Success; its true, a much less Pains is sufficient to draw from them fair Promises of Amendment and Reformation, which may often be obtained during the Anguish of their Salvation; but no sooner are they freed from this, but their Promises of Amendment are also vanished, and thro' strength of Desire of being again attending their former wretched Course of Life, and watching for the Prey as a Thief for Plunder, they sometimes have not Patience to wait for their proper Cure; but finding themselves tolerably well, hasten away before the Time appointed for the same be expired; and except better Luck attends them than oft Times it does, in a little Space after, they are again applying for another Cure: I speak not this from idle Fame, or uncertain Report; but from the experienced Truth which I have had herein, and which has often afforded Matter of much Heaviness and Concern to me, and caused me earnestly to wish that some better Regard might be had to this Matter, and more proper Care taken, if possible, to guard against the evil Consequences thereof.

It might indeed seem somewhat sad to see even the Devil himself in human Shape, perishing in the Streets altogether unregarded; but whatsoever Treatment that Savage of Savages, that most cruel Tyrant of Tyrants deserves, even the same do these irreclaimable Monsters also deserve, whose Minds having rejected all needful Advice with Contempt, are now become altogether devilish; have made Sin their Trade and sold themselves to work Evil in the Sight of
the

the Lord, are his sworn Enemies, and Servants to Satan, and like him are never better pleas'd, than when they are devouring Souls, making them Partakers of the same Punishment with themselves, and wounding the Publick-Good by their Whoredoms, *whose Houses are the Way to Hell, going down to the Chambers of Death.* Surely much greater Enemies are they to the Publick, and therefore much more deserve the Gallows, than Multitudes who come to an untimely Death thereby; since it is frequently thro' them that many among those miserable Wretches, are brought to such a shameful End, who too late, alas! bewail their Misfortunes herein, while they turn Preachers under the Gallows to admonish others to beware of the like unhappy Conduct: Surely then they are altogether undeserving Hospital Relief, or Medicinal Assistance, so soon as it be known what they are, which might easily be done by proper Enquiry and Examination upon their frequent Application for Redress: But no suitable Displeasure or Resentment being shewn towards them herein, and a Cure being by this Means so easily obtained, gives them not much concern about the Matter, but rather greatly Encourages them to go on in their Wickedness, and become more and more hardened in their Sin: Whereas, were they used with the Treatment they justly deserve, and refused the Remedy they seek, this would make them more cautious and circumspect in their Behaviour, and they would hardly become so monstrously bold and daring as now they are: Or were they used with the like Treatment here as in some Foreign Parts, and lock'd up for Life in Confinement as soon as justly suspected to be what they are, this would effectually prevent them from being Publick Enemies, and Destroyers of Mankind, by their Whoredoms: Or, being admitted into Hospitals for the Cure of their present Disease, were they, as soon as the same was effected, put into *Bridewell*, and kept to hard Labour apart by themselves, during the Space of one, or more Years, as Ne-

cessity

“ it for me, that my Afflictions brought me into the Ho-
 “ spital; the Lord give his Blessing to the Place; may he
 “ reward it for the great Good I have therein received;
 “ And now that I am made Whole, I will sin no more.

But supposing the Endeavours and Diligence of such a one should fail of the desir'd Effect, among the unhappy Prostitutes; yet surely much better Success might be hop'd for from the Patients of other Wards; by the like Methods practis'd among them; whose minds, tho' as yet are partly dead as to a due Sense of themselves, yet being not altogether so much under the Power of Sin as the former, would sooner be awakened to seek the Lord, brought to a Knowledge of themselves, and rejoice in all Opportunities of Instruction, using the Means of Grace, and exercising themselves in those spiritual Duties, which before they could not delight in, nor incline their Minds to observe.

That the Wards might be thus daily visited by a faithful Minister of the Lord Jesus, is a Thing very practicable to be done; and such a one would much rejoice in having such an happy Opportunity to exercise himself in the Duties of his Function, and *spend and be spent* in his Master's Service for the Good of Mankind, and might produce very happy Consequences in many, thro' Divine Grace, to the saving of their Souls from eternal Death. And the Ignorance of the Patients herein detain'd for a Cure, makes it no less needful, then it might be useful; nor is it a thing less deserving the Consideration and Regard of Christians, than the Cure of the Body, of which such commendable Care is there taken; whereas from the present spiritual Care therein, observ'd the Unconverted, Ignorant, or Almost Christian, is like to receive but very little, if any Benefit: Sure I am, it is very far from being equal to the Necessity of such Patients, and therefore, as in other Cases of Distress, justly claims some Regard from others; inasmuch as the Mind of such being sadly dark and obscure, thro' the Ignorance and Blindness of their Hearts, cannot relish the Things of the Lord, nor taste
 what

what belongs to their eternal Peace : To such, the reading the Sacred Scripture, and attending upon Religious Duty at Chapel, is a Thing quite disagreeable ; they are not sensible of the Necessity of these Things, have little or no Notion of the Use and Expediency thereof, have no Delight therein, and therefore no Desire of being improv'd thereby ; and hence, notwithstanding their external Compliance with these Duties, yet they remain just as they were before, losing the Benefit thereof, because they do not duly understand them : And how should they understand *except they be taught ? And how should they be taught without a Teacher ?* And what avails an outward Form of Godliness, without an inward Sense and Delight therein ? Verily, Religion practised only out of Form, or by Compulsion, however needful to be observed for Example and Decency sake, will yet never tend to the Conversion of the Heart, nor renewing the Disposition of the Soul towards God ; no, it must be the Life of God in the Soul of Man, that unites the Soul of Man to the Lord his God, and gives him a saving Interest in the Lord *Jesus Christ* ; this makes Religion delightful, and the Use of the Means of Grace, ever practised with Chearfulness and Diligence.

But besides, many Patients there are in the Hospital, who by Reason of their Indisposition, or Method of Cure, have not perhaps the Power or Opportunity of attending the Chapel at all, during the whole Time of their Stay ; as is generally the Case of many Surgeons, and salivated Patients ; who yet, especially those of the Foul Wards, are often times some of the most abandon'd and wretched in respect to their future Condition, and therefore principally needs spiritual Advice and Assistance, whereby, if possible, to recover them out of the Jaws of the Devil and save them from Destruction ; and who by the Method afore-mentioned would be as much in the Way of Instruction as any other.

But

But besides the Benefit already mention'd that might probably attend the Patients, by the Method of visiting the Wards, as aforesaid; there is also another, which perhaps might also be attended with happy Consequences; I mean in respect to those Patients who cannot read: Many there are who labour under this unhappy Misfortune; a Misfortune much to be lamented in whomsoever it is found; for Ignorance is the Mother of Transgression, and Nurse of Impiety; and, as such, has been of Old complain'd of by the Divine Being; *My People*, says he, *are destroyed for lack of Knowledge*; which Consideration surely is sufficient to excite the charitable Compassion of every Christian towards those labouring under this Misfortune: And the Method I would propose to remove it in this Case, is, that those in the Hospital who can read, be directed to assist and instruct those who cannot; by which Means many, during their Stay there, might get over this Misfortune, and upon this Account have Reason hereafter to say, *It is Good for me that I have been afflicted*.

That this Method is very practicable, and might, with some at least, be attended with happy Success, I myself have already experienc'd; and by the Care of a worthy Servant of God, as afore-mention'd, to have a daily Regard to this Thing in visiting the Wards, I doubt not in the least, but that it would be attended with very happy Consequences, and might hereafter greatly redound to the Glory of God, and the Good of Multitudes: Nor would the Charge attending the Hospital in Books for this Purpose be any Thing considerable, since in those whose Poverty would not suffer them to provide themselves with a Book needful for Instruction therein, the same Book might serve many Patients, by being committed to the Care of the Sister, and us'd as Occasion requir'd.

These Things, *worthy Gentlemen*, I should not have mention'd, did not my Duty, as a Christian, a sincere Con-
cern

cern for the Honour of God, and a vehement Thirst for the eternal Welfare of my Fellow Creatures constrain me hereto; and what do I more wish for, than that I might be able by any means, in any degree to promote the same; and that what has been here humbly offered to your Consideration, might be accounted deserving of some Regard. Other Things there are, worthy of some Consideration, in regard to the Welfare of the Soul, and as such, I should not have passed them by, but that I have already been so prolix or tedious herein, that I have rather need to crave Pardon for the same, than by farther enlarging add thereto, and become more inexcusable thereby.

I cannot sufficiently commend the Usefulness of this Charity, as it is now promoted and carried on; and however, were it possible to extend it farther, as afore-mentioned, it might still be of more lasting Benefit, and endure to eternal Ages in the Memory of some. Yet I would not in the least be thought hereby to suppose, that any of the *Honourable and Worthy Gentlemen* I here address myself to, needs any other, even the least Excitement, than what is present with the Mind of each of them, to continue steadfast in encouraging this excellent Work, or duly considering how it may best be promoted and carried on to the Glory of God, and the Good of Mankind, both present and to come, Spiritual and Temporal; of whose Generosity, and pious Disposition towards carrying on this excellent Work, a late most noble Instance was given, by a Collection of 1197 *l.* 10 *s.* which is worthy to be mentioned, not only in Honour to the *worthy Gentlemen* herein concerned, but also as a President and Example to be imitated in future Time, by succeeding Generations: Nor must it be doubted but that the Worthy Gentlemen already engaged in setting so noble an Example, will ever cease from still contributing towards promoting the same themselves, nor be wanting in their

c

En-

after attend the dishonest and unthinking Soul, who neither fears God nor regards the Life of Man: How many Thousands are yearly destroyed by this Means? And how many more ruin'd in Constitution for ever hereby? And for Years linger out a wretched Life much more intolerable than Death itself! Is it sufficient, can any one think, to acquit the Conscience of such, to say, they have done their best for their Patient? When alas! They have been altogether wanting in a previous Knowledge of the Means of Healing, and have no suitable Foundation laid upon which to act, how then can such with any Conscience act at all? Especially in such an Art, wherein the most curious or skilful Artists sometimes fails of the desired Success: And what then must be the Consequence of Cobblers therein, but Death and Destruction to those whose great Unhappiness it was to employ them: Verily a Person can no otherwise be herein excus'd and acquitted by Conscience, for having done his best, unless at the same Time, he has also previously done his best to lay a good Foundation, by several Years close Application to Study, in acquiring the Knowledge needful thereto, both as to the theoretick and practical part of Physick: Such a one having done his best for the Recovery of the Sick, may then indeed be acquitted by his Conscience, and however he fails of the desir'd Success, with regard to his Patient, yet may he, as to that Matter, enjoy Peace of Mind, and lay himself down to Rest in quiet.

I do not mention this to introduce any Thing of what follows, but as a Matter which has, and still gives me Concern, and which I well know is much easier to lament and complain off, than to redress; as is the Case of all other Evils that unhappily attend human Nature. Whether ever it will fall to my Lot to be much concern'd in the curative or practical Part of this Art, I at present know not, and can't think upon it but with some kind of Anxiety and Fear; yet since God put it into my Mind, and inclin'd my Heart towards obtaining the Knowledge thereof, I have not been idle, as tho' I hop'd to receive it by Revelation, or might obtain the Art of Healing by Inspiration; but on the contrary, have us'd what Industry and Diligence I could in acquiring the previous Knowledge needful hereto; and after some Years attending the Academy of Liberal Arts and Sciences, under the most Learned, Worthy and Pious Professor *Eames*, various Courses of Anatomy, by the Incomparable Dr. *Nichols*, Professor of Anatomy at *Oxford*; and of Chymistry, by the Ingenious Dr. *Pemberton*, Professor of Physick at *Gresham* College, I enter'd myself Physician's Pupil at St. *Thomas's* Hospital on the 2d of *March* 1738, in order to acquire the Knowledge of the practical Part of Physick, which I have ever since attended with as much Care and Diligence as I was able.

At my first Entering, every Thing appear'd very strange, obscure and dark to me, which for the present somewhat discourag'd me in the Hopes of the Improvement I had conceiv'd to obtain; however, I was determin'd to press forward, and try for a while, and then as the Lord should enable me, either to forbear or proceed: But I had not been there long, before the Mist dispell'd apace, and Obscurity began to be succeeded by a pleasing Light; for which I could not but much admire and adore the great Goodness of God towards me herein: Now I begun to attend, as well as I could, the Practice of one Physician only; namely, Dr. *Wilmot*, to whom I am much oblig'd for his free communicative Knowledge, and observ'd the Effect of Medicines prescrib'd to his Patients only; but soon after, as I was enabled, I began to take down some few of those I judg'd to be the most Material Cases of the other Physicians also; and as by Practice and close Application I acquir'd more Knowledge, and a better Method, I was then enabled to take the whole Patients of the three Physicians. This indeed at first I found to be a most arduous Work, and was often perswaded from proceeding herein by a Worthy Friend, as too difficult

scult a Task for me to carry on ; whose Counsel I had certainly observ'd, could my Thirst have been satisfied thereby ; but a vehement Desire of Knowledge still push'd me forward to strive with all my Might, if peradventure I might be able to perform and carry on the Undertaking ; which however, so far straiten'd me in Time, as not to leave me the least Leisure for necessary Refreshment from Morning till Night. This at first I found somewhat difficult for Nature to bear, and she was sometimes almost ready to sink under the Burden thereof ; but within a while, Custom had brought her to endure it so well, as made it at last become a Thing very indifferent whether Food was receiv'd from Morning till Night, or not.

At my first beginning to be acquainted with the Hospital, I was often much grieved at the Enormities I there observ'd committed ; upon which, I earnestly address'd myself by Letter to a worthy Gentleman, then a Stranger to me, but since my very good Friend, who I knew had Power to correct these Disorders ; and to my great Comfort, I soon found that he had a Will equal to his Power ; whereby the Evils complain'd off were soon remov'd, and a becoming Order and Decency observ'd ; after which, by the good Will of the same worthy Gentleman, upon my Request, some other Things were likewise reform'd and regulated for the better, which also afforded Matter of Joy and Satisfaction to me, and which I desire ever to remember with Thankfulness to my worthy Friend.

Having therefore succeeded according to my Wish herein, I proceeded with all possible Diligence in the Method undertaken ; and as I found myself improve thereby, and the Work became somewhat easier, I added thereto, by taking also such Chirurgical Cases, as appear'd to me to be most Curious and worthy of Observation ; in which Method I have ever since continued, and is that which I now observe.

These Things I mention for the Encouragement of others herein, that however difficult Things may appear at their first setting out, yet by diligent Labour and close Attendance, with frequent Application for Divine Assistance, they will soon grow easier, and the Difficulty at last greatly vanishing, they will become both easy and pleasant.

Having by this Method, in Process of Time, taken down a great Variety of Cases, design'd only for my private Use and Improvement, it came at length into my Mind to make some of the most material thereof publick, for the Use and Benefit of others also. This at first I but slightly thought of, but was after pressed more fully to consider it, and put it in Execution, from a Prospect or Probability of its being useful to the Publick ; from which Consideration, I esteem'd it my Duty no longer to delay in this Matter : This laid me under a Necessity of printing the Hospital *Pharmacopœia* also, that the Compositions of the Medicines mention'd in the Prescriptions, might from thence be seen and consider'd ; without which the other would be of very little Use or Benefit to the Reader. This therefore I intended first, and then immediately to proceed to the Cases, and make but one Volume of them both ; but now finding by Experience that the Work very far exceeds my Expectation, both as to its Length, and other Difficulties attending it, am therefore oblig'd to divide it into Two Volumes, the *Pharmacopœia* in One, and the Cases in Another : To which, this being finish'd, I shall proceed as Time and Opportunity will permit, with as much Care and Diligence as I am able.

But before I proceed to treat farther of the Method observ'd in the following Work, it may not be amiss perhaps, or altogether unuseful, to treat a little concerning the Hospital itself, and its Attendants : In which Matter, I shall consider it in the following Order.

- 1st, Concerning the Situation and Building of the Hospital itself, together with the Number and Names of the Wards therein contain'd.
 - 2^{dly}, Concerning the Governors thereof, with a List of their Names.
 - 3^{dly}, The Physicians, Surgeons and Apothecary, with other Officers and inferior Attendants belonging to the same.
 - 4^{thly}, Concerning the admitting In-Patients, and making Out Patients; and the Days appointed for that Purpose.
 - 5^{thly}, Of Dispensing Medicines for the Patients, and the Order observed therein.
 - 6^{thly}, The Warding of the Patients, and the Regimen by them to be therein observ'd.
 - 7^{thly}, The manner of Visiting the Wards by the Physicians, &c. and the Day appointed for that Purpose: Together with the Day, and Time of the Day, for writing for the Out Patients.
 - 8^{thly}, The Days, and Time of the Day, appointed for the Physicians to attend the Hospital, and write for the In-Patients.
 - 9^{thly}, Concerning the number of Patients admitted into the Hospital during the Space of two Years; as likewise of Out-Patients during the said time.
 - 10^{thly}, Of the annual Expence attending the said Hospital, so far as I have been able to obtain the Knowledge thereof.
 - 11^{thly}, Concerning the manner of subsisting or defraying the Expences attending the said Hospital.
 - 12^{thly}, Of the printed Orders or Rules regarding the Attendants thereof.
 - 13^{thly}, I shall then proceed to speak something concerning the ensuing Work; and the Method observed in ordering the same.
- First*, As to the Situation and Building of the Hospital itself. It stands a little beyond *London-Bridge*, to the South-East of it in *Southwark*, in the County of *Survey*, Lat. 15 Deg. 15 Min. Long. from *London* 0. 20 Min. opening westward into the Street, with large Iron Gates, handsomely worked at the top, with the City Arms in the middle. On each Side next the Wall, is a Statue of Stone upon the Top, representing diseased Persons: These large Iron Gates are only opened occasionally, for the entrance in of Coaches, &c. into the first Square; on each Side of which, is a smaller for Foot-passengers to enter in or out at pleasure, and which are kept open for that purpose from Six in the Morning till Eight at Night, during the Summer Half-year; and from Seven in the Morning till Six at Night, during the Winter Season; at which time they are locked up, which cuts off all farther Communication with the Hospital that Way; but there is another Gate, or large wooden Door, opening on the South Side of the Hospital, and attended by a Porter; through which Entrance is permitted to such whose Business calls them to the Hospital after the Hours of shutting up the Iron Gates abovementioned.

From these Iron Gates, a Prospect of the Hospital is presented in part; the whole of which consists of five Squares, containing in the whole Nineteen Wards, one of which is as yet not opened. The whole Fabrick is a very neat Building, whose Superstructure is of that moderate Nature; as neither by its too gaudy or sumptuous Appearance, to favour of vain Ostentation in the Mind of the Architect, or Directors of the same; nor yet is it so mean or obscure, as to incur the Censure and Reproach of favouring too much of a covetous and mean Disposition in the minds of those concerned therein; but throughout the whole, there is so just a Medium and Regularity observed, as very greatly bespeaks the Wisdom, Prudence, and wise Conduct of those by whom it was ordered and performed. The Founder

P R E F A C E.

V

der of this neat and most useful Building was, the most worthy, excellent, and pious King *Edward* the VIth, who nobly endowed the same.

This first Square is formed to the West, by the Iron Gates aforementioned looking into the Street, with a neat House (Tenants to the Hospital) on each Side : The North Side is composed of three Womens Wards, one over the other, viz. *Elizabeth's*, *Mary's* and *Ann's*. Without upon the Side, is placed a Stone in the Wall, under a Groove made therein, convenient for the standing of a Statue ; upon which Stone is written the following Inscription :

“ This Building on the North Side of this Court, containing three Wards, was
 “ erected at the Charge of *Thomas Guy*, Esq; Citizen and Stationer of *Lon-*
 “ *don*, a worthy Governour, and bountiful Benefactor to this Hospital, Anno
 “ Dom. 1707.

The South Side is likewise composed of three Womens Wards, viz. *Lydia's*, *Queen's*, and *Dorcas's* : On the Outside of this Building is another Stone placed in the Wall, after the same manner as that on the North Side, and opposite to it, with the following Inscription :

“ This Building on the South Side of this Court, containing three Wards, was
 “ erected at the Charge of *Thomas Frederick*, of *London*, Esq; a worthy Go-
 “ vernour, and bountiful Benefactor to this Hospital, Anno Dom. 1708.”

The East Side is formed of a Division separating this from the next Square, in which Division, above is contained Lodgings, or Bed-Chambers for the Sisters and Nurses of *Mary's*, *Queen's*, *Ann's*, and *Dorcas's* Ward ; from which last mentioned Ward, there is a Thorough-fare quite across leading into *Ann's* Ward : About the Middle of this Division, in a convenient Groove of the Wall, stands the Statue of the Royal Founder, fronting the Iron Gates, with the Sceptre in his Hand, and looking towards the West. On each Side is the Statue of an aged diseased Person ; above the Royal Statue is a neat Clock, and above that, in the Middle of the Top of the Division, is a Spire-like rising, inclosing a Bell ornamented with a Weathercock at the End of the Spire ; a little below the Founder's Statue, is the Royal Coat of Arms, on each Side of which stands the Statue of a young diseased Person ; and below that is writ in large golden Letters the following Inscription :

“ King *Edward* the VIth, of pious Memory, in the Year of our Lord 1552;
 “ founded and endowed this Hospital of St *Thomas* the Apostle, together
 “ with the Hospitals of *Christ*, and *Bridewell*, in *London*.”

Below this is an Entrance, or Area, of about 16 Foot wide, descending gradually by seven Stone Steps into the second Square, wherein are no Wards, but is compos'd above on the West, by the Division last mention'd ; and below, on the North Side of the Entrance is the Kitchen, and on the South Side the Butler's Apartment ; who also has a Room over the Entrance aforementioned, between *Mary's* and *Queen's* Lodging Apartment, from whence he has a Way to ascend up to the Clock, the Dial of which likewise appears on this Side of the Division as well as on the other ; the Care of which, as I am inform'd, is committed to him, to wind up, &c. as Occasion requires.

The South Side is form'd of the Parish Church belonging to the Hospital, and of a House provided for the Treasurer to reside in ; between which and the Church is the Northern Wooden Gate or Door afore-mention'd, opening into the Back-Street.

The North Side is form'd of an Apartment for the Chaplain, adjoining to the Kitchen ; next to which is the Chapel itself, and beyond that, the Steward's Apartment.

The East Side is form'd of the great Hall, or General Court Room ; which is a large handsome Room, extending quite across the Square, adjoining on the South End to the Committee Room, which forms Part of the Treasurer's House, having under Part of it the Counting-House, which adjoins to the Stairs leading up into the Hall ; and at the North End it adjoins to the Apothecary's Apartment, under which is the Steward's Office ; between which, and the Counting-House there is a large Area, upwards of 35 Foot long, and the Weadth of the great Room above it, which is here supported below by twelve large round Stone Pillars : This Area is pav'd at Bottom with large handsome square Stones, and affords an Entrance into the next, or third Square.

In the Middle of this second Square, stands upon a square Marble Pedestal, a most beautiful Statue of the Royal Founder in Brass, with its Face towards the North, the Gift of the late Treasurer, who, as I am inform'd, left Five Hundred Pound to purchase the same : On the West Side of the Pedestal is the following *Latin* Inscription, writ all in Capital Letters :

“ Hac Statve Edvardi, Sexti Regis Principis Optimi, Pietate et Sapientia supra
 “ Annos, Insignis Secvli Svi Decoris et Ornamenti, Valetudenarii Hujus Condi-
 “ toris Munificentissimi, Carolvs Joye Armiger Qvaestor ejusdem integerrimvs
 “ Testamento svo vt hic poneretvr Cavit. A. D. MDCCXXXVII.”

On the East Side is the Translation thereof into *English*, thus ;

“ This Statue of King *Edward* the VIth, a most excellent Prince, of exemplary
 “ Piety, and Wisdom above his Years, the Glory and Ornament of his
 “ Age, and most munificent Founder of this Hospital, was erected at the Ex-
 “ pence of *Charles Joye*, Esq ; the late worthy Treasurer thereof, by the
 “ Appointment of his last Will in the Year MDCCXXXVII.

The other two Sides are blank.

This Will in regard to the Statue, was executed on *Saturday, September* the 15th, 1739, when it was erected as above mentioned, and afterwards neatly inclosed with Iron Rails of Twenty-six Pounds Cost, at the Charge, as I am inform'd, of those worthy Gentlemen, unto whom the Care of erecting the Statute was committed.

Passing from hence strait forward through the Area last mentioned, leads into the third Square ; the Eastern Part of which, is form'd below by the Surgery, and a Room adjoining Southward, for the Accommodation of some of the young Gentlemen that attend the Surgery, and Business of the same ; and above, is *Jacob's Ward*, and *William's*.

The South Part is form'd below, of the Apothecary's Shop, which is a very neat, pretty Place, of about 39 Foot 3 Inches long ; 16 Foot 2 Inches broad at the West End, and 16 Foot 8 Inches at the East End, which is well stored with Medicine for the use of the Hospital ; besides which, it is ornamented by the Apo-
 thecary,

thecary, who is a very Judicious, Prudent, Curious and Ingenious Gentleman; by a Museum or Cabinet of various Curiosities; another with a beautiful Collection of the *Materia Medica*, and a large handsome fram'd Skelleton placed over the same, with other Decorations, or Ornaments.

Under this Shop is a neat Cellar, pay'd at bottom with broad Stone, for repositing Medicine, and keeping it cool for the Use of the Shop: Adjoining to the Shop, on the same Floor eastward, is a neat Store-Room, for repositing Medicine; for the same Use, adjoining to which Southward, upon the same Floor, parted by a Partition, is the Laboratory, about 47 Foot 9 Inches long, and 25 Foot 5 Inches broad, paved at bottom, with broad Stone, having in it a Cellar for repositing Coals for its Use; this is likewise a most convenient Place, well furnished with Conveniencies for preparing of Medicine for the Use of the Shop, as Occasion requires: Above which, is *King's Ward*, and *Edward's* over that: The West Side is compos'd of the great Hall afore-mentioned, joining by its North End to the Apothecary's Apartment for himself and Family, which is a very neat handsome Place, well furnished with necessary Conveniencies; under which, is the Steward's Office aforementioned: The North Part of the Square is formed of *Abraham's*, *Isaac's*, and *George's Ward*.

In the Middle of this Square, upon a square Marble Pedestal, handsomely inclosed with Iron Rails, stands a stone Statue of *Sir Robert Clayton*, enrob'd with Marble Robes of Honour, with its Face Northward: Upon the North Side of the Pedestal is the following Inscription:

“ Roberto Claytonio Equiti in Agro Northamptoniensi nato, Civi Londinensi,
 “ et Urbis Prætori, Hujus Nosocomii Præsidi et Fautori Benefico: Quod in
 “ Magistratu semper Æquus Patriæ Libertatis et Fidei Reformatæ Vindex fuit
 “ acerrimus: Quod præter alia Liberalitatis suæ erga Egenos Monumenta,
 “ Puellarum in Christi Orphanotrophio Cubiculum Suis Sumptibus extrui cu-
 “ ravit: Quod ad hanc donum Reficiendam Libras primum DC erogavit vivus.
 “ Et insuper MMCCC Testamento Legavit. Ob tanta Vera Merita, Hanc Sta-
 “ tuam quam Honoris causa, Viventi Posuerant Nosocomii Curatores A. D.
 MDCCI. In Memoriam Mortui Decoraverunt, A. D. MDCCXIV.

On the South Side is the Translation, as follows:

“ To *Sir Robert Clayton*, Knt. Born in *Northamptonshire*, Citizen and Mayor of
 “ *London*, President of this Hospital, Vice President of the New Workhouse,
 “ and a bountiful Benefactor to it: A Just Magistrate, a Brave Defender of the
 “ Liberty and Religion of his Country; who besides many other Instances of
 “ his Charity to the Poor, built the Girl's Ward in *Christ's Hospital*; Gave
 “ first towards the rebuilding of this House, Six Hundred Pound; and left by
 “ his last Will Two Thousand Three Hundred Pound to the Poor of it.
 “ This Statue was erected in his Life-time, by the Governors, A. D. MDCCI.
 “ As a Monument of their Esteem for so much Worth; and to preserve his
 “ Memory after Death, was by them beautified, A. D. MDCCXIV.

The West Side is ornamented with two carved Cherubims, with other ornamental Carving of Stone.

The Wards and Buildings of these three first Squares, jetting out, and forming Piazza's, are supported below by large round Pillars of Stone, which at the Corners

ners are double; of which Pillars, in the third Square there are 8 at each End, and 10 on each Side: The second Square has eight at the West End, and 7 at the East End; 9 on the South Side, and the same Number on the North Side; some of which adhere to the Side of the Chapel aforementioned.

The first Square has 9 Pillars on the South and North Side, 7 at the East End, and the Iron Gates, &c. as aforesaid, at the West End: The round Pillars of the second and third Square reaching to the Brick-work, are extended from thence to the Top of the same, in a flat Pillar of Stone, where it meets with another Column, or Pillar of the like Stone, horizontally situated upon the Brick work and head of the Pillars, which considerably ornaments the Building; but the first and the two last Squares are not so ornamented.

The fourth Square stands in a Line with the other three; but has no Entrance into it as have the other, being on all Sides inclosed, and is chiefly used for drying the Patients Linnen, &c. It is form'd on the West, below, by the East Side of the Surgery and Room adjoining aforementioned; above, by *Jacob's*, and *William's* Ward: On the North Side, below, by the Doctor's Room; above, by the Northern Part of *Susannah's* Ward, and a Thorough-fare leading from *Cutt's* into *William's* or *George's* Ward.

The East Side is form'd, below, by the new Ward not yet inhabited; above, by the Eastern Part of *Susannah's*, and *Cutt's* Ward. The South Part is form'd, below, by Iron Rails, extended quite across, having an Iron Gate opening into the Square; above, by Lodging Rooms, and other Conveniences for the Sisters and Nurses of the adjacent Wards, namely, *Jacob's*, and *William's* to the North; *King's*, *Edward's*, and Part of *Susannah's* to the South.

The fifth or last Square, is not in a Line with the others, but is about the Breadth of a Square South of them, and is called the Back-Square; neither is it so regular and uniform a Square as the other: The Entrance into it is from the third Square, by the East End of the Apothecary's Store-Room, passing under the Sister's Apartments, &c. last mentioned, which is arch'd over Head, and supported by large square Stone Pillars below; which Apartments above, with the Iron Rails below, and the arch'd Area, forms the North Part of this Square; the Entrance through this arch'd Area, either leads directly into the Square by turning upon the Right-Hand, or else up into *Susannah's* Ward, by keeping strait forwards: On the Right-hand, at the Foot of the Stairs leading up to *Susannah's*, is the Door which opens into the new Ward, as yet unopen'd; tho' as I am informed, it is shortly intended to be opened, when *Abraham's* Ward will be applied to another Use, and this Ward substituted in its room, for the same Use to which that is now applied; and for which purpose it is already prepared to hold such a Number of Beds as that contains, by a Partition dividing such a Part as is sufficient hereto from the Remainder: Coming out of this Ward, and leaving the Stairs of *Susannah's* Ward on the left Hand, and turning to the right, leads through another Passage into this Back Square: The East Side of which is form'd by the Brew-house, wherein is brew'd the Beer, for the Hospital's Use, and which is well furnished with Materials for that purpose; adjoining to which, Northward is the Carpenter's Work-house; Westward to that, is the Entrance last mentioned, leading from *Susannah's* Stairs into this Square; Westward of which Entrance is the Cold-Bath, which forms Part of the Square; adjoining to which, Eastward is the Dead-House, where are put the dead Patients, till they are either taken away by their Friends, or otherways disposed of: Adjoining to which, Eastward, and next to the Entrance into the Passage, is the Wash house, furnished with Materials for that Purpose; these are joined above, by the Floor or upper Part of the Brewhouse, and

and upon the Top, *viz.* over the Cold-Bath, Dead-House, and Wash house, is a very large, deep Cistern, which not only supplies the Brewing with Water, but also some of the Wards, conveyed by leaden Pipes disposed for that purpose.

The West Side is form'd below, by the East-End of the Apothecary's Laboratory; above which, ascending from without, up One Pair of Stairs, is a Theatre, where at appointed Times, Anatomical Lectures are read, Dissections, &c. perform'd by the Surgeons, for the Benefit of the young Gentlemen their Pupils, who attend there for Instruction in the Art of Surgery; at which Lectures any One may attend at Pleasure, upon the previous Payment of Five Guineas: Adjoining to which, is the Treasurer's Coach-House.

The West Side is form'd principally by a Brick Wall extended from the Coach-House to *Magdalen's* Ward; at the North Corner of which, adjoining to the Coach-House, is another lesser House lately built, for the Treasurer's Use also; a little Southward of which, along the said Wall, is an *Indian* House, and near adjoining to that is the Warm Bath opposite to the Cold one. This Bath is compos'd of three Parts, the innermost of which is the Hot-Bath, where Patients that are design'd for Sweating, are order'd: It is very warm, and soon causes to Sweat plentifully. The next adjoining is the Warm, or Bathing Bath; wherein are two Stone Cisterns, provided with Leaden Pipes and Cocks, either to let in warm or cold Water at Pleasure: Here are order'd such Patients as do not require Sweating, but warm Bathing only: Adjoining to which, is the third, or outtermost Room, in which are two Beds for the Use of those Patients only, who were order'd the Sweating Bath; in these Beds they continue a moderate while, till they become cool enough to go to their Wards: Which Bath is attended by a Man and his Wife, to keep up the Fire and attend the Patients, as Occasion requires; the Man the Male, the Woman the Female Patients, who use the Bath at different Times of the Day; and for this Purpose, are allow'd by the Hospital the Salary of Forty Pound a Year.

A little farther along the aforesaid Wall is a Door leading into *Magdalen's* Ward, under which is the Beer Cellar, over it is *Naple's*, and over that is *Job's* Ward.

The South Part of this Square is form'd partly of a Brick Wall, and partly of a large wooden Gate, including in it a smaller, or Foot-Gate, which opens into the Back-Street, and thro' which great Gate the Treasurer's Coach, &c. is convey'd to be Hous'd in the Place aforementioned.

Thus much may suffice to be consider'd, with regard to a general Survey of the Hospital: I now therefore proceed

Secondly, To the second Thing propos'd, which regards the Governors, or Directors of the Hospital: And these are, or at least are suppos'd to be when admitted Governors, Gentlemen of Fortune, good Reputation, and well affected to the Government. Their Number is not limited, but are sometimes greater, at other times less but generally upwards of Three Hundred, or about the present Number, which is 354; and as they decrease by Death, that Loss is again restor'd by the Addition of others.

When a Gentleman, qualified as above, is known to be well affected, dispos'd to good Works, and charitably inclin'd towards the Hospital, and desirous to obtain the Honour of becoming a Governor thereof, a Staff is sent him for that Purpose, upon his Acceptance thereof, he becomes a Governor, and is regarded accordingly: Upon which, it is usual to present the Hospital with the Sum of Fifty or a Hundred Pound, or upwards, as the Mind is hereunto dispos'd, towards defraying the large Expences daily attending the same.

The following is a List of the Governors, which, according to my Information, are now living, this 25th Day of *April* 1741.

A List of the GOVERNORS of St. *Thomas's* Hospital
in *Southwark*.

The Right Honourable Daniel Lambert, Esq;
LORD-MAYOR.

Sir John Eyles, *Bart.* PRESIDENT.

Sir Robert Baylis, *Knt.*
Sir William Billers, *Knt.*
Sir Edward Bellamy, *Knt.*
Sir John Williams, *Knt.*
Sir John Thompson, *Knt.*
Sir John Barnard, *Knt.*
Micajah Perry, *Esq;*
Sir John Salter, *Knt.*
Sir Harcourt Master, *Knt.*
Sir George Champion, *Knt.*
Sir Robert Godschall, *Knt.*

George Heathcote, *Esq;*
Robert Willmot, *Esq;*
Sir Joseph Hankey, *Knt;*
Robert Wesley, *Esq;*
Sir William Rous, *Knt.*
Henry Marshal, *Esq;*
William Baker, *Esq;*
Geogre Arnold, *Esq;*
Richard Hoare, *Esq;*
William Benn, *Esq;*
Robert Ladbroke, *Esq;*

Samuel Lessingham *Esq;* Treasurer.

A

Rowland Aynsworth, *Esq;* *Little Ormond-street*
Abraham Atkins, *Esq;* *Clapham*
Mr. Edward Kensley Atkins, *Austin-Friars.*
Dr. Benjamin Avery, *Fenchurch-Buildings*
Joseph Windham Ashe, *Esq;* *Burlington-Gardens*
Joseph Adams, *Esq;* *Mark-lane.*

B

Mr. Benjamin Brain, *Tottenham*
Stephen Bisse, *Esq;* *Victualing-Office*
Jonathan Blackwell, *Esq;* *North-Hall*
James Brook, *Esq;* *London-Bridge*
Sir John Bull, *Knt.* *Ongar in Essex*
William Blackburn, *Esq;*
Stamp Brooksbank, *Esq;* *Hackney*
John Bance, *Esq;* *King's Arms-yard, Coleman-street*
Miles Barne, *Esq;* *Great Ormond-street*

Mr. George Baker, *Fish-street Hill*
Robert Payne Barnard, *Esq;* *Clapham*
Bryan Benson, *Esq;* *Trinity lane*
Joseph Beachcroft, *Esq;* *Battersea*
Thomas Boone, *Esq;* *Lee in Kent*
Dr. Humphry Bartholomew, *Town Malden, Kent.*
Mr. Edward Brent, *Pickle-Herring stairs*
William Bowles, *Esq;* *Mark lane*
Dr. Bettelworth, *Queen's-Square, Westminster*
Mr. John Davy Breholt, *French Ordinary court*
John Bristow, *Esq;* *Mark lane*
Mr. Humphry Bell. *Old Swan-lane*
Peter Burrel, *Esq;* *King's-street, Covent-Garden*
Thomas Budgeon, *Esq;* *Bedford-Row*
Joshua Baker, *Esq;* *Nicholas lane*
The Hon. Henry Bromley, *Esq;* *Covent-Garden*
Matthews Beachcroft, *Esq;* *Leaden-Hall-street*

Meyrick Burrell, Esq; Throgmorton-
street

Mr. Richard Banbury, Bankside South-
wark

Mr. Thomas Bray, Artillery-lane, Spit-
tlefields

Daniel Booth, Esq. Ropemaker-Alley,
Morefields

Francis Bowyear, Esq Lincoln's-InnFields

Mr Thomas Brooks, Wood street

C

Sir William Clayton, Bart. Soho-Square

Richard Chiswell, Esq; Devonshire square

Dr. Thowas Crow, Throgmorton street

Sir George Caswall, Knt. Stratford

James Colebrook, Esq; New-Broad street

Thomas Cook, Esq; Stoke Newington

Benjamin Collyer, Esq;

Francis Colston, Esq; Bedford-Row

Mr. Richard Clay, Fish street-hill

Joseph Chitty, Esq; Mark lane

Dr. Caleb Coatsworth, Richmond

John Coke, Esq. New-Broad-street

Abraham Crop, Esq; Fenchurch street

Francis Cooper, Esq; Basinghall street

John Copeland, Esq; Southwark

Edward Conyers, Esq; Walthamstow

James Creed, Esq; Lime street

Mr. Richard Chauncy, Bucklersbury

Dr. Charles Cotes, Southampton street

Samuel Collet, Esq; Greenwich

Mr. Thomas Chitty, Thames-street

William Cheselden, Esq; Chelsea Hos-
pital

Richard Chiswell, jun. Esq; Devonshire-
square

Mr. Josiah Chitty, St. Mary Hill.

Charles Coleborne, Esq; Coleman-street

Mr. Thomas Collison, Bermondsey street,
Southwark

Mr. John Cox, Billingsgate

D

His Grace the Duke of Devonshire

Richard Ducane, Esq; Coggeshall, Essex

Sir Matthew Decker, Bart. St. James's
square

Dr. James Douglas, Red-Lion-square

Peter Delme, Esq; Grosvenor-street

Benjamin Devinck, Esq; Hackney

Peter Ducane, Esq; Pancras-lane

John Dean, Esq; Scotland-yard

Rene D'Boyville, Esq; Bow-Church-
yard

Mr. Moses de la Haie, Spittlefields

Theophilus Delingham, Esq; Red-Lion
square

Sir Thomas Drury, Bart. Queen's-
square, Ormond-street

Henry Dry, Esq; Great Ormond-street

Mr. John Dumello, Thames-street

Roger Drake, Esq; Crutched Fryars

E

Vigerus Edwards, Esq; Sheer lane

Thomas Edwards, Esq;

Mr. John Elliot, Oxford-Court, Saltar's-
Hall

John Edwards, Esq; Old-Fury

Thomas Emerson, Esq; Paul's-Wharf

Mr. Charles Eggleton, Wood-street

F

Sir Henry Featherstone, Bart. Southamp-
ton-street

Sir John Frederick, Bart. Pall Mall

Robert Ferguson, Esq; Lime street

Richard Freeman, Esq; Great Ormond-
street

John Fredrick, Esq; Grosvenor-square

William Fawkner, Esq; Rood-lane

Sir Everard Fawkner, Knt. Ditto

Charles Fredrick, Esq, Grosvenor street

Mr. Peter Foster, Thames street

Mr. John Fell, Fell street, Wapping

John Fullerton, Esq; College Hill

Fredrick Frankland, Esq; Spring-Gar-
dens

Joseph Fawthrop, Esq; Carpenters Hall

Samuel Feake, Esq; Little Ormond-
street

Thomas Fornereau, Esq; Sice lane

G

Thomas Gibson, Esq; Lothbury

William Gosselin, Esq; Mark lane

Nathaniel Garland, Esq; Prince's street

Mr. Leonard Gill, Trinity lane

James Gaultier, Esq; Lime street-square

Henry

Henry Gaultier, Esq; *Lime street*
 James Gambier, Esq; *Lincoln's Inn-fields*
 Capt. Harry Gough, *Winchester street*
 Capt. Charles Gough, *Ditto*
 William Gardiner, Esq; *Richmond*
 Mr. James Godin, *Spittle-square*
 Mr. Thomas Godfrey, *Crutched Fryars*

H

The Right Hon. Philip Lord Hardwick,
Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain
 Thomas Heath, Esq; *Mile End*
 Sir John Heathcote, Bart. *St. James's square*

Sir William Heathcote, Bart. *Ditto*
 Francis Haws, Esq; *St. Helens*
 John Hollister, Esq; *Southwark*
 Sir Edward Hulse, Bart. *Lincoln's Inn-fields*

Thomas Hucks, Esq; *Southwark*
 Thomas Haws, Esq; *St. Helens*
 Robert Hucks, Esq; *Great-Russel-street*
 Richard Howard, Esq; *Hackney*
 Mr. John Hayward, *Clements lane*
 Alexander Hume, Esq; *Sackville-street*
 Thomas Heame, Esq; *Maiden Lane, Wood-street*

Mr. Samuel Handley *Warwick Court*
 Thomas Hankey, Esq; *Lime street*
 John Hopkins, *Ingatestone in Essex*
 Andrew Hope, Esq; *Hackney*
 Mr. John Howard, *Ditto*
 Mr. Robert Harrison, *Switthin's-lane*
 Edward Haistwell, Esq; *Bloomsbury-square*

Mr. Timothy Hollis, *Minories*
 Peter Hind, Esq; *Red-Lion-square, Holborn*

Mr. John Hanbury, *Tower-street*
 Fraiser Honywood, Esq; *Lombard-street*
 William Hunt, Esq; *Little Tower-street*
 William Harrison, Esq; *New Broad street*
 Mr Jeremiah Harman, *St. Martin's-lane*
 Heron Hart, Esq; *Stoke-Newington*

I

Sir Theodore Janssen, Bart. *Wimbledon*
 Sir William Jolliff, *Covent Garden*
 Richard Jackson, Esq; *Crutched Fryars*
 Dr. James Jurin, *Austrian Fryars*
 Theodore Jacobson, Esq; *Steel Yard*

Henry Jacomb, Esq; *Lothbury*
 Samuel Jones Esq; *Stepney*
 Mr. John Julian, *Coptball Court, Throgmorton street*

K

Robert Knight, Esq;
 Samuel Kent, Esq; *Chelsea Hospital*
 Matthias King, Esq; *Hackney*
 Mr. Anthony Kingsley, *Newgate Street*
 Mr. Samuel Keynton, *Dove Court*
 Mr. John Abraham Korton, *Mincing lane*

L

Richard Lockwood Esq; *Sackville street*
 Sir James Lowther Bart. *Queen's Square, Ormond Street*
 William Lock, Esq; *Coleman Street*
 Percival Lewis, Esq; *Putney*
 Mr. John Lateward, *Dice Key*
 Mr. James Lambourne, *Hackney*
 William Leigh Esq; *Tooley Street*
 James Lamb, Esq; *Hatton Garden*
 Mr. Richard Lateward *Dice Key*
 Matthew Lamb, Esq; *Lincoln's-Inn*
 Mr. John Lancashire, *Budge Row*
 Benjamin Longuet, Esq; *Crosby Square*
 Mr. John Lewis, *without Newgate*
 Sir John Lock, Knt. *Tokenhouse Yard*
 Henry Lloyd Esq; *Southampton Street*
 Joshua Lock, Esq; *Bartholomew Close*
 James Leaver, Esq; *Hackney*
 Robert Lovick, Esq; *Coleman street*
 Mr. John Launder, *Middle Temple*
 Mr. Benjamin Lehook, *Cateaton street*
 Mr. Peter Lefevre, *Low Layton*
 Robert Lant, Esq; *Southwark*
 Henry Lascelles, Esq; *Mincing lane*
 Thomas Langford, Esq; *Hackney*
 Mr. Nicholas Lengwood

M

The Right Hon. George Earl of Macclesfield
 Mr. John Moreton, *Throgmorton street*
 Sir Nathaniel Mead
 Dr. Richard Mead, *Ormond street*
 Mr. Benjamin Mee, *Gracechurch street*
 Matthew

Matthew Martin, Esq *Mark-lane*
 Thomas Martin, Esq *Clapham*
 Jonathan Micklethwaite, Esq *Croydon*
 Mr. John Motteux, *St. Mary Axe*
 Oliver Martin, Esq *Warwick court, Hol-*
born
 Mr. John Michell, *Friday street*
 Mr. William Mount, *Tower hill.*
 James Martin, Esq *Lombard street*
 Thomas Martyn, Esq *Norfolk street*
 Benjamin Moyer, Esq *Low Layton*
 Henry Muilman, Esq *Devonshire square*
 Mr. William Moore, *Gracechurch street*
 Ebenczer Muffel, Esq *Bethnal street*
 Starkey Mayo, Esq *Crutched fryars*
 Mr. Robert Marsh, *Basinghall street*
 John Mitford, Esq *Bow*

N

His Grace the Duke of Newcastle
 Josiah Nicholson, Esq *Clapham*
 Nathaniel Newnham, Esq *Watling*
street
 George Newport, Esq *Crutched Friars*
 Thomas Newnham, Esq *Watling street*
 Henry Norris, Esq *Hackney*
 Nathaniel Newnham jun. Esq *Swithin's-*
lane
 Henry Neale, Esq *Bedford Row*

O

The Right Hon. Arthur Onslow, Esq;
Speaker of the Honourable House of
Commons.

P

William Pate, Esq *Cornbill*
 Sir Gregory Page, Bart. *Black-heath*
 Mr. John Payne, *Bow church-yard*
 James Porten, Esq *Putney*
 John Papillon, Esq *New Broad street*
 Mr. John Pettit, *Swithin's lane*
 Daniel Pettiward, Esq *Putney*
 Dr. Daniel Phillips, *Gracechurch street*
 William Plummer, Esq
 Sir William Perkins, *Chertsey*
 George Proctor, Esq *Brudnell street*
 Dr. Henry Plumpree, *Bow lane*
 Ambrose Page, Esq *Bow*

Sir John Peachy, Bart. *Dean street,*
Soho
 Sir Henry Penrice, *Doctors Commons*
 The Rt Honourable Henry Pelham, Esq
Whitehall
 Mr. Thomas Page, *Tower Hill*
 Robert Paul, Esq *Hackney*
 Mr William Pepys, *Lombard street*
 John Peck, Esq *Red-lion-street Spittle-*
fields
 Mr William Plummer, *Leadenball*
street
 Mr. Thomas Plumstead, *Gracechurch*
street

R

His Grace the Duke of Richmond
 Stephen Ram, Esq *Hackney*
 Moses Raper, Esq *Leadenball street*
 Edward Rudge, Esq
 Mr John Reynolds, *Broken Wharf*
 Mr. Thomas Rogers, *Milk street*
 Mr. Thomas Ridge, *Cornbill*
 Sir Dudley Rider, Knt. *Attorney Ge-*
neral
 Joseph Ruffel, Esq *Knightsbridge*
 John Raymond, Esq *Ratcliff Cross*
 Richard Ricards, Esq *Minories*
 Mr William Reynolds, *Hackney*
 Mr James Round, *St. Helens*
 Mr James Rawlinson, *Hackney*
 John Ranby, Esq *Bond street*
 Thomas Rous, Esq *College Hill*
 Edward Ratcliff, Esq *Devonshire square*
 Risley Risley, Esq *Harcourt's Buildings,*
Temple

S

Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. *Bloomsbury*
 Jacob Sawbridge, Esq *Arundel street*
 Sir Jeremiah Sambroke, Bart. *Gubbins,*
Hertfordshire
 William Smith, Esq *Aldgate*
 Charles Selwyn, Esq *Scotland Yard*
 Thomas Scawen, Esq *St James's square*
 Joseph Shaw, Esq *Epsom*
 Mr. William Snell, *Laurence Poultney-*
hill

Joshua

Joshua Smith, Esq *Battersea*
 Mr Thomas Stiles, *Queen street, Cheap-*
side
 Samuel Swinfin, Esq *Wallbrook*
 Mr John Serocold, *Love lane, Billings-*
gate
 Mr. Samuel Smith, *Aldermanbury*
 Alexander Sheaf, Esq *Budge Row*
 Thomas Snowe, Esq *Red lion square*
 Charles Savage, Esq *Mark Lane*
 William Strode, Esq *Albermarle street*
 Mr. Joseph Smith, *Cannon street*
 John South, Esq *St Mary Axe*
 Henry Spurling, Esq *Lime street*
 Mr. Edward Sanderfon, *Leadenball*
street
 John Sawbridge, Esq *Orlantigh, near*
Aspsford, Kent
 Lister Selman, Esq *Bow lane*
 Francis Eyles Haskins Styles, Esq

T

Peter Theobalds, Esq *Bankside, South-*
wark
 Thomas Thomas, Esq *St. Martin's lane*
 Robert Tothill, Esq *Red-Lyon street,*
Clerkenwell
 Thomas Tower, Esq *Harcourt Buildings,*
Temple
 Mr. William Townshend, *Winchester*
street
 John Girardot de Tillieux, Esq *Put-*
ney
 William Tillard, Esq *Featherstone Buil-*
dings
 Robert Thornton, Esq *Clapham*
 Ralph Thrayle Esq *Southwark*
 Christopher Tower, Esq *Great James*
Street
 The Hon. Horatio Townshend, Esq *Or-*
mond street
 Samuel Trench, Esq *Sice lane*
 Mr Samuel Torin, *Nicholas Lane*
 Mr Peter Thompson, *Mill street, Dock-*
head
 Christopher Tilson, Esq *Dartmouth street*
 Joseph Townshend, Esq *Burlington street*
 Jacob Tonson, Esq *Strand*
 Mr Thomas Truman, *Broad street*

V

Gerard Van Neck, Esq *Austin Friars*
 Mr John Vanrixtell, *Budge Row*
 Lawrence Victorin, Esq *Thames street*
 Mr Sam. Vanderplank, *Tokenhouse yard*
 Joshua Van Neck Esq *Threadneedle-*
street

W

The Right Honourable the Earl of Wil-
mington
The Right Honourable Sir Robert Wal-
pole
Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. St. James's
street
The Right Honourable Sir Charles Wa-
ger
 Wight Woolley, Esq *Clapham*
 Mr James Wallis, *Coney Court, Gray's*
Inn
 Thomas Woodford, Esq
 John Woven, Esq *Hackney*
 Matthew Weymondesold, Esq *Wan-*
stead
 Arthur Woolley, Esq *Hackney*
 Col. John Williams, *Gravel lane, Hounsf-*
ditch
 Lewis Way, Esq *James street*
 Maximilian Weltern, Esq *Red lion*
square
 Mr Anthony Walburge, *Tottenham*
 Francis Wilks, Esq *Austin Friars*
 James West, Esq *Lincoln's Inn*
 Mr Nathaniel Wilks, *Trumball street*
 Josiah Wadsworth, Esq *Mincing lane*
 Capt. James Winter, *Stepney*
 John Wightman, Esq *Pye Corner*
 Francis Woollaston, Esq *Charterhouse*
square
 Cornelius Wittenoom, Esq *Moorfields*
 Mr. Joel Watson, *Clapham*
 Dr. Edward Wilmot, *Sackville street*
 Mr. John Welles, *Abchurch yard*
 Mr. Mark Weyland, *Botolph lane*
 Mr. Thomas Watson, *Lothbury*
 Mr. Thomas Winterbottom, *Philpot*
lane.

Of these Gentlemen, some, to the Number of Thirty, are chosen as a Committee, by whom the Affairs of the Hospital are principally managed and carried on, Ten of which Number are vacanted Yearly, and the like Number of other Governors chosen in their room, so that once in three Year, there is a Change of the whole Committee into others.

The President of the Hospital is Sir *John Eyles*: The Treasurer is *Samuel Lessingham*, Esq; who is a very worthy Gentleman, of a truly Pious Disposition, well inclin'd to good Works, and has the Prosperity of the Hospital much at Heart: To him is committed the Care of appointing the Surgery Man, Night-Watch, Sisters and Nurses of each Ward, &c. and to move or displace them at Pleasure upon Misbehaviour, and appoint others in their room.

The superior Officers, as the Ministers, Physicians, Surgeons, Apothecary, Steward, &c. are chosen by a General Court; the inferiors as Butler, Beadles, Porters, &c. by a Committee, the former of which had also formerly used to be chose by a General Court, tho' now by a Committee. The Watches of the Wards are put in, or displac'd at Pleasure, by the Steward and Matron.

Once a Year there is a Feast for all the Governors and Officers of the Hospital, which is provided at the Expence of eight Gentlemen that are yearly chosen Stewards for that Purpose: This is called the Annual Feast, or General Court Day, and is generally held about the Month of *July*; at which Time there is a Collection made of the Governors towards defraying the Expence attending the Hospital. This Feast is held in the great Hall, or General Court Room aforementioned, which is a large handsome Room, of 48 Foot 5 Inches long, and 32 Foot 2 Inches wide, furnish'd with Tables and Chairs sufficient to accommodate the Gentlemen at that Time; and which at the North End is ornamented with a beautiful Effigy of the Founder, placed in the Middle thereof; over which is the Royal Court of Arms, and below which stands the President's Chair: On the Right Hand of the Founder above, is placed King *William's* Picture, and on the Left Queen *Mary's*, both full drawn, in noble Frames, with a Crown upon the Top of each; near to which, on the East Side, is the Effigy of Sir *Gilbert Heathcote*, drawn at full Length, nobly Fram'd, with the following Inscription at Bottom:

“ Sir *Gilbert Heathcote*, Knight, Alderman and President. *Æt.* 79 Anno
“ Dom. 1729.

Opposite to it, on the West Side, is Sir *Robert Clayton's*, drawn likewise in full Length, and nobly Fram'd, with the following Inscription at Bottom;

“ Sir *Robert Clayton*, Knight, Alderman and President, a Generous Benefactor;
“ Ob. July 16, 1707.

The South End is ornamented by the Effigy of Sir *Gerard Conyers*, drawn also in full Length, and in a very large, most elegant flourish'd Frame, with the following Inscription at the Bottom:

“ Sir *Gerard Conyers*, Knt, Alderman and President, *Ætat.* 84. A. D. 1735.

At the left Hand of which eastward, in a much less old fashioned Frame, placed over the Chimney in a Circular of carved Work, is the Effigy of Sir *James Camble*, Knt. with the following Inscription wrote round upon the Frame:

e

“ *James*

“ *James Camble*, Knt. and President ; A bountiful Benefactor, who gave to
 “ this Hospital 1500 l. *Anno Dom.* 1641.

Near to which is the Door of Entrance into the Room ; the Stairs leading up to which are ornamented with the Frames containing the Names of the Benefactors to the Hospital, hereafter to be mentioned.

In this great Room, or Hall it is, that the superior Officers, as Physicians, Surgeons, &c. are chosen, in the room of those vacanted, either by Death or Resignation ; which Days are also called general Court Days, when a Collection is likewise made of the Governors, for the Benefit of the Hospital, whose Generosity upon these Occasions, bespeaks their Good-will, and charitable Disposition towards promoting so good a Work ; of which a late noble Instance was given, when at a General Court, held on *Wednesday* the 18th of *March* last, 1741, for the Election of a Clerk to the Hospital, when *Mr Morgan Morse* was chosen in the room of *Mr Master* deceased, a Collection of no less than 1197 l. 10 s. was made for the use of the said Hospital : This I mention as an Example worthy of Imitation by succeeding Generations.

Thirdly, I now proceed according to Method, to the Officers of the Hospital ; to which belong two Ministers, *viz.* *Mr. Kersburd*, Minister of the Church, and *Mr. Drew*, Minister of the Chappel. Physicians are three, which during the two Years to which the Matter of this Work is limited, though the Preface takes in a larger Period, was *Dr. Wilmot*, a Gentleman who for Physical Knowledge may, I think, be justly esteemed inferior to few, and for Expedition in the Business thereof, superior to most : *2dly*, *Dr. Hall*. *3dly*, *Dr. Letherland*, Gentlemen of sedate and steady Behaviour, well known to the Comfort of many for their excellent Skill in Physick. To the former of whom, *Dr. Hall* I mean, I myself also am much obliged, for his tender Regard and diligent Care of me, during a late dangerous Fit of Illness, and that also, freely, without Fee or Reward, tho' several Times offered to his Acceptance ; the good Lord my God reward him for the same, and give him a Place hereafter with the Saints in Light.

Dr. Wilmot resigning the 18th of *March* 1740, *Dr. Reeve* was on the 2d of *April* following chosen in his room, who gives an excellent Prospect of becoming an Ornament to the Physical Faculty. There are also three Surgeons, which till lately were the most Judicious *Mr. Fern*, the Ingenious *Mr. Girt*, and the Good-natur'd *Mr. Baker* : But *Mr. Fern* dying on *Friday* the 3d of *April* last, 1741, the Hospital lost that worthy Man ; and on *Wednesday* the 15th of the same Month, *Mr. Paul* was chosen in his Room : This Gentleman is well acquainted with the Hospital, and the Business thereof, as having served several Years to the same, during his Apprenticeship ; and is I think, well deserving the Honour conferr'd upon him, in chusing him Surgeon thereto, who gives a very good Prospect of becoming no small Ornament to his Profession : May he equal his deceased Predecessor, of whose Death Mention was made in the publick Prints, in the following Words :

Last Friday died at his House in the Old-Jewry, the celebrated Mr. Fern, accounted one of the ablest Surgeons the World ever produced.

The Apothecary is *Mr Pearce*, who is a very Industrious, worthy Gentleman, of exemplary Piety and Good-nature ; diligent in his Calling, Judicious in his Conduct, Expeditious in his Business, and faithful to his Trust : Thus far there-
 fore

fore the Hospital is so well provided, as can perhaps scarcely be exceeded, if equalled by any in the World besides: The Steward is Mr *Welch*, a Gentleman well reputed for Conduct and Circumspection in the discharge of his Trust. The Clerk of the Compting House is Mr. *Morse*, elected in the room of Mr. *Master*, deceased, as aforementioned. Assistant to the Treasurer in the Compting House, is Mr. *Wright*, a Gentleman of a good natur'd Disposition, and a very courteous, obliging Behaviour. The Matron is Mrs. *Pearce*, Wife to Mr. *Pearce*, the Apothecary, who is a good natur'd Gentlewoman, of discreet Deportment, prudent Conduct, and affable Behaviour. Others there are, as a Butler, Four Beadles, and two Porters, &c. belonging to the said Hospital.

Fourthly, I now proceed to mention the Manner and Time of admitting Patients to the said Hospital: The Days appointed for which, is on every *Thursday* throughout the Year, the three Festival Weeks, viz. *Christmas*, *Easter*, and *Whitsuntide* only excepted; at which time, there is no Attendance given for that purpose: Otherwise upon this Day, some of the Governors who are of the Number of the Committee, together with the Treasurer, meet about Nine of the Clock at the Steward's Office, who is there ready to attend them in the Business of the Day, with a large Book, to enter the Names of the Patients that may be then admitted; when a List of the Patients of each Ward presented out that Week, by the Physicians and Surgeons, is then presented to the Governors, by the Apothecary, who thereby are informed of the Number of Patients they can receive into the House that Day, by the Number of empty Beds; some of which are always reserved to provide for Accidents or Casualties that may happen within the Week: After which, the presented Patients of each Ward, attended by their Sisters are called to the Bar, who return Thanks for the Benefit they have received; or in Case of their Absence, the Sister of the Ward speaks for them; while this Business is in Hand by the Governors, the Physician whose Week of taking in it is, after having attended the Governors during the calling in of the Patients that Week by him presented out, which are first called; then together with the Surgeon of the Day, proceed to examine the Patients then applying to be taken into the House; who for that Purpose are supplied with a Copper Plate Petition from the Steward, either the Day before, or early that Morning, the Charge of which is *Six-pence*; of which Petition to shew the manner or Form thereof, the following is a Copy *Verbatim*.

“ To the Worshipful the President, Treasurer, and Governors of *St. Thomas's*
“ Hospital in *Southwark*,

“ The Humble Petition of

“ Sheweth,

“ **T**HAT your Petitioner is afflicted with _____ and
“ being in low Circumstances, and destitute of Friends whereby to ob-
“ tain a Cure most humbly desires your Worships would be pleased to admit
“ into the said Hospital,

“ As in Duty bound H shall ever Pray, &c.

“ I do Promise and Agree with the Governors of the said Hospital, that if they
“ shall please to admit the said Petitioner, I will receive H when he shall be
“ discharged from thence. And if he shall die there I will forthwith upon my re-
“ ceiving

“ceiving Notice thereof, take away H Body or pay the Fees for H Burial to
 “the Steward of the said Hospital, according to the Usage in that behalf. Wit-
 “ness my Hand the Day of 174

Being furnished with these Petitions, having their own Names and the Names of their Diseases written upon them, and seated in a convenient Place as directed, which in the Summer Season, is under the *Piazza* leading to the Doctor's Room, but during the Winter, in the Room it self, do there hold their Petitions in readiness to be viewed or marked by the Physician or Surgeon at their coming; the Men first, the Women next: This Room called the Doctor's Room, is a large convenient Place, in Length 44 Feet 6 Inches; and in Breadth at the *West* End, it is 24 Feet 6 Inches, but at the *East* End only 22 Feet: It is furnish'd with Benches, for the Patients to sit down; has two Fire-Places, one Northward for the Use of the Patients, when the Season requires it; the other Eastward, for the Use of the Physicians, &c. at which End, about 12 Foot of the Room is divided from the rest by a Partition extended across the Room, forming a Desk of a convenient Height, cover'd with black Leather, for the Use of the Physicians in writing Prescriptions for the Patients: The Patients as aforesaid waiting for the coming of the Physician and Surgeon, with their Petitions ready in their Hands, are view'd and examined by them; and those that are judged proper Objects for the House, are marked accordingly, upon the Side of the Petition, with the two initial Letters of his Name; and those that they judge improper, such as *Asthmas*, *Consumptive Cases*, *Spitting of Blood*, &c. are marked for Out Patients thus, *P.—Ex.* it having been found by Experience, that such Cases as these, generally grow worse in the House, and often terminate in Death: But such Cases as the Physician has a particular Desire should be taken in, is mark'd with an *Asterism*, thus *, as a Token of the same, which the Governors regard accordingly; but such Case or Cases as appear to be of so doubtful a Nature, that the Physician or Surgeon knows not well what to determine concerning them, then *View* is wrote upon the Petition, and the Patient is ordered to come on the *Saturday* Morning following, at a set time, to the Apothecary's Shop, to be view'd by all the Physicians and Surgeons together, in order the better to know what to determine concerning the Case; when, if it be judged a proper Case, or improper for the House, it is mark'd accordingly: Lastly, if the Case of the Patient be such as can receive no Benefit by Medicine, then upon the Petition is wrote, *Unfit*.

In viewing the Petitions, all that have Sores, broken Bones, Dislocations, &c. are deem'd Surgeons Cases, and mark'd by him; but otherwise they are mark'd by the Physician: The Patients as they are mark'd, are order'd to attend the Governors at the Bar, who having finished their Business with regard to the presented Patients, are then at leisure to attend the Petitions of those applying to come in, when to those that are mark'd Out-Patients, a Seal is given, which is a bit of Card Paper, with an Impression of the Hospital Seal made upon it, on red Wax; by this Seal they are intitled to one Month's Medicine and Advice *Gratis*: But to those Petitions which are marked for In-Patients, Regard is had, according to the Recommendation they have, and the Circumstances of the Patient; those recommended by Governors have a preferable Regard had towards them, and those whose Circumstances are most deplorable are first admitted; in which Matter, such is the Lenity, Compassion, and tender Regard of the Governors, that not only the most distressed of those mark'd for In Patients are generally preferred; but also sometimes some of those mark'd by the Physician for Out-patients are taken into the

the House, they appearing to be very necessitous, and not in a Capacity of subsisting at Home : And one Instance I remember, and more perhaps there may be, of a Patient that was by Dr. *Letherland* mark'd *unfit*, who was nevertheless by the Governors taken into the House, tho' Death shortly ensued.

The Petition of those made Out-Patients, is returned to them again with a Seal, but that of those taken into the House, is received into the Office, and filed, and they are ordered into the Doctor's Room for farther Examination by the Physician, and to be prescribed for accordingly ; for which purpose, a Book called the *In-Patient Book*, is laid in readiness upon the Desk, and the Physician in ordering for the Patients, is upon this Day, generally attended by the Apothecary, who writes the Prescriptions for him, as he dictates ; in which Matter, those Patients whose Cases are worse than common, as also those whose Description of themselves is so obscure as to require some farther Examination, are noted with the Letter *V*, for *View*, as a Memorandum that they be farther examined on the *Saturday* following.

When so many Patients are taken in as to fill the Vacancies of those presented, the others still remaining are ordered to come again some other Time.

The Business with regard to the In-Patients being finished, that relating to the Out comes next ; by Out-Patients I here mean, those who have no Inclination to come into the House, but chuse rather to be out, and take Medicines at home ; for such, printed Petitions very different from those of the In-Patients are provided, and given *gratis* : Which Petition being previously received and signed by a Governor, is then presented to the Committee of Governors, when a Seal is returned to the Petitioner accordingly : The Order and Manner of which Petition is *verbatim*, as follows :

“ **I** Recommend to be made an Out-
 “ **I** Patient, being well satisfied that he is a diseased Person, and wants the Cha-
 “ rity of the Hospital, and is not in Circumstances to pay for Advice or Physick.

“ To the Committee of Governors of St. *Thomas's* Hospital, for taking in Patients.

“ N. B. This Petition must be signed by a Governor, or some other Person
 “ well known.

There is another Petition for the Women, which is the same with this, only substituting the *Fæminine* for the *Masculine* Gender.

By this Introduction a Seal being obtained, the Patient is thereby intituled to Advice and Medicines *Gratis*, during the Space of one Month as aforesaid ; after which, if occasion requires, the Seal must again be renewed : Upon receiving the Seal they are ordered to the Doctor's Room to attend the Physician, which is not the same that writes for the In-Patients, but another, namely he who took in the last Week, and whose Time of attending is at Eleven of the Clock ; against his coming two Books are laid ready, *viz.* One for the Men, another for the Women and Children : The Doctor for the Out Patients being come, such as have Seals are order'd to come up, to be examined and wrote for accordingly ; the Children and Women first, and the Men next ; who, by a Beadle or two, that attend to keep Order, are placed in a row, so as to come up regularly one after another ; when upon producing the Seal, and laying it down, their Names are enter'd in the Book, and they are then examined as to their Complaint or Disease,
 and

and being prescribed for, are ordered what to get to put their Medicines in, and to attend at the Apothecary's Shop for the same.

The Out Patients being all examined, wrote for, and ordered to the Apothecary's Shop, the Number of Seals are then taken ; which Number together with the Seals is sent again to the Steward, to whose Care they are committed.

Fifthly, I come now to the dispensing of Medicine, which according to the Method I am next to mention : In regard to which, it may be observed, that here also as much Order is kept as possible ; the Books being brought from the Doctor's Room, are placed upon the Table or Repository of Medicine, which is prepared for that purpose, and provided with small brass Castors or Wheels to move about at pleasure, and is well stored with various Sorts of Medicinal Compositions, situated in proper Order for the speedier dispensing of the same ; which being in readiness, the Womens Book is first opened, when Silence is commanded, and Directions given to the Patients concerning their future Attendance ; after which, their Names are called one after the other, as they are entered in the Book, and as their Medicines are dispensed to them, Directions by Word of Mouth are given how to use them ; but such as do not attend and Answer to their Names, have no Right at that Time to be served with Medicines, because of their disregard to Order ; yet such is the good Nature of the Apothecary, as often inclines him to favour them herein, tho' to the no small Interruption of the Dispatch of his Business : After the Women and Children are all served, then the Men are called in, served in like Manner, and sent Home : Which useful Method of speedily Serving or Dispensing Medicines to the Out-Patients, the Day they are admitted as such I do the rather mention, not only as it is commendable and useful in it self, to our distressed Fellow Creatures, but also as meaning hereby, humbly to recommend the same Example to the Imitation of a neighbouring Hospital, at which the distressed there made Out-Patients, are obliged to attend three different Days before they can obtain their Medicines, *viz.* On the first Day their Names are entered for Out-Patients ; on the second they are examined and wrote for ; and on the third Day they are ordered to come for their Medicines : It is easy to see how much the Distressed must suffer by so long a Delay, besides the Loss of Time it must necessarily cause to those who are oblig'd so often to attend upon this Occasion, perhaps to the no small Interruption of their daily Labour, on which their Bread depends, and which surely is no small Argument for the Expediency of a Regulation in this Matter, and introducing a better Method, the Method afore-mentioned in its room, whereby the Distressed are made Out Patients, Examined, wrote for, and serv'd with Medicine, all within a few Hours Time.

The Business with regard to the Out-Patients being finish'd, the In Patients that Day admitted are also serv'd, being first Warded ; concerning which I come now in the sixth Place to mention.

Sixthly, Upon the Day of taking in, when the Out-Patients are all prescribed for, and departed the Doctor's Room, the Steward's Book is brought in, wherein is contain'd the Names of the Patients that Day received, or admitted into the House, as taken at the Bar ; upon which, Silence is commanded, and every one ordered to get ready in their Hand the Dues of the House, *viz.* to every clean Patient two Shillings and six Pence, but every foul one five Shillings, except such Patients as are taken in upon the Charity of the House, they pay no Dues : The Steward being come, the Names are call'd, the Men and Women clean Patients of each Sex first, and the Foul after ; as they are called and answer to their Names, every one is required to pay down their Money, and give Security, to save the House from

farther Trouble or Charge concerning them, in case of their not doing Well; for which any good House-keeper is sufficient by signing the Petition and Place of abode, or laying down twenty Shillings in Money; of which, Nineteen and six Pence is again returned at their going out: But if the Patient dies, and is buried by the Hospital, then the Money is retained to defray the Charge thereof: As soon as this Business is over, the Steward leaving the Room, the Book is carried again into the Office, and the Petition of each Patient fil'd as aforesaid, till it be known what the Event of the Patient will be: The Book being gone, every one that is not a Patient is desired to go out of the Room, and the foul Patients to stand by themselves; after which, the Matron comes in with a List of the vacant Beds of each Ward, attended by the Sisters of the same, to take Care of such Patients as are allotted them by the Matron, by whom they are conducted to their proper Wards; where every clean Patient is to pay six Pence for Necessaries, and fifteen Pence a Month for Washing if they do not otherwise provide for themselves; but those of the foul Wards have five Shillings and three Pence to pay for their Flannen and Washing during their Salvation. After the Patients are all Warded, each Ward is called down to the Apothecary's Shop, upon which, the Sisters with their Patients attend to receive their Medicines, and Directions concerning their Use; first giving in their Names, by which the Wards are known wherein they are, and wrote against them accordingly in the Book; which again is transcrib'd into the Doctor's Proper Book, against the Time of writing for the In-Patients; The Patients being again sent up to their Wards, are required during their Continuance there to be regular in taking their Medicines at the Time appointed; to behave Modestly, Civilly and Decently to all; to beware of Swearing, Drunkenness, or any other Immorality; and those who Transgress herein, upon Complaint made thereof by the Sister to the Steward, they are generally first Admonish'd, if the Crime be not very great, which proving insufficient to reclaim them, they are then Discharg'd the Hospital for Irregularity: Such of them also as are able, are requir'd to attend daily Prayers at the Chapel, which is appointed to be every Day at Three o'Clock in the Afternoon, Notice whereof is given to all the Wards by the ringing of a Bell for that Purpose, whither their Sisters also, having no just Excuse to the contrary, ought as requir'd by the Orders of the House to attend them: But this, alas! is but very little practis'd by some, and by others not at all; in which Matter there greatly wants Regulation and Reformation, and for want of which, there is too much Cause to fear, that some of those Patients who come down out of a Shew of going to Chapple, go elsewhere. In which Chapel there is a Sermon preach'd every Lord's-Day in the Afternoon, for the Benefit of such as can attend the same.

The Weekly Provision for the Patients in each Ward, according to my Information, is as follows: namely,

1st, In regard to Coals and Candles, during the Winter half Year; viz. from *Michaelmas* to *Lady Day* six Sacks a Week per Ward, and three Candles a Night: And during the Summer, from *Lady-Day* to *Michaelmas* two Sacks and half a Week, and two Candles a Night.

2^{dly}, In regard to Food; upon three Days in the Week, viz. *Sundays*, *Mondays* and *Thursdays* each Patient is allow'd half a Pound of Beef, a small Loaf of Bread, and three Pints of small Beer.

Tuesdays and *Saturdays* they are allow'd six Ounces of Butter, or eight Ounces

of Cheese, which they are dispos'd to chuse, and the like Quantity of Bread as before.

Wednesdays they have half a Pound of Mutton, and the usual Quantity of Bread.

Fridays of Milk Porridge a sufficient Mess, with a Loaf to each Patient, and Twopence in Money.

Those upon the Milk Diet are allow'd three Pints a Day; also as much Salt and Oatmeal is permitted to each Patient, as is needful for them.

But those who by reason of their Weakness and bad Stomach are not able to eat the House Food, a Groat a Day is allow'd them in Money, with which they are to furnish themselves with what they think proper.

The Ward to which this Account relates has 25 Beds, and therefore may somewhat differ in respect to Coals and Candles from others that are larger or less; but in respect to other Things they all agree, except the Salivating Wards, or those Patients under Salivation who are allow'd no solid Victuals, but altogether confin'd to Liquids, as Water gruel, Milk porridge, &c. together with Plenty of Beer, each Patient being allow'd a Pint an Hour in the Day, and half that Quantity an Hour a Night, always drinking it warm; plentiful drinking, and to keep from cold being highly expedient, in order for a good Flux and Cure in such Circumstances.

As to the Time of delivering out the Drink and Food for the Wards, the Sisters are reminded hereof by the ringing of a Bell: At Eight o'Clock in the Morning the Kitchen Bell rings for setting the Score of Provisions for that Day, when the Sisters attend for that purpose: At Twelve o'Clock it rings again, for the fetching of the Patients Dining Provision: And at Nine o'Clock in the Morning, and Four in the Evening, another Bell is rung for fetching of the Beer; when such Patients in each Ward as are able, are requir'd to attend with their Leathern Jacks for the same.

Again, at Three o'Clock another Bell is rung, when all such Patients as are able, are requir'd to attend publick Worship at Chapel.

And lastly, at Eight o'Clock in the Winter, and Nine in the Summer, another Bell is rung, by which the Patients of each Ward are warn'd to Bed.

Seventhly, I now proceed in the seventh Place, to speak something in regard to the Manner or Order in which the Wards are Visited by the Physicians, Surgeons, &c. together with the Day, and Time of the Day appointed for that purpose; as also concerning their writing for the Out Patients. And here in regard to Visiting the Wards, there is in a Glass Frame kept in the Apothecary's Shop, a written Order to regulate this Matter, and which is *Verbatim*, as follows:

April 17th, 1736.

I *T is agreed by the Doctors and Surgeons of this Hospital, that they will meet at the Apothecary's Shop every Saturday Morning, between Lady-Day and Michaelmas at Ten, and between Michaelmas and Lady-Day at Eleven o'Clock, and from thence go all together thro' the several Wards; and that the Doctor and Surgeon who took in the preceeding Thursday do always lead the Way.*

But however it has been heretofore customary to observe this Order or Agreement; yet on *Lady-Day* last, 1741, it was agreed by all, that Eleven o'Clock throughout the Year, should be the Time for the future, in order to walk the House;

House; of which the said Sisters are reminded to be in readiness for the same, by the ringing of the Apothecary's Bell one Hour before the Time appointed, each Physician being furnished with Book and Pencil, to write for such Patients as require an Alteration in their Medicine, attended with his proper Surgeon, proceeds to walk the House, visiting the Wards in the following Order;

1st, *Magdalen's*,
 2dly, *Naple's*,
 3dly, *Job's*,
 4thly, *Susannah's*,
 5thly, *Isaac's*,
 6thly, *George's*,
 7thly, *Cutt's*,
 8thly, *William's*,
 9thly, *Edward's*,

10thly, *King's*,
 11thly, *Jacob's*,
 12thly, *Abraham's*,
 13thly, *Lydia's*,
 14thly, *Queen's*,
 15thly, *Dorcas's*,
 16thly, *Ann's*,
 17thly, *Mary's*,
 18thly, *Elizabeth's*.

The Patients of each Bed in the Wards, are distinguished whose they are, by having their Names, Time of Entrance, with their proper Physician's, or Surgeon's Name, all wrote in order upon Card Paper, and placed at their Beds; by which useful Method many Inconveniencies are avoided, which otherwise would unavoidably ensue.

And now, in regard to the Wards, thus much may be observ'd concerning them; *Magdalen's* is a double Ward, has 32 Beds, and 2 Fire-places, and is called the Womens Foul Salivating Ward; here the foul female Patients, taken in upon the preceding *Thursday*, are on this Day more fully examined, and if judged needful, are then immediately ordered to be prepared for Salivation, which is often preceded by warm Bathing and Physick, as a useful Preparatory thereto.

The usual Time of continuing them in their Flux is one Month; tho' sometimes that will not do to perfect their Cure; and Instances there are, where a Person has been obliged to undergo two or three Salvations, before their Disease could be perfectly cur'd.

From this Ward, going out at the same Door of Entrance, and then turning upon the Right-hand, passing by the Beer Cellar Door, which leads into a Vault under *Magdalen's* Ward, where the Hospital Beer is kept, and proceeding up Stone Steps, and one Pair of Stairs, leads into *Naple's* Ward, which also is double, containing 32 Beds, and 2 Fire-Places, and is called the Mens Foul Salivating Ward; and here, after examining the Patients, as in *Magdalen's* Ward, ordering those down that are proper for it; and those up, that have lain their Time; and the Uction of others to be repeated as Occasion requires; they then proceed, turning out at the same Door, and ascend up one Pair of Stairs higher into *Job's* Ward, which also is double, containing 32 Beds, and 2 Fire-places; and is called the Mens Clean Salivating Ward; for though sometimes foul Patients are here also salivated, when there is not Room for them below; yet it is generally designed for clean Patients, and for the Salivation of such, whose bad distempered Habit of Body, old stubborn Ulcers, &c. require such a Method of Cure.

From hence, descending down the same Way, they proceed to *Susannah's* Ward, which is at a little Distance Northward of this, and is ascended to by one Pair of Stairs, which also may be called a double Ward, and is by much, the largest of all in the Hospital, containing in it 40 Beds, and 4 Fire places; this is called

called the Womens clean Salivating Ward; wherein clean Patients, being circumstanced as in *Job's*, are Salivated as Occasion requires.

From hence, through a Door to the West, they proceed into *Isaac's* Ward, which is opposite to the other, and is a single Ward, containing 23 Beds, and 2 Fire-places.

From hence, passing straight forward, through the farther Door of this Ward, and turning upon the Right-hand, ascending up one Pair of Stairs, leads into *George's* Ward, which also is single, has 25 Beds, and 2 Fire-places.

Passing through this Ward, straight forward, leads into *Cutt's*, thro' a long Entry or Passage leading thereinto; in passing thro' which, on the left Hand, is a Door opening into a Theatre, where Operations for the Stone, &c. are perform'd; which Operation for the Stone is a very painful one, and sometimes attended with unhappy Consequences; and should be Matter of much Thankfulness to God, to all Spectators, that they are not necessitated to undergo the like, expressing at the same Time a Sympathy, or tender Concern for their distressed Fellow-Creatures: But how amazing is it, on the contrary, to behold some behaving with Laughter and Merriment, as tho' they were well pleased at the Sight, and sported themselves with their Fellow-Creatures Misery! Verily, I have been often surprized at observing such monstrous inhuman Behaviour, and could not help thinking, that such Persons should not be suffered to be present, as being a Scandal to human Commiseration, and a Disgrace to the Species of rational Creatures.

A little beyond this Theatre, passing along the Passage aforementioned, a Door opens into *Cutt's* Ward: this is a double Ward, containing 24 Beds, and 2 Fire-Places. Here is put all such as come in for the Stone, and continue in the same, till they have received such Help as was thought needful, or such, as could be afforded them.

Turning out at the same Door of Entrance, and thro' the same Passage, leaving the Theatre on the Right-hand, then going out at the first Door of Entrance, and turning upon the Left-hand, leads into *William's* Ward; which is a single Ward, as are all that follow; it has 22 Beds, and 2 Fire-places.

Passing thro' this, at the farther End is a Door opening into *Edward's* Ward, thro' which, turning upon the Left-hand, is a Passage leading thro' the Scullery, and Sister's Room, to the back Stairs of *Cutt's* Ward, which by turning upon the Left-hand, leads into the Ward itself: This back Stairs is the Continuation of *Susannab's* aforementioned, being one pair of Stairs higher, and is called the back Way to *Cutt's* Ward.

Edward's Ward, has 28 Beds, and 2 Fire-places; passing straight along through which, and descending down one pair of Stairs, and turning upon the Right-hand, leads into *King's* Ward; which is under *Edward's*, and has 27 Beds, and 2 Fire-places.

Passing straight forward, and nearly at the farther End, turning upon the Left-hand is a Door, leading into *Jacob's* Ward; which has 22 Beds, and 2 Fire-Places.

Passing straight thro' which, at the farther End, leaving *Isaac's* Ward on the Left-hand, and *Susannab's* on the Right, they descend one pair of Stairs to the Ground-Floor; at the Bottom of which Stairs, the Doctors Room presents itself to the East, when turning to the Right-hand, leaving the Doctors Room on the Left, leads into *Abraham's* Ward on the West, which has 10 Beds, and 1 Fire-place.

This in the Winter Season, by reason of various Doors belonging to it, is a very cold, ungrateful Ward, and is the last visited in this lower Square: Having passed through which, they then proceed to the upper, or first Square, facing the Iron Gates; which, as aforesaid, is for female Patients only.

Ascending up the stone Steps into this Square, and turning upon the left Hand, leads into the first Door of Entrance, when turning upon the right Hand, leads into *Lydia's* Ward, wherein is contained 15 Beds and one Fire-place.

Returning out at the same Door of Entrance, and ascending up one pair of Stairs, then turning to the left Hand, leads into *Queen's* Ward, which has 25 Beds, and one Fire-place.

Returning out at the same Door, and ascending up one Pair of Stairs upon the right Hand, then turning upon the left, leads into *Dorcas's* Ward, which is over *Queen's*, and which also has 25 Beds, and one Fire-place.

This is a neat handsome Ward, and has, at the farther End, a Theatre, or Place inclosed, furnished with a Table and a proper Light, for performing Operations, as Couching, Amputation of Limbs, &c. on the Female Patients of this Square.

Returning out at the same Door, and turning upon the left Hand, leads through a long Passage formerly mentioned, leading from *Dorcas's* Ward to *Ann's*, turning somewhat to the left when out of the Passage. This Ward has 24 Beds, and one Fire-Place.

Returning back again through the same Door, and descending one pair of Stairs on the left Hand, then when at the bottom, turning somewhat to the right, leads into *Mary's* Ward, which is under *Ann's*, and also has 24 Beds, and one Fire-place.

Returning out of the same Door of Entrance, and descending one Pair of Stairs, then turning to the right, leads into *Elizabeth's* Ward, which is a Ground-Floor, has 16 Beds and one Fire-place, and is the last Ward visited by the Doctors; who having now finished their Round, examined their Patients, had Consultations on difficult Cases, as Occasion required, and wrote for such, whether Doctor's or Surgeons, as needed it, here leave their Books and Pencils, which are received by the Apothecary, for his Use in dispensing of the Medicines therein that Day prescribed for the Patients.

The Name of each Ward is writ over their Door; but *Edward's* Door opening into *William's* Ward, has *Tobias* wrote upon it, which perhaps was the Name this Ward might formerly go by, or that this Door originally belong'd to a Ward of that Name; but at the proper End of entering the Ward, its proper Name, *Edward's Ward*, is wrote over the Door. In each Ward, upon the most conspicuous Part, is the following Writing;

" No Money or Presents to be received from the Patients or their Friends, upon any Pretence whatsoever.

This is by way of prudent prevention, to preserve the Patients from the Insults and Impositions of those in whose Heart dwells the deadly Canker of Covetousness, or the criminal Love of Money; and who, thus affected, would otherwise doubtless not fail of ravening upon their Patients, and with eager Thirst devour whatever was contained in their Pockets; or being disappointed hereby of what they might hope to obtain, would not fail to make the Patient severely suffer in other Respects; but all this Evil being guarded against as much as possible, by the prudent Caution abovementioned, if any be found to act contrary thereto, upon just Complaint

Complaint made thereof to the Treasurer, they are soon displaced, and others put in their Room.

This last Ward ends that Day's Hospital's Business of the Physician who last took in; but the other two descend to the Doctor's Room, in order to write for the Out-patients, this being the Day, at Eleven of the Clock, appointed for that purpose, and of which they are informed by the Apothecary, upon the Day of their being made Out-Patients, when they are ordered to attend the Physicians in like manner, for three *Saturdays*, in the Doctor's Room, at Eleven of the Clock, and answer to their Names; but those admitted Out-Patients that Week, do not attend for more Medicines till the *Saturday* in the next Week. The Physicians being come, and the Books laid in readiness at a convenient Distance upon the same Desk; the one takes the Men Out-Patients, the other, whose Time of taking in comes next, has the Women, which are by far the most numerous, troublesome, and tedious in their Examinations, and making their Complaints; therefore this Physician is, or ought to be, attended with a Beadle, to keep good Order, and call aloud the Names of the Patients, as they are mentioned to him by the Physician. All that answer to their Names are order'd to come up to the Book, and some Letter of the Alphabet is marked against their Names, in Token of the same; their Complaints are then heard, and wrote for accordingly; but such as do not answer to their Names, are pass'd by without Notice, and thereby lose their Week's Medicines; except, by good Nature inclined, the Physician, in regard to their Request, turn back the Book, look out their Names, and mark them; as is frequently the Case, when Time will permit. The Names being all called to the last Week, the Physician's Hospital Business being then done, the Books are then shut up, and carried to the Apothecary's Shop, for dispensing of Medicines, whither the Patients are ordered to attend for the same; when the Names of all that are marked are called by the Apothecary, the others not marked are passed by unregarded. Those who answer, are ordered to come up and receive their Medicines, when Directions are given concerning the using them, as aforementioned.

Eighthly, Having finished what I judg'd needful upon the former Head, I come now to speak concerning the writing for the In-Patients: And this, as to the Day, and Time of the Day, is agreed to be upon the *Tuesday*, at Ten o' Clock, throughout the Year, except in the Festival Weeks, then they act according as they agree among themselves for that Week; in which Matter it is of late agreed, that one Physician should come and walk the House on the *Tuesday*, and write for such Patients of the whole as require it, and so all to attend on the *Saturday*, as usual; otherwise, *Tuesday* is the regular Time appointed hereunto, when the Sisters of each Ward are to attend them in the Doctor's Room, with such Patients as are able to come down; but such as are not, their Names and Wards being taken down, the Physicians, after the Wards are all called over and wrote for, go up to visit them, as Occasion requires. The Sisters, with their Patients, being ready, as they are called by each Physician, come up to the Bar or Desk with the Patients of that Physician, who being examin'd, such of them as are well, are then presented out thus, P—; which being observed by the Apothecary, at the Time of serving, he then tells such Patients, that they are presented, and then takes down their Names, to present them to the Governors accordingly; upon which he crosses the first Stroke thus, P+, as a Memorandum or Sign of the same; but such Patients as are not perfectly well, and are either desirous of themselves to be Out-Patients, or advised hereto by the Physician, as more proper for them, are then presented thus, P—ex; which being presented to the Governors the *Thursday* following, a

Seal is given them for that purpose : by which they are intituled to a Month's Medicine, *gratis*. But others who tho' they are tolerably well, are yet desirous, for the more perfecting their Health, to continue one Week longer, have a strait Stroke thus — drawn against their Name, as a Memorandum of the same ; while others who are still continued under Cure in the House, are wrote for accordingly. Each Ward is called as it stands in the Doctor's Books, which is different from the Manner in which they are walked by them on the *Saturday*, and which are as follows, with the Number of Beds in each Ward added thereunto, *viz.*

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|
| 1st, <i>Abraham</i> , ——— | Beds 10 | 12thly, <i>Magdalen</i> , ——— | Beds 32 |
| 2dly, <i>Isaac</i> , ——— | 23 | 13thly, <i>Lydia</i> , ——— | 15 |
| 3dly, <i>Jacob</i> , ——— | 22 | 14thly, <i>Queen</i> , ——— | 25 |
| 4thly, <i>King</i> , ——— | 27 | 15thly, <i>Dorcas</i> , ——— | 25 |
| 5thly, <i>Edward</i> , ——— | 28 | 16thly, <i>Ann</i> , ——— | 24 |
| 6thly, <i>William</i> , ——— | 22 | 17thly, <i>Mary</i> , ——— | 24 |
| 7thly, <i>George</i> , ——— | 25 | 18thly, <i>Elizabeth</i> , ——— | 16 |
| 8thly, <i>Cutting</i> , ——— | 24 | | |
| 9thly, <i>Job</i> , ——— | 32 | Brought from the other Side | 285 |
| 10thly, <i>Naples</i> , ——— | 32 | | 161 |
| 11thly, <i>Susannah</i> , ——— | 40 | | |
| | ————— | Sum Total | 446 |
| | 285 | | |

Hence it appears, that the whole Number of Beds amounts to 446 ; but sometimes the Beds of Children are double, which increases the Number of Patients still more.

The Doctors having called each Ward, and prescribed for them accordingly, the Books are then carried to the Apothecary's Shop, who being ready to attend and dispense the Medicines, the Sisters of each Ward are also called, as they stand in the Doctor's Books ; who attending with their Patients, receive such Medicines as stand for them upon the Book, *viz.* all such as have not a Line drawn under them ; for such as have, denotes that such Medicine is for the present to be omitted, till order'd again : For Example ; *Bol. Alex. Mist. Oleos.* here the Bolus is omitted, the Oily Mixture only continued. As the Medicines are given out, Directions are, at the same Time, given to the Sisters, how they are to be taken by the Patients, as before mentioned.

Nintbly, I now proceed to the next Thing proposed, which respects the Use and Benefit of this Hospital, with regard to the Distress'd or Sick admitted thereinto. And the better to shew the great Usefulness thereof, I shall, for that purpose, here exhibit a List of the Number of Patients that have been Weekly furnished with Medicinal Assistance, both of the Patients taken into the House, and also of those made Out Patients, during the Space of two Years, and which is as follows.

A LIST of the Number of In, and Out-Patients, of St. Thomas's Hospital, during the Space of Two Calender Years; namely, from *March* 2d, 1738. to *March* 6th, 1740. carefully Transcrib'd from the Books, and dispos'd in the following Order.

N. B. The first Column denotes the Physician's Name, whose Week of taking in it was: Where Note, Dr. H. stands for Dr. Hall, Dr. L. for Dr. Leiberland, and Dr. W. for Dr. Wilmot. 2d, The Name and Day of the Month. 3d, The Number of Weeks. 4th, The Number of In-Patients enter'd upon the Day of taking in. 5th, The Difference, or Number of casual Patients taken in upon other Days during the same Week. 6th, The total Sum of the whole admitted in that Week. 7th, The Number of Men Out-Patients in the same Week. 8th, The Difference as aforesaid. 9th, The Sum Total of Men, during that Week. 10th, The Number of Women Out-Patients on the same Week. 11th, The Difference as aforesaid. 12th, The total Sum of that Week. 13th, The total Sum of the Differences added together. 14th, The total Sum of the Whole with the Addition of the Differences.

| Doctors | | | | | | Month. | | | Week. | | | In-pt. | | | Diff. | | | Tot. | | | Out-pt. | | | Diff. | | | Tot. | | | Out-p. | | | Diff. | | | Tot. | | | Diff. | | | Sum | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|-----|--|----------------|----|--|-----------------|-----|--|-----------------|-----|--|-----------------|----|--|-----------------|-----|--|-----------------|-----|--|-----------------|----|--|------------------|-----|--|------------------|----|--|------------------|-----|--|------------------|-----|--|------------------|--|--|
| Nam. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Men. | | | | | | | | | Wom. | | | | | | | | | add. tot. | | | | | |
| 1 st | | | | | | 2 ^d | | | 3 ^d | | | 4 th | | | 5 th | | | 6 th | | | 7 th | | | 8 th | | | 9 th | | | 10 th | | | 11 th | | | 12 th | | | 13 th | | | 14 th | | |
| Dr. H. Mar. | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | 50 | | | 11 | | | 61 | | | 25 | | | 0 | | | 25 | | | 39 | | | 0 | | | 39 | | | 0 | | | 64 | | | | |
| Dr. L. 1738 | | | | | | 9 | 2 | | | 47 | | | 4 | | | 51 | | | 33 | | | 1 | | | 34 | | | 51 | | | 3 | | | 54 | | | 4 | | | 88 | | | | |
| Dr. W. | | | | | | 16 | 3 | | | 56 | | | 5 | | | 61 | | | 37 | | | 1 | | | 38 | | | 44 | | | 5 | | | 49 | | | 6 | | | 87 | | | | |
| Dr. H. | | | | | | 23 | 4 | | | 54 | | | 3 | | | 57 | | | 26 | | | 0 | | | 26 | | | 39 | | | 0 | | | 39 | | | 0 | | | 65 | | | | |
| Month 1 st . | | | | | | | 207 | | | 23 | | | 230 | | | 121 | | | 2 | | | 123 | | | 173 | | | 8 | | | 181 | | | 10 | | | 304 | | | | | | | |
| Dr. L. | | | | | | 30 | 5 | | | 63 | | | 12 | | | 75 | | | 35 | | | 0 | | | 35 | | | 46 | | | 0 | | | 46 | | | 0 | | | 81 | | | | |
| Dr. W. April | | | | | | 13 | 6 | | | 73 | | | 4 | | | 77 | | | 27 | | | 0 | | | 27 | | | 69 | | | 4 | | | 73 | | | 4 | | | 100 | | | | |
| Dr. H. | | | | | | 20 | 7 | | | 66 | | | 2 | | | 68 | | | 44 | | | 0 | | | 44 | | | 46 | | | 0 | | | 46 | | | 0 | | | 90 | | | | |
| Dr. L. | | | | | | 27 | 8 | | | 63 | | | 2 | | | 65 | | | 19 | | | 3 | | | 22 | | | 46 | | | 2 | | | 48 | | | 5 | | | 70 | | | | |
| Month 2 ^d . | | | | | | | 265 | | | 20 | | | 285 | | | 125 | | | 3 | | | 128 | | | 207 | | | 6 | | | 213 | | | 9 | | | 341 | | | | | | | |
| Dr. W. May | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | 48 | | | 5 | | | 53 | | | 38 | | | 2 | | | 40 | | | 50 | | | 1 | | | 51 | | | 3 | | | 91 | | | | |
| Dr. H. | | | | | | 11 | 10 | | | 51 | | | 3 | | | 54 | | | 28 | | | 0 | | | 28 | | | 42 | | | 3 | | | 45 | | | 3 | | | 73 | | | | |
| Dr. L. | | | | | | 18 | 11 | | | 55 | | | 18 | | | 73 | | | 45 | | | 8 | | | 53 | | | 38 | | | 3 | | | 41 | | | 11 | | | 94 | | | | |
| Dr. W. Jun. | | | | | | 1 | 12 | | | 84 | | | 4 | | | 88 | | | 46 | | | 0 | | | 46 | | | 52 | | | 2 | | | 54 | | | 2 | | | 100 | | | | |
| Month 3 ^d . | | | | | | | 238 | | | 30 | | | 268 | | | 157 | | | 10 | | | 167 | | | 182 | | | 9 | | | 191 | | | 19 | | | 358 | | | | | | | |

| Doctors | Month. | Week. | In-pt. | Diff. | Tot. | Out-pt. | Diff. | Tot. | Out-p. | Diff. | Tot. | Diff. | Sum |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nam. | | | | | | Men. | | | Wom. | | | add. | tot. |
| 1 st | 2 ^d | 3 ^d | 4 th | 5 th | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | 9 th | 10 th | 11 th | 12 th | 13 th | 14 th |
| Dr. H. | 8 | 13 | 60 | 3 | 63 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 46 | 0 | 46 | 2 | 76 |
| Dr. L. | 15 | 14 | 46 | 3 | 49 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 46 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 71 |
| Dr. W. | 22 | 15 | 44 | 6 | 50 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 25 | 2 | 27 | 5 | 54 |
| Dr. H. | 29 | 16 | 51 | 4 | 55 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 51 |
| Month 4 th . | | | 201 | 16 | 217 | 102 | 5 | 107 | 142 | 3 | 145 | 8 | 252 |
| Dr. L. <i>July</i> | 6 | 17 | 53 | 7 | 60 | 27 | 3 | 30 | 49 | 1 | 50 | 4 | 80 |
| Dr. W. | 13 | 18 | 4 | 6 | 55 | 21 | 5 | 26 | 36 | 2 | 38 | 7 | 64 |
| Dr. H. | 20 | 19 | 41 | 7 | 48 | 24 | 2 | 26 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 3 | 48 |
| Dr. L. | 27 | 20 | 45 | 8 | 53 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 35 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 65 |
| Month 5 th . | | | 188 | 28 | 216 | 102 | 10 | 112 | 141 | 4 | 145 | 14 | 257 |
| Dr. W. <i>Aug.</i> | 3 | 21 | 60 | 4 | 64 | 15 | 4 | 19 | 30 | 2 | 32 | 6 | 51 |
| Dr. H. | 10 | 22 | 37 | 3 | 40 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 0 | 58 |
| Dr. L. | 17 | 23 | 49 | 8 | 57 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 31 | 1 | 32 | 1 | 59 |
| Dr. W. | 24 | 24 | 54 | 9 | 63 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 36 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 52 |
| Month 6 th . | | | 200 | 24 | 224 | 82 | 4 | 86 | 130 | 4 | 134 | 8 | 220 |
| Dr. H. | 31 | 25 | 65 | 7 | 72 | 25 | 2 | 27 | 36 | 0 | 36 | 2 | 63 |
| Dr. L. <i>Sept.</i> | 7 | 26 | 33 | 4 | 37 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 34 | 1 | 35 | 3 | 54 |
| Dr. W. | 14 | 27 | 50 | 7 | 57 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 37 | 2 | 39 | 2 | 66 |
| Dr. H. | 21 | 28 | 64 | 7 | 71 | 24 | 1 | 25 | 37 | 2 | 39 | 3 | 64 |
| Month 7 th . | | | 212 | 25 | 237 | 93 | 5 | 98 | 144 | 5 | 149 | 10 | 247 |
| Dr. L. | 28 | 29 | 52 | 2 | 54 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 33 | 1 | 34 | 4 | 61 |
| Dr. W. <i>Oct.</i> | 5 | 30 | 51 | 4 | 55 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 35 | 3 | 38 | 3 | 65 |
| Dr. H. | 12 | 31 | 53 | 3 | 56 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 38 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 63 |
| Dr. L. | 19 | 32 | 48 | 8 | 56 | 27 | 3 | 30 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 7 | 69 |
| Month 8 th . | | | 204 | 17 | 221 | 103 | 6 | 109 | 141 | 8 | 149 | 14 | 258 |

| Doctors | Month. | Week. | In-pt. | Diff. | Tot | Out-pt. | Diff. | Tot. | Out p. | Diff. | Tot. | Diff. | Sum |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nam. | | | | | | Men. | | | Wom. | | | add. | tot. |
| 1 st | 2 ^d | 3 ^d | 4 th | 5 th | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | 9 th | 10 th | 11 th | 12 th | 13 th | 14 th |
| Dr. W. | 26 | 33 | 57 | 5 | 62 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 55 |
| Dr. H. Nov. | 2 | 34 | 47 | 4 | 51 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 58 |
| Dr. L. | 9 | 35 | 49 | 6 | 55 | 24 | 2 | 26 | 24 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 51 |
| Dr. W. | 16 | 36 | 57 | 2 | 59 | 29 | 3 | 32 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 3 | 55 |
| Month 9 th . | | | 210 | 17 | 227 | 108 | 5 | 113 | 105 | 1 | 106 | 6 | 219 |
| Dr. H. | 23 | 37 | 54 | 4 | 58 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 51 |
| Dr. L. | 30 | 38 | 55 | 6 | 61 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 57 |
| Dr. W. Dec. | 7 | 39 | 50 | 1 | 51 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 52 |
| Dr. H. | 14 | 40 | 50 | 5 | 55 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 25 | 2 | 27 | 2 | 51 |
| Month 10 th . | | | 209 | 16 | 225 | 92 | 0 | 92 | 117 | 2 | 119 | 2 | 211 |
| Dr. L. | 21 | 41 | 49 | 12 | 61 | 19 | 3 | 22 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 3 | 47 |
| Dr. W. Jan. | 4 | 42 | 63 | 7 | 70 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 49 |
| Dr. H. | 11 | 43 | 53 | 4 | 57 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 35 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 67 |
| Dr. L. | 18 | 44 | 52 | 5 | 57 | 31 | 1 | 32 | 25 | 4 | 29 | 5 | 61 |
| Month 11 th . | | | 217 | 28 | 245 | 107 | 4 | 111 | 79 | 4 | 113 | 8 | 224 |
| Dr. W. | 25 | 45 | 43 | 5 | 48 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 27 | 1 | 28 | 1 | 61 |
| Dr. H. Feb. | 1 | 46 | 53 | 5 | 58 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 35 | 1 | 36 | 1 | 65 |
| Dr. L. | 8 | 47 | 35 | 7 | 42 | 26 | 2 | 28 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 2 | 65 |
| Dr. W. | 15 | 48 | 43 | 6 | 51 | 27 | 2 | 29 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 61 |
| Month 12 th . | | | 174 | 25 | 199 | 115 | 4 | 119 | 131 | 2 | 133 | 6 | 252 |
| Dr. H. Feb. | 22 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 54 | 32 | 3 | 35 | 36 | 3 | 39 | 6 | 74 |
| Dr. L. Mar. | 1 | 2 | 66 | 7 | 73 | 29 | 3 | 32 | 48 | 6 | 54 | 9 | 86 |
| Dr. W. 1739 | 8 | 3 | 49 | 3 | 52 | 35 | 2 | 37 | 32 | 1 | 33 | 3 | 70 |
| Dr. H. | 15 | 4 | 52 | 3 | 55 | 24 | 1 | 25 | 24 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 50 |
| Month 1 st . | | | 220 | 14 | 234 | 120 | 9 | 129 | 140 | 11 | 151 | 20 | 280 |

P R E F A C E.

xxxii

| Doctors | Month. | Week. | In. | pt. | Diff. | Tot. | Out-pt. | D | ff. | Tot. | Out-p. | Diff. | Tot. | Diff. | Sum |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nam. | | | | | | | Men. | | | | Wom. | | | | add. tot. |
| 1 st | 2 ^d | 3 ^d | 4 th | 5 th | 6 th | | 7 th | 8 th | 9 th | | 10 th | 11 th | 12 th | 13 th | 14 th |
| Dr. L. | 22 | 5 | 43 | 4 | 47 | | 28 | 2 | 30 | | 39 | 2 | 41 | 4 | 71 |
| Dr. W. | 29 | 6 | 49 | 6 | 55 | | 21 | 3 | 24 | | 39 | 7 | 46 | 10 | 70 |
| Dr. H. April | 5 | 7 | 54 | 2 | 56 | | 21 | 2 | 23 | | 45 | 3 | 48 | 5 | 71 |
| Dr. L. | 12 | 8 | 46 | 5 | 51 | | 32 | 3 | 35 | | 31 | 1 | 32 | 4 | 67 |
| Month 2d. | | | 192 | 17 | 209 | | 102 | 10 | 112 | | 154 | 13 | 167 | 23 | 279 |
| Dr. W. | 19 | 9 | 51 | 5 | 56 | | 23 | 2 | 25 | | 38 | 2 | 40 | 4 | 65 |
| Dr. H. May | 3 | 10 | 79 | 6 | 85 | | 33 | 5 | 38 | | 63 | 0 | 63 | 5 | 101 |
| Dr. L. | 10 | 11 | 60 | 5 | 65 | | 26 | 5 | 31 | | 37 | 0 | 37 | 5 | 68 |
| Dr. W. | 17 | 12 | 57 | 4 | 61 | | 27 | 2 | 29 | | 44 | 0 | 44 | 2 | 73 |
| Month 3d. | | | 247 | 20 | 267 | | 109 | 14 | 123 | | 182 | 2 | 184 | 16 | 307 |
| Dr. H. | 24 | 13 | 55 | 7 | 62 | | 28 | 0 | 28 | | 43 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 71 |
| Dr. L. | 31 | 14 | 44 | 5 | 49 | | 30 | 0 | 30 | | 44 | 2 | 46 | 2 | 76 |
| Dr. W. June | 7 | 15 | 48 | 18 | 66 | | 26 | 7 | 33 | | 36 | 0 | 36 | 7 | 69 |
| Dr. H. | 21 | 16 | 60 | 8 | 68 | | 25 | 5 | 30 | | 45 | 3 | 48 | 8 | 78 |
| Month 4th. | | | 207 | 38 | 245 | | 109 | 12 | 121 | | 168 | 5 | 173 | 17 | 294 |
| Dr. L. | 28 | 17 | 68 | 7 | 75 | | 20 | 0 | 20 | | 45 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 65 |
| Dr. W. July | 5 | 18 | 66 | 4 | 70 | | 31 | 2 | 33 | | 38 | 3 | 41 | 5 | 74 |
| Dr. H. | 12 | 19 | 55 | 3 | 58 | | 19 | 0 | 19 | | 49 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 58 |
| Dr. L. | 19 | 20 | 46 | 4 | 50 | | 26 | 1 | 27 | | 38 | 3 | 41 | 4 | 68 |
| Month 5th. | | | 235 | 18 | 253 | | 96 | 3 | 99 | | 160 | 6 | 176 | 9 | 275 |
| Dr. W. | 26 | 21 | 46 | 3 | 49 | | 22 | 2 | 24 | | 35 | 5 | 40 | 7 | 64 |
| Dr. H. Aug. | 2 | 22 | 64 | 7 | 71 | | 13 | 4 | 17 | | 40 | 2 | 42 | 6 | 59 |
| Dr. L. | 9 | 23 | 59 | 6 | 65 | | 28 | 7 | 35 | | 35 | 0 | 35 | 7 | 70 |
| Dr. W. | 16 | 24 | 59 | 4 | 63 | | 27 | 3 | 30 | | 32 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 62 |
| Month 6th. | | | 228 | 20 | 248 | | 90 | 16 | 106 | | 142 | 7 | 149 | 23 | 255 |

Hence then may be seen what large Numbers of sick, indigent and distressed Persons are by this Means daily assisted, whereby many hundreds are yearly preserved from Perishing, to the great Good of the Common Wealth, the Comfort of others, and support of many Families from greatly suffering by extream Poverty and Misery; which Considerations ought surely to be sufficient to excite the Esteem of every considerate Person towards a Place of such publick Good, and stir up the Minds of the generous and humane, Liberally and Cheerfully to contribute towards the Support and carrying on so excellent, noble and useful a Work; and which for publick Use and Benefit, is perhaps hardly equalled, by any, and exceeded by none; which however, cannot subsist as it now does without the Assistance of others, inasmuch as the annual Expence attending the same, considerably exceeds the certain yearly Income or Estate belonging thereto; and is it not Pity, yea is it not Sad, that such a noble Work should in any respect suffer for want of proper Support and Assistance in the same? Surely it ought not, and I trust it never will.

Tenthly, As it may by some be asked what are the yearly Charges attending the said Hospital, I shall in the next Place enquire a little into the same, and give such an Account thereof as I am able, tho' not so Satisfactory a One as I could wish; however, according to my Ability from the Information received herein, I shall now proceed to the same.

And 1st, As to the Salaries; by which I mean only the Expences attending the Hospital, and not the Perquisites or other Advantages attending thereby to those employ'd therein, which are considerably better then the standing Salaries, which are as follows, viz.

| | <i>l. s. d.</i> | | <i>l. s. d.</i> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 st , Three Physicians at 40 l. per Annum each, } | 120 00 00 | 14 ^{thly} a Night Watch at 7 s. per Week } | 18 04 00 |
| 2 ^{dly} Three Surgeons at 49 l. 6 s. 8 d. each } | 148 00 00 | 15 ^{thly} , Attendants upon the Baths } | 40 00 00 |
| 3 ^{dly} , Apothecary | 50 00 00 | Carpenter, &c. whose Charge I know not | |
| 4 ^{thly} , The Steward | 30 00 00 | | |
| 5 ^{thly} , The Matron | 31 09 01 | | 112 10 00 |
| 6 ^{thly} , Minister of the Church | 60 00 00 | | |
| 7 ^{thly} , ——— Of the Chapel | 60 00 00 | | |
| 8 ^{thly} , Clerk of the Counter | 40 00 00 | 16 ^{thly} Sisters of the two Foul Wards, at 40 l. each per Ann. } | 80 00 00 |
| 9 ^{thly} , Deputy Receiver | 40 00 00 | 17 ^{thly} , 2 Nurses to the same at 20 l. each } | 40 00 00 |
| | <hr/> 579 09 01 <hr/> | 18 ^{thly} , Sisters of the two clean salivating Wards, at 30 l. each } | 60 00 00 |
| Others there are, | | 19 ^{thly} , To the 2 Nurses of the said Wards, at 18 l. per Ann. } | 36 00 00 |
| 10 ^{thly} , The Butler, Mr. John Freeman } | 20 00 00 | | |
| 11 ^{thly} , One Beadle per Ann. | 07 06 00 | | |
| 12 ^{thly} , 3 Others at 6 l. each | 18 00 00 | | |
| 13 ^{thly} , 2 Porters, one at 4 l. and the other 5 l. } | 09 00 00 | | |

20^{thly}

The Expence of these Things I know not, as also the following Expences of less Moment, *viz.*

1st, Milk
2^d, Water
3^d, Salt
4th, Oat-meal, &c.

Eleventhly, As to the manner of defraying the Expences abovementioned, I am too much at a Loss to be particular herein; however, as I am inform'd, the principal Income proceeds from the original Endowment of the Royal Founder, which is said to amount to about Five Thousand Pound a Year; which, with Five Hundred a Year since added, amounts to Five Thousand Five Hundred a Year, which is the whole certain Income, and which falls short of the Annual Expence the Sum of Two Thousand Pound, for which Sum they depend intirely upon the All-wise Governor of the Universe to supply them with; and who has hitherto graciously watch'd over them Year after Year, and given them this Supply by the Hands of others, *viz.* by Benefactions left, Collections, &c. whereby, as yet, they have always been supply'd with a Sufficiency, and I trust ever will; and which, I think, is no small Evidence of the Divine Approbation of this Work, in that he vouchsafes thus to provide for it, that it fail not: And methinks, there is a peculiar kind of Pleasure attending such Instances of Divine Goodness, which may be esteem'd as so many Arguments to excite our Fidelity and Love towards him, and afford greater Motives of Thankfulness and Joy to the Soul, than if the Benefits so received, were not so accidental or depending upon Providence, but were certainly foreseen to be provided against: Whatever slight or unworthy Notions therefore others may have of the all-watchful Eye of Providence over sublunary Affairs, and deprive him of the Honour due to him for the same, by attributing them to Chance, or Second Causes, yet I hope none of those more immediately concern'd herein, may be found amongst the Number of such, nor presume to rob God of the Honour due unto

unto,

These Things being mention'd, I now proceed to speak of the Gifts and Legacies which has from Time to Time heretofore, by Divine Providence, been left or given to the said Hospital, and which is still continued : A long List of which Gifts or Legacies, is written as a Memorandum, in Golden Letters, upon ten large Tables, handsomely Fram'd, and with which the Stair-Case leading into the great Hall is ornamented, and which for the Information of others, and an Example for the Imitation of well dispos'd Persons, I have here carefully Transcrib'd in the Order of their Dates, and which is as follows :

Benefactors towards the new Building and Adorning this Hospital, which was begun in the Year 1693.

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| SIR Robert Clayton, } Knight and Alder- } man, President -- } | 600 | 00 | 00 | Isaac Reading, Esq; } Treasurer } | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir John Fleet, Lord Mayor | 100 | 00 | 00 | Sum Total for that Year | 1440 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Thomas Cooke | 200 | 00 | 00 | | | | |
| Sir Leonard Robinson | 100 | 00 | 00 | | | | |
| Anthony Rawlins, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 | <i>Anno 1894.</i> | | | |
| Sir John Wolfe, the King } and Queen's Pictures, } and } | 50 | 00 | 00 | Robert Briffow, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Jacob Foster, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Benjamin Brownsmith | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Deputy John Tooley | 25 | 00 | 00 | Sir Peter Daniel, Knight } and Alderman } | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir William Seawen | 100 | 00 | 00 | Dr Frederick Slare | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Capt. John Smith | 50 | 00 | 00 | Nath Herne, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Gold, sen. | 15 | 00 | 00 | Hen. Cornish, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. William Thomas | 50 | 00 | 00 | Dr. Thomas Gardner | 20 | 00 | 00 |

Sir

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Sir William Hooker | 100 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Tho. Morgan | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Wm. Ashurst, Lord } Mayor | 100 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Wm. Smith | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Michael Coatsworth, } Senior | 20 | 00 | 00 | Sum Total for that Year 1837 05 00 | | | |
| Mr. Wm. Coatsworth | 50 | 00 | 00 | <i>Anno 1695.</i> | | | |
| Mr. Anthony Stephens | 50 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Deputy Wm. Whitehill | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Daniel Dovvill | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Sam. Shepherd | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Robert Maddox | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Wm. Hardeastle | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Anthony Smith | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. John Cholmley's } Legacy | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Evan. Lloyd | 50 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Robert Dickins | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Baker | 30 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Thomas Cooper | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Sam. Sterry | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. John Billers | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Young | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Arthur Shallett | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Taylor | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. John Hedges | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Isaac Brand | 50 | 00 | 00 | Sir Geo. Trefby | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Tho. Elton, Jun. | 20 | 00 | 00 | Sir Thomas Abney | 40 | 00 | 00 |
| Dr. Richard Torless | 30 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Tho. Serocold | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Simon Ridout | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Tho. Parker | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Elton, Sen. | 25 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Tho. Gudden, 14 } Bibles and Desks, and | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir John Somers, Lord } Keeper | 50 | 00 | 00 | Mr. James Eyton | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Matth. Bateman, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Benj. Crayker | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Joseph Woolfe | 100 | 00 | 00 | Sir John Mordant | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Paul Joddrell | 20 | 00 | 00 | Charles Thorold, Esq; | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Nich. Cary | 20 | 00 | 00 | Madam Ann Thorold | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir John Sweetaple | 80 | 00 | 00 | Mr. John Glover | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Deputy Tho. Eyre | 30 | 00 | 00 | Dr. James Welwood | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Owen Buckingham | 30 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Jacob Whiddon | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Madam Eliz. Baroun | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Wm. Dixon | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Stephen Thompson | 50 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Benj. Joseph | 40 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Jonathan Lee | 45 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Joshua Foster | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Edward Green | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Dan. Wright, Sen. | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Cæsar Chamberlain | 100 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Samuel Totton | 15 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Edmond Wansell | 100 | 00 | 00 | Tho. Western, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Fran. Beyer | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Dan. Wright, Jun. | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| <i>Second Table, North End Table, or first lower One.</i> | | | | Mr. Tho. Buck | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Tho. Cartwright | 20 | 00 | 00 | Jeffery Jefferies, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Sam. Lewin, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Sam. Hall | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Hebbert | 50 | 00 | 00 | Anthony Bowyer, Esq; | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Wm. Rutter | 10 | 00 | 00 | Mr Deputy Tho. Collett | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Peter Hagar | 17 | 05 | 00 | Mr. Sam. Harwar | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Fardinando Holland | 10 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Peter Gray | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Henry Furnese | 50 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Henry Davy | 15 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Jonadab Ballam | 20 | 00 | 00 | Brook Bridges, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | | | | Madam | | | |

| | <i>l. s. d.</i> | | <i>l. s. d.</i> |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Madam Ann Mary Godfrey | 200 00 00 | <i>Anno Dom. 1695.</i> | |
| Mr. Tho. Pickard | 20 00 00 | Mr. Alexander Hosea | 200 00 00 |
| Mr. John Coleman | 50 00 00 | Sir Edward Des Bouyete | 50 00 00 |
| Mr. Tho. Barnesley | 20 00 00 | George Arnold, Esq; | 100 00 00 |
| Sir Wm. Cole | 50 00 00 | Mrs. Mary Linsey | 50 00 00 |
| Sir Tho. Lane, Ld. Mayor | 100 00 00 | | |
| Mr. Joseph Watts | 10 00 00 | Sum Total | 400 00 00 |
| Mr. Evan Evans | 10 00 00 | | |
| Sum Total for that Year | 1735 00 00 | | |
| | | <i>Anno Dom. 1696.</i> | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <i>Anno 1696.</i> | | Joseph Reeve, E'q; | 100 00 00 |
| Sir John Holt | 50 00 00 | Mr. John Cassaget, per } <i>Annum</i> for ever | 8 06 00 |
| Capt. John Howard gave the Inside Work of the Chappel. | | Sum Total | 108 06 00 |
| Mr. Robert Ford | 20 00 00 | | |
| Sum Total | 70 00 00 | <i>Anno Dom. 1697.</i> | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|
| Tab. 3d. North End Table, or 2d. top One, with the following Inscription: | | Mr. William Craven | 100 00 00 |
| Legacies and Gifts towards the Support of the Charity of this Hospital, since the Order for new Building, viz. | | Mr. John White | 100 00 00 |
| | | Ditto by Decree | 14 00 06 |
| | | Sum Total | 214 00 06 |

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|
| <i>Anno Dom. 1693.</i> | | <i>Anno Dom. 1699.</i> | |
| John Jones, Esq; | 250 00 00 | Mr. Edward Coleman | 100 00 00 |
| Mr. Robert Hyett | 100 00 00 | Mr. John Gray | 1000 00 00 |
| Sum Total | 350 00 00 | Mr. Daniel Berry | 30 00 00 |
| | | Mr. Thomas French | 50 00 00 |
| | | From an unknown Person | 50 00 00 |
| | | Sum Total | 1230 00 00 |

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|
| <i>Anno Dom. 1694.</i> | | <i>Anno Dom. 1700.</i> | |
| Mr. James Lever | 10 00 00 | Nathan Collyer, Esq; | 10 00 00 |
| Mr. Richard Clements | 20 00 00 | Mr. Samuel Weaver | 50 00 00 |
| Andrew Rawlins, Esq; | 50 00 00 | | |
| Sir Ralph Box | 50 00 00 | | |
| Mr. John Stone | 20 00 00 | | |
| Sum Total | 150 00 00 | | |

Mr.

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Mr. Edmund Burrows one third Part of the Residue of his Estate. Whereof was receiv'd | 333 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 393 | 15 | 06 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1701.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------|----|----|
| Mr. Thomas Parker | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1702.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Sir Robert Vyner, Knt. and Bart. | 270 | 00 | 00 |
| Ditto on Hereditary Excise | 200 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Isaac Hilbond | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mrs. Margaret Morrice | 20 | 00 | 00 |

Tab. 3d. Top North Table.

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------|----|----|
| Madam Ann Thorold | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| An unknown Person | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| An unknown Person | 10 | 15 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 710 | 15 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Table 4th, or 2d. lower North End Table.

Anno Dom. 1695.

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----|----|
| Mr. Joseph Thompson | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1696.

| | | | |
|---------------------|----|----|----|
| Mr. Benjamin Hooper | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Samuel Mayne | 15 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. William Prince | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| John Deacle, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Edmund Bolter, Esq; | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| John Scott, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Sam. Newberry | 20 | 00 | 00 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Mr. Anthony Green | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Deputy Sherbrook | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Sam. Mayer, Bart. | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Read | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Charles Cox, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir John Houlton, Ld. Mayor | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Gyles Hayward | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joseph Hoskin-Styles | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Nath. Houlton | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Mitford | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Allen | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Malyn | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Ewer. | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Micajah Perry | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| John Little, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 |

820 00 00

Anno Dom. 1697.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Mr. John Raymond | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Travers | 15 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Robert Blackburn | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Cullum | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joseph Collyer | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Alexander Aley | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas French | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Edward Fenwick | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Hammond | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Haley | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Humphry Edwin | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Roger Lillington | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| William Hewer, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Robert Reeton | 15 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Edw. Charles, Ld. Mayor | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Madam Mary Stevens | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir John Shaw | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Coxon | 20 | 00 | 00 |

520 00 00

Anno Dom. 1698.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----|----|----|
| Mr. Thomas Cook | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Capt. John Bromhall | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Edw. Clarke, Alderman | 50 | 00 | 00 |

Sig

l. s. d.

l. s. d.

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|----|----|
| Sir John Fagg, Bart. | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| John Cholmley, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Timothy Fowler | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 225 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1705.

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----|----|
| Thomas Turgis, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1706.

Anno Dom. 1699.

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Mr. Simon Weaver | 21 | 10 | 00 |
| Mr. Anthony Tournay | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Henry Kelsey | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Wm Gore, Alderman. | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Francis Eyles, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Moses Raper | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Paul Docminique | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joshua Iremonger | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Samuel Throswell | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. James Leaver | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Roger Lock | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 381 | 10 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

The 5th Table, or 1st upper Table East.

Anno Dom. 1703.

| | | | |
|----------------|-------|----|----|
| Sir John Eyles | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1704.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Mr. Peter Hudson | 300 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Robert Jeffries | 200 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Parsons, 3 Free- hold Houses, Rent per Annum | 58 | 00 | 00 |
| | | | |
| Mr. Samuel Lannoy | 200 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. James Dunane | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Samuel Harwarr | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Daniel Wright, jun. | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 898 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Mr. Nicholas Skinner | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| John Colwall, his Le- gacy, with Interest | 1024 | 00 | 00 |
| Erasmus Smith, Esq; | | | |
| Mr. Daniel Wright, sen. | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| William Thursby, Esq; | 500 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 1674 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1707.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|----|----|
| William Willis, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Cartwright | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Francis Beyer | 40 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Pearsons | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| George Gove, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 260 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1708.

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|----|----|
| Samuel Lewin, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mrs. Mary Hobby | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 120 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1709.

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|---|-------|----|----|
| Edmund Boulter, Esq; | } | 500 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Charles Thorold, Knt. and Alderman | | 300 | 00 | 00 |
| | | <hr/> | | |
| | | 800 | 00 | 00 |
| | | <hr/> | | |

Anno

l. s. d.

l. s. d.

Anno Dom. 1710.

Table 6th, or first lower East Table.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|----|----|
| Sir Jeffrey Jeffreys, Knt. and Alderman | { | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Samuel Skinner | | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Edmund King | | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Robert Clayton, Knt. and Alderman, given by his Will to be laid out in Land (besides 600 l. before given) | } | 2300 | 10 | 00 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| | | 2440 | 10 | 00 |
| <hr/> | | | | |

Anno 1711.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|----|----|
| | | l. | s. | d. |
| Madam Mary Bowyer Executrix of Anthony Bowyer, Esq; a Legacy not included in his Will | } | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Sam. Foot Esq; | | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| By an unknown Person | | 21 | 10 | 00 |
| Gerrard Coniers, Esq; a Gift | | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Lane | | 70 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Dan. Derville | | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Henage Fetherston, Esq; | | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Joseph Woolfe | | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| | | 621 | 10 | 00 |
| <hr/> | | | | |

Anno 1712.

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|----|----|
| Mr. Thomas Parkhurst | | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Henry Furnese, Bart. | | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Solomon | | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| From an unknown Person, by the Hands of Mr. Sam. Sheafe | } | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Dan. Dellins, Esq; | | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Daniel Clark | | 80 | 00 | 00 |
| <hr/> | | | | |
| | | 480 | 00 | 00 |
| <hr/> | | | | |

Anno 1699.

| | | | |
|----------------------|----|-----|----|
| Sir Barth. Gracedieu | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir James Collett | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | 100 | 00 |
| <hr/> | | | |

Anno 1700.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| Mr. John Townsend | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Edward Hoistwell | 40 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Man | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Rich. Levet, Ld. Mayor | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. George Joyce | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Philip Foster Esq; | 107 | 10 | 00 |
| Mr. John Cary gave | } | 50 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Firmin's P.ecture, and | | | |
| Sir Thomas Abney | } | 200 | 00 |
| Lord Mayor Addit. Gift | | | |
| Mr. Henry Ambrose | | 20 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Chiswell | | 25 | 00 |
| Timothy Lannoy, Esq, | | 20 | 00 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| | | 672 | 10 |
| <hr/> | | | |

Anno 1701.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Mr. Sam. Read | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Nehemiah Lyde | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Christopher Cope | 10 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Hester | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Cole | 250 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Arthur Marshall | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Rich. Taylor Merchant | 40 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Robert Green | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. William Shephard | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Woodward | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Major William Cooke | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Gilbert Heathcote | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Capt. Tho. Richmond | 20 | 00 | 00 |

Mr.

P R E F A C E.

l. s. d.

l. s. d.

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Mr. Awnsham Churchill | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr John Hanger | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joseph Brooksbanke | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Blifs | 21 | 10 | 00 |
| Lady Elizabeth Guddon | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Madam Mary Stevens | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Jonathan Joyner | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Clark | 50 | 00 | 00 |

946 10 00

Anno Dom. 1703.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Mr. Nathan Micklethwaite | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Deputy William } Wilkinson | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. William Mead jun. | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Perry | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Philip Papilon Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Robert Beachcroft, } Knt. and Alderman | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Pettit | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Samuel Lock | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Benjamin Brain | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Edmund Doughty | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. William Paine | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir James Bateman | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Richard Meriwether Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Corbett | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Robert Bristow jun. Esq; | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. James Rolleston | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Evan Pugh | 25 | 00 | 00 |

645 00 00

Anno Dom. 1704

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Mr. Thomas Hollis jun. | 250 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Trallope | 70 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Powel Pewter | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joshua White | 20 | 00 | 00 |

370 00 00

Table the 7th, or 2d. upper East Table.

Anno Dom. 1704.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Mr. Edward Bowey | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Chauncy | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Guy | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Mount | 40 | 00 | 00 |
| Robert Wakeman Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Mortan | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Edmund Halsey | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Henry Clarke | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Roger Hazard | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Josias Diston | 40 | 00 | 00 |
| Pelatia Barnardiston Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Thompson | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. William Fisher | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Cleeve | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joshua Lock | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. William Parrott | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Wilkinson | 25 | 00 | 00 |

755 00 00

Anno. Dom. 1705

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Mr. Francis Moulte | 125 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Greystock | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Owen Buckingham, } Lord Mayor, his ad- ditional Gift | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| John Trammer, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Dame Sarah Pritchard | 200 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joshua Sharp | 70 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Anthony Wyer | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Blundell | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Jeremy Bower | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Edmund Leeds | 30 | 00 | 00 |

665 00 00

Anno

P R E F A C E.

xliii

l. s. d.

l. s. d.

Anno Dom. 1706.

Anno Dom. 1708.

| | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Mr. Samuel Porter | 50 00 00 |
| Mr. Nathaniel Jackson | 50 00 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Lane | 30 00 00 |
| Mr. John Howard | 40 00 00 |
| Mr. Isaac Fryer | 25 00 00 |
| Mr. Peter Hublon | 35 00 00 |
| Mr. Samuel Hublon | 50 00 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Gearing | 30 00 00 |
| Mr. Benjamin Smith | 28 00 00 |
| John Jefferys Esq; | 50 00 00 |
| Sir Richard Hoar, Knt. { and Alderman | 100 00 00 |
| Mr. George Cresner | 50 00 00 |
| Isaac Greenville Esq; | 25 00 00 |

360 00 00

Anno Dom. 1707.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Mr. John Andrews | 30 00 00 |
| Mr. Deputy John Cooper | 25 00 00 |
| Sir William Hedges | 60 00 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Acton | 25 00 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Styles | 40 00 00 |
| Mr. James Gibson | 25 00 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Applebury | 25 00 00 |
| Mr. William Tipping | 50 00 00 |
| Capt. Hump. South sen. | 50 00 00 |
| Sir John Buckworth Bart. | 50 00 00 |
| Mr. William Pickard | 20 00 00 |
| Mr. James Lamb | 30 00 00 |
| Mr. James Townshend | 30 00 00 |
| Mr. Samuel Sheafe | 30 00 00 |
| Mr. John Effington | 25 00 00 |

Table 8th, or 2d Under East Table.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Tho. Guy, Esq; built 3 New Wards in the 1st Court, cost | 1100 00 00 |
| Mr. Samuel Mayo | 40 00 00 |
| Mr. Benj. Sterry | 20 00 00 |
| Mr. John Gunfion | 50 00 00 |
| Mr. Lawrence Hatfell | 50 00 00 |

1785 00 00

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Tho. Frederick Esq; } built 3 Wards in the 1st Court, cost | 1021 07 06 |
| And gave besides | 100 00 00 |
| Mr. Joseph Billers | 25 00 00 |
| Mr. Dan. Powle | 21 10 00 |
| Sir John Lethuillier | 120 00 00 |
| Dr. Hans Sloane | 100 00 00 |
| Sir Richard Shard | 25 00 00 |
| Mr. Sam. Palmer | 21 10 00 |
| | 1429 07 06 |

Anno Dom. 1709

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Mr. John Child | 20 00 00 |
| Sir William Humphries, } Knt. and Alderman | 50 00 00 |
| Capt. Tho. Barnes | 25 00 00 |
| Dr. Nathan Wickham | 20 00 00 |
| Peter Godfrey, Esq; | 80 00 00 |
| John Billers, Esq, | 25 00 00 |
| Mr. Peter Geary | 30 00 00 |
| Mr. Tho. Knight | 25 00 00 |
| Mr. William Mitchell | 20 00 00 |
| | 295 00 00 |

Anno Dom. 1710.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| William Clayton, Esq; | 50 00 00 |
| Mr. John Hawkins | 30 00 00 |
| Mr. John Goodlad | 20 00 00 |
| Mr. John Dyer | 25 00 00 |
| John Kenrick, Esq; | 50 00 00 |
| John Rudge, Esq; | 100 00 00 |
| Mr. Stephen Ram | 100 00 00 |
| Mr. George Smith | 30 00 00 |
| Mr. Samuel Monck | 30 00 00 |
| Mr. John Deacle | 50 00 00 |
| Mr. Joseph Chaplin | 25 00 00 |

510 00 00

Anno

l. s. d.

Anno Dom. 1711.

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------|----|----|
| Colby Aspley, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Theodore Janlon | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 80 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1712.

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Justus Beck, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Elias Pledger | 70 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Nathaniel Hill | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Richard Chiswell, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 300 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1715.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------------|------|----|----|
| Mr. John Gunston, <i>The great Clock</i> | | | |
| Archbishop Tenison | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Francis Gillow | 250 | 00 | 00 |
| John Lade, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Edward Bovey | 500 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir William Langhorne | 400 | 00 | 00 |
| Jonathan Blackwell, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Gouge | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Richard Adney Esq; | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Francis Aston, Esq; | 1000 | 00 | 00 |
| Martin Goulfield Basill, { Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mrs. Hefler Clarke | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Joseph Martin | 05 | 00 | 00 |

N. B. *This is partly erased, as being no worthy Example of Imitation.*

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------|----|----|
| Mr. Isaac Tillard | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 2515 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Table 9th, or upper South Side Table.

Anno Dom. 1713.

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|----|----|
| Isaac Barnard, Esq; | 200 | 00 | 00 |
| Arthur Bayley, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Luke Hodges | 20 | 00 | 00 |

l. s. d.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Mr. Richard Ducane | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Peter Ducane, Esq; | 90 | 00 | 00 |
| From an unknown Person, by the Hands of } Dr. Edmund Hulfe. | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Cooke | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Walter Wallinger, Esq; | 200 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Nathan. Lacey | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 610 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1714.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| Mr. Peter Jackson | 1000 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Moses Raper | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| John Cordwick, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Samuel Powell, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Peter Houblon | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| William Dawson, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Wm. Hen. Cornelisin | 150 | 00 | 00 |
| Henry Lovell, Esq; | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Richard Blowen | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr Philip Gibbs | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| An unknown Person, by } the Hands of Sir Richard Hoare | 10 | 15 | 00 |
| Mr. Matthew Howard | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Powel | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Wight Woolley | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joseph Raymon | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Peter Vandermerseh | 150 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Peter Delme | 125 | 00 | 00 |
| Capt. John Walker | 40 | 00 | 00 |
| William Cole, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |
| | 2165 | 15 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | |

Anno Dom. 1715.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| William Fenwick, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. William Smith | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Francis Harrison, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| An unknown Person, by } the Hands of Mr John Elderton | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Jacob Sawbridge, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Joseph Hoges, Bart. | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Robert Bristow, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Stephen | | | |

| | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Stephen Bisse, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 | Mr. John Watfon | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Alexander Merrial | 50 | 00 | 00 | Vigerus Edwards, Esq; | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Beacon | 50 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Samuel Maylon | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Moses Raper, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 | John Smith, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Roger Braddyll, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 | William Billers, Esq; | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joseph Nicholson | 30 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Richard Badcock | 25 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Samuel Wallis | 20 | 00 | 00 | Richard Lewin, Esq | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Thomas Ambross | 30 | 00 | 00 | Mr. William Pate | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joseph Townsend | 25 | 00 | 00 | Robert Baylis, Esq; | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joseph Bagnall | 30 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Joseph Davis | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. James Sherrard | 50 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Samuel Potter | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Dr. Richard Mead | 100 | 00 | 00 | Mrs. Katharine Bower | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Joseph Ashton | 25 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Samuel Jackson | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| William Heathcote, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 | Sir William Desboverie | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Gerard Conyers, Addit. | 100 | 00 | 00 | Jerem. Sambrook, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir John Scott Addit. | 250 | 00 | 00 | Thomas Woodford, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Rich. Ducane, Esq; Addit. | 100 | 00 | 00 | Mr. John Mead | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| John Deacle, Esq; Addit. | 100 | 00 | 00 | William Hoskins, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| Edward Buckley, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 | Hon. Spencer Compton, Esq; | 52 | 10 | 00 |
| Mrs. Anne Hoult | 40 | 00 | 00 | Sir Robert Beachcroft | 200 | 00 | 00 |
| Josiah Eaton, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 | Dr. Thomas Crowe | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Richard Elborow, Esq; | 67 | 10 | 00 | Mr. Joseph King | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| with Interest | | | | James Craggs, Esq; | 30 | 00 | 00 |
| William Hewer, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 | Mr. William Dolbey | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | | Joseph Payce, Esq; | 20 | 00 | 00 |
| | 1907 | 10 | 00 | John Hopkins, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | | Robert Knight, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |

Table 10th, or lower Table South Side.

The same Date 1715, continu'd.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|----|----|---------------------------|------|----|----|
| Sir Gregory Page, Bart. | 100 | 00 | 00 | Sir John Lethuillier | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Samuel Blewit | 20 | 00 | 00 | Sir Harcourt Masters | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Jeremiah Powell | 100 | 00 | 00 | Dame Sarah Pirchard | 101 | 15 | 00 |
| Sir Samuel Moyer | 100 | 00 | 00 | Mr. John Hibbert | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Cæsar Chamberlane | 200 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Thomas Gibson | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Francis Edwards, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 | Sam. Houbland, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Dutchess Dowager of Bedford | 100 | 00 | 00 | William Harvey, Esq | 200 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Henry Harwood, sen. | 100 | 00 | 00 | Sir Thomas Scawen | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Col. Hugh Raymond | 50 | 00 | 00 | Mr. Joshua Gee | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Robert Hind | 50 | 00 | 00 | Mrs. Elizabeth Howland | 1000 | 00 | 00 |
| Sir Charles Wager | 100 | 00 | 00 | Mr. William Bill | 50 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. John Carbonnel | 25 | 00 | 00 | John Love, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Ellis Terrel, Esq; | 2000 | 00 | 00 | Mr. James Halbert | 300 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. Launcelot Lee | 70 | 00 | 00 | Sir Godfrey Webster | 500 | 00 | 00 |
| Nathaniel Gould, Esq; | 100 | 00 | 00 | Sir Gregory Page, Bart. | 300 | 00 | 00 |
| Thomas Heath, Esq; | 50 | 00 | 00 | Sir Matthew Decker, Bart. | 105 | 00 | 00 |
| Mr. William Dawkins | 50 | 00 | 00 | | | | |
| Sir Richard Gough | 40 | 00 | 00 | | | | |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 8084 | 05 | 00 |
| | <hr/> | | | | | | |

A summary View of the Whole, with the Dates of the Years, according as they stand upon the Tables afore-going.

| | | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | | <i>l.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Table 1 st , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1693. | 1440 | 0 | 0 | } | 1790 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 3 ^d , | The same Date. | 350 | 0 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 1 st , and } Part of the 2 ^d , } | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1694 } | 1834 | 0 | 0 | } | 1984 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 3 ^d , | The same Date. | 150 | 0 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 2 ^d , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1695. | 1735 | 0 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 3 ^d , | The same Date. | 400 | 0 | 0 | } | 2185 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 4 th , | The same Date. | 50 | 0 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 2 ^d , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1696. | 70 | 0 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 3 ^d , | The same Date. | 108 | 0 | 0 | } | 928 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 4 th , | The same Date. | 820 | 0 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 3 ^d , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1697. | 322 | 6 | 6 | } | 842 | 6 | 6 |
| Tab. 4 th , | The same Date. | 520 | 0 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 4 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1698. | 225 | 0 | 0 | | 225 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 3 ^d , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1699. | 1230 | 0 | 0 | } | 1330 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 6 th , | The same Date. | 100 | 0 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 3 ^d , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1700. | 393 | 15 | 6 | } | 1065 | 15 | 6 |
| Tab. 6 th , | The same Date. | 672 | 0 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 3 ^d , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1701. | 50 | 0 | 0 | } | 996 | 10 | 0 |
| Tab. 6 th , | The same Date. | 946 | 10 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 3 ^d , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1702. | 710 | 0 | 0 | | 710 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 6 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1703. | 645 | 0 | 0 | | 645 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 6 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1704. | 370 | 0 | 0 | } | 1125 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 7 th , | The same Date. | 755 | 0 | 0 | } | | | |
| Tab. 7 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1705. | 665 | 0 | 0 | | 665 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 7 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1706. | 560 | 0 | 0 | | 560 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 7 th , and } Part of the 8 th } | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1707. } | 1785 | 0 | 0 | } | 1785 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 8 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1708. | 1429 | 7 | 6 | | 1429 | 7 | 6 |
| Tab. 8 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1709. | 295 | 0 | 0 | | 295 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 8 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1710. | 510 | 0 | 0 | | 510 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 8 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1711. | 80 | 0 | 0 | | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 8 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1712. | 300 | 0 | 0 | | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 9 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1713. | 610 | 0 | 0 | | 610 | 0 | 0 |
| Tab. 9 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1714. | 2165 | 15 | 0 | | 2165 | 15 | 0 |
| Tab. 9 th , | <i>Anno Dom.</i> 1715. | 1907 | 10 | 0 | } | 9991 | 15 | 0 |
| Tab. 10 th , | The same Date. | 8084 | 5 | 0 | } | | | |

Sum Total 32112 9 0

Thus have I given the whole of the Benefactors Names upon the Ten Tables, and from hence also appears the whole of the Sum of the foregoing Benefactions, which in the Space of 22 Years, according to the Tables, viz. from the Year *Anno Dom.* 1693, to the Year 1715, amounts to Thirty Two Thousand One Hundred and Twelve Pound, Nine Shillings: Tho' the Continuation of the Date of the Year in the two last Tables, both bearing the same Date, and beginning with *Anno Dom.* 1715 seems to be omitted, whereby it becomes less regular and uniform than the former, as concealing the Date of the Year to which it extends; and consequently, the Calculation of the Annual Benefactions thereunto belonging cannot be taken, as in the former Cases; for it cannot be suppos'd that 999 l. 15 s. can belong to one Year; but to how many Years it extends, doth not by those two Tables appear, it being there omitted. Other Benefactors there are, whose Names being not as yet made publick, cannot therefore be here mention'd.

Twelfthly, I come in the next Place, according to Method, to mention something concerning the Rules or Orders of the Hospital, for regulating the Conduct of those belonging to the same; which from a printed Copy thereof lent me not long since, I have Transcrib'd Verbatim, and are as follows:

An Abstract of the ORDERS of St. *THOMAS'S* HOSPITAL, in *Southwark*, *Anno Dom.* 1707.

None received, but on Court Days.

“ 1. **T**HAT the Steward receive no Person into the House but on ordinary Court Days, except by Order of the President, or Treasurer, or two Governors Takers in; and in such Case the Person or Persons shall be presented the Court Day following, to the end, that if found Incurable, they may be discharged.”

None received of infectious Diseases.

“ 2. *Item*, That no Person be received, who is visited, or suspected to be visited, with the Plague, Small Pox, Itch, Scald Head, or other infectious Disease; and if any such be taken in, then to be discharged as soon as discovered.”

None received, without Security.

“ 3. *Item*, That no Person coming from the adjacent Parts, shall be admitted without a Certificate from a Churchwarden of the Parish where he or she then lived, or other substantial Person, with a Promise to receive them when discharged: And in case of Death, to take away and bury the Corps without Charge to this House, except in some Extraordinary Cases to be allowed by the Treasurer, or Governors Takers-in, for the Time being. And the Governors Takers-in, and the Steward, are to take care that the Patients do provide themselves with convenient Linnen at their Admittance.”

None taken in twice.

“ 4. *Item*, That none put out by Takers-in for the Time being, be received in again by the succeeding Takers-in, except very likely to be Cured, or have some new Distemper: And the Steward is required to take great Care that the new Takers-in be constantly informed of such Persons so formerly discharged, when they desire to be taken in again.”

None taken in that are Incurable.

“ 5. *Item*, That none be taken in, that by the Advice of the Doctors and Chirurgeons are Incurable.”

No Garnish Money.

“ 6. *Item*, That no poor Person, at their Entrance, pay any Money or Gratuity for Garnish, or Footing, on pain of Expulsion of the Person that Demands or Receives it.”

The Poor dressed.

“ 7. *Item*, That the Chirurgions shall cause the Poor to be well and orderly dressed before Ten of the Clock in the Forenoon in Winter, and before Nine in the Summer ; and that there be no Dressing in the Evening after the usual Hour for shutting up the Gates, unless upon extraordinary Occasions to be allowed by Mr. Treasurer. And that no Doctor, Chirurgion, or Apothecary, or any Officer or Servant, take any Moneys or Reward, on Account of Curing any poor Patient, or procuring them to be admitted into this Hospital.”

No Skellett Carrier.

“ 8. *Item*, That no Person shall be permitted, on the Score or Charge of the House, under the Name or Notion of a Skellet-carrier, or otherwise, to assist or wait upon the Apothecary or Chirurgions of this House in their Applications to the Patients ; but that the whole Service be done by the Apothecary and Chirurgions themselves, or Servants kept at their own Charge.”

Apothecary's Duty.

“ 9. *Item*, That the Apothecary take care that the Physick be duly administered to the Patients, according to the Prescriptions of the Doctors.”

Medicines viewed four Times a Year.

“ 10. *Item*, That the Grand Physical Medicines be dispensed in this House, and that all the Physical and Chirurgical Medicines be viewed four times a Year by the Physicians and Chirurgions of this House, in presence of the Treasurer and two Governors at least ; and such Medicines as are Bad, to be Destroyed.”

Doctors and Chirurgions to meet every Monday, Thursday and Saturday, to prescribe.

“ 11. *Item*, That all the Doctors and Chirurgions, do meet together at the House every Monday, Thursday and Saturday, by Ten of the Clock, to take care of the Poor ; and that every Saturday they go all together through all the Wards, to visit and inspect the Patients, and then and there jointly consider and consult of and concerning such whose Cases are extraordinary and difficult, whether Doctors or Chirurgions Patients, and then and there prescribe and direct such Administrations or Operations, as shall be by them, or the major Part of them (whereof one shall be a Doctor) thought fit.”

Chirurgions Servants.

“ 12. *Item*, That none be permitted to dress for or under any Chirurgions in this House, but such as are Bound Apprentices at *Chirurgions-Hall*, for a Term of Seven Years at least, and have Served Two Years of that Term, unless in presence of his Master, and except such young Chirurgions as shall be approved by the Committee of Governors, or Treasurer of this House for the Time being, according to an Order made at the General Court, the Seventeenth of March, 1702.”

Chirurgions Servants not to apply Causticks, &c.

“ 13. *Item*, That no Chirurgion shall suffer any Servant to apply Causticks, or dilate or cut open any Impostumes or Sinuous Ulcers, except the Master of such Servant be present, and direct the same. And that no Dead Body shall be opened, dissected, or dismembred, without Leave from the Treasurer.”

Governors to view the Poor and Provisions.

“ 14. *Item*, That some of the Governors Takers in for the Time being, do view the Poor once a Week, or oftener, on a sudden, and unexpected by the Officers, to see how all Things are manag'd ; and once a Week to examine all the Provisions.”

Chirurgions to acquaint each other of extraordinary Operations.

“ 15. *Item*, That if any Chirurgion have any considerable or extraordinary Operation to perform, he shall give Notice of the Time of his doing the same to the Doctors, and other Chirurgions, that they may be present if they please.”

The Ministers Duty to visit.

“ 16. *Item*, That the Minister, or Hospitler, do frequently and carefully visit the Sick and Lame Poor in this House, for their Instruction and Consolation, as their Case shall require.”

All to attend the Worship of God.

“ 17. *Item*, That the Officers and Patients do constantly attend the Worship and Service of God in the Chappel, at the usual Times, on the Sabbath-days, and other Days, upon pain of Forfeiture of one Days Allowance for the first Offence (without reasonable Excuse) and after offending, to be punished at the Discretion of the Treasurer, or two Governors Takers-in.”

Patients to come to Chappel.

“ 18. *Item*, That at the Time of ringing the Bell to call to Worship in the Chappel, the Steward take care that the Men Patients, and the Matron the Women Patients, do duly attend the same : And at all other Times the Door of the Chappel shall be locked.”

Steward, &c. Weekly Account.

“ 19. *Item*, That all Money payable on accompt of Soldiers, or other Patients, admitted into this Hospital, or for Burials here, be collected by the Steward, and accounted for Monthly ; and that the Steward, Matron, Cook and Butler, shall Weekly, or at farthest Monthly, give Account to the Governors (Takers in) Almoners for that Month, of all such Victuals and other Provisions as have in that Time come to their Hands, and how spent.”

Victuals delivered.

“ 20. *Item*, That the Butler and Cook shall deliver all their Victuals at the ringing of the Bell for that purpose ; and shall observe due Weights and Measures, in receiving in and delivering out ; and the Sisters are presently to come for the same, on pain of 12d.”

No Swearing, &c.

“ 21. *Item*, That neither Officer nor Poor shall Swear, or take God's Name in vain, nor revile or miscall one another, nor strike or beat one another, nor steal Mear, Drink, Apparel or other Thing one from the other ; nor abuse themselves by inordinate Drinking, nor incontinent Living, nor Talk or Act immodestly, upon pain of Expulsion : And that when they go to, or return from their Meals and Beds, they crave God's Blessing, and return due Thanks to God.”

No Matrimony.

“ 22. *Item*, That none of the Poor contract Matrimony with each other within the House ; and that none of the Men go into the Womens Wards, nor the Women into the Mens Wards without License, upon pain of Expulsion.”

Matron's

P R E F A C E.

Matron's Duty.

" 23. *Item*, That the Matron take care that the Sisters do their Duties diligently ; and that they lodge not out of the House, nor be absent from their Charge, without Leave from the Treasurer."

No Gaming.

" 24. That the Sisters be careful there be no playing at Cards, Dice or other Games in this House, and to give Notice to the Treasurer, or Committee, if any offend therein."

Sisters to clean their Wards by Six in the Morning.

" 25. *Item*, That the Sisters keep the Wards constantly neat and clean, and that the Dust and Stools be carried out of their Wards by Six of the Clock in the Morning to the appointed Places."

About fetching Fire.

" 26. *Item*, That no Person fetch or carry Fire from one Place to another in wooden Vessels, or any other Thing which may be dangerous for Fire."

Patients to help the Sisters.

" 27. *Item*, That all able Men and Women Patients, shall help the Sisters to cleanse the Wards without Money or Reward, upon pain of Expulsion : And that the Sisters shall wash, or cause to be washed, all weak Peoples Clouts, without taking any Money or Reward for the same."

Sisters not to burn the Patients Fewel.

" 28. *Item*, That no Sister deliver the Patients Fewel for any other Use than the Poor of the Ward to which they belong, under pain of Five Shillings to be paid by the Sister."

None to sit up or stay out late at Night.

" 29. *Item*, That no Patients sit up in their Wards, or stay out of the House after Eight of the Clock at Night in Winter, and Nine in the Summer, without License from the Steward, on pain of Expulsion."

No Patient to lye out of the House without License.

" 30. *Item*, That no Patient shall lye out of the House without special License from the Steward, on pain of Expulsion ; and no such License is to be given without Leave first had from the Treasurer or the Governors Takers-in, nor till the Opinion of the Doctor or Surgeon whose Patient such Person is, be also had, that it will not be prejudicial to his or her Cure : And every such Person's Name shall be first entered in the taking in Book, with the Time when such License is granted, and for how many Days, and by whom allowed."

The Steward to take Account daily of Number of Patients.

" 31. *Item*, That the Steward do examine daily, and take an exact Account of the Number of Patients in every Ward, distinguishing how many are upon the House Diet, or the Two Penny or Four Penny Score in each Ward ; and deliver the same Signed by him to the Almoners for the Time being, to be by them compared with the Accounts which shall be delivered from the several Wards, for the better preventing any Overcharge in the Number of Patients : And if any false Accounts shall be given of the Number of such Patients, the Persons offending therein shall be dismissed from the Service of this Hospital."

None continued, after presented out.

" 32. *Item*, That no Patients be kept in the House after presented out, on pain

pain of Expulsion of the Sister of that Ward where such Patient shall be kept, without Leave from the Treasurer or two Governors Takers-in."

None kept a Week without Physick, &c.

" 33. *Item*, That no Patient be kept in the House to whom Physick or Chirurgery is not administred within a Week after Admittance, on pain of Expulsion of the Sister that so keeps them, without giving Notice to the Treasurer, or the Governors Takers-in."

Porter's Duty.

" 34. *Item*, That the Back Gate be always kept shut, except on Court Days, and when Provisions are brought into the House, and when the same shall be allowed by the Committee or Treasurer: And that all the Gates be shut up from *Michaelmas* to *Lady-Day*, at Seven of the Clock at Night; and from *Lady-Day* to *Michaelmas*, at Eight of the Clock at Night; and the Keys of the said Gates, to be carried to the Steward at those Hours: And that the Gates be opened at Six of the Clock in the Summer, and Seven in Winter, in the Morning."

Sexton's Duty.

" 35. *Item*, That the Sexton keep the Chappel and Court Yards clean, and make Graves when Occasion is; and that the common Graves be Six Foot in Length, Six Foot in Depth, and Three Foot in Breadth; and that no Corps be laid nearer than two Foot to the upper Part of the Ground: For which common Graves, he is to be paid 18d. per Grave."

Officers to eat their Victuals in the House.

" 36. *Item*, That every Officer or Servant lodging in the House, shall eat his, and her Victuals in the House, and not go to any Ale-house or other Place, ordinarily to do it."

Nothing brought in or sold in the House without License.

" 37. *Item*, That no Patient eat any Meat, or drink any Wine, Brandy, strong Ale, or strong Beer, or other Drink, but what shall be directed or allowed by the Physician or Chirurgion under whose Care such Patients shall be."

About Old Cloaths.

" 38. *Item*, That the Old Cloaths of Patients dying in the House, shall be Weekly or Monthly dispos'd off by the Treasurer or two Governors Takers-in."

Tenth Bed empty.

" 39. *Item*, That every tenth Bed be left empty, to be aired before any other be laid therein; and that but one Person lodge in one Bed at a time."

Old Sheets.

" 40. *Item*, That all old Sheets, after they are past Service for Beds, be washed clean, and delivered to the Matron, by her to be delivered to the Chirurgions, for Use of the Poor."

Officers not to lodge Abroad.

" 41. *Item*, That the Hospitler, Steward, Matron, Butler, Cook and Porters, shall reside in this Hospital, in the Houses or Apartments respectively provided for them; and shall not lodge out of the Hospital, without Leave of the Committee or Treasurer, nor employ any Patient about any but the House Business."

About Foul Disease.

" 42. *Item*, That if hereafter any happen to be Admitted into this House who have the foul Disease, they shall not go into any of the clean Wards, nor come into the Officers Houses, nor within the Chappel, nor sit upon the Seats, nor walk about

about in the Court Yards, upon pain of Expulsion. And if any Patient having the foul Disease, shall refuse or neglect to discover the same at the time of taking in, and shall be placed in a clean Ward, every such Patient, when discovered, shall be immediately discharg'd the House without Cure. And that no Person be Admitted twice for the said Distemper."

Porters Duty about Patients going abroad and returning home.

" 43. *Item*, That the Porters do diligently keep their Gates, and suffer no Poor to go out, but upon necessary Occasions, nor any Persons to go through the Hospital with Burdens."

None admitted Servants above 50 Years of Age, or unhealthy.

" 44. *Item*, That no Officer or Servant, Man or Woman, shall be Admitted for the future, who shall be above Fifty Years of Age, or shall be of an Unhealthy Constitution."

Steward and Matron frequently to visit the Wards.

" 45. *Item*, That the Steward shall frequently, but more especially in the Evenings, visit the Mens Wards, and the Matron the Womens Wards, to see that the Orders of the House be duly observ'd."

Orders to be read to the Takers-in.

" 46. *Item*, That such of these Orders as concern Admitting Patients, and their Behaviour after Admission, be read every time the Takers-in meet to receive Poor, by the Steward; that they being always acquainted therewith, may also charge the Poor, upon their Admittance, with the Observation thereof."

These Orders as appears by the Date are of long standing, and but little known to the present Attendants of the Hospital, which the more induced me to desire a Copy of them, and give them a Place here, whereby to make them more Publick; tho' by reason of their Difficiency in some Particulars, they are excepted against by my worthy Friend aforementioned; who has informed me that some other more useful ones are preparing with all convenient speed, which I was glad to hear, as hoping they may contain some useful Rules of Morality and Christian Behaviour in Regard to the Patients, &c. of the Hospital; in Expectation of which, I do hereby humbly Request, that when they are compleated, a Copy of them in a proper Frame may be set up in each Ward, in publick View, and read once a Week in the hearing of the Patients; whereby they may be informed in respect to their Conduct, what is required of them concerning their Behaviour during their Continuance there; this I the more earnestly Request in hopes of its being useful to prevent those frequent Complaints of Irregularity, as prophane Swearing, &c. now too common among them, and which greatly tends to the Dishonour of God, and provoke him to turn away his gracious Presence and loving Favour from the Hospital, and leave it to fall to Decay and Ruin, which God forbid should ever happen to it; however, Prudence requires that all possible Care should be taken to prevent this Thing, by suppressing Vice as much as may be, and promoting Virtue with all Diligence, and therefore I the more earnestly recommend this as one Means tending thereto: From whence I pass on to the next or last Thing propos'd here to be mentioned.

Thirteenthly, As a Conclusion to this Preface, I am engag'd to speak something in regard to the succeeding Work: But what can I say in its Behalf? I would rather leave this to the Opinion of others, than either to commend or discommend it; as it proves useful to any, it answers the Thing desired, and those who reap the Benefit

Benefit of it, let them commend it; those who see the Blemishes of it, to such it is submitted for Correction and Amendment: But however it may by any be censured or discommended, I have this Satisfaction in myself, that in its worst Light, it may serve as a rough Draught, whereby, for an abler Hand to draw a more perfect Picture; and must say thus much in my own Behalf, that I have labour'd with all my Might, as Time and Opportunity would permit, to make it as perfect and useful as I could; perhaps, hereafter, if the Lord permit, it may be made more correct, and receive some useful Additions: I earnestly wish it may be as useful to Others as it has already been painful and troublesome to me; for then I am sure it will not fail of obtaining its wish'd for Effect of being useful to the Publick.

As to the Method observed in the following Work, it may be sufficient to mention, that as I have begun first with the *Pharmacopœia* of St. Thomas's Hospital, so I have endeavour'd to make it as useful as possible; and therefore have given the Translation of the *Latin* Prescriptions, with such Observations on the same, as I judg'd might somewhat contribute to its Usefulness; nor have I confin'd myself barely, to the present *Pharmacopœia* of the said Hospital, but have also added the Prescriptions of the old One belonging thereto, Printed *Anno Domini* 1718, as also of an old Manuscript one; which Prescriptions of each, are distinguish'd from those of the present *Pharmacopœia*, by Asterisks prefixed to the same: Three thus, *** to those transcrib'd from the Printed, and two to the other. Neither have I confin'd myself to these only, but have likewise added some Preparations of other Medicines, which tho' not in the Hospital *Pharmacopœia*, are yet often prescribed in the Cure of the Patients thereof.

After the *Pharmacopœia*, I have next given a Catalogue of the Diseases, which are to be hereafter, God willing, treated of; and likewise under each Disease, have given a summary View of the Medicines us'd in its Cure, which may be of good Use to refresh the Mind with the principal Part of the *Materia Medica* us'd in that Disease.

Next to which, I have added a Catalogue of the *Materia Medica*, dispos'd in an Alphabetical Order, us'd in the preceding Cases, with their Dose and Compositions, whereby the Mind may be much relieved from that Perplexity which sometimes attends it in regard to this Thing; and, at the same Time, be in some Measure furnish'd with the immediate Knowledge of a proper Dose, together with what else it may be compounded, as Occasion requires; after which, for Variety sake in the Method of Prescription, and to furnish a larger Knowledge in the *Materia Medica*, I have added thereto the *Dispensatory* of St. Bartholomew's and Guy's Hospital; and lastly, have added also a Vocabulary of Herbs, Drugs, &c. for the reader calling to Remembrance the *Latin* or *English* Name of what might have slip't the Memory in regard to them, when wanted.

This being finish'd, I should now, according to my intended Method, have immediately proceeded to the Cases aforementioned, in order to forward them with all convenient Speed; but being now upon going Abroad for a Time, I must omit that to some future Opportunity; when, if the Lord permit, I shall, as well for my own Improvement, as for the Benefit of others, proceed in what I have begun, until it is perfected.

Finally, Brethren Beloved of the Physical Faculty, all you I mean, who have been baptiz'd into the Faith of Christ, and call yourselves Christians; is not Christianity a Profession as well as Physick? Do not you profess one as well as the other? Wherefore else are ye called Christians? Doubtless, you would be esteem'd as such; is it not therefore as needful to become a good Christian as a good Physician? Do you think contemptuously of one who professes
Physick,

Physick, and knows but little of it? And does not a Physician's Ignorance in his Profession of Christianity equally deserve your Contempt? Why then should it be thought strange for a Physician to be a good Christian and bellow equal Labour and Diligence in the one as in the other Profession? Surely it deserves as much Esteem to be a good Christian as a good Physician; nor can a Person be acquitted hereafter before the Judge of All, as having fully answer'd the End of his Creation, with regard to his Creator, who has slighted his most Sacred Profession of Christianity, in order to apply his Time wholly to the Profession of Physick: *Luke's* Praise is in the Book of Life, but he is not there honour'd with the Title of, *The beloved Physician*, more for his Skill in Physick, than for his Knowledge in the Christian Profession, and Labour in the Practice of the same: He therefore that would be a truly noble and worthy Physician, must take good heed, while he employs much Labour and Diligence in the Knowledge and Practice thereof, to be no less laborious and diligent in his Knowledge and Practice of Christianity; for this, and this alone, is that which will bring him to immortal Honour, and the Benefit and Advantage thereof be possess'd by him to eternal Ages.

And now, what shall I say more; or rather, have I not already said too much; yea, doubtless, to the Profane, the Unconverted, the Christian by Name only I shall be censur'd as far exceeding herein; and what I have said will be esteem'd as Foolishness, and myself reproach'd and condemn'd of Folly for the same: But, oh! that I could yet speak something worthy my Master's Honour; and would to God, I could so speak, as not only to be able to put to Silence the Gainsayers, but also to their Conviction, and Conversion likewise: But Conversion is the Work of God alone, and all that are too wise to go to him for it will never obtain it; the Lord grant to all that oppose themselves Grace sufficient hereto, and speedily to flee from the Wrath to come.

To be able to do Good to the Body, is a Thought which affords a most sensible Pleasure to me; but to be able to assist the Soul also, in communicating saving Knowledge to that, affords still far greater Matter of Joy and more lasting Satisfaction; in which respect, I esteem it my indispensable Duty to shew myself diligent, and to labour no less for the Cure of the one than the other, according to the Ability which God gives me herein: May the good Lord sanctify my Labours to his Honour and Glory, and the Publick Good, so shall I be sufficiently recompenced for the same, tho' I myself be not benefited thereby.

And now, kind Reader, fare you well; love thyself, and seek the Lord; do Good to your Fellow-Creature, and be wise for your Soul; use moderately the good Things of Life, but nourish an insatiable Thirst after God: Finally, live To-day as tho' you were to die To-morrow; and so live always, that whether living or dying you may be the Lord's. *Amen.*

T H E

P H A R M A C O P O E I A : Or, Dispensatory of St. Thomas's Hospital.

N. B. The Recipes thus mark'd ***, are taken from a printed Copy of the Hospital, bearing Date An. Dom. 1718. Those mark'd thus **, are taken from the old Manuscript Dispensatory of the said Hospital.

Aqua Aluminos. Pharm. Batean.

*** *Aqua Antiphthisica, vel Hæmopt.*

Rx **A** Lum & Vitriol alb. āā q. v. Pulv. & commist. coq. in Vase terreo Igne lento donec indurescant Lapidis instar; Injice hujus pulverisati Coch. j. in Aq. bullientis lbij. & cum solvitur Aqua. Ad Ulcera, Vulnera, Fistulas, &c. lavanda.

Rx Fol. Symphit. Maj. Polygonat. Plantag. Pimpinell. ā Miv. Rad. Liquor. 3ij. Infundantur frigide per 2 Dies in Aq. Calcis Cong. ij.

A Water against Consumptions, or Spitting of Blood.

Alumed Water. From Bates.

Take Leaves of Comfrey the Greater, Solomon's Seal, Plantane, and Pimpinell, each 4 Hands full, Liquorice Root 2 Ounces; infuse them cold for 12 Days in 2 Gallons of Lime-water.

Take Alum and white Vitriol, of each as much as you please, mix them together, and boil them in an earthen Vessel with a gentle Fire, till they become hard like a Stone; powder it, and to every Spoonful thereof, add a Quart of boiling Water; dissolve and filter. It is profitable against Wounds, Ulcers, Fistula's, &c. washing them therewith.

This is very easily made, and is much better than if it were to be distill'd. It is of excellent Use in such Consumptions as proceed from a sharp thin Blood; especially in those who have been injured by a Venereal Taint, or have any Hereditary Remains of scrophulous or leprous Humours. It is ordered to be drank for some time together, the Quantity of a Quart or two in a Day. It is also directed to wash foul Ulcers, and does good Service in such Cases.

N. B. It is said, by much Experience, to be a most admirable Thing against Herpes, Miliaris, and all manner of Pectars and Ring-worms, or Serpignes, and such like Breaking out in any Part of the Body, tho' of never so many Years standing.

** Ditto

**** Ditto.** This is exactly the same with the other.

Aqua Bryon. Com. Pharm. Lond.

Cum Cast. é Nov. Angl. loco Cast. é Russ. & cum Sp. Brit. opt. loco Sp. Vin. Gall. Dos. ad ℥ij.

Compound Bryony Water. From the College Dispensatory.

Only here New England Castor is us'd instead of Russian Castor; and the best British Spirit in the room of French Brandy.

**COLL. R Succi Rad. Bryoniae libras quatuor. Succi Fol. Rutæ, Artemisiæ, ana libras duas. Fol. Sabinæ M. tres. Matricariæ, Nepetæ, Pulegii Reg. ana M. duos. Ocimi, Di-
stamn. Cretic. ana M. unum cum semisse. Cort. Aurantiæ. Flav. Rec. uncias quatuor. Myrrhæ uncias duas. Castorei Russ. unciam unam. Spir. Vini Gallici libras octo: distilla libras duodecim.**

Take Juice of Bryony Roots 4 Pound, Leaves of Rue, Mugwort, of each 2 Pound, Savin 3 Handfuls, Feverfew, Catmint, Penniroyal, of each 2 Handfuls, Basil, Dittany of Crete, of each half a Handful, Orange Peels 4 Ounces, Myrrh 2 Ounces, Castor 1 Ounce, Spirit of Wine 8 Pound: Distil as usual, after proper Maceration; for the longer Things of this Kind infuse together, the better is the Water.

This Composition, tho' not very toothsome, is admirably well suited to the Intention of an Hysteric; and there is not one Ingredient in it, except the Dittany, which does not contribute thereunto. It is much prescribed in Hysterical Cases, and is very forcing upon the Uterus, which makes it given to promote Delivery, and forward the proper Cleansings afterwards;

as also to open menstrual Obstructions, and abundance of other Female Complaints. It is likewise good against Convulsions in Children, and of Service in any nervous Complaint in either Sex. Its Dose is from 2 Drachms to 2 Ounces, with any convenient Diluter.

Aqua Camphorata.

R Vitriol Rom. Boli Arm. ana ℥iv. Camph. ℥j. f. Pul. hujus projice ℥j. in Aqua bullientis ℔iv. amove ab Igne, & subsident Facies.

Iste tepidâ fove quævis Ulcera: Fluxiones tollit, mundificat, secat, roborat. Dentes firmat Putredinem arcet. Ignem Sacrum, & Manus scabiosas curat. In Ophthalmiâ, Epiphorâ, &c. mira præstat.

Camphorated Water.

Take Roman Vitriol, fine Bole Armoniac, of each 4 Ounces, Camphor 1 Ounce; mix and make a Powder, of which, put 1 Ounce to 4 Pound of boiling Water, remove it from the Fire, and let the Faces settle. With this Water, being warm'd, wash any Ulcer: It stops all Defluxions, cleanses, dries, strengthens, fastens the Teeth, hinders Putrefaction, cures *Ignem Sacrum*, scaby Hands, and wonderfully prevails against *Ophthalmies*, *Epiphora*, and other Diseases of the Eyes.

N. B. As all Sorts of Vitriol are apt to blacken the Teeth, this ought therefore to be us'd with Caution, and not too frequently apply'd to them.

Aqua Chalybis.

R Aq. Font. pur. Ferr. rubig aa q. v. fient per Dies multas & Bib. ℔ss. bis in Die.

Steel Water.

Take pure Fountain Water, Rust of Iron,

Iron, of each what Quantity you please, let them stand together several Days. The Dose is half a Pint twice a Day.

Aqua Lactis Alexiteria:

Rx Fol. Ulmarie, Cardui Ben. Galega, ana M. sex. Mentha, Absinth. ana M. quinque. Ruta M. tres. Angelica M. duos. Contusis affunde lactis recentis congios tres: Distilla in B. M. vel cinerum calore.

Alexiterial Milk-Water.

Take of the Leaves of Meadow-Sweet, Carduus Benedictus and Goats Rue, of each 6 Handfuls, of Mint and Wormwood, of each 5 Handfuls, of Rue 3 Handfuls, of Angelica 2 Handfuls. Pour 3 Gallons of new Milk upon the Ingredients when bruised; and distil in B. M. or a Sand-Heat.

Aqua Liberans.

Rx Ras. Lign. Sassafr. cum Cort. ℥iv. Ligni Guajac. cum Cort. Sem. Coriand. āā ℥j. Rad. Glyc. ℥ij. Aqua Calc. Cong. j. Infund. frigid. per Dies iij. Dos. ℥ss. bis in Die.

The Liberans Water.

Take of the Shavings of Sassafras with the Bark 4 Ounces, Guajacum with the Bark, Coriander Seeds, of each 1 Ounce, Liquorice-Root 2 Ounces; infuse them cold in 1 Gallon of Lime-Water for 3 Days. Dose half a Pint twice a Day.

*** Vel. *Rx Rassur. Lig. Sassafr. sine Cortice ℥ij Lig. Guajac. cum Cortice ℥j Rad. Glycyrrh. ℥iij. Sem. Coriand. cont. ℥vi. Infund. frigide in Aq. Calcis. Cong. j. per 2 aut 3 Dies.*

Take of the Shavings of Sassafras without the Bark 2 Ounces, of Guajacum with the Bark 1 Ounce, Liquorice-Root

3 Ounces, Coriander Seeds bruised 6 Drachms; infuse them cold in 1 Gallon of Lime-water for 2 or 3 Days.

This is yet more drying than the former, and is therefore good in all Cases that require Absorbents and Sweetners; especially in all Venereal Affections, after Salivation. It will assist much likewise in the Itch, and all Foulnesses which lodge upon the Skin. It may be drank at Discretion, and ought to be used for some time together.

** *Ditto.* This is exactly the same with the second, except that there the Sassafras is order'd without its Bark, and here with it.

*** *Aqua Limacum.*

Rx Limac. Hortens. depur. & contus. Cong. vj. Lumbric. depur. & contus. Cong. iij. Fol. Absynth. vulg. Heder. ter. Car. Ben. ā ℥ss. Pulegii, Bac. Juniper, Sem. Fenic. dul. Anisi ā ℥ss. Caryoph. Cubeb. contus. ā ℥iij. Sp. Vini, & Aq. Fontan. ā Cong. viij. Macer. per Hor. 24. & distill. in Alembico.

Snail Water.

Take Garden-Snails cleansed and bruised 6 Gallons, Earth-worms washed and bruised 3 Gallons, of common Wormwood, Ground-Ivy, and Carduus, each one Pound and half, Penniroyal, Juniper-Berries, Fennel-seeds, Aniseed, each half a Pound, Cloves and Cubebs bruised, each 3 Ounces, Spirit of Wine, and Spring-water, of each 8 Gallons; digest them together for the Space of 24 Hours, and then draw it off in a common Alembick.

This is admirably well contrived both for Cheapness and Efficacy; and for Persons whose Circumstances and Manner of living have not habituated them to any Delicacies, it is as good a Snail-water as can be made; and with the two former,

former, are the chief that are used in the Hospitals. And as they are mostly given in Consumptions contracted from vicious Practices, and Venereal Contagions, this is the constant Drink of those who are under the like Weaknesses and Decays from a *malum flamen*, and require principally Nourishment from such Substances, as will, with the least Trouble possible, be assimilated for that purpose.

**** Ditto.** This is the same with the former Example, except that here 1 Pound of Penniroyal is order'd, there only half a Pound; here of Cubebs and Cloves of each 4 Ounces, there only 3 Ounces; in other respects it is alike.

Aqua Mirab.

Rx Piper Jamaic. ℥ij. Sp. Brit. opt. Cong. j. distill. ad Cong. j. S. A.

The Admirable Water.

Take of *Jamaica* Pepper 2 Ounces, of the best *British* Spirit 1 Gallon, adding a sufficient Quantity of Water to draw off 1 Gallon by Distillation.

Aqua Ophthalmi.

Rx Lap. Calam. ℥j. Vin. Mon. Aqua Ros. āā ℥j. M.

An Eye-Water.

Take Lapis Calaminaris powder'd 1 Ounce, Mountain Wine and Rose Water, of each 1 Pint; mix, and keep for Use.

Aqua Sapphirina: Pharm. Batean.

Rx Sal. Armon. crudi ℥ij. solv. in Aq. Calc. ℥j. stent in Vasa aëro, donec Colorem Sapphirinum acquirant.

Oculorum Fluxionibus, Pustulis, Ulceribus, Maculis Medetur; Guttae iij vel iv. pro vice in Oculos instillantur.

The Sapphirine, or Blue Eye-Water. From Bates.

Take crude Sal Armoniac 3 Ounces, dissolve it in Water of quick Lime 1 Pint, and keep it in a Brass Pan, or Copper Vessel, till it acquires a blue Colour, then filter, and put it up for Use. It is invented for various Diseases of the Eyes, 3 or 4 Drops at a time being put into them; all Sorts of Ulcers, Defluxions of Humours, Rheums, Pustules, Suffusions or Cataracts, &c. are cur'd herewith.

Aqua ad Strumas.

Rx Rad. Oxylap. sic. ℥vj. Rhab. ℥ss. Mezerion, Agaric. āā ℥ij. Glyc. ℥jss. Sem. Fenic. dul. Coriand. āā ℥ss. Coq. in Aq. Font. q. s. ad col. Cong. j. Dos. ℥ss. bis in Die.

A Water for the Evil.

Take sharp-pointed dry Dock-Roots, 6 Ounces, Mezerion, Agaric, of each 2 Ounces, Liquorice 1 Ounce and half, Rhubarb, Sweet-Fennel, and Coriander-Seed of each half an Ounce; boil all together in a sufficient Quantity of Spring Water to strain off 1 Gallon. The Dose is half a Pint twice a Day.

***** Vel.** Rx Rad. Oxylapath. ℥ss. Rhabarb. Monach. ℥iv. Agaric. ℥ij. Liquorit. Sem. Fenicul. dul. Coriand. āā ℥ss. Coq. in Aq. Fontan. q. s. colat. adde Antimon. Diaph. illoti ℥ij.

Take sharp-pointed Dock-Roots half a Pound, Monks Rhubarb 4 Ounces, Agaric 2 Ounces, Liquorice, Sweet-Fennel, and Coriander-seeds, each half an Ounce; boil in a sufficient Quantity of Spring Water, and to the strained Liquor, add 2 Ounces of Diaphoretic Antimony.

This is much used in scrophulous Cases, as a Diet-Drink, and has been found

of good Service; but at the first, sometimes, the Diaphoretic Antimony being unwashed, it proves Emetick, tho' without any Inconveniency upon that account; the Points of the Medicine being left gross enough to velicate and draw the Stomach into such Contractions. This also avails considerably in Venereal and Leprous Impurities. Its Operation is principally expected from its encreasing of natural Perspiration, and gently scouring all the secretory Passages.

** *Ditto.* This is the same with the second Example, except that there half an Ounce of Liquorice is order'd, and here 1 Ounce and half; in all other respects it is the same.

Aqua Theriacalis. Pharm. Lond.

Cum Sp. Brit. loco Sp. Vin. Gall. Dos. a. ʒj. ad ʒiv.

Treacle Water.

Of which see the *London Dispensatory*; using here, good *British* Spirit instead of *French* Brandy.

COLL. R̄ *Succi putamin. virid. Nuc. Jugland. libras quatuor. Rutæ libras tres. Cardui Benedict. Calendulæ, Melissa, ana libras duas. Rad. Recent. Petasitidis sesquilibram. Bardanæ libram unam. Angelicæ, Imperatoriæ, ana libram semis. Fol. Scordii viridis M. quatuor. Ther. Androm. veteris, Mithridat. ana uncias octo. Succi Limonum libras duas. Spir. Vini Gallici sesquicongium: Distillantur Congii tres cum semisse. Deinde adde Aceti distillati libras quatuor.*

Take of the Juice of green Walnuts 12 Pound, of the Juice of Rue 9 Pound, of Carduus and Baum, of each 6 Pound, of the fresh gathered Butter-Bur Roots 4 Pound and half, Bur-dock 3 Pound, Angelica and Masterwort, of each half a

Pound, of green Scordium 4 Handfuls, of old *Venice* Treacle and Mithridate, of each 8 Ounces, of Lemon Juice 1 Pound, of *French* Brandy 6 Quarts: Draw off by Distillation 3 Gallons and a half, and then add 2 Quarts of distilled Vinegar.

Its Dose is usually to grown Persons from half an Ounce to 1 Ounce, which is too little; for 4 Ounces is but a moderate Quantity to have any Reliance upon, especially to Persons who are us'd to high Living, as most are, except the meaner Sort of People; and in such a Dose it can do no Harm.

*** Vel. R̄ *Suc. Putam. Virid. Nucum Jugland. lbxiij. Suc. Rutæ lbix. Cardui Ben. Calend. Meliss. ā lbvj. Rad. recent. Petasitidis lbivss. Bardan. lbiiij. Angel. Imperat. ā lbjss. Scordii Mxiij. Theriac. Londinens. lbjss. Philon. Rom. lbj. Spirit. Vin. com. lbxxx. ʒvj. Misc. & distill. S. A.*

Take of the Juice of green Walnuts 12 Pound, of Rue 9 Pound, of Carduus, Marigolds, and Baum, each 6 Pound, of Butter-Bur Root fresh gathered, 4 Pound and half, Bur-dock 3 Pound, Angelico and Master-wort each one Pound and half, Scordium 12 Hands full, *London*-Treacle one Pound and half, *Roman* Philonium 1 Pound, Spirit of Wine 30 Pints and 6 Ounces; mix and distil according to Art.

This is a very good Water, and warmer than the College Treacle-water. It is given as a Cordial in any Fainting or Gripes, especially in those which frequently happen in raising a Salivation.

In the *Lock* they generally salivate by Uction, and it has been observed, that the *Lues*, and many Cases which would not give way to Salivation raised by inward means, have been overcome by this; tho' many are of Opinion, that the external Method is most dangerous.

Aqua

Aqua Winteran.

Rx Cort. Wint. ℥ij. Sp. Brit. opt. ℥iv.
Aq. Font. q. s. distill. Cong. j. Dos. ℥iv.
bis in Die.

Water of Winter's Bark.

Take of Winter's Bark 2 Ounces, the best British Spirit 4 Ounces, Spring Water a sufficient Quantity to distil off 1 Gallon. Dose 4 Ounces twice a Day.

Aqua Cinnamomi Tenuis.

Rx Aq. Fontan. libras octo. Cinnamomi opt. contusi uncias duodecim: Macera ac distilla per Alembicum.

Small Cinnamon Water.

Take 8 Pints of Spring Water, and 12 Ounces of Cinnamon bruised: Infuse and draw off with an Alembic.

Aqua Cinnamomi Fortis.

Rx Cinnamomi crasse pulv. libram unam. Spir. Vini Gallici Congium unum: Distilla libras decem.

Strong Cinnamon-Water.

Take 1 Pound of Cinnamon grossly powder'd, and 1 Gallon of French Brandy: Draw off by Distillation 10 Pints.

Aqua Purgans, five Aqua Stretham.

Rx Aq. Streth. ℔iv. coq. ad ℔ij in quorum demid. part. Mann. dissol. ℥j. sumat. bis in 7na. super Bib. Aq. residuam.

The Purging, or Stretham Water.

Take of Stretham Water 4 Pints, boil it to 2 Pints, in the half of which dissolve 1 Ounce of Manna for one Dose, after which, drink the Remainder of the Water; which may be taken twice a Week.

Apoz. Purgans.

Rx Aq. Purg. ℔iv. Sem. Carui ℥ij. coq. ad dim. addend. sub finem Mann. ℥j. Si add. Sal. Glaub. ℥ss. Apoz. Purg. cum Sal. decitur.

A Purging Apozem.

Take of Purging Water 4 Pound, Caraway Seeds 2 Drachms; boil it half away, and to what remains add 1 Ounce of Manna. To which if half an Ounce of Glauber's Salt be added, it is called, The Purging Apozem with Salt.

Aqua Pæoniæ Composita.

Rx Flor. Lili convall. recent. libram unam; infundantur in Spir. Vin. Gallici Congiis duobus cum semisse. Deinde Rx Flor. Tiliæ libram semis, Pæoniæ uncias quatuor; Rad. Pæoniæ Maris uncias duas cum semisse. Dictamni alb. Aristoloch long. ana semiunciam. Fol. Visci Quercin. Ruta ana M. duos. Sem. Pæoniæ decorticat. drachmas decem. Ruta, drachmas tres cum semisse. Castorei Russ. Cubecharum, Macis, ana drachmas duas. Cinnamomi sesquiunciam; Florum Rorismarini pug. sex. Stœchad. Arab. Lavendulæ, ana pug. quatuor. Betonicæ, Tunicæ, Paralyseos, ana pug. octo. Deinde adde succi ceras. nigr. libras quatuor. Distillantur Congi quatuor.

Compound Piony Water.

Take Lily of the Valley Flowers fresh gathered 1 Pound, and infuse them in 2 Gallons and a half of French Brandy; and to the same put of Lime-Flowers half a Pound, of Piony 4 Ounces, of the Male Piony Root 2 Ounces and a half, white Dittany and long Birthwort, of each half an Ounce, of Mistletoe of the Oak and Rue, of each 2 Handfuls, of Piony Seeds husked 10 Drachms, and of the Seeds of Rue 3 Drachms and a half,

half, of *Russia* Castor, Cubebs and Mace, of each 2 Drachms, of Cinnamon 1 Ounce and half, of Rosemary Flowers 6 Pugils, or 3 Parts of a Handful, of Stœchas and Lavender Flowers, of each half a Handful, of Betony, Clove and Cowslip Flower, of each 1 Handful, of the Juice of Black Cherries 2 Quarts; and from the whole draw off by Distillation 4 Gallons.

It is a good Cephalic, and excellent in all Nervous Cases, both in Children and grown Persons: It may be diluted into a Julep with Black Cherry Water, or any such Vehicle, and may be given from 1 Drachm to 3 Drachms to Children, and from half an Ounce to 2 Ounces to grown Persons; and if the Case requires, it may be repeated every 6 or 8 Hours.

Balsam. Lucatelli.

Rx Ol. Oliv. opt. Tereb. Strasb. aa ʒiij. Liquefiant. simul & add. Rad. Glyc. Pulv. ʒij. M. f. Bals. S. A. Dos. ʒj. urgent. Tuss. vel bis Die sumat.

Lucatellus's Balsam.

Take the best Olive Oil, *Strasburg* Turpentine, of each 3 Ounces; melt them together, and add Liquorice Root in Powder 2 Ounces; mix and make a Balsam. Dose from 1 Drachm, to 2 Drachms.

*** Vel. *Rx Ol. Olivar. opt. Tereb. Ven. a lbiv. Cerae flavae tenuiter incisæ lbjss. Liquefiant simul addendo Lang. Draconis subtiliss. Pulv. ʒij. Misc. ut f. Balsamum rubicundissimum.*

Take of fine Oil of Olives and *Venice*-Turpentine each 4 Pound, yellow Wax cut thin 2 Pound and half; melt them together, and add Dragons-blood in fine Powder 2 Ounces, and mix it into a red Balsam.

This is much better than that of the College Dispensatory, tho' much cheaper and easier made. The Dragons-blood gives a much better Colour than the Saunders, which is in the other; and if either have any Virtues suitable to the whole, this bids the fairest; and will also much better mix therewith, because it in a manner dissolves in the Oil. It is used both inwardly, in all Suspensions of internal Ulcerations, and externally as a Digestive.

Balsam. Sulphur. Terebintb. is much used in *St. Thomas's* Hospital, as it is directed to be made in *Bate's* Dispensatory, both internally, and in Dressings for the same purpose, as it is directed by the common Practice.

** *Ditto.* This is Verbatim the same with the former.

Balsamum Polychrestum.

Rx Spiritus Vini libras. duas cum semisse. Infunde, leni calore, Gum. Guajaci (agitatione subinde factâ) uncias duodecim. Demum adde Balsami Peruviani, cochleare unum. M. fiat Balsamum.

Balsam of many Vertues.

Take 2 Pints and half of Spirit of Wine; infuse in it with a gentle Heat, and often stirring, it 12 Ounces of the Gum of Guajacum; and lastly, add 1 Spoonful of *Peruvian* Balsam; so that the whole may mix together into a Balsam.

This is an efficacious Medicine for many good Purposes, but particularly to warm and defend the Nerves from those Defluxions which prejudice their Motions, which, when they prove of a saline tartarous Kind, make the Gout in the Joints; to preserve against which, this is a most excellent Medicine; it dries up, or dissipates by insensible Transpiration all superfluous Moistures, is good in all Venereal

Venereal and Scrophulous Cases, and very certainly wears off an old Gleet, where the Virulence has been previously remov'd ; it is usually taken from 20 to 30 Drops.

N. B. It may conveniently be taken in Water, by adding to it one third, or half the Number of Drops of Spirit of Hartshorn, for otherwise it cannot well be taken in Water, which it turns white and coagulates.

Bals. Polychr. Purg.

Rx Sp. Vin. rect. lbiv. Gum Guajac. ℥xvj. Res. Jalap. ℥iv. Bals. Peruv. ℥j. M. f. Bals. Dos. ad Gutt. xl. vel lx.

Purging Balsam of many Vertues.

Take of rectified Spirits of Wine 4 Pound, Gum Guajacum 16 Ounces, Resin of Jalap 4 Ounces, Balsam of Peru 1 Ounce. Mix and take from 40 to 60 Drops for a Dose.

Balsamum Sulphuris. Pharm. Batean.

Rx Flor. Sulph. ℥j. Ol. Oliv. opt. ℥v. coque sup. lent. Ign. (continuo agitando) ad consist. Balsami. Ad Ulcera omnia tum interna, tum externa efficacissimum. Dos. ad Gutt. xx. & ultra.

Balsam of Sulphur. From Bates.

Take Flowers of Sulphur 1 Ounce, good Olive Oil 5 Ounces ; boil all with a gentle Fire (continually stirring it) till it comes to the Consistence of a Balsam. It is most efficacious against all Ulcers, whether internal or external. Dose to 20 Drops or more.

N. B. Applied in the Gout it is said to be of good Use, and gives Ease in that Disease when many other Remedies fail.

Baln. Sulph.

Rx Sulph. nat. pulv. lbx. coq. in Aq. Font. q. s. per Hor. ij. Rep. cum Sulph. recent. lbj. quotid. ad vices decem.

The Sulphur Bath.

Take native Sulphur powdered 10 Pints ; boil it 2 Hours in a sufficient Quantity of Spring Water ; and daily, when us'd, add 1 Pound of fresh Sulphur to ten times, when the whole must be emptied and repeated again.

Balsam. Viride.

Rx Ol. Lin. lbiv. Aeris Virid. purific. & pulver. lbj. Bulliant. simul ad dissolutionem Aerugin. & f. Bals. viride.

The Green Balsam.

Take Linseed Oil 4 Pound, of the finest Verdigrease powder'd 1 Pound ; boil them together till the Verdigrease is dissolved, and it will incorporate together into a green Balsam.

This is of great Use in all contused and lacerated Wounds, and likewise in Gunshot Wounds, there is nothing that exceeds it.

* * The same with the other.

Bol. Alexiterius.

Rx Pulv. Alex. ℥j. Syr. Alb. q. s. M. f. Bol. 6ta. quaq. Hor. sumat.

The Brown, or Fever Bolus.

Take 1 Scruple of the Alexiterial Powder, and with a sufficient Quantity of the White Syrup make a Bolus, and take it every 6 Hours.

*** Vel. R^x Theriac. Androm. Pulv. ʒj. Conf. Samb. ʒss. Syr. Alb. q. s. Misf. Alexit. ā ʒj. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. ut f. Bol. f. Bol. bis in Die sumat.

Take Venice-Treacle, Alexiterial Powder, of each one Scruple, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to make into a Bole.

This is frequently directed to be taken, in order to compose and breathe a Person after Amputation, or any other Operation which is attended with extreme Pain, and threatens a Fever; and is repeated as often as occasion requires; drinking after it proper Juleps.

** Ditto. This is the same with the last Verbatim:

Bol. Alex. cum Theriacal.

R^x Pulv. Alex. Theriac. Andr. āā ʒj. Syr. Alb. q. s. Misf. f. Bol. 6ta. quaq. Hor. sumat.

The Alexiterial Bolus, with Treacle.

Take Alexiterial Powder, Venice-Treacle, of each 1 Scruple, White Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bole; to be taken every 6 Hours.

Bol. Alterant.

R^x Gum. Guajac. pulv. ʒss. Æthiop. lin. ʒss. Elect. Len. ʒj. Syr. Alb. q. s. Misf. f. Bol. bis in Die sumend.

The Altering Bolus.

Take Gum Guajacum powder'd half Scruple, Æthiops Mineral half a Drachm, Lenitive Electuary 1 Drachm, White Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus, which take twice a Day:

Bol. Antimon.

R^x Æthiop. Min. Antimon. crud. āā

The Antimonial Bolus.

Take Æthiops Mineral, Crude Antimony, of each 1 Scruple, Conserve of Elder half a Scruple, White Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus, which is to be taken twice a Day.

** Bol. Antisiphil.

R^x Pulv. Antisiphil. ā Gr. xv. ad ʒj. Conf. Ros. rub. q. s. Misf. f. Bol.

The Antisiphilis Bolus.

Take Powder Antisiphilis from 15 Grains to 1 Scruple, Conserve of red Roses a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus.

Bol. Aromat.

R^x Nuc. Mosch. lev. torref. Conf. Frac. ā ʒiv. Cret. alb. Pulv. ʒj. Misf. f. Elect. Cap. ʒj. ter. vel quater in Die cum Dec. Alb.

The Aromatic Bolus.

Take of Nutmeg, lightly roasted, Fracastorius's Confection, of each 4 Ounces, fine Chalk in Powder 1 Ounce; mix and make an Electuary, of which take 1 Drachm 3 or 4 times a Day, with the White Drink.

Bol. Arcan.

R^x Aloes Succ. Gr. ij. Arcan. Coral. Gr. iiij. Gum. Guajac. Gr. xv. Syr. Alb. q. s. Misf. f. Bol.

The Arcanal Bolus.

Take Succotrine Aloes 2 Grains, Arcanum Corallinum 3 Grains, Gum Guajacum

jacum 15 Grains, White Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus.

The Balsamic Bolus.

N. B. *Arcanum Corallinum* is made by putting red Precipitate into an Earthen Pot, and pouring upon it well rectified Spirit of Wine, then set it on Fire, and when the Spirit is consum'd, add more, and burn it as before, which repeat 5 or 6 times: The Spirit of Wine by burning, carries off some Edges of the Precipitate, and joins itself to the rest, whereby it becomes sweetned, and render'd fit to be taken inwardly.

Bol. Arthrit.

Rx Mell. opt. ʒj. Sp. Tereb. ʒss. Mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumat.

The Atbritic Bolus.

Take of the best Honey 1 Drachm, Spirit of Turpentine half a Drachm; mix and take it twice a Day.

Bol. Adstring.

Rx Conf. Ros. rub. ʒxij. Terr. Japon. Pulv. ʒiij. Alum. Plumos. Elix. Vitri. Mynsicht. ā ʒj. Syr. Cydon. q. s. Mis. f. Elect. Dos. ʒj. ter. in Die.

The Astringent Bolus.

Take Conserve of red Roses 12 Ounces, Japan Earth in Powder 3 Ounces, Plumous Alum, Mynsicht's Elixir of Vitriol, of each 1 Ounce, Syrup of Quinces a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm 3 times a Day.

Bol. Balsam.

Rx Bals. Lucatell. ʒj. Conf. Ros. rub. ʒij. Syr. ē Ros. sicc. q. s. Mis. f. Elect. Dos. ʒj. urgent. Tuss.

Take of Lucatellus's Balsam 1 Ounce, Conserve of red Roses 2 Ounces, Syrup of dry Roses what suffices to make it into a Bolus. Dose 1 Drachm when the Cough is troublesome.

Bol. Balsam. cum Balsam. Sulph.

Rx Bol. Balsam. ʒxij. Balsam. Sulph. Batean. ʒij. Mis. f. Elect. ʒj. bis in Die sumat.

The Balsamic Bolus, with Balsam of Sulphur.

Take of Balsamic Bolus 12 Ounces, Balsam of Sulphur, according to Bates 2 Ounces; mix and make an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm twice a Day.

Bol. cum Calomel.

Rx Calom. ppt. ʒss. Conf. Ros. rub. Moll. ʒss. Mis. f. Bol.

The Calomel Bolus.

Take of Prepared Calomel half a Scruple, Conserve of Solutive red Roses half a Drachm. Mix and make a Bolus.

*** Vel. Rx Calomel. opt. levigat. Conf. Ros. rub. ā ʒj. Misc. f. Bolus.

Take Calomel well levigated, Conserve of red Roses, of each one Scruple; mix into a Bole.

This is the common Bole for Salivation, and is repeated as the Symptoms require. It is also given frequently over Night, to be carry'd off by the common Catharticks the next Morning, in any Cases that require brisk Purgings.

** *Ditto.* This is exactly the same with the former.

A Strengthening Bolus.

Bol. Chalyb.

Rx *Conf. Absinth. Rom.* ℥xij. *Rubig. Chalyb. ppt.* ℥iij. *Rad. Zinzib. cond.* ℥j. *Syr. Chalyb. q. s. Mis. f. Elect.*
Dof. ℥j. bis in Die.

Take Yellow Colophony powder'd 1 Scruple, Rhubarb in Powder, Conserve of red Roses, of each half a Scruple, White Syrup enough to make it into a Bolus. To be taken twice a Day.

The Chalybiat Bolus.

Bol. Depurans.

Take Conserve of Roman Wormwood 12 Ounces, Rust of Steel Prepared 3 Ounces, candied Ginger Root 1 Ounce, Syrup of Steel enough to make it into an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm twice a Day.

Rx *Gum. Guajac. Sacch. Alb. ā* ℥ss. *Flor. Sulph. ℥ji. Syr. Alb. q. s. Mis. f. Bol. ter. in Die sumendus.*

The Depurating Bolus.

Bol. é Flor. Cham. Simp.

Take of Gum Guajacum, White Sugar, of each half a Scruple, Flower of Sulphur 2 Scruples, White Syrup enough to make it into a Bolus, which take three times a Day.

Rx *Flor. Cham. Pulv. ℥ss. Syr. Alb. q. s. Mis. f. Bol. tertia quaq. Hor. sum.*

The Simple Chamomile Bolus.

Bolus ad Diarrhæam.

Take Flowers of Chamomile in Powder half a Drachm, White Syrup what suffices to make it into a Bolus. It is to be taken every third Hour.

Rx *Rhab. Gr. xv. Conf. Fracastorius* ℥ss. *Mis. f. Bol. semel sum.*

Bolus to stop a Purgings.

Bol. é Flor. Cham. Comp.

Take Rhubarb 15 Grains, *Fracastorius's* Confection half a Drachm; mix and make a Bolus; to be taken once.

Rx *Flor. Cham. pulv. ℥ss. Alum. com. Gum. Myrrh. pulv. ā Gr. v. Syr. Alb. q. s. Mis. f. Bol. tertia quaq. Hor. sumat.*

The Compound Chamomile Bolus.

*** Vel. Rx *Rhabarb. opt. Pulv. ℥ss. Confect. Frac. sine Melle, q. s. ut f. Bolus.*

Take Chamomile Flowers powder'd half a Drachm, common Alum, Myrrh, of each 5 Grains, White Syrup enough to make it into a Bolus, which take every 3 Hours.

Take Powder of the finest Rhubarb half a Drachm, Diascordium without Honey, a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bole.

Bol. Corrob.

Rx *Coloph. flav. pulv. ℥j. Rad. Rhab. pulv. Conf. Ros. ruh. ā* ℥ss. *Syr. Alb. q. s. Mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.*

This is to be given in any Fluxes of the Belly that require to be stopped, as often as the Urgency of the Symptoms indicate; but it is generally directed only at Night going to Bed; for the Opiate confines the Rhubarb from immediate

ate Operation, and what Effect that has, is only just to cleanse off so much Choler, or irritating Humours, as it finds already separated by the Intestinal Glands; and it then so astringes them, as to prevent any further Flux of that kind upon them. This Bolus is also frequently given to compose and re-settle the Bowels, after the Operation of such strong Catharticks, as cannot well be borne without such a Restorative.

** *Ditto.* This is the same with the last mention'd, except that there it is order'd to be made without Honey.

Bol. ad Diabet.

Rx *Alum. Gr. xx. Extr. Cort. Gr. xv. Syrup. Cydon. q. s. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.*

Bolus against a Diabetes.

Take Alum 20 Grains, Extract of the Bark 15 Grains, Syrup of Quinces a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus. To be taken twice a Day.

*** Bol. Diureticus.

Rx *Scille ʒj. Hellenii Pulv. ʒss. Ol. Anis. Chym. ʒss. Dos. ʒj. bis in Die.*

A Diuretic Bole.

Take Squills 1 Ounce, Powder of Elicampagne half an Ounce, Oil of Ani-seed half a Drachm. The Dose is one Drachm twice in a Day.

In Asthmatick and Dropical Habits, this is an admirable Medicine; for it greatly scours away those Viscidities which stuff the Vessels, and hinder the Circulation, and detaches them off by the Kidnies. But its Use is to be comply'd with for some time together; and if so continued, the most obstinate Obstructions of the small Vessels, that cause

both Dropsies and Asthma's, will give way to its Efficacy.

** *Ditto.* This is the same as the other.

*** Bol. Emeticus.

Rx *Antimonii resuscitat. Batean. Gr. vij. Conf. Ros. rub. q. s. f. Bol.*

An Emetic Bole.

Take of revived Antimony, according to *Bates*, 7 Grains, Conserve of red Roses a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bole.

In very gross and robust Constitutions this is given preparatory to any Course of Alteratives; for sometimes it will work with great Violence, in so much as to render it unsafe to infirm and weakly Persons.

** *Ditto.* This is the same with the other.

*** Bol. Emeticus Mercurialis.

Rx *Turpetb. Min. opt. levig. Gr. viij. Conf. Ros. rub. q. s. f. Bol.*

An Emetic Mercurial Bole.

Take of Turbith Mineral well levigated, 7 Grains, Conserve of red Roses a sufficient Quantity to make into a Bole.

This is as rough as the former, but is generally made choice of in Venereal and Leperous Cases, preparatory to Salivation; and is likewise sometimes directed where no such Course is intended, particularly in foul Ulcers of long standing; the cleansing and lasting Cure of which its Operation does much forward: But this is too churlish to be given but to athletick Constitutions.

** *Ditto.*

** *Ditto.* This is the same with the other.

Bol. Epilept.

Rx Rad. Valer. Hort. Pulv. q. v. Syr. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Elect. Dos. ʒj. bis in Die.

A Bolus against Epileptic Fits.

Take of Garden Valerian Root in Powder, what you please, and with a sufficient Quantity of White Syrup make an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm twice a Day.

N. B. Wild Valerian is often us'd instead of the Garden, and by some is thought much to exceed it for the Purpose afore-mention'd. But the Dose above is too small to expect much from it, for it may be given from 1 to 3 Drachms, twice a Day; tho' 2 Drachms is the more usual Dose, and which, so taken, I have often known to work a speedy and good Cure.

Bol. Epilept. cum Mart.

Rx Rad. Valer. Hort. ʒij. Rubig. Chalyb. ppt. ʒss. Syr. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumend.

An Epileptic Bolus, with Steel.

Take Garden Valerian Root in Powder 2 Scruples, Prepar'd Rust of Steel half a Scruple, White Syrup enough to make it into a Bolus. To be taken twice a Day.

Bol. Febrifug.

Rx Cort. Peruv. ʒxvj. Serp. Virg. Pulv. ʒj. Syr. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Elect. Dos. ʒj. 3ia. quaq. Hor. absente Paroxysm.

Bolus against the Fever and Ague.

Take Peruvian Bark 16 Ounces, Vir-

ginia Snake Root in Powder 1 Ounce, White Syrup enough to make it into an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm every third Hour, when the Fit is off.

Bol. Febrifug. cum Sal. Ammoniac.

Rx Cort. Peruv. ʒxvj. Sal. Ammon. ʒj. Syr. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Elect. Dos. ʒj. 3ia. quaq. Hor. absente Paroxysmo.

A Febrifuge Bolus, with Salt Ammoniac.

Take Peruvian Bark 16 Ounces, Salt Ammoniac 1 Ounce, White Syrup sufficient to make it into an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm every 3 Hours in the Absence of the Fit.

Bol. Febrifug. cum Sal. Mart.

Rx Cort. Peruv. ʒxvj. Sal. Martis ʒj. Syr. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Elect. ʒj. 3ia. quaq. Hor. sum. absente Paroxysm.

A Febrifuge Bolus, with Salt of Steel.

Take Peruvian Bark 16 Ounces, Salt of Steel 1 Ounce, White Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm every third Hour, in the Absence of the Fit.

Bol. ad Gonorrh.

Rx Rad. Jalap. ʒiv. Glycyrr. Pulv. Scammon. ā ʒij. Res. Jalap. ʒss. Sal. Tart. Ol. Anis. ā ʒij. Tereb. Strasb. q. f. Mis. f. Elect. Dos. ʒj. Nocte Manaque.

Bolus to stop a Gonorrhæa.

Take Jalap in Powder 4 Ounces, Liquorice in Powder, Scammony, of each 2 Ounces, Resin of Jalap half an Ounce, Salt of Tartar, Oil of Aniseed, of each 2 Drachms, Strasburg Turpentine a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary.

Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm Morning and Night.

Bol. é Guajac.

Rx Gum. Guajac. Conf. Abs. Rom. ā ʒss. Syr. Alb. q. s. Mis. f. Bol. Omni Mane sumend.

A Guajacum Bolus.

Take Gum Guajacum, Conserve of Roman Wormwood, of each half a Drachm, White Syrup enough to make it into a Bolus. To be taken every Morning.

Bolus Hydropicus.

Rx Gum. Gamb. Pulv. Gr. xv. Crem. Tart. ʒss. Syr. de Spin. Cerv. q. s. Mis. f. Bol. bis in 7na. sumendus.

Bolus against the Dropsy.

Take Gum Gamboge in Powder 15 Grains, Cream of Tartar half a Scruple, Syrup of Buckthorn what suffices to make it into a Bolus. To be taken twice a Week.

*** This is the same with the above-mention'd.

In a Dropsy, or a flaccid moist Habit tending thereunto, this is a very common Purge, and a very good one. The Gamboge itself is indeed very rough, and works sometimes with great Nauseousness, Vomiting and Gripping; but the Tartar much corrects it, by dividing its viscid Parts, and making them less sensibly velicate the Coats of the Stomach and Bowels, as all resinous Purges are apt to do. It has sometimes also mixed with it a Drop or two of Oil of Aniseed, or any other of the Carminative Oils, to render it less gripping. This

thoroughly purges off watery and viscid Humours, and greatly promotes the Discharge by Urine. But to render the Cure of a Dropsy lasting, there is a Necessity afterwards of restoring and strengthening the Tone of the Parts by proper Medicines for such Purposes, else they will soon fill again with as much Water as this has carried away.

** Ditto. This is exactly the same with the other two.

Bol. é Jalap.

Rx Rad. Jalap. Pulv. ʒss. Zinzib. Gr. vj. Syr. de Spin. Cerv. q. s. Mis. f. Bol. bis in 7na. sumend.

A Jalap Bolus.

Take Jalap in Powder half a Drachm, Ginger 6 Grains, Syrup of Buckthorn a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus. To be taken twice a Week.

Bol. Ictericus.

Rx Sapon. ʒij. Spec. Hier. ʒj. Syr. Alb. q. s. add. Lim. Chalyb. ʒj. pro re nata. Dos. ʒss. bis in Die.

Bolus against the Jaundice.

Take Soap 2 Ounces, Species of Hiera Picra 1 Ounce, White Syrup a Quantity sufficient to make it into a Bolus; to which may be added 1 Drachm of the Filings of Steel, as Occasion requires to make it a more powerful Deobstruent. Dose half a Drachm twice a Day.

Bol. Jovial.

Rx Ras Stann. Corall. rub. ā ʒj. Syr. Alb. q. s. Mis. f. Bol. sumend. bis in Septimana.

The Jovial, or Tin Bolus.

Take Filings of Tin, Red Coral, of each 1 Drachm, White Syrup enough to make it into a Bolus. To be taken twice a Week.

Bol. Mercurialis.

Rx Rad. Jalap. Pulv. Elect. Lenit. ā ʒvj. Calom. ʒij. Zinzib. Pulv. ʒj. Syr. Ros. Sol. q. f. Mis. f. Elect. Dos. ex ʒj. ad ʒjss. Mane bis in Septimana.

A Mercurial Bolus.

Take Jalap in Powder, Lenitive Electuary of each 6 Ounces, Calomel 2 Ounces, Ginger in Powder 1 Ounce, Syrup of Solutive Roses a Quantity sufficient to make it into an Electuary. Dose from One, to one Drachm and half, twice a Week.

Bol. Mercurial. cum Gum. Gamb.

Rx Elect. Lenit. ʒvj. Calom. Gum. Gamb. ā ʒj. Ol. Anis. ʒj. Syr. de Spin. Cerv. q. f. Mis. f. Elect. Capiat ʒj. Mane bis in Septimana.

A Mercurial Bolus, with Gum Gamboge.

Take Lenitive Electuary 6 Ounces, Calomel, Gum Gamboge, of each 1 Ounce, Oil of Aniseed 1 Drachm, Syrup of Buckthorn a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm in the Morning twice a Week.

*** Vel. Rx Elect. Lenit. ʒj. Calomel. Gambog. Pulv. ā ʒij. ʒj. Syr. e Spin. Cerv. q. f. ad Boli consistentiam; Ad-dendo Ol. Anis. ʒjss. Dosis ʒj.

Take Lenitive Electuary 1 Pound, Calomel, and Gamboge in fine Powder, each 2 Ounces and 1 Drachm, Syrup of Buckthorn a sufficient Quantity to make them into the Consistence of a Bole; to

which add Oil of Aniseeds 1 Drachm and half. The Dose is 1 Drachm.

This is stronger than the foregoing with the Jallap; and is directed accordingly where the most powerful Cathar-ticks are required, and can be borne without Inconveniency.

** Ditto. This is exactly the same with the last mention'd.

Bol. Nephriticus.

Rx Elect. Lenit. ʒxij. Tereb. Strasb. ʒiv. Crem. Tart. ʒj. Mis. f. Elect. Capiat ʒj. bis in Die.

A Nephritic Bo'us.

Take Lenitive Electuary 12 Ounces, Strasburg Turpentine 4 Ounces, Cream of Tartar 1 Ounce; mix and make an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm twice a Day.

** Bol. Nigrus.

Rx Æth. Min. Gum. Guajac. ā Gr. xv. Elect. Lenit. q. f. Mis. f. Bol.

A Black Bolus.

Take Æthiops Mineral, Gum Guaje-cum, of each 15 Grains, Lenitive Elec-tuary a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus.

Bol. Paralyt.

Rx Sem. Sinap. Pulv. ʒiv. Eruc. Nasturt. ā ʒjss. Fol. Marjor. Menth. ā ʒjss. Spir. Tereb. ʒjss. Syr. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Elect. Capiat ʒj. bis in Die.

A Paralytic Bolus.

Take Mustard Seed in Powder 4 Ounces, Rocket, Cresses, of each half an Ounce, Leaves of Marjoram and Mint, of each one Ounce and half, Spirit

Spirit of Turpentine one Drachm and half, White Syrup sufficient to make it into an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm twice a Day.

Bol. vel Elect. Piperin. *Pharm. Batean.*

℞ *Macropip. Minutiss. concis.* ʒjss.
Summit. Ruta ʒss. *Sal. Gem.* ʒv.
Theriac. Fanuens. ʒxij. *Mis. f. Elect.*

N. B. *In Colice Ventriculi dol. (post Varia incrassum usupantur) hoc Miraculosa restituit rem.*

Electuary of Pepper.

Take long Pepper cut very small, one Ounce and half, Rue in fine Powder half an Ounce, Sal Gem 5 Drachms, *Theriaca Fanuens* 12 Ounces; mix them. Dose from One, to 2 Drachms twice a Day, either alone or in any convenient Vehicle.

N. B. It is a very excellent Thing (after many other Things have been us'd in vain) against the Cholick, Pain of the Stomach, &c.

Bol. Psor. vel Hæmorrh.

℞ *Elect. Lenit. Flor. Sulph.* ā ʒss.
Syr. Ros. Sol. q. f. Mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.

A Bolus against the Itch, or Piles.

Take Lenitive Electuary, Flower of Sulphur, of each half a Drachm, Syrup of Solutive Roses a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus. To be taken twice a Day.

Bol. é Rhab.

℞ *Rad. Rhab. Pulv.* ʒss. *Syr. Alb.*
q. f. Mis. f. Bol.

A Rhubarb Bolus.

Take Rhubarb in Powder half a Drachm, White Syrup enough to mix it into a Bole.

Bol. Rheumat.

℞ *Rad. Rhab. Gum. Guajac. Pulv.*
Spir. Tereb. ā Gr. xv. Syr. de Althæa
q. f. Mis. f. Bol. Hor. Somn. sum.

A Rheumatic Bolus.

Take Rhubarb and Gum Guajacum, both in Powder, with Spirit of Turpentine, of each 15 Grains, Syrup of Marshmallows a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus. To be taken at going to Bed.

Bol. Sapon.

℞ *Sap. Venet.* ʒj. *Ol. Anis.* ʒss. *Syr.*
Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Elect. Capiat ʒj. ter.
in Die.

A Soap Bolus.

Take Venice Soap 1 Ounce, Oil of Aniseed half a Drachm, White Syrup enough to make it into an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm 3 times a Day.

Bol. Scilliticus.

℞ *Rad. Scillit. recent. Helen. Pulv.* ā
ʒj. *Ol. Anis.* ʒss. *Syr. de Alth.* q. f.
Mis. f. Elect. Capiat ʒj. bis in Die.

A Scillitic Bolus.

Take fresh Squills, Elecompane in Powder, of each 1 Ounce, Oil of Aniseed half a Drachm, Syrup of Marshmallows a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm twice a Day.

Bol.

Bol. Scorbut.

Syr. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.

Rx Conf. Cocblear. Hort. é Flor. Samb. ʒiv. Rad. Ari recent. Millep. ppt. ā j. Cort. Wint. Pulu ʒij. Syr. Samb. f. Mis. f. Elect. Capiat ʒj. bis in die.

A Scorbutic Bolus.

Take Conserve of Garden Scurvy-grass, Flowers of Elder, of each 4 Ounces, fresh Roots of Cuckow Pint, repar'd Wood-Lice, of each 1 Ounce, Winter's Bark in Powder 2 Drachms, Syrup of Elder a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm twice a Day.

Bol. Specificus.

Rx Ras. Stann. Comp. Conf. Ros. ā j. Syr. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Bol. bis vel r. in Die sumendus.

A Specific Bolus.

Take Filings of Pewter, Conserve of Roses, of each 2 Scruples, White Syrup what suffices to make it to a Dose. To be taken 2 or 3 times a Day.

Bolus ad Strumas.

Rx Spong. ust. Conf. Samb. ā ʒss. r. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.

A Bolus against the Evil.

Take burnt Sponge, Conserve of Elder, of each half a Drachm, White Syrup what suffices to make it into a Bolus. To be taken twice a Day.

Bol. Tartar.

Rx Crem. Tart. Vitriol. ā ʒss. Sal. tart. Gr. v. Conf. Absinth. Rom. ʒss.

A Tartar Bolus.

Take Cream of Tartar, Vitriol, of each half a Scruple, Salt of Steel 5 Grains, Conserve of Roman Wormwood half a Drachm, White Syrup a Quantity sufficient to make it into a Bolus; which is to be taken twice a Day.

Bol. Terebinth.

Rx Tereb. Strash. Conf. Ros. rub. ā ʒj. Mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumend.

A Turpentine Bolus.

Take Strasburg Turpentine, Conserve of red Roses, of each 1 Scruple; mix and make a Bolus; to be taken twice a Day.

Bol. é Turbith.

Rx Turb. Miner. Gr. v. Tart. Emet. Gr. iij. Conf. Ros. rub. ʒij. Misce pro Dos.

A Turbith Bolus.

Take Turbith Mineral 5 Grains, Emetic Tartar 3 Grains, Conserve of red Roses 2 Scruples; mix for a Dose to work by Vomit.

N. B. In the working of this Vomit its needful to drink plentifully of Carduus Tea; through Defect of which, I knew one that died.

** Ditto: *Turbith. Min. Gr. viij. Conf. Ros. rub. q. f. Mis. f. Bol.*

Take Turbith Mineral 7 Grains, Conserve of red Roses a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus.

Bol. Variol.

Rx Chel. Canc. ppt. Gr. xiiij. Nitr. pur. Gr. vj. Syr. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Bol. Sixtâ quaq. Her. sumendus.

A Bolus against the Small-Pox.

Take Prepar'd Crab Shells 13 Grains, purified Nitre 6 Grains, White Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus. To be taken every six Hours.

Bol. Viper.

Rx Viper. Pulv. ʒss. Syr. Alb. q. f. Mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sum.

A Viperian Bolus.

Take the Flesh of Vipers in Powder half a Drachm, White Syrup a Quantity sufficient to make it into a Dose; to be taken twice a Day.

Bol. Veneris.

Rx Ens Ven. Gr. viij. Conf. Absinth. Rom. Gr. xxiv. Misce f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.

Ens Veneris Bolus.

Take of Ens Veneris 8 Grains, Conserve of Roman Wormwood 24 Grains; mix and make a Bolus; to be taken twice a Day.

N. B. Ens Veneris is a Yellow Substance, called Flowers, collected in subliming together Salt of Steel one Part, and Sal Ammoniac two Parts, in an Earthen Cucurbit with a Glass Head, over an open Fire. It is said to be a wonderful good Medicine, not only in all Intentions where Chalybeates are prescrib'd, but also in Hysterical Affections, and all Nervous Disorders. It is much in extemporaneous Prescriptions. Dose from 6 Grains, to 1 Scruple. It

suits the Form of a Bole best, it being nauseous in a Liquid, and makes Pills swell and crumble, except such as are made of the Gums.

Calomel.

This is a Preparation from *Mercurius Dulcis*, which is made of Corrosive Sublimate 4 Ounces, and Crude Mercury 3 Ounces, ground together till the Quicksilver disappears, and then Sublimated in a Glass Bolt-head, first over gentle Fire, and then a very strong one, which being three times repeated, is then called *Mercurius Dulcis*: Which being again Sublimated three times, it is then called *Calomel*. Dose to young Children from Two, to 8 Grains, and to grown Persons to 1 Scruple. It is reckoned very effectual against Worms in Children, and purges those slimy Humours from whence arise so many of their Disorders. It is also much us'd to grown Persons in Rheumatisms, healing of old Ulcers in any Part of the Body, and to cleanse the Blood of many Impurities; especially in a Venereal Habit, in which it is of most excellent Service: If some time continued, it causes as large Salivation as by Uction; but frequently it works by Stool, and then it causes the flux but little by the Mouth.

Castor.

That which comes from *Russia* is the best, is much redder in Colour, and has a more fragrant, volatile and pungent Scent. This is of very extensive Use in Medicine, and enters into almost all the nervine Compositions of the Shops, as well as the extemporaneous Prescriptions of like Intentions. It is certainly a most noble Drug, and of great Use in all Distempers of the Head: And as many Disorders of the Womb have their Rise from some Distemperature of the nervous System; so in all such Cases it is likewise of great Service. In the Height of Fevers, when the Nerves be

gin to be convulsed, it is very effectual not only to keep off a *Delirium*, but to forward a *Diaphoresis*, and bring the Distemper to a *Crisis*. *Etmuller*, with some others, will have it also to be good in the *Measles* and *Small-Pox*. The *Tincture*, which is made of it, is an excellent Medicine.

Catapl. Alum.

Rx Alum. com. ℥ij. Farin. Aven. ℥viii. Cerev. fort. & Vet. q. s. Mis. f. Catapl.

An Alum Cataplasm.

Take common Alum 2 Ounces, Oat-Meal 8 Ounces, old and good Ale a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Poultus of a proper Consistence.

Catapl. Arthrit.

Rx Flor. Samb. recent. ℞xvj. Acet. opt. ℞iv. Sal. Gall. ℞j. Mis. f. Catapl. alt. Die applicand.

The Arthritic Poultus.

Take fresh Elder Flowers 16 Pound, the best Vinegar 4 Pound, Bay Salt 1 Pound; mix and make a Poultus; to be apply'd every other Day.

*** *Cataplasma pro Bubone Pestilen. & Carbunculo.*

Rx Cæpar. Maj. Allii, ā ℥iij. Pulv. Cantbarid. ℥j. Sem. Sinapias pulv. Theriac. Lond. Mithrid. Fimi Columbini, ā ℥j. Ol. Scorpion. q. s. ut f. Catapl. debit. consistent.

A Cataplasm for Bubo's, or Carbuncles.

Take of the larger Onions, and of Garlick, each 3 Ounces, Powder of Spanish Flies 1 Drachm, Mustard-seed powder'd, London Treacle, Mithridate, and Pidgeons Dung, each 1 Ounce, Oil of

Scorpions a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Poultus.

The Cases this is intended for, happen not frequently in the Hospitals: But when any Humours are critically discharged in malignant Fevers, which are sometimes attended with very surprizing Symptoms, this is a good Medicine both to help on their Discharge, and defend the Part against Mortifications and Gangrenes, which frequently happen in such Cases. In confirm'd Dropsies likewise, where the lower Parts have received more Water than can be carried off by the common Evacuations, and the Legs are forced to be scarify'd, this is of good Service both to prevent Mortification, and forward the Drain of such Humours; insomuch that the Tone of a Part is sometimes retrieved by this means, which would otherwise from a partial Mortification, induce a total one.

** *Ditto.* This is exactly the same with the other.

*** *Cataplasma Ischiad.*

Rx Sem. Sinap. ℞ss. Pip. al. Rad. ZZ. ā ℥j. Misce f. Pulv. Vase vitreo optime clauso servat. qui tempore usus form. in consistentiam Cataplasma. cum Oxymel. simpl. q. s.

A Cataplasm for the Hip Gout.

Take Mustard-seed powder'd half a Pound, white Pepper, and Ginger, each 1 Ounce; mix together in a fine Powder, and keep in a Glass close stopped, and just at the time of using, make into a Poultus, with a sufficient Quantity of Oxymel of Squills.

This is a very warm Application, and will therefore sometimes help to break away those Humours which fix upon the Joints, occasioning there intolerable Pains, and which will not give way to any other means. It is to be applied as often

often as the Symptoms and Urgency of Pain require, and the Part can bear; for it is so hot as frequently to vesicate the Skin; but it then generally has the best Effect, the Pain most commonly abating upon drawing out by Perspiration such Humours as will raise a Dew upon the Skin, and sometimes lift it up into little Blisters; but in such Cases, all the Harm is the Trouble.

*** Cataplasma pro Inflammatione.

Rx Farina avenac. lbss. Herb. urtic. Miv. Cera flava lbss. Misce super Ignem.

A Cataplasma for an Inflammation.

Take of Oatmeal half a Pound, of Nettles 4 Handfuls, yellow Wax one Pound and half; mix them together over the Fire.

This is directed for erysipelous Tumours, and ordinary Inflammations; but is not frequently call'd for.

** Cerat. e Lap. Calamin.

Rx Butyr. recent. vel eo loco Axung. Porc. recent. & alb. Cer. flav. a lbjss. Ol. Oliv. pur. lbiv. Lap. Calamin. subtiliss. trit. lbij. 3x. Liquefe Axung. vel Butyr. & Cer. una cum Ol. sup. Ign. lent. insperg. gradat. Pulv. continué agitand. é fund. Vas. donec frigese incept. & Pulv. prepond. suo non ampl. subsid. possit.

Cerate of Lapis Calaminaris.

Take Fresh Butter, or in its place good fresh Hogs Lard, yellow Wax, of each 3 Pound and half, fine Olive Oil 4 Pound, *Lapis Calaminaris* in fine Powder 2 Pound 10 Ounces; melt the Lard and Wax over a gentle Fire, sprinkling in the Powder by Degrees, continually stirring it from the Bottom of the Vessel until it grows so cold that the Powder can no longer by its Weight be able to sink to the Bottom.

Cerat. Mercurial.

Rx Merc. viv. ʒj. Bals. Sulph. cum Ol. Oliv. q. s. Cer. flav. Axung. Proc. ʒij. Mis. S A.

A Mercurial Cerate.

Take Quicksilver 1 Scruple, Balsam of Sulphur, with Olive Oil a sufficient Quantity to kill the Mercury, yellow Wax, Hogs Lard, of each 2 Drachms; mix according to Art.

This by Experience has been found useful in dispersing Swellings, apply'd over them Plaister-wise.

Cerevisia Hydropica.

Rx Summit. Genist. Sem. Sinap. a lbj. Rad. Irvid. n fr. Lapath. acut. a 3xij. Cort. Winteran. Sambuci. Sem. Dauci sylv. Baccar. Juniperi, a lbjss. Mis f. sacculus per Cong. xij. Cerevisie fort. non lupulat. Dos. lbss. bis vel ter. in Die.

Diet Drink for a Dropsy.

Take of Broom tops, and Mustard-seed, each 1 Pound, of the Roots of English Orice, and sharp-pointed Dock, each 12 Ounces, *Winter's Bark*, Elder-Bark, Seeds of wild Carrot, and Juniper-berries, of each 1 Pound and half; put them all together into a Bag, to be steep'd in 12 Gallons of unhopp'd Ale, while it works; half a Pint to be drank 2 or 3 times a Day.

This is of good use to absorb and dry up the remaining Moistures and watry Humours, which the ordinary Catharticks leave behind; and will make the Cure lasting, which otherwise would be but short. In all scorbutick Habits likewise, especially where the Extrems tend towards too great a Fulness and Corpulency, this is of real Service, if the Patients

tients are kept to it for some time together. In all Tendencies likewise towards a Palsy it does much good both by drying away watery and sloughy Humours, which destroy due Sensation, and giving Warmth and Briskness to the Juices.

Confect. Fracast. Vid. *Diascordium Pharm. Lond.*

COLL. R*x* *Cinnamomi, Cassiæ lignæ, ana semiunciam. Scordii veri unciam. Dictamni Cretici, Tormentillæ, Bistortæ, Galbani, Gummi Arabici, ana semiunciam. Styracis calamitæ drachmas quatuor & semis. Opii, Siminis Acetosæ, ana drachmam & semis. Gentianæ semiunciam. Boli Armenæ unciam unam & semis. Terræ sigillatæ Lemniæ semiunciam. Piperis longi, Zinziberis, ana drachmas duas. Mellis albi despumati libras duas & semis. Sacchari rosati libram unam. Vini Canarini generosi, uncias octo. Fiat Electuarium S. A. Paratur etiam cum Syrupo de Meconio, loco Mellis, omisso Saccharo Rosato.*

From the *London Dispensatory.*

Take Cinnamon and Cassia Wood, of each half an Ounce, of true Scordium 1 Ounce, of Cretan Dittany, Tormentil, Bistort, Galbanum, and Gum Arabic, of each half an Ounce, of Storax 4 Drachms and half, of Opium and Seeds of Sorrel, of each one Drachm and half, of Gentian half an Ounce, of Armenian Bole, one Ounce and half, of Lemnian Sealed Earth half an Ounce, of long Pepper and Ginger, of each 2 Drachms, of clarify'd Honey two Pound and half, Sugar of Roses 1 Pound, of generous Canary 8 Ounces: Make it to an Electuary, according to Art. It so may be prepared with *Diacodium*, instead of the Honey, and leaving out the Sugar of Roses.

This is originally the Prescription of *Jeronymus Fracastorius*, a most cele-

brated *Italian* Physician, given in his Book *de Contagio, & Morbis contagiosis, Lib. 3. Cap. 7.* If it be fresh (which may be known from its red Colour, which it receives from the Bole) it is excellent in all Fluxes whatsoever, and a great Strengtheners of the Stomach and Bowels: The Opium contain'd therein, which is 1 Grain in 5 Drachms 12 Grains, does not a little contribute to its Usefulness in Fluxes, as may be well conceiv'd from the Virtues of that Drug. Its Dose to Children is from 5 Grains to 1 Scruple; and to grown Persons from 1 Scruple to 2 Drachms.

N. B. Honey being an Opener, and a powerful Detergent, and therefore contrary to the main Design of this Composition, the modern Practice has prudently order'd this Medicine to be made without it, substituting in its room a sufficient Quantity of *Syr. de Meconio*, boil'd up to a due Consistence, which greatly improves the Medicine; but the Dose must then be proportionably less'n'd, as the Syrup adds to its Narcotic Property.

*** *Confectio Fracastorii.*

Ut. in Pharmacopœiâ Londinensi; sed in loco Mellis præparand. cum Syr. de Meconio.

Fracastorius's Confection.

This is the same as the common *Diascordium* of the College; only instead of Honey is made use of Syrup of *Diacodium* in its room.

This is given about a Drachm in a Dose in ordinary Fluxes of the Belly, and as an Opiate to compose the Bowels after strong Purging; or wheresoever Opiates are requisite, and nothing forbids astringing at the same time.

** *Ditto.* This is exactly the same with the other.

** *Con-*

** Confectio Mithrid.

Mithridate Confection.

The same with the Electuary, which see.

Conf. Raleigh. Vid. Pharm. Londin.

Cum Flavod. Aurant. loco Citri. Lign. Sassafras loco Lign. Aloes. Oculi Canc. loco Bezoard. & Marg. C. C. C. loco Odo. Arm. Bol. loco Ter. Sigil. cum Omifs. Ras. C. C. Carn. Vip. Succ. Kerm. & Sal. Lixiv.

Sir Walter Raleigh's Confection.

Of which see the College Dispensatory, only using here Orange Peel for Citron, Sassafras Wood for Aloes Wood, Crabs Eyes instead of Bezoar and Pearl, Calcin'd Hartshorn instead of Ambergrease and Musk, and Armenian Bole instead of Seal'd Earth; leaving out the Kermes Juice, Hartshorn Shavings, Vipers Flesh, and Lixivate Salt.

COLL. R Rasura Corn. Cervi libram. Carnis Viperarum cum Cordibus & Hepatibus uncias sex. Florum Boraginis, Rorismarini, Calendulae, Roris solis, Rosarum rubrarum, Sambuci, ana semilibram. Herbarum Scordii, Cardui Benedicti, Melissae, Dictamni Cre- tici, Menthae, Majoranae, Betonicae, ana manipulos duodecim. Succ. Kermes, Seminum Cardamomi majoris, Cubebarum, Baccarum Juniperi, Maceris, Nucis Moschatae, Caryophyllorum, Croci, ana uncias duas. Cinnamomi optimi, Corticis Ligni Sassafras, Flavod. Malorum Citriorum, Aurantiorum, ana uncias tres. Ligni Aloes, Sassafras, ana uncias sex. Rad. Angelicae, Valerianae sylvestris, Fraxinellae seu Dictamni albi, Serpentariae Virginianae, Zedoariae, Tormentillae, Bistortae, Aristolochiae longae, ——— rotundae, Gentianae, Imperato- riae, ana sesquiunciam. Omnia incisa & grosso modo contusa in Vase idoneo posita, cum Spiritu Vini rectificato, ex- trahantur S. A. Tinctura filtrata in ex-

tractum evaporentur, mediante distilla- tione, in Balneo Mariae; Magma ex- pressum comburantur, cineres reverbe- rati Aqua Lixivientur: Unde Sal purum S. A. Paretur, extracto adjiciendum. Hi- ita peractis, huic extracto adde, ut artis est, pulverem sequentem ceteraque In- gredientia. R Lapidis Bezoard. Orien- talis & Occidentalis, ana sesquiunciam Perlarum Oriental. uncias duas. Co- rallii rubri uncias tres. Boli Orientalis Terrae Sigillatae verae, Corn. Cervi calci- nat. ana unciam. Ambrae Griseae un- ciam. Moschi Oriental. sesquidrachmam. Sacchari crystal. alb. pulverati libram duas. Fiat S. A. Confectio.

Take of the Shavings of Hartshorn a Pound, of Vipers Flesh with their Hearts and Livers 6 Ounces, of the Flowers of Borage, Rosemary, Mary- golds, Sun-dew, Red Roses and Elder of each half a Pound, of the Leaves of Scordium, Carduus Benedictus, Baum- Cretic Dittany, Mint, Marjoram, Be- tony, of each 12 Handfuls, of the Juice of Kermes, of the Greater Cardamom Seeds, and Cubebs, of Juniper Berries, Mace, Nutmegs, Cloves, and Saffron of each 2 Ounces, of the best Cinna- mon, Sassafras Bark, and the yellow Peel of Citrons and Oranges, of each 3 Ounces, of Aloes Wood and Sassafras Wood, of each 6 Ounces, of the Root of Angelica, wild Valerian, Fraxinell or white Dittany, Virginia Snake-Root Zedoary, Tormentil, Bistort, long and round Birthwort, Gentian, and Master- wort, of each one Ounce and half. After these are all cut and grossly bruised put 'em into a proper Vessel to draw out their Tincture with rectified Spirit of Wine, according to Art. Filter this Tincture, and evaporate it into an Ex- tract by Distillation in B. M. or a Sand- Heat. Let the Magma which is pressed out be burned, and a Lixivium made of its Ashes, so as to procure from it a pure Salt, according to Art. which must be added to the aforesaid Extract; and afterwards to this Mixture stir in the following

following Ingredients, according to Art. Take of Oriental and Occidental Bezoar, of each one Ounce and half, of Oriental Pearls 2 Ounces, or red Coral 3 Ounces, of Oriental Bole, true sealed Earth, and calcin'd Hartshorn, of each 1 Ounce, of Ambergrease 1 Ounce, of Oriental Musk one Drachm and half, of white Sugar-Candy powder'd 2 Pound, and make into a Confection, according to Art.

Confectio Theriacalis Androm.

The Confection of Andromachus.

The same with the Electuary, which see.

Cinnabar Nativ. Native Cinnabar.

This Mineral comes chiefly from Hungary, and some Parts of Germany: It is accounted a wonderful Remedy in Epilepsies; upon which Account it was in so great Esteem with Crato, as that some Authors call a Powder made with it, *Pulvis Cratonis*. Some use it in Venereal Cases, and not without good Reason: In Foulnesses of the Skin, as in the Itch and Leprosy, it is very highly commended, as exceeded by nothing; and is extreamly safe, so that it may be given in considerable Doses without Danger: It is likewise said to be good against Worms, in destroying of which all Mercurials have a Tendency.

Decoct. Album.

R C. C. C. ℥vj. Gum. Arab. ℥j. coq. in Aqua Font. q. s. ad Cong. j. dein. add. Spir. Brit. opt. ℔ss. Bib. ad Litum.

The White Drink.

Take calcin'd Hartshorn 6 Ounces, Gum Arabick 1 Ounce; boil it in Spring Water a sufficient Quantity to afford 1 Gallon, then strain it off for

Use; to which add good *British Spirit* half a Pound, and drink it at Pleasure.

*** Vel. R C. C. C. albiss. ℔ss. Gum. Arabic. ℥ij. f. Pul. subtilis. cui affunde Aqua bullient, Cong. j. Tum adde Aqua Cinnam. fort. ℔ss. Si addend. Rad. Tormentil. ℥iv. Cort. Granator. ℥ij. Inter coquend. tunc decitur, Dec. Astringens.

Take of the whitest burnt Hartshorn half a Pound, of Gum Arabick 2 Ounces; reduce them into a Powder, and pour upon them 1 Gallon of boiling Water; to which add strong Cinnamon Water half a Pint. If further be added of Tormentil Roots 4 Ounces, and 2 Ounces of Pomegranate Bark, in the boiling, it is then called, *The Restraining Decoction*.

This is constantly made in large Quantities, and given as a common Drink in all kind of Fluxes. It is likewise the common Drink for Persons under Salivation, especially while the Spitting is raising, and in Fevers, Small-Pox, or Measles, where a Looseness is to be guarded against.

** Ditto. This is the same with the latter, except that there 2 Ounces of Gum Arabick is order'd, but here only 2 Drachms.

*** Decoctum Amarum.
————— Pectorale.

*The Bitter and
—— Pectoral Decoction.*

Both these are made as directed in the *London Dispensatory*, and are used in the same manner, as ordered in the common Practice.

Decoct. Astring.

R C. C. C. ℥vj. Gum. Arab. ℥j. Rad. Torment. ℥iv. Cort. Granat. ℥ij. coq. in Aq.

Aq. Font. q. s. ad col. Cong. j. add. Spir. Brit. opt. Hfs. Bib. Ziv. ter. in Die.

The Astringent Drink.

Take calcin'd Hartshorn 6 Ounces, Gum Arabic 1 Ounce, Tormentil Root 4 Ounces, Pomegranate Peel 2 Ounces; which boil in a sufficient Quantity of Spring Water to strain off 1 Gallon; to which add of good *British* Spirit half a Pound, and drink 4 Ounces three times a Day.

Decoct. Carm.

Rx Flor. Chamem. Herb. Melilot. Mercurial. & Parietar. aa Mij. Sem. Anisf. Lin. aa Zij. coq. in Aq. Font. q. s. ad col. Cong. j.

The Carminative Decoction.

Take Chamomile Flowers, Melilot, Pellitory, of each 2 Handfuls, Aniseed and Linseed, of each 2 Ounces; boil it in Fountain Water a sufficient Quantity to strain off 1 Gallon.

N. B. This is never us'd alone, but as a Glyster in Conjunction with something else.

*** Vel. *Rx Fol. Mercurialis, Parietaria, Meliloti, aa Mj. Sem. Lini, Anisf, contus. aa Zij. Flor. Chamem. Mj. coq. in Aq. Fontan. q. s. ad Zxij. col. ad usum.*

Take of Mercury Leaves, Pellitory of the Wall, and Melilot, each 1 Handful, Linseed and Anniseed bruised, each 1 Ounce, Chamomile-Flowers 1 Handful; boil in a sufficient Quantity of Spring-water to 12 Ounces, and strain out the Liquor for Use.

This is the common Clyster-Decoction, and is used on no other Account.

** *Ditto.* This is the same with the

last mention'd, except that here 2 Pound of Liquor is order'd to be strain'd off, there only 12 Ounces.

Decoct. Cort.

Rx Cort. Peruv. crass. Zviiij. coq. in Aqua Font. q. s. ad col. Cong. j. Capiat Zij. ter. vel quater in Die.

Decoction of the Bark.

Take *Peruvian* Bark in gross Substance 8 Ounces; boil it in a sufficient Quantity of Spring Water to strain off 1 Gallon. Dose 3 Ounces 3 or 4 times a Day.

Decoct. Dieteticum.

Rx Ras. Lign. Saff. cum Cort. Guajac. aa Zij. Rad. Glyc. Zij. Sem. Coriand. Zfs. coq. in Aq. Font. q. s. ad col. Cong. j. Bib. Hfs. bis in Die.

The Diet-Drink Decoction.

Take the Shavings of Sassafras with the Bark, Guajacum Wood, of each 3 Ounces, Liquorice Roots 2 Ounces, Coriander Seed half an Ounce; boil it in a sufficient Quantity of Spring Water to strain off 1 Gallon. Dose half a Pint twice a Day.

*** Vel. *Rx Lig. Guajac. Scobis ejusdem, a Hfj. Rad. Liquorit. Zxij. Sem. Coriandri Zij. coq. in Aq. Fontan. Cong. vj. ad Cong. iv. colat. addendo Rad. Mezarei Zij.*

Take of Guajacum Wood, and Bark, each 1 Pound, Liquorice Root 12 Ounces, Coriander-seed bruised 2 Ounces; boil in 6 Gallons of Spring-water to 4 Gallons; to the strained Liquor add Mezerion Root 1 Ounce.

This is used as a common Pectoral Drink, and as an ordinary Sweetner in any Course of Alteratives.

** *Ditto.*

** Ditto. This is the same with the last mention'd.

Decoct. Hydropic.

Rx Dec. Scorb. & Inf. Par. ā ℥ij.
Mis. Bib. ℥iv. bis in Die.

The Hydropical Drink.

Take Scorbutic and Paralytic Decoction, of each equal Parts. Dose 4 Ounces twice a Day.

*** Vel. The same with the other.

The Virtue and Use of this may be known by its Title; but best by the respective Ingredients, to be met with in their proper Places. The Dose 10 Ounces twice a Day.

** Ditto. This is the same with the other two.

*** Decoct. Ictericum.

Rx Rad. Curcumæ. Rub. Tinctor. ā
℥j. Fol. Chelid. cum Floribus, Hyperic.
Mj. coq. in Aqua Fontan. q. s. ad ℥ij.
colat. adde Syr. ē quinta Radicibus ℥ij.
Misc. Dosis ℥ss. bis in Die.

A Jaundice Decoction.

Take Turmerick Root, and Mad-
der Root, of each 1 Ounce, Leaves of
celandine with the Flowers, St. John's-
wort, each 1 Handful; boil them in Spring-
water a sufficient Quantity to strain off 2
pints: To the strained Liquor add Sy-
rup of the 5 opening Root 2 Ounces,
(i. e. Butchers Broom, Sweet Fennel,
Asparagus, Parsley, and Smallage) and
mix for use. The Dose is half a Pint
twice in a Day.

This is directed to all in the Jaun-
dice, or in any Scorbutic Habit of
body, either tending that way, or to
dropies.

** Ditto. This is the very same
with the former; except that there 8
Ounces are order'd, here only Six.

Decoct. Scorbutic.

Rx Flor. Cham. Flor. Abs. Rom. Vulg.
Agrimon. Card. Benedict. Centaur. min.
ā Mij. Rad. Gentian. ℥j. Raph. Rust.
℥ij. Affund. Aqua bullient. q. s. ad col.
Cong. j. Bib. ℥iv. bis in Die.

The Scorbutic Decoction.

Take Chamomile Flowers, Roman
and Common Wormwood, Carduus Be-
neditus, the lesser Centaury, Agrimony,
of each 2 Handfuls, Gentian Root 1
Ounce, Horse-Radish 2 Ounces; upon
which pour a sufficient Quantity of boil-
ing Water to strain off 1 Gallon. Dose
4 Ounces twice a Day.

*** Vel. Rx Fol. Absynth. Vulg.
& Rom. ā Mj. Agrimon. Cardui Ben.
Sumit. Centaur. min. ā Mij. Rad. Gen-
tian. incis. ℥j. Raphani Rustic. ℥ij. coq.
in Aqua Font. q. s. ad ℥vj. colat. pro
usu ad. Flor. Cham. Mj.

Take of Common and Roman Worm-
wood each 1 Handful, Agrimony, Car-
duus, and the Tops of Centuary the les-
ser, of each 2 Handful, of Gentian Root
sliced 1 Ounce, Horse-radish 2 Ounces;
boil them in a sufficient Quantity of
Spring-water to 6 Pints, and in the
strained Liquor infuse 1 Handful of Cha-
momel-flowers for use.

This is one of the Ingredients of the
Decoctum Hydropicum above; and comes
into use after the Load of Humours has
been forced off by Purges, and the more
powerful Diureticks, because it con-
firms the Tone of the Fibres, and pre-
vents a Relapse. It also gives such
Strength to the Stomach, as to procure a
good Appetite, and help Digestion;
whereby so many crude Humours are
not supply'd to the Blood, as fill the
small

small Glands, and produce the most remarkable Symptoms of the Scurvy.

**** Ditto.** This is the same with the last mention'd, only in this the Chamomile Flowers are order'd to be infus'd with the other Ingredients, in that they are added to the strain'd Liquor, and then infus'd.

***** Decoctum Senæ.**

Rx Senæ Alex. ℥ij. Rad. Glycyrrhizæ ℥j. Cassiæ fract. ℥iij. Crem. Tar. ℥j. coq. in Aq. Fontan. q. s. ad ℔ij. Dosis ℥ij. vel ℥iv. cum Syr. de Spin. Cer. q. v.

A Decoction of Sena.

Take of *Alexandrian Sena* 2 Ounces, *Liquorice Root* 1 Ounce, *Cassia broken* 3 Ounces, *Cream of Tartar* 1 Drachm; boil in a sufficient Quantity of *Spring Water* to 2 Pints: The Dose is 3 or 4 Ounces with a sufficient Quantity of *Syrup of Buckthorn*.

This is the ordinary Purge for tender Patients, because it works very mildly, if there be not too much of the *Syrup of Buckthorn* put to a Dose. Two or three Drachms is generally the Quantity made use of.

Decoct. Sulph.

Rx Sulph. Nat. Pulv. ℥vj. Aq. Calc. Cong. j. coq. ad consumpt. ℔j. & Capiat ℔ss. bis in Die.

A Sulphur Decoction.

Take *Native Sulphur in Powder* 6 Ounces, *Lime Water* 1 Gallon; boil it till 1 Pint be consum'd. Dose half a Pint twice a Day.

Decoctum Traumatic.

Rx Fol. Agrimon. Hyssop. Hed. terrest.

Scabios. Tussilag. ā Mij. Rad. Helen. ℥j. Glyc. ℥ij. coq. in Aq. Font. q. s. ad cong. j. Bib. ℔ss. bis in Die.

A Pectoral Decoction.

Take *Leaves of Agrimony, Hyssop, Ground-Ivy, Scabious, Colts-foot,* each 2 Handfuls, *Elicompane Root* 1 Ounce, *Liquorice* 2 Ounces; boil it in *Spring Water* a sufficient Quantity to strain off 1 Gallon. Dose half a Pint twice a Day.

***** Vel.** *Rx Fol. Heder. terrest. Scabios. Tussilag. ā Mij. Hyssopi Mj. Rad. Enul. ℥j. Liquorit. ℥iv. Fol. Agrimonie Mj. coq. in Aq. Fontan. q. s. ad. colat. Cong. j. Dosis ℥iv. ad Libitum.*

Take of *Ground Ivy, Scabious, and Colts-foot,* each 2 Handfuls, *Hyssop* 1 Handful, *Elicampane Root* 1 Ounce, *Liquorice* 4 Ounces, *Agrimony* 4 Handfuls; boil them together in a sufficient Quantity of common *Water* to 1 Gallon. The Dose is 4 Ounces at Discretion.

This is more Pectoral than the former, and is directed in all Distempers and Decays of the Lungs, or any of the *Viscera*, and used as a common Drink.

**** Ditto.** This is exactly the same with the last mention'd.

Decoct. Viciarum.

Rx Vic. ℥j. Aq. Font. ℔ij. coq. ad ℔ij.

Decoction of Vetches.

Take *Tares* 1 Ounce, *Spring Water* 2 Pints, boil it to 1 Pint, and keep for Use. This is a good Drink to be drank plentifully in the *Small-Pox*, when the *Pustles* do not rise kindly.

***** Electuarium**

*** Electuarium Acidum.

Rx Conf. Lujule ℥iv. Crem. Tartar.
 ℥vj. Tart. Vitriol. ℥ij. Syr. é Succo Lujule
 q. s. ut f. Electuarium.

The Acid Electuary.

Take Conserve of Wood-sorrel 4
 Ounces, Cream of Tartar 6 Drachms, Vi-
 triolated Tartar 2 Drachms, Syrup of the
 Juice of Wood-sorrel a sufficient Quan-
 tity to make it into an Electuary.

This is given in the Jaundice, and in
 all Disorders that are suspected to arise
 from too great a mixture of Choler, and
 such like adust Humours. The Quan-
 tity of a Nutmeg to be taken 2 or 3
 times in a Day. It is also Diuretick, and
 frequently prescribed in Obstructions of
 the Urinary Passages, whether they be
 from Gravel or stougy Humours.

*** Electuarium Astringens.

Rx Conf. Rosar. rub. ℥j. Terr.
 Japon. ℥iv. Alum. Plumos. Elixir.
 Vitrioli, ā ℥j. Syr. Cydonior. q. s. f.
 Elect.

An Astringent Electuary.

Take of Conserve of red Roses 1
 Pound, Japan-Earth 4 Ounces, Earth-
 lax, Elixir of Vitriol, of each 1 Ounce,
 Syrup of Quinces a sufficient Quantity
 to make it into a due Consistence for an
 Electuary.

This is directed in the most obstinate
 Fluxes of the Belly; to be taken the
 Quantity of a Nutmeg 2 or 3 times in a
 Day, or oftener, if there be Occasion.

** Ditto. This is the same as the
 former, except that there 4 Ounces of
 Japan Earth are order'd, here only 3
 Ounces.

*** Elect. Balsamicum.

Rx Bals. Lucatelli ℥j. Sachar. rub.
 Cand. ℥ss. Syr. Bals. q. s. ut f. Elect.

The Balsamic Electuary.

Take of Lucatellus's Balsam 1 Pound,
 red Sugar-candy half a Pound, Syrup of
 Balsam a sufficient Quantity to make
 it into an Electuary.

This is given in Distempers of the
 Breast and Lungs, and in all Suspicions
 of inward Ulcerations; as also to any
 accidental Bruises; the Quantity of a
 Nutmeg 2 or 3 times in a Day, with a
 Draught of the Traumatick or Pectoral
 Decoction after each Dose.

** Ditto. This is Verbatim as the
 former.

*** Electuarium Carminativum.

Rx Pulv. Sem. Angel. Carui, Petrosel,
 ā ℥ij. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. ut f. Elect.

A Carminative Electuary.

Take the Powder of Angelica Seeds,
 Caruway Seeds, and Parsley Seeds, of each
 2 Drachms, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient
 Quantity to make into an Electuary.

This is directed to be taken at Dis-
 cretion, about the Quantity of a Nut-
 meg, for such who are much liable to
 Wind in the Bowels or Stomach.

Electuarium Caryocostinum. Pharm.
 Lond.

COLL. Rx Caryophyllorum, Costi can-
 didi, seu Zedoarie, Zingiberis, Cumini,
 ana drachmas duas. Hermodactylorum
 ā Cortice mundatorum, Diagrydii, ana
 unciam dimidiam. Mellis Rosati tri-
 plam. Omnia simul conterantur, præ-
 ter

ter Diagrydium; addanturque melli, ac rudiculâ diligenter commisceantur: Demum adjiciatur Diagrydium seorsim pulveratum; fiatque Electuarium S. A.

The Clove and Costus Electuary.

Take Cloves, white Costus, or Zedoary, Ginger, and Cummin Seeds, of each 2 Drachms, Hermodactyls cleared of their Husks, and Diagrydium, of each half an Ounce, of Honey of Roses three times the Quantity of the Whole: Let them all be powder'd together, except the Diagrydium, and stirr'd into the Honey of Roses with a wooden Spatula; and at last put in the Diagrydium powder'd by itself, and make them into an Electuary, according to Art. Dose from One to 6 Drachms.

N. B. It is much commended by *Zwelfer* for purging away Choler, and breaking thro' the Obstructions of Cachectic Constitutions: It is an excellent Purge for strong People; it works very briskly, and fetches the Humours from the most remote Parts, and is therefore found of great Service in Rheumatisms, and Arthritic Complaints; and by reason of its warming Nature, it is very useful for Dropical People, to carry off their cold watery Humours, and to cherish and strengthen the Fibres.

*** Electuarium Chalybeatum.

Rx Conserv. Absynth. Rom. ℥j. Zinzib. cand. ℥ij. Scob. Chalybis ℥ss. Syr. Chalyb. q. s. ut f. Elect.

The Steel Electuary.

Take of Conserve of Roman Wormwood 1 Pound, of candy'd Ginger 2 Ounces, Powder of Steel half a Pound, Syrup of Steel a sufficient Quantity to make into an Electuary.

This is directed in a *Chlorasis*, and all

menstrual Obstructions: Likewise in all Decays of Constitution that have been occasioned either by acute Distempers, or the Severity of Cure from some Chronick Cases. For it greatly warms the Blood, and gives new Life and Vigour to the Juices. Its Quantity is about a Drachm, or the bigness of a Nutmeg, to be taken 2 or 3 times a Day. Exercise, and walking about, &c. is as much order'd as is convenient with the Condition and Circumstances of a Patient, in the use of it, because it assists its Operation.

** Ditto. This is the same as the former, except here 2 Pound of Conserve is order'd, there only 1 Pound.

*** Electuarium Diasinapios.

Rx Pulv. Sem. Sinapios ℥iv. Sem. Nesturtia, Eruca, ā ℥ss. Fol. Majorana, Mentha, ā ℥jss. Ol. N. M. ℥jss. Syr. Paeonia simpl q. s. ut f. Electuarium. Dosis ℥j. bis in Die.

The Mustard Electuary.

Take of Mustard Seed powder'd 4 Ounces, of Water-cresses, and Rochet, each half an Ounce, Leaves of Marjoram, and Mint, each 1 Ounce and half, Oil of Nutmegs 1 Drachm and half, Syrup of Piony simple a sufficient Quantity to make into an Electuary: Dose 1 Drachm twice in a Day.

This is given in all paralytick Cases, Numbness, and those nervous Decays which are common to Old Age, and such as have had any Shocks of an Apoplexy. It greatly warms the Blood, and gives new Spirits to the almost dry'd Fibres.

*** Electuarium Febrifugum.

Rx Cortic. Peruv. pulv. ℥j. Rad. Serpent. Virg. ℥j. Syr. Carioph. q. s. ut f. Elect.

The Febrifuge Electuary.

Take of the *Peruvian Bark* finely powder'd 1 Pound, *Snake-root* 1 Ounce, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to make into an Electuary.

This is given in the Intervals of an intermitting Fever, and in all Agues, which it infallibly cures; but they will frequently return, unless this be repeated for 3 Days, about 10 Days after the first Cure. But great Care is necessary, that it be not given till the Fit is clear off, otherwise it will grievously aggravate the Distemper. It is to be given seldom or oftener, according to the length of the Intervals; so that 4 or 5 Doses may be taken in that Space, in the Quantity of a Chesnut each Dose.

** Ditto. This is Verbatim as the former.

** Elect. Hæmorrhoidale Laxativum.

R. Elect. Lenitiv. ʒjss. Flor. Sulphur. iij. Syr. Violar. q. s. ut f. Elect.

A Laxative Electuary for the Piles.

Take of Lenitive Electuary 1 Ounce and half, Flower of Brimstone 3 Drachms, Syrup of Violets a sufficient Quantity to make into an Electuary.

The Quantity of a Nutmeg is to be taken of this every Morning and Night, and it will keep the Body moderately warm; and greatly ease the Piles. All sulphur Medicines are of Service in this complaint; whether by altering the quantity of the Blood, or by influencing the Secretion, so as to remit its Quantity, is of too great a Length here to be required into.

Elect. Lenitivum. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R. Passarum exacinarum, Podii quercini recentis, Senæ optima, ana

uncias duas. Mercurialis manipulum & semis, Ficum N^o viginti, Capillorum Veneris, Flor. Violarum, Hordei mundati, ana manipulum. Prunorum Damascenorum, Tamarindorum, ana drachmas sex. Glycyrrhizæ ana semiunciam. Coquantur S. A. in aquæ libris decem, ad tertie partis consumptionem, & validâ expressione, colentur; in colaturâ tepentis alterâ parte solve, Pulpæ Cassiæ, — Tamarindorum, — Prunorum recentium, Sacchari Violati, ana uncias sex. In alterâ dissolve, Sacchari optimi libras duas. Ultimò adde pulveris foliorum Senæ sesquiunciam, Seminis Coriandri unciam, cui libet Electuarii libræ; sicque in formam Electuarii redigantur, S. A.

Lenitive Electuary.

Take of stoned Raisins, fresh Poly-pody of the Oak, and the best Sena, of each 2 Ounces, of Mercury one Handful and half, of Figs Number 26, of Maiden-Hair, Violet Leaves, and cleansed Bailey, of each 1 Handful, Damascus Prunes and Tamarinds, of each 6 Drachms, of Liquorise half an Ounce: Boil them together, according to Art, in 10 Pints of Water, to the Consumption of a third Part, and squeeze out the Liquor by a strong Expression; and in Part of it, while warm, dissolve the Pulps of Cassia, Tamarinds, new Prunes, and of Sugar of Violets, of each 6 Ounces. In the other Part of the strained Liquor melt 2 Pound of the finest Sugar; and lastly, add 1 Ounce and half of Sena Leaves in Powder, and of Coriander Seed powdered 1 Ounce, to every 1 Pound of the Electuary; so that it may be brought into a due Consistence for that Form, according to Art. Dose from 2 Drachms to 1 Ounce.

N. B. It gently relaxes the Belly, and in costive Habits One or 2 Drachms may be often taken, as Occasion requires, to keep the Body in good Order.

** Ditto.

** Ditto. Vid. Pharm. Lond. as before.

Elect. Lenitivum Nov.

Rx Senæ elect. ℥viij. reducantur in Pulverem, & per Cribrum trajiciantur ℥vj. deinde. Rx Ficum ping. ℥xij. coque in Aq. Fontan. ℔iv. mensuralibus, ad dimidium partis consumptionem; addend. sub. finem coctionis, residuum Senæ per Cribrum non trajectum, & Glycyrrhiz. Radicis ℥ij. colatur per expressionem; evaporetur ad ℥xv. & add. Sacch. rubri ℥xxx. Pulp. Prunor. Cassiæ Tamarind. ā ℥vj. dein. adjice Pulv. Senæ cribratæ & Semin. Coriandr. pulv. ℥iv. Fiat Elect. S. A.

A New Lenitive Electuary, devis'd for the Use of the Hospital.

Take of choice Sena 8 Ounces, reduced into a Powder, of which let 6 Ounces be pass'd thro' a Sierce. Take fat Figs 12 Ounces, and boil them in 4 measur'd Pints of Spring Water till half is evaporated; towards the End of the boiling, put into the Decoction the remaining 2 Ounces of Sena unsifted, with 2 Ounces of Liquorise Root, which being strongly strain'd by Expression, let it be evaporated to 15 Ounces, to which add brown Sugar 30 Ounces, Pulp of Prunes, Cassia, Tamarinds, of each 6 Ounces; then add the 6 Ounces of sifted Sena, and of Coriander Seed 4 Ounces, and make an Electuary, according to Art.

N. B. This by Experience is found to answer as well as the former, and is made with less Trouble and Charge.

Elect. Mithridatium. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. Rx Myrrha Arabica, Croci, Agarici, Zinziberis, Cinnamomi, Spicæ Nardi, Thuris, Sem. Thlaspios, ana drachmas decem. Seseleos, Opobalsami, seu Olei Nucis Moschatæ per expressionem, Funci odorati, Stœchados Arabica, Costi

veræ, Galbani, Terebinthina Cypria, Piperis longi, Castorei, Succi Hypocistidis, Styracis Calamita, Opopanacis, Fol. Malabathri recentium, seu, ejus defectu, Macis, ana unciam. Cassiæ Lignæ, Polii Montani, Piperis albi, Scordii, Sem. Dauci Cretici, Carpobalsami, vel Cubeharum, Trochisc. Cypheos, Bdellii, ana drachmas septem. Nardi Celtica purgatæ, Gummi Arabici, Sem. Petroseolini Macedonici, Opii, Cardamomi minoris, Sem. Fœniculi, Gentianæ, Flor. Rosarum rubr. Dictamni Cretensis, ana drachmas quinque. Sem. Anisi, Asavi, Acori, seu Calami Aromatici, Ireos, Phumajoris, Sagapeni ana drachmas tres. Mei Athamantici, Acaciæ, Ventrinum Scincorum, Summitatum Hyperici, ana drachmas duas & semis. Vini Canarini optimi quantum sufficit ad solutionem Gummi, & Succorum, nempe circiter uncias viginti sex. Mellis despumati triplum ad omnia præter Vinum. Fiat Elect. S. A. Paretur etiam cum Syrupo de Meconio, loco Mellis.

Electuary of Mithridate.

Take of Arabian Myrrh, Saffron, Agaric, Ginger, Cinnamon, Spikenard, Frankincense, and Seeds of Treacle-Mustard, of each 10 Drachms, of the Seeds of Hartwort, Opobalsamum, or in its stead, expressed Oil of Nutmegs, Sweet-Rush, Arabian Stœchas, the true Costus, Galbanum, Cyprus Turpentine, Long Pepper, Castor, Juice of Hypocistis, Styrax, Opopanax, and Indian Leaf, or in its stead Mace, of each 1 Ounce, of Cassia Bark, Polymountain, White Pepper, Scordium, Seeds of wild Carrot, Carpobalsam, or Cubebs, Troches of Cypheos, and Bdelium, of each 7 Drachms, of Spikenard cleansed, Gum Arabic, Macedonian Parsley Seed, Opium, the lesser Cardamoms, Fennel Seeds, Gentian Root, red Rose Flowers, and Dittany of Crete, of each 5 Drachms, of Aniseeds, Asarum, Acorus, or Calamus Aromaticus, Orice, the greater Valerian, and Sagapenum,

genum, of each 3 Drachms, of Meum Root, Acacia, Skinks, and the Tops of St. John's Wort, of each two Drachms and half, of the best Canary, enough to dissolve the Gums and Juices, which will take up about 26 Ounces, of clarify'd Honey triple as much as the Weight of all the Ingredients, except the Wine; and make into an Electuary, according to Art. It may likewise be prepared with Diacodium instead of Honey. Dose from 1 Scruple to 2 Drachms.

This is reckon'd one of the principal Medicinal Compositions; its reputed Author is *Mithridates*, King of *Pontus* and *Bithynia*, from whom it takes its Name: It is greatly us'd as a Cordial, an Opiat, and a Sudorific, all which Intentions it is well calculated to answer; and in most Cases, both as a Cordial and an Alexipharmic, is a much better Medicine than *Venice Treacle*: In 280 Grains, is contain'd 1 Grain of Opium.

*** Electuarium Nephriticum.

The same with *Bol. Nephrit.* which see.

This gently opens by Stool; but is very forcing by Urine, and is therefore directed in all Obstructions and Foulnesses of the Kidneys and Ureters; and even in *Gonorrhœa's* it is an excellent Remedy, and principally used in the Hospitals for such Purposes.

** Ditto. This is the same with the former.

Elect. Piperin. *Vid.* *Bol. Piperin.*

N. B. In the Composition of this Electuary, or Bolus, Care must be taken not to substitute any other Thing in the Room of Common Treacle, there called, *Theriaca Fanuensis*, lest hereby the Medicine lose its desir'd Effect, as is too often the Case.

*** Electuarium Scorbuticum.

The same with *Bol. Scorbut.* which see.

The Quantity of a Nutmeg is order'd of this 2 or 3 times a Day; and it is given in all Cases attended with a foul Blood, as in the Itch, and such like Distempers.

** Ditto. This is the same Verbatim as the former.

*** Elect. Terebinthinatum.

Rx Pulv. Rad. Fallap. ℥iv. Scammonii, Liquorit. ā ℥ij. Rez. Fallap. ℥ss. Sal. Tartar. Ol. Anisi, ā ℥ij. Terebinth. Venet. q. s. ut f. Elect. Dosis ℥j. omni Mane.

The Turpentine Electuary.

Take Powder of the Root of Jallap 4 Ounces, Scammony, and Liquorice, each 2 Ounces, Resin of Jallap half an Ounce, Salt of Tartar, Oil of Aniseed, of each 2 Drachms, *Venice Turpentine* a sufficient Quantity to make into an Electuary: The Dose 1 Drachm every Morning.

This will purge pretty briskly, and is also frequently directed in a *Gonorrhœa*, to be taken till the Matter becomes well-colour'd; when it is left off for Things more strengthening. However it is good in all Cases whatsoever, as an ordinary Purge.

** Ditto. This is Verbatim as the former.

Elect. Theriaca Andromachi. *Pharm. Lond.*

COLL. Rx Trochiscorum de Scilla drachmas quadraginta octo. — Vipera- rum, Piperis longi, Opii, Trochis. Hedychr. ana drachmas viginti quatuor. For. Rosarum rubr. siccarum & exungulatarum,

gulatarum, Iridis Illyrica odorata, Succi Glycyrrhizæ, Sem. Napi dulcis, Cymarum Scordii, Opobalsami, Cinnamonomi, Agarici Trochisc. ana drachmas duodecim. Myrrhæ, Costi odorati, seu Zedoariæ, Croci, Cassiæ Lignæ veræ, Nardi Indicæ, Schoënanthi, Piperis albi, — nigri, Thuris masculini, Distamni Cretici, Rhapontici, Stœchados Arabicæ, Marrubii, Sem. Petroselini Macedonici, Calaminthæ, Terebinthinæ Cypriæ, Rad. Pentaphylli, Zinziberis, ana drachmas sex. Cymarum Polii Cretici, Chamæpityos, Rad. Nardi Celticæ, Amomi, Styracis Calamitæ, Rad. Mei Athaman-tici, Cymarum Chamædryos, Rad. Phu pontici, Terræ Lemnia, Fol. Malabathri, Chalcitidis ustæ, vel ejus loco, Chalcanti Roman usti, Rad. Gentianæ, Gummi Arabici, Succi Hypocistidis, Carpobalsami, vel Nucis Moschata, vel Cubebæ, Sem. Anisi, Cardamomi, Fœniculi, Seselseos, Acacia, vel ejus loco, Succi inspissati Prunellorum acerborum, Seminum Tblapios, Summitatum Hyperici, Sem. Ammeos, Sagapeni, ana drachmas quatuor. Castorei optimi, Rad. Aristolochiæ longæ, Bituminis Judaici, vel Succini, Sem. Dauci Cretici, Opopanacis, Centaurii minoris, Galbani pinguis, ana drachmas duas. Vini Canavini veteris, q. s. quo dissolvantur simplicia humida, & liquabilia: Mellis optimi despumati triplum ponderis specierum siccatarum. M. fiat Electuarium S. A. Paretur itidem cum Syrupo de Meconio, loco Mellis.

*Andromachus's Electuary of Treacle
(commonly called Venice Treacle.)*

Take of the Troches of Squills 48 Drachms, of the Troches of Vipers, Long Pepper, Opium, and Troches of Hedychroi, of each 24 Drachms, of exungulated dry red Roses, of fragrant Sclavonian Orrice, of Juice of Liquorise, of sweet Navew Seeds, of Tops of Scordium, of Opobalsamum, Cinnamon, and the Troches of Agaric, of each 12 Drachms, of Myrrh, Sweet Collus or

Zedoary, Saffron, true Cassia Bark, Spikenard, Schoënanth, white and black Pepper, Male Frankincense, Cretan Dictany, Rhapontic, Arabian Stœchas, Horehound, Macedonian Parsley Seeds, Calamint, Cyprus Turpentine, Roots of Cinquefoil and Ginger, of each 6 Drachms, of the Tops or young Sprouts of Cretic Polymountain, of Ground Pine, Celtic Spikenard Roots, Amomum, Styrax, Meum Roots, Tops of Germander, Pontic Phlegm Root, Lemnian Earth, Indian Leaf calcined Roman Vitriol, Gentian Root, Gum Arabick, Juice of Hypocistis, Carpobalsam, or in its Defect, Nutmegs or Cubebs; of the Seeds of Anise, Cardamoms, Fennel, and Hartwort, of Acacia, or in its stead, the inspissated Juice of four Plumbs, of the Seeds of Treacle-Mustard, Tops of St. John's Wort, Seeds of Bishop's Weed, and Sagapenum, of each 4 Drachms, of the best Castor, long Birthwort Root, Bitumen Indicum, or Amber, Cretic Daucus Seed, Opopanax, the lesser Centory, and Galbanum, of each 2 Drachms, of old Canary a sufficient Quantity to dissolve the moist and dissolvable Ingredients, and of clarify'd Honey triple the Weight of all the dry Species: Make all into an Electuary, according to Art. This may likewise be made with Syrupus de Meconio, instead of Honey. Dose from 1 Scruple to 2 Drachms.

This is said to be not only the Capital Alexipharmic of our Shops, but also of all Europe, and has much more wrote about it than could be contain'd in the largest Volume: It is a good Opiate, and may more safely be taken than many of the plainer Opiates, in Cases that require some Stimulus to be used at the same time, with such Things as procure Indolence. In 280 Grains is contain'd 1 Grain of Opium.

Elixir Asthmaticum.

Rx Mell. Rad. Glyc. ā ʒiv. Flor. Benzoin. Opi. ā ʒss. Camph. ʒij. Ol. Anisi- ʒss.

℞s. Sal. Tart. ℥j. Spir. Vin. rect. ℔ij.
Dig. simul per Sept. aliq. concus Vas. freq.
col. reponaturque ad usum. Dos. ad
Adult. ab Gut. xx. ad c. ad Infant. ab
Gut. v. ad xx. in Aq. Hyssop. vel Vin.
Canar. Hora decub.

Elixir against Asthma's.

Take Honey and Liquorise Root, of
each 4 Ounces, Flowers of Benjamin
and Opium, of each 1 Drachm, Cam-
phire 2 Scruples, Oil of Aniseeds half a
Drachm, Salt of Tartar 1 Ounce, Spirit
of Wine rectify'd 1 Quart. Digest all
together for some Weeks, shaking the
Vessel often; then strain and filter for
Use. Dose from 20 to 100 Drops to
grown Persons in Hyssop Water or Ca-
nary, at Night going to Bed; and from
10 to 20 Drops to Children, for whom,
what is call'd the Chin-Cough, it is
peculiarly excellent.

This is said to be a most excellent
Medicine in the Intention it is order'd,
not too much neglected in Practice: It
admirably allays the Tickling which
provokes to frequent Coughing, and yet
opens the Breast, and gives more libe-
ral Respiration.

Elixir Hypochondriacum.

℞ Rad. Valer. Cassamun. ā ℥ij. Hel-
leb. nig. ℥iv. Dig. per Dies 24 in Spir.
Vin. rect. ℔ij. deind. col. per Expres.
s. & add. Extr. Croci ℥j. Sal. Mart.
℞s. Dig. simul Dies aliq. cum Acet.
still. ℥viiij. in Vas. claus. deind. col.
reponaturque ad usum. Capiat ab Gut.
ad xl. in Aqua Bryon. &c.

An Elixir against Melancholly.

Take Roots of Valerian, Cassamunair,
each 2 Ounces, black Hellebore 4
Ounces. Digest for 24 Days in 1 Quart
Spirit of Wine rectify'd, then strain
and press it out hard, and to it put Ex-
tract of Saffron 1 Ounce, and Salt of

Steel half an Ounce, with distill'd Vine-
gar 8 Ounces. Digest these for some
Days together in a close Vessel, and
then pour off, and filter for Use. Dose
from 10 to 40 Drops in Compound Bry-
ony Water, or any such convenient Ve-
hicle.

This is said to be a most efficacious
Medicine in all melancholy hypochon-
driacal Affections in either Sex. And
there is hardly a Case so obstinate as to
resist it, if it be long continu'd. It
keeps the Body a little laxative, and
opens by Urine, and will in time scour
the Glands and most remote Recesses of
the Body, of those adhesive slimy Humours
which spoil the Motions of the Spirits,
and lay a Load upon the principal
Wheels of the Animal Machine; from
whence arise those Perturbations of
Mind, and Interruptions of Reasoning,
as put a Person into a State little better
than that of Distraction. This is also a
good Medicine in Hysterical Disorders,
and will seldom fail of removing their
Cause.

Elixir Proprietatis. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. ℞ Myrrha electa, Aloes opti-
ma, Croci, ana uncias tres. Pulveratis
affunde Spiritus Vini rectificati libras
duas. Digerantur quatrimum, ad
Tincturae extractionem; quam decanta.
Relicta materia affunde denuo Spiritum
Vini; digereque ac decanta ut prius;
tandem Spiritus Vini partem aliquam
distillando abstrabe. Fit cum acido,
addendo Spiritus Sulphuris, q. s.

Elixir of Property.

Take of choice Myrrh, of the best
Aloes, and of Saffron, of each 3 Ounces,
when they are powder'd, pour upon
them 2 Pints of the rectify'd Spirit of
Wine; digest them four Days, to an
Extraction of the Tincture, which pour
off: To the Remainder pour on more
Spirit of Wine; digest and pour off as
before,

before, and afterwards draw away some of the Spirit by Distillation: It is made Acid by an Addition of the Spirit of Sulphur, any Quantity at Discretion. Dose from 10 to 30 Drops to Children, and from 20 to 60, or more, to grown Persons.

N. B. It is better to digest the Ingredients separately, and then put the Tinctures together, whereby their whole Virtue will be obtain'd, and the Medicine lose none of its Power, which otherwise it would, by the *Menstruum* being so sated with one, that it would not take up enough of the other. To one Ounce and half of each of the Ingredients 12 Ounces of Spirit of Wine, and 4 Ounces of that of Sulphur, will be sufficient to make it into a good Elixir: It is a very good Stomach Medicine, and greatly fortifies and strengthens the Fibres, at the same time that it deterges and forwards the Discharge of noxious Humours, and therefore is a very good Alterative in all Manner of *Cachexies*, when given in moderate Doses, and long continu'd: It is particularly good in pale wan Complexions, and will itself frequently cure the Green Sickness, if continu'd to be taken twice or thrice a Day, for 3 or 4 Weeks together.

Elixir Salutis. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R. *Fol. Senæ a stipitibus liberat. uncias quatuor. Rasur. Ligni Sancti, Rad. Enulæ sicc. Sem. Anisi, Carui, Coriandri, Glycyrrhizæ, ana uncias duas. Uvarum passarum exacinatorum uncias octo. Spirit. Vini Gallici libras sex. Macera in frigido per quadriduum: deinde cola.*

Elixir of Health.

Take of Sena Leaves cleared of their Stalks 4 Ounces, of Guaiacum Chips, of dry'd Elecampane Root, of the Seed of Anise, Caraway, Coriander, and of

Liquorise Root, of each 2 Ounces, of Raisins stoned 8 Ounces, of French Brandy 3 Quarts. Steep them together cold for 4 Days, and then strain out the Spirit for Use.

This is rather to be deem'd a Carmine native than a Cathartic. and in some Cholick Pains it gives great Relief.

Elixir Vitrioli Mynsichti. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R. *Cinnamomi, Zinziberis, Caryophyllorum, ana drachmas tres. Calami Aromatici unciam unam. Galangæ minoris sesquiunciam. Foliorum Salviæ, Menthæ crispæ, ana unciam dimidiam. Cubebæ, Nucis Moschatæ, ana drachmas duas. Ligni Aloes, Corticis Citri, ana drachmam unam. Fiat Pulvis. Adde Sacchari Candi uncias tres. Spiritus Vini sesquilibram. Olei Vitrioli libram unam. Extrahere Tincturam, digerendo Dies viginti, S. A. deinde filtra ad usum.*

Mynsicht's Elixir of Vitriol.

Take Cinnamon, Ginger and Cloves of each 3 Drachms, *Calamus Aromaticus* 1 Ounce, Galangal one Ounce and half, Sage and Mint dry'd, of each half an Ounce, Cubebs and Nutmegs, of each 2 Ounces, Wood of Aloes, Citron Peel, of each 1 Drachm; powder them together, and add to them white Sugar Candy 3 Ounces, Spirit of Wine one Pint and half, and Oil of Vitriol 1 Pint. Digest them together 20 Days, and then pour off the Liquor, and filter it for Use. Dose from 10 to 30 or 40 Drops, in any suitable Vehicle once or twice a Day, when the Stomach is most empty; as in the Morning fasting, a little before Dinner, and in the Afternoon.

This Medicine is greatly come in Practice of late, and very deservedly, for it mightily strengthens the Stomach, and

and will do good Service sometimes where Bitters avail nothing, especially in Relaxations from Debauches and Over-feeding. This very well imitates the Virtues of the celebrated *Bark*, and is properly given in all Intentions where that is found to succeed ; so that by its Help, Intermittents, and many Disorders from too lax a State of the Solids, may be remov'd with a much less Quantity of the *Bark* than they might otherwise require. It has an Influence also over many Distempers of the Head to Advantage, and preserves against Epilepsies, Apoplexies, Palsies, and Rheumy Defluxions ; by the sole Help of which Medicine, Mr. *Fuller* is said to have recover'd from a most deplorable Decay of Constitution, particularly of the Stomach, and continual Reachings to Vomit for some time.

Elixir Vitriol. Reform'd.

Rx Tinct. Aromat. ℥iv. Spir. Vitriol. Vol. ℥j. Misc. Dos. Gut. xxx. bis in Die.

Reform'd Elixir of Vitriol.

Take Aromatic Tincture 4 Ounces, Volatile Spirit of Vitriol 1 Ounce ; mix. Dose 30 Drops twice a Day.

Emplastrum è Cymino. Pharm. Londinensis.

COLL. Rx Sem. Cymini. Baccarum Lauri, ana libram dimidiam. Chamapityos manipulos quatuor. Coq. in Aq. Fontan. libris duodecim. Fiat Colatura ; in quâ coq. Picis Burgund. libras sex, ad consistentiam Empl. durioris : Stent simul donec tantum non frigescant. Tum expressum rejice decoctum. Deinde liquefiat Pix, cui gradatim adde Bacc. Lauri Pulver. Sem. Cymini, ana libram dimidiam. Spatula continue agitando, donec Empl. consistentiam acquirant.

Cummin Plaister.

Take of Cummin Seeds, and Bay Berries, of each half a Pound, of Ground Pine 4 Handfuls ; boil them in 12 Pints of Spring Water, and afterwards in the strained Liquor boil 6 Pound of *Burgundy* Pitch to the Consistence of an hard Plaister. Let them stand together till almost cold, than pour away the separated Decoction. Melt again the Pitch, and to it, by Degrees, add in Powder, Bay Berries, and Cummin Seeds, of each half a Pound, and continually stir them together till the Plaister acquires a due Consistence.

This is much us'd to discuss Flatulencies.

Emplastrum è Cymini. cum Opi.

Rx Empl. è Cym. ℥xij. Opi. pur. ℥j. Misc. f. Empl.

Cummin Plaister with Opium.

Take Cummin Plaister 12 Ounces ; pure Opium 1 Ounce ; mix and make a Plaister.

Emplastrum Doris.

Rx Empl. de Min. frusc. ℥viiij. Liquef. et add. Gum. Thur. Pulv. ℥ij. Bol. Arm. Pulv. ℥iij. Tereb. Ven. q. s. Mis. f. Empl.

Plaister for strengthening the Back.

Take Plaister of red Lead 8 Ounces, melt it, and add to it Frankincense in Powder 2 Ounces, *Armenian* Bole in Powder 3 Ounces, *Venice* Turpentine a sufficient Quantity to mix and make into a Plaister.

Emplastrum Doris. cum Opi.

Rx Empl. Doris. ℥xii. Opi. pur. ℥j. Mis. f. Emplast.

The Strengthening Plaister, with Opium.

Take of the *Emplastrum Dorsale* 12 Ounces, of pure Opium 1 Ounce; mix and make a Plaister.

Emplastrum Defensitiv.

Rx Empl. Diachyl. simp. ℥j. Calcanth. rubr. ℥ss. Mis. f. Empl. S. A.

A Defensive Plaister.

Take Simple Diachylon 1 Ounce, Vitriol calcin'd to a Redness half an Ounce; make it into a Plaister, according to Art.

*** *Emplastrum Discutiens simpl.*

Rx Ol. Olivær. Terebinth. Venet. ā ℔iv. Picis Burgund. Cera flava, ā ℔ij. Misce & coq. ad debitam consistentiam ut f. Emplast.

A Discutient Plaister.

Take Oil of Olives, and Venice Turpentine, each 4 Pound; Burgundy Pitch, Yellow Wax, each 2 Pound; boil them together to a due Consistence for a Plaister.

Emplastrum Epispasticum.

Rx Resin. Pin. ℔viiij. Cer. Citrin. ℔iv. Sev. Ovill. ℔ij. Mis. & extend. super. Lint. & add. Cantharid. pulv. quant. potes.

Blister Plaister.

Take Pine Resin 8 Pound, Yellow Wax 4 Pound, Sheep Sewer 2 Pound; mix and spread it upon Linnen Cloth, (but Leather is much better) and strow over it as much of the Cantharides in Powder as will stick.

*** *Vel. Rx Empl. Discutien. simpl. vel Adhæsiv. Batean. q. s. extende crassius super alutam, superficiem obtegendo pulvere subtilissimo Cantharidum q. s.*

Take of the simple discutient Plaister above-mentioned, or of the sticking Plaister in Bate's, a sufficient Quantity to spread thick upon Leather, over which sprinkle of the fine Powder of Cantharides as much as will stick.

This is an easy way, and now much used in the common Practice, as well as in the Hospitals. And it is much more certain, than the common Plaisters into which the Flies are mixed, for it cannot fail of its Intention; but some are apprehensive that by this means the Flies get more into the Blood, and are more liable to create Stranguries, and such Inconveniencies as make their inward Use so dangerous. But whether there be any thing in this or not, there is not Room here to consider. However, those who chuse this way are obliged to leave the Edges of the Plaister uncovered with the Flies, or to stick Strips on it cross ways, spread with somewhat sticking, else it will not keep upon the Part to which it is applyed.

Emplastrum ad Herniam. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. Rx Gallarum, Nucum Cupressi, Malicorii, Balauustiorum, Acacie, Seminum Plantaginis Psyllii, Nasturtii, Cupularum Glandium, Fabarum torrefactarum, Aristolochie longæ, & rotundæ, Myrtillorum, ana unciam dimidiam. Hac omnia pulverentur, & in Aceto Rosaceo macerentur per quatri-duum; deinde tortesiant, & exsiccantur: tum Rx Consolide majoris, & minoris, Caudæ equinæ, Glasti, Ceterack, Rad. Osmundæ Regalis, Filicis, ana unciam unam. Thuris, Myrrhæ Mastickes, ana uncias duas. Boli Armenæ in aceto lotæ, Lapid. Calaminaris præparati,

arati, Lithargyri Auri, Sang. Draco-
is, ana uncias tres. Picis navalis
bras duas. Terebinthine, q. s. ut fiat
emplast. S. A.

Plaster against Ruptures.

Take of Galls, Cypress Nuts, Pome-
granate Peel, Balauilines, Acacia, the
seeds of Plantain, Fleawort, and Cresses,
corn Cups, roasted Beans, long and
round Birthwort and Myrtles, of each
half an Ounce. Let all these be pow-
er'd and macerated four Days in Vine-
gar of Roses, and afterwards dried ; then
take of the greater and lesser Comfrey,
Horse-tail, Woad, Ceterach, Roots
Osmund Royal and Fern, of each 1
ounce, of Frankincense, Myrrh and
Castile, of each 2 Ounces, of Arme-
nian Bole washed in Vinegar, of pre-
pared Calamine, Litharge of Gold, and
Dragon's Blood, of each 3 Ounces, of
each 2 Pound, of Turpentine a sufficient
quantity to make the Whole into an
emplaster, according to Art.

Emplastrum Ischiad.

Rx Pic. Burg. ʒiv. Gum. Euphorb.
ʒv. ʒj Tereb. Venet. quant. sat. Misf.
Empl.

A Gout Plaster.

Take Burgundy Pitch 4 Ounces, Eu-
phorbium in Powder 1 Drachm, Venice
Turpentine as much as is sufficient to
make it into a Plaster.

* *Ditto.* This is the same Verba-

*** *Emplastrum Lumbare.*

Rx Empl. Diachylon. simpl. vel de Mi-
nis. Liquat. adde Thuris opt. ʒij.
Armen. ʒij. Misce.

Plaster for the Back.

Take Diachylon simple, or de Minio,
half a Pound ; to which, when melted,
add of the best Frankincense 2 Ounces,
and of Armenian Bole 3 Ounces.

This is spread upon Leather pretty thick,
and apply'd to the small of the Back, to
be continued as long as it will stick, for
many Weaknesses of the Kidneys ; in
which case it frequently does good Ser-
vice : But it is more particularly useful
in that Disorder, which amongst the Fe-
males is called the *Whites*. But to some
it occasions such intolerable Itching, as
to make it difficult to keep it on.

Emplastrum Mercuriale. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. *Rx Argenti vivi per corium*
trajecti uncias octo. Styrac. liquid. un-
ciam unam & dimidiam. Terebinth.
Venet. unciam unam. M. agitetur mi-
stura in mortario ad separationem tota-
lem Hydrargyri. Rx Empl. Diachalci-
teos libram unam. Gum. Ammon. li-
bram dimidiam. Liquifiant & in
mortar. conjiciantur, & probe Pistillo
commisceantur, donec totum frigescat.

A Mercurial Plaster.

Take of Quicksilver, which hath been
strained thro' Leather 8 Ounces, of
Liquid Storax one Ounce and half, of
Venice Turpentine 1 Ounce ; let the
Whole be worked together in a Mortar,
to an entire Incorporation of the Mer-
cury ; then take of the *Diachalcitis*
Plaster 1 Pound, of Gum Ammoniacum
half a Pound. Melt them and put them
into a Mortar, and work them about
until cold and become a Plaster.

*** *Vel. Rx Empl. Discutient. simpl.*
ʒiv. Liquat. adde Hydrar. Tereb. Venet q.
s. bene commixt. ʒxij. Misf. ut f. Empl.

Take

Take of the above simple Discutient Plaister 4 Pounds, melt it, and add thereunto 12 Ounces of Quicksilver, that has been well incorporated, with a sufficient Quantity of Turpentine.

These are both good to discuss hard Tumours; but the latter with Quick-silver is much the most efficacious in those which are obstinate, and frequently arise from venereal and scorbutous Causes. Great Care in making is to be used, to incorporate the Quicksilver well with Turpentine, else it will not be so mixed, but that in spreading the Plaister for use, it will separate and run into Globules. If this be carefully made, it is preferable to the Frog-Plaister with Quicksilver in the *London Dispensatory*, altho' that is vastly more troublesome to make, being stuffed with many Ingredients, that are of no real Service, but only to perplex the Compounder, and amuse the Expectations of the Ignorant.

Emplastrum de Minio. Pharm. Londinensis.

COLL. R^x Minii uncias novem. Olei Rosarum rub. sesquilibram. Aceti Vini albi uncias sex. Coquantur in perfectam Emplastri consistentiam.

Red Lead Plaister.

Take of Red Lead 9 Ounces, of the Oil of red Roses one Pound and half, of White Wine Vinegar 6 Ounces; and boil them to the perfect Consistence of a Plaister.

Emplastrum de Sapone. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R^x Olei communis librai duas. Minii libram unam. Foco imposita diu seduloque agitentur, donec optime commixta fuerint. Tum demptis ab Igne, & etiamnum calentibus immisce Saponis Veneti, in tenues lamellas incisi, semilibram. Fiat S. A. Emplastrum.

Soap Plaister.

Take of common Oil 2 Pound, red Lead 1 Pound: Let them be put upon the Fire, and briskly stirred about a good while, until they are well mixed; then take the Mixture off the Fire and before it is quite cold, stir in Venice Soap, cut in thin Slices, half Pound, and make into a Plaister, according to Art.

This is but a very modern Contrivance, tho' much in Esteem among some Persons, chiefly for discussing Gouty Tumours, and the Juices stagnating after Sprains.

Emplastrum Suppurat.

R^x Empl. Diachylon. simpl. ʒj. Pitch Burg. ʒss. Mis. f. Empl.

A Supperating Plaister.

Take simple Diachylon 1 Ounce, Burgundy Pitch half an Ounce; make it into a Plaister.

Emplastrum Volat.

R^x Tereb. Venet. Spir. Sal. Ammon. ʒj. Mis. S. A.

A Volatile Plaister.

Take Venice Turpentine and Spirit of Sal Ammoniac, of each 1 Ounce. Mix according to Art.

This Composition is so soft, that it should rather be called a Linament.

Emulsion. Oleos.

R^x Sp. C. C. vel Sp. Sal. Ammon. ʒj. Syr. Capill. Ven. ʒij. Ol. Lin. recent. ʒij. Aq. Hyssop. ʒiv. Capiat Coch. iij. sexta quaq. Hora.

An Oily Emulsion.

Take Spirit of Hartshorn, or of Sal Ammoniac 1 Drachm, Syrup of Maiden-hair 2 Ounces, fresh Oil of Linseed 3 Ounces, Hyssop Water 4 Ounces. Dose Spoonfuls every 6 Hours.

Enem. Anod.

Rx Decoct. Alb. vel Carmin. ℥viiij. Op. pur. Gr. ij. Mis. f. Enem.

A quieting Glyster.

Take of White Drink, or the Carminative Decoction 8 Ounces, pure Opium Grains; mix for a Glyster.

Enem. Anticholic.

Rx Decoct. Carmin. ℥x. Mell. Merc. viij. Spec. Hier. Pic. ℥ij. Sal. Marin. ochl. j. Mis. f. Enem.

A Glyster against the Cholick

Take of the Carminative Decoction 8 Ounces, Honey of Mercury 8 Ounces, Species of Hiera Picra 3 Drachms, Marine or Bay Salt 1 Spoonful. Mix for a Glyster.

** Ditto. This is the same with the former, except that there 8 Ounces of Honey of Mercury are order'd, here but 3 Ounces, there 3 Drachms of the species, here but 2 Drachms.

Enem. Astring.

Rx Conf. Frac. ℥ss. Decoct. Alb. ℥vj. Mis. f. Enema.

An Astringent Glyster.

Take Fracastorius's Confection half an Ounce, White Drink 6 Ounces; mix for a Glyster.

Enem. Commun.

Rx Dec. Carmin. ℥x. Mell. Merc. ℥ij. Elect. Lenit. ℥j. Mis. f. Enema.

A Common Glyster.

Take of the Carminative Decoction 10 Ounces, Honey of Mercury 2 Ounces, Lenitive Electuary 1 Ounce; mix for a Glyster.

** Ditto. This is exactly the same

Enem. Dysent.

Rx Dec. Alb. ℥vj. Conf. Frac. ℥ss. Theriac. Androm. Bol. Arm. ā ℥ij. Mis. f. Enem.

A Glyster for the Bloody Flux.

Take of the White Drink 6 Ounces, Fracastorius's Confection half an Ounce, Venice Treacle and Bole Armenian, of each 2 Ounces; mix for a Glyster.

** Vel. Rx Dec. Alb. ℥vj. Diascod. ℥ss. Armen. Bol. Theriac. Androm. ā ℥ij. Mis. f. Enema.

Or, Take of the White Drink 6 Ounces, Diascodium half an Ounce, Armenian Bole, Venice Treacle, of each 2 Drachms; mix for a Glyster.

Enem. Hæmorrh.

Rx Gall. contus. ℥ij. coq. in Aq. Pont. ad col. ℥vj. pro Enema.

A Glyster for the Piles.

Take of bruised Galls 3 Drachms; boil it in Spring Water a sufficient Quantity to strain off 6 Ounces for a Glyster.

** Ditto. The same Verbatim.

Enem.

Enem. Terebinth.

Rx Dec. Carm. ℥viij. Tereb. Venet. (in Vit. Ovi solut.) Mell. com. ā ℥ss. Mis. fiat Enema.

A Turpentine Glyster.

Take of the Carminative Decoction 8 Ounces, Venice Turpentine, dissolv'd in the Yolk of an Egg, common Honey, of each half an Ounce; mix for a Glyster.

** Vel. Rx Dec. Carmin. ℥x. Tereb. Ven (in Vit. Ovi solut.) ℥ss. Elect. Len. Mell. com. ā ℥j. Mis.

Or, Take of the Carminative Decoction 10 Ounces, Venice Turpentine half an Ounce, dissolv'd in the Yolk of an Egg, Lenitive Electuary and common Honey, of each 1 Ounce; mix for a Glyster.

Expres. Millep.

Rx Millep. crass. ℥iij. Aq. Fontan. lbj. Sp. Brit. opt. lbss. col. Dos. ℥ij. bis in Die.

An Expression of Wood Lice.

Take Wood Lice bruise'd 3 Ounces, Fountain Water 1 Pint, British Spirit half a Pint; strain it, and keep for Use. Dose 2 Ounces twice a Day.

Extract. Cortic. Peruv.

Rx Cor. Peruv. lbx. Avoirdup. Sp. Vin. rect. lbxx. Dig. & f. Tinct. repet. cum Nov. Sp. Rx Magm. coq. in Aq. Fontan. q. s. ad col. & repet. ad quatuor vices & evap. Mis. hac Tinct. & evap. ad consist. Extract. Dos. ℥j. ter. quaq. Hora absente Parox.

An Extract of the Peruvian Bark.

Take Peruvian Bark 10 Pound Avoir-

dupois, rectify'd Spirit of Wine Pints; digest and make a Tincture which with fresh Spirit repeat a second time perfectly to extract the Residue. Then take the Magma, or Bark, so infus'd; boil it in a sufficient Quantity of Water, and strain it; repeat the same 4 times perfectly to extract the Gum. Mix these two Extracts together, and evaporate to the Consistence of a good Extract, or Pill. Dose 1 Scruple every 3 Hours in the Absence of the Fit.

This is us'd with the same Intention as the Bark.

Extract. Lign. Tinct.

Rx Ras. Lign. Tinct. ℥xxx. Sp. Vin. rect. lbx. Dig. & f. Tinct. col. evap. & Siccit. dein. add. Lig. Tinct. post express. Aqua Font. q. s. coq. & evap. ad Extract. consist. Dos. ℥ss. bis in Die.

Extract of Log-Wood.

Take Shavings of Log-Wood 2 Ounces, rectify'd Spirit of Wine 1 Pints; digest and make a Tincture, strain it, and evaporate to a Dryness. Then add to the expressed Wood a sufficient Quantity of Spring Water; boil it, and evaporate to the Consistence of an Extract. Dose half a Drachm twice a Day.

This is directed in Diarrhæa's, and other Fluxes of the Belly, and is very useful for those Purposes, as a very good Restraining.

Extract. Rad. Torment.

Rx Rad. Torment. ℥xxxij. coq. in Aq. Font. q. s. ter. col. evapor. ad Extract. consist. Dos. ℥ss. bis in Die.

Extract of Tormental Root.

Take Tormental Root 32 Ounces, boil it in a sufficient Quantity of Spring Water

Water, three times strain it, and evaporate it to the Consistence of an Extract. Dose half a Drachm twice a Day.

Extract. Theb. *Vid.* Opi. purificat.

Thebasian Extract. See *Purified Opium.*

Flores Benzoini.

Flowers of Benjamin.

They are made from a gentle Sublimation of Benjamin over a small Fire, in a Sand Heat. Dose from 3 Grains to 10 or 12 Grains.

They are said to be a wonderful Pectoral, and particularly good in Asthma's; greatly attenuating and opening the viscous Obstructions, and cleanse the Bronchia. They may be given almost in any Form, and give a grateful Scent in any Composition. The Spirituous part of the Oil of Benjamin distill'd over with Water, being of a fine Amber Colour, and a fragrant Scent, is said to be an admirable internal Medicine, a powerful Diuretic, and by some reckon'd a Specific against the Stone and gravel in the Kidneys and Bladder. Dose from 5 to 15 Drops, in a little Sugar.

Fot. Astring.

Rx Gall. contus. ℥iij. coq. in Aq. Font. q. s. ad col. ℥vj.

An Astringent Fomentation.

Take of bruis'd Galls 3 Drachms; boil in Spring Water a sufficient Quantity to strain off 6 Ounces.

Fot. Comun:

Rx Fol. Absinth. Vulg. Laur. Rosism. ℥iv. coq. in Aqua Font. q. s. ad col. g. j. & add. Spir. Vini rect. ℥j.

A Common Fomentation.

Take Leaves of Common Wormwood, Laurel, Rosemary, of each 4 Handfuls; boil it in Spring Water a sufficient Quantity to strain off 1 Gallon; to which add rectified Spirit of Wine 1 Pound.

This is much us'd in Inflammations, and in Cases where Mortifications are fear'd; the Part affected must be fomented with it once or twice a Day, by dipping Woollen Cloths into the hot Stoup, and applying them pretty warm to the Part.

Fot. Papav. cum Aceto.

Rx Cap. Papav. alb. ℥ij. coq. in Aqua Fontan. ℥iv. ad ℥ij. add. Acet. ℥ij. f. Fotus.

A Fomentation of Poppies, with Vinegar.

Take white Poppy Heads 2 Ounces; boil them in 2 Quarts of Spring Water till it comes to 1 Quart; to which add Vinegar 2 Ounces: Make a Fomentation.

This is chiefly us'd as a Fomentation to sore, inflam'd Eyes, in which Case it oft times does great Service.

Gargarisma Apoplecticum.

Rx Rad. Pyrethr. crass. ℥iij. coq. in Decoct. Traum. q. s. ad col. ℥j. & add. Spir. Vini Camph. ℥iij. Mis. f. Garg.

An Apoplectic Gargle.

Take Root of Pellitory of Spain 3 Drachms; boil them in a sufficient Quantity of the Pectoral Drink to strain off 1 Pint; to which add Camphorated Spirit of Wine 3 Ounces; mix and make a Gargle.

*** Vel. Rx Rad. Pyrethri, ℥℥. incis. ā ℥ss. Piper. alb. contus. ℥ij. coq. in

in Aq. Font. q. s. ad lbs. coctione finitâ, calid affunde Sem. Sinapios ℥iij. colat. adde Aceti acerimi ℥iij. Mis. f. Gargarisma, quo colueret fauces siphonis auxilio.

Take Root of Pellitory of Spain, and Ginger sliced, each half an Ounce, white Pepper 2 Drachms; boil in a sufficient Quantity of Water to half a Pint, which pour out upon 3 Drachms of bruised Mustard Seed; when it is strained, put to it 3 Ounces of sharp Vinegar for a Gargle to syringe the Mouth with.

Gargarism. Comun.

Rx Tinct. Ros. ℥vj. Mell. Rosar. ℥j. Mis. f. Garg.

The Common Gargle.

Take Tincture of Roses 6 Ounces, Honey of Roses 1 Ounce; mix for a Gargle.

*** *Vel. Rx Aq. Hord. ℥j. Alum. ust. ℥ij. Mell. Angl. ℥iij. Mis.*

Take Barley-water 1 Pint, Burnt Alum 2 Drachms, Honey 3 Ounces; mix them together for Use.

Gargarism. Deterg.

Rx Alum. ust. ℥ij. Mell. com. ℥iv. Tinct. Ros. ℥iv. Mis. f. Garg.

A Detergent Gargle.

Take Burnt Alum 2 Ounces, common Honey 4 Ounces, Tincture of Roses 2 Quarts. Mix and make a Gargle.

*** Gargarism. Emolliens.

Rx Decoct. Pectorale ℥j. Sp. Sal. Ammoniac. ℥ij. Misce.

The Emollient Gargle.

Take Pectoral Decoction 1 Pint, Spirit of Sal Ammoniac 2 Drachms; mix them together.

There needs no Directions concerning the Use of these.

*** *Haustus Emeticus Communis.*

Rx Infusionis Croc. Metallor. ℥j.

The Common Vomit is,

An Ounce of the Infusion of Crocus Metallorum.

*** *Haustus Dysentericus.*

Rx Aq. Cinnam. fort. Mentha, Pulv. Rhab. ℥ss. Syr. e Meconio Misce.

A Draught for a Dysentery.

Take strong Cinnamon Water, Mint-Water, each 1 Ounce, Powder of Rhubarb half a Scruple, Syrup of Diacodium 1 Ounce; mix into a Draught.

This both astringes and composes, at the same time; by the Help of Rhubarb, helps forward the Ejection of such Humours, as vellicate the Bowels, tear off their natural Mucus, lay open the Capillaries in such manner as to let out the Blood to flow at easy Stool.

*** *Haustus Emeticus.*

Rx Succ. Herb. Asari ℥vj. vel ℥j. Camel. Scillit. ℥ss. Aq. Cardui Ben. Misce f. Haustus.

An Emetic Draught.

Take of the Juice of Asarabacca 6 Drachms, or an Ounce, Oxymel of Squills half an Ounce, Carduus Water 2 Ounces; mix into a Draught.

This is a very strong Emetic, and is much used at *Bedlam*, amongst the Maniacs, for it will operate, when neither the *Crocus*, nor any of the common Mercurial Emetics, will move them. And it has been confirmed by all Experience, that such Patients are much more difficult to be wrought upon, than any others, either by Cathartics, or Emetics; insomuch that they will bear enough at a Dose for 6 or 10 ordinary Persons: Their Fibres, and all the Parts of the Brain, most particularly administering to Sensation, being extremely clogged with viscid Humours, which this Medicine is very powerful in draining off: And upon the same Account likewise it is of good Service as a Sternutatory; for it greatly drains the Head by the powerful Twitches and Vellications it gives to the Fibres of the Nose, and Parts adjacent.

** *Ditto.* The same Verbatim.

*** *Hauſtus Epilepticus.*

Rx Rad. Valerian. ſylveſter pulv. ʒjſs. Aq. Pulegii, — Ceraſor. nigr. ā ʒjſs. Syr. ē Peonia Comp. ʒij. Miſce f. Hauſtus.

An Epileptic Draught.

Take Powder of wild Valerian Root 1 Drachm and half, Peniroyal Water, and black Cherry Water, of each one Ounce and half, Syrup of Piony 2 Drachms; mix into a Draught.

This is an extraordinary Medicine for the purpose it is prescribed, tho' it is not

much known in common Practice. The Valerian is also very efficacious in all Distempers from a Nervous Origin.

** *Ditto.* The same Verbatim.

Hauſtus Hydropicus.

Rx Tinct. Sal. Tart. ʒſs. Oxymel. Scillit. ʒjſs. Aq. Mirab. ʒij. Laſt. Alex. ʒſs. Miſ. f. Hauſt. Omni Noct. ſumendus.

An Hydropic Draught.

Take Tincture of Salt of Tartar half a Drachm, Oxymel of Squills one Drachm and half, *Aqua Mirabilis* 2 Drachms, Milk Water half an Ounce; Mix and make a Draught. To be taken every Night.

Hauſtus Purgans.

Rx Inf. Sen. ʒiiij. Syr. de Spin. Cerv. ʒj. Aq. Mirab. ʒij. Miſ. f. Hauſt. bis in Septimana ſumendus.

A Purging Draught.

Take of Infusion of Sena 3 Ounces, Syrup of Buckthorn 1 Ounce, *Aqua Mirabilis* 2 Drachms; mix and make a Draught. To be taken twice a Week.

*** *Ditto.* This is nearly the same with the former, only here 4 Ounces of the Infusion of Sena are order'd, there but 3 Ounces; here 2 Drachms of Plague Water are order'd, there *Aqua Mirabilis* in the same Quantity.

** *Ditto.* This is the same with the latter, diminishing 1 Ounce of the Sena Infusion.

Hauſtus Scillit.

Rx Acet. Scillit. ʒij. Aq. Mirab. ʒſs. Laſt. Alex. ʒjſs. Miſ. f. Hauſt. Noctē ſumendus.

A Squill

A Squill Draught.

Take Vinegar of Squills 2 Drachms, *Aqua Mirabilis* half an Ounce, Milk Water one Ounce and half; mix and make a Draught. To be taken at Night.

*** *Hauftus Stomachic.*

Rx *Aq. Cinnam. Hord.* ℥j. *Succ. Limon.* ℥ss. *Sal. Absynth,* ℥j. *Mis. f. Haustus.*

A Stomachic Draught.

Take Barley Cinnamon Water 1 Ounce, Juice of Lemons half an Ounce, Salt of Wormwood 1 Scruple; mix for a Draught.

This is given in Vomitings, and is to be repeated after each Vomitting, until it stops; but it is so effectual to this Purpose, as seldom to require many Repetitions, before it takes place.

** *Hauftus Volat.*

Rx *Sal. Vol. C. C.* ℥ss. *vel Gr. xv. Aq. Pæon. Comp.* ℥ij. *Puleg.* ℥j. *Sacch. q. f. Mis. pro Dos. Sixta quaq. Hor. sumend.*

A Volatile Draught.

Take Volatile Salt of Hartshorn half a Scruple, or 15 Grains, Compound Piony Water 2 Drachms, Peniroyal Water 1 Drachm, Loaf Sugar a sufficient Quantity to make it agreeable; mix it for one Dose. To be taken every 6 Hours.

Infusio Amar. Purgans.

Rx *Fol. Sen.* ℥ij. *Sal. Tartar.* ℥ss. *Infund. in Dec. Scorb. calid. q. f. ad. col.* ℥ij. *et adde Syr. de Spin. Cerv. Aqua Mirab. ā* ℥ss. *f. Mis. bis in Septemana sumendus.*

A bitter purging Infusion.

Take of the Leaves of Sena 3 Drachms, Salt of Tartar half a Scruple; infuse them in warm Scorbutic Decoction sufficient Quantity to strain off 3 Ounces to which add Syrup of Buckthorn, *Aqua Mirabilis*, of each half an Ounce; make a Mixture to be taken twice a Week.

Infusio Cascarill.

Rx *Cort. Cascar. crass.* ℥ss. *coq. in Aq. Font.* ℔ij. *ad ℔j. colat. et Capiat Cochl. vj. bis in Die.*

Take the Bark of Cascarilla half an Ounce; boil it in Spring Water 2 Pints to 1 Pint; strain it, and take 6 Spoonfuls twice a Day.

This is a good Bitter, and is useful to strengthen the Stomach and create an Appetite.

Infusio Lenitiv.

Rx *Infus. Len.* ℥iv. *Man.* ℥jss. *Aqua Mirab.* ℥j. *Mis. Dos.* ℥iv.

A Lenitive Infusion.

Take Lenitive Infusion 4 Ounces, Manna one Ounce and half, *Aqua Mirabilis* 1 Ounce; mix. Dose 4 Ounces.

*** *Infusio Millepedum.*

Rx *Milleped. vivent.* ℔iv. *Vini albi* ℔viij. *Infund. frigid. ben. claus. pro Dies xiv. Dosis* ℔ss. *bis in Die.*

Infusion of Millepedes.

Take 4 Pound of live Millepedes; infuse them cold in 8 Pints of White Wine for 14 Days; then strain for Use. Dose half a Pint twice a Day.

This

This is an excellent Diuretic, and a most efficacious Medicine in all Chronic Cases, that are to be relieved by promoting the Urinary Discharges, as are many schrophulous Disorders, and such frequently are the Forerunners of morbuic Dropsies, from a Retention of such Humours as foul the *Viscera*, and suff the whole Habit with Water and viscidities.

Infusio Paralytica.

Rx Fol. Coch. Hort. Miv. Rad. Raph. Rust. Sem. Sinap. crass. ā ʒviij. Infund. Aqua bullient. q. s. ad col. Cong. j. d. Sacch. alb. ʒiv. Mis. f. Port. Coch. bis in Die sumend.

Paralytic Infusion.

Take Leaves of Garden Scurvy-Grass Handfuls, Horse-radish, Mustard- bruised, of each 8 Ounces; infuse them in a sufficient Quantity of boiling water to strain off 1 Gallon; to which add white Sugar 4 Ounces; mix. Dose spoonfuls twice a Day.

*** Vel. Rx Rad. Raphani Rust. vit. incis. Sem. Sinapios contus. ā Infund. in Aqua bullientis lbiv. f. Horis xxiv. Dosis lbs. bis in*

Take Horse-radish Root sliced thin, Mustard Seed bruised, each 4 Ounces; infuse them in 4 Pints of boiling water for 24 Hours; then strain for and drink half a Pint twice in a Day.

This is not only Diuretic as the former but is also much warmer; and is therefore not only directed to cleanse by Urine any thing that lodges in the Fibres, so as to spoil their Office, but also to give them due Warmth, which in Paralytic Cases they are destitute of. It ought to be kept close stopp'd because it otherwise would, by its

Volatility, spoil and grow vapid. In Rheumatisms, this is also frequently given, with great Success; especially if the Limbs swell with great Pains.

*** Ditto.* This is exactly the same with the former, only here is added to the Infusion 4 Ounces of Sugar, which is there left out.

**** Infusio Pleuretica.*

Rx Fimi Equini recent. ʒvj. Aqua Pullegii ʒxij. — Theriac. ʒiv. Infund. calide. colat. adde Mithrid. ʒij. Sacch. albif. q. s. Dosis lbs. bis in Die.

The Pleuretic Infusion.

Take fresh Horse Dung 6 Ounces, Peniroyal Water 12 Ounces, Treacle Water 4 Ounces; infuse them warm, and to the strained Liquor add Mithridate 2 Drachms, White Sugar a sufficient Quantity to sweeten it; drink half a Pint twice a Day.

This is a very good Medicine for the purpose it is intended for, and will frequently procure Ease, when no other means will take place. If the Dose here mentioned be too noisome, it may be lessened, and repeated the oftener. This is likewise order'd in Distempers of the Breast, that are not a true Pleurisy, wherein it will do great Service, as in a Peripneumony; and in an Asthma, the common pectoral Drinks are not to be compared to it.

*** Ditto.* This is Verbatim the same, but here the Sugar to be added is 1 Ounce, there the Quantity is not determin'd.

Infusio Senæ.

Rx Fol. Senæ ʒjss. Sal. Tartar. ʒjss. Sem. Anis. ʒij. Infund. in Aqua bullient. q. s. ad colat. lbj.

Infusion

Infusion of Sena.

Take Leaves of Sena one Ounce and half, Salt of Tartar, one Drachm and half, Aniseeds 2 Drachms; put them into a sufficient Quantity of boiling Water to strain off 1 Pint.

N. B. This Infusion is never us'd alone, but in Conjunction with something else.

Julapium Balsam.

Rx *Aqua Ceras. nigr.* ℥jss. *Ol. Amygd.* Syr. *Balsam.* ā ℥ss. *Spir. Sal. Vol.* *Oleos. Gutt.* xx. vel xxx. *Mis. f. Julap.*

A Balsamic Julep.

Take black Cherry Water one Ounce and half, Oil of Almonds, Balsamic Syrup, of each half an Ounce, Spirit of *Sal Volatile Oleosum* 20 or 30 Drops. Mix for a Julep.

This is a very pleasant refreshing Mixture, and very good to comfort and chear the Spirits when languid and faint.

Julapium Camphoratum.

Rx *Camph.* *Sal. Tartar.* ā ℥ss. *Mis.* in Mortar. *Marm.* et adde *Spir. Brit.* opt. ℥ij. *distill.* ℥ij. Rx *Spir. hujus* ℥j. *Aqua Fontan.* ℥j. *Mis.* *Capiat Cochl.* ij. *ter. in Die.*

A Camphorated Julep.

Take Camphor, Salt of Tartar, of each half a Drachm; mix it in a Marble Mortar, and add good *British* Spirit 2 Pints; distil half. Mix 1 Ounce of this Spirit with 1 Pint of Spring Water. Dose 2 Spoonfuls three times a Day.

*** Vel. Rx *Camph.* ℥ij. *Incende* & *sape extingue* in *Aqua Fontan.* ℥j. *ad totius Camphoræ consumptionem.*

Take Camphor 2 Drachms, set it on

fire, and quench it in a Pint of Water then light it again and quench it, wh repeat till all the Camphor be consumed.

This is ordered in malignant Fever and in inflammatory Cases. There are some peculiar Hysterical Cases, where also it is of good Service; but it is not greatly used.

** *Ditto.* The same Verbatim.

Julap. Cardiac. vel Comun.

Rx *Aqua Laet. Alex.* ℥vj. Syr. *Papav. errat.* ℥ss. *Aqua Mirab.* *Mis. f. Julapium.*

A Cordial or Common Julep.

Take Milk Water 6 Ounces, Syrup of wild Poppies half an Ounce, *Aqua Mirabilis* 2 Ounces; mix and make a Julep.

This is the common Julep in Fever and frequently given at other times to revive the Spirits of Patients, especially at Operations.

*** Vel. Rx *Aqua Scordii* con ℥vij. ——— *Tberiac.* ——— *Epidem.* ā ℥ij. Syr. *Caryoph.* q. s. ut f. *Julap.*

Take compound Scordium Water 6 Ounces, Treacle Water, and Plague Water, of each 2 Ounces, Syrup of Clove sufficient Quantity to sweeten it.

This is prescribed in all kinds of Fevers, and is much more efficacious than the Juleps ordinarily prescribed in common Practice; 3 or 4 Spoonfuls may be repeated every 2 or 3 Hours, till the Crisis appears, and the Distemper abated.

Julap. Cretatium.

Rx *Cret. alb. pulv.* ℥vj. *Gum. Ar.* pulv. ℥j. *Sacch. alb.* ℥iv. *Affund.*

Aqua bullient. Cong. j stent. clause dum. trig. et adde Spir. Brit. opt. ℥ss. Dos. ʒiv. ter. in Die.

The Cretaceous Julep.

Take fine white Chalk powder'd 6 Ounces, Gum Arabic powder'd 1 Ounce, white Sugar 4 Ounces; put them in a Gallon of boiling Water, and let it stand cover'd till it is cold; then add to it half a Pint of *British Spirit*. Dose 4 Ounces three times a Day.

This is of good Use in Diarrhæa's, and other Fluxes of the Belly.

*** *Julapium Febrif.*

Rx Aqua Hord. ℥iij. Theriac. ʒvj. Syr. succ. Limon. ʒiv. Misce.

A Julep to be taken in a Fever.

Take Barley Water 3 Pints, Treacle Water 6 Ounces, Syrup of Juice of Lemons 4 Ounces; mix into a Julep.

This is directed for the common Diarrhæa; and is order'd to be drank of liberally in all inflammatory Fevers.

** *Ditto.* The same with the last, only here 4 Ounces of Syrup of Woodbetton are order'd, there Syrup of the Juice of Lemons in the same Quantity.

Julapium Fracastor.

Rx Confect. Frac. ʒss. Aqua Mirab. ℥ij. Aqua Lact. Alex. ℥ss. Mis. & commend. Cochl. iij. post sing. sedes Liquid.

The Brown Julep.

Take of Fracastorius's Confection half an Ounce, *Aqua Mirabilis* 2 Ounces, Milk Water half a Pint; mix. Dose 4 Spoonfuls after every loose Stool.

This is much us'd as a Restraining to stop Fluxes of the Belly.

Julapium Gratissimum.

Rx Aqua Cinn. fort. ʒij. Ceras. nigr. ʒvj. Syr. Balsam. ʒss. Mis. f. Julap.

A most grateful Julep.

Take strong Cinnamon Water 2 Ounces, black Cherry Water 6 Ounces, Balsamic Syrup half an Ounce; mix for a Julep.

This is an exceeding pleasant Julep, and of good Use to revive the languid Spirits in Consumptions, and weak Habits of Body.

Julapium Hysteric.

Rx Troch. de Myrrh. ʒij. Aqua Bryon. com. ʒiv. Aqua Puleg. Rut. ā ℥ss. Sacch. alb. ʒjss. Misc. f. Julap. Cochl. iv. sumendus bis in Die.

An Hysteric Julep.

Take Troches of Myrrh 2 Drachms, Compound Bryony Water 4 Ounces, Peniroyal and Rue Water, of each half a Pint, white Sugar one Ounce and half; mix and make a Julep. Dose 4 Spoonfuls twice a Day.

This is frequently given either alone, or in Conjunction with something else, in the Cure of Hysteric Disorders.

Julapium Mithridat.

Rx Elect. Mithrid. ʒss. Aqua Mirab. ʒij. Lact. Alex. ℥ss. Mis. & Capiat Cochl. iv. ter. in Die.

A Mithridate Julep.

Take of Mithridate Electuary half an Ounce, *Aqua Mirabilis* 2 Ounces, Milk Water

Water half a Pint ; mix: Dose 4 Spoonfuls thrice a Day.

Julapium Moschat.

Rx Mosch. Gr. viij. Sal. Vol. C. C. Gr. xxxij. Sacch. alb. ℥ss. Aq. Ceras. nigr. ℔j. Cin. fort. ℥j. Dof. ℥ij. ter. in Die.

Nutmeg Julep.

Take Nutmeg 8 Grains, good Salt of Hartshorn 32 Grains, white Sugar half an Ounce, black Cherry Water 1 Pint, strong Cinnamon Water 1 Drachm. Dose 2 Ounces 3 times a Day.

Julapium cum Theriacal.

Rx Theriac. Androm. ℥ij. Aqua Mirab. ℥ij. Lact. Alex. ℥vj. Mis. Capiat Coch. iv. ter. in Die.

A Theriacal Julep.

Take Venice Treacle 2 Drachms, *Aqua Mirabilis* 2 Ounces, Milk Water 6 Ounces ; mix for a Julep. Dose 4 Spoonfuls thrice a Day.

This is, as well as the former, often prescrib'd to open the Pores, and promote Perspiration, thereby to discharge thro' the Skin the noxious Particles of the Animal Fluid, and therefore is much us'd in the Small Pox.

Julapium Volat.

Rx Sal. C. C. Volat. ℥vj. Sacch. alb. ℥xij. Aqua Mirab. ℔iv. Puleg. Cong. ij. Mis. Capiat Coch. iij. sexta vel octava quaq. Hor.

A Volatile Julep.

Take good Salt of Hartshorn 6 Ounces, white Sugar 12 Ounces, *Aqua Mirabilis* 2 Quarts, Peniroyal Water 2 Gallons ; mix for a Julep. Dose 3 Spoonfuls every 6 or 8 Hours.

This is often prescrib'd to warm and invigorate the Blood, and thereby promote a good Circulation, and therefore is much us'd in cold Rheumatisms with good Success.

Lac Ammoniac.

Rx Gum. Ammon. ℥iij. Aqua Hyssop. ℥v. Spir. Brit. opt. ℥j. solv. in Mortar frigid. & Capiat Coch. j. saepe.

The Ammoniac Milk.

Take Gum Ammoniac 3 Drachms, Hyssop Water 5 Ounces, good British Spirit 1 Ounce ; dissolve it in a cold Mortar. Dose 1 Spoonful 3 or 4 times a Day, or oftener, if Occasion requires.

This is much prescrib'd in Disorders of the Breast, Shortness of Breath, Hysterical Vapours, &c. either alone, or in Conjunction with other Things.

Lac Martis.

Rx Sal. Mart. ℥j. Gum. Arab. ℥iv. Aqua Fontan. bullient. ℔j. Mis. Capiat Gutt. xl. bis in Die, cum Aqua Lact. vel Dec. Scorbuto.

Milk of Steel.

Take Salt of Steel 1 Ounce, Gum Arabic 4 Scruples ; put to it of boiling hot Spring Water 1 Pint ; mix. Dose 40 Drops twice a Day in Milk Water, or Scorbutoic Decoction.

Linct. Pectoral.

Rx Conf. Synosbat. ℥iv. Syr. Capill. Ven. Ol. Lin. recent. ā ℔iv. Mis. f. Linct. Dof. ℥ss. ter. in Die.

Take Conserve of Hips 4 Ounces, Syrup of Maiden-Hair, Oil of fresh Linseed, of each 4 Pound ; mix and make a Linctus. Dose half an Ounce three times a Day.

This

This is much prescrib'd, and with good Purpose, in Colds and troublesome Coughs, to help Expectoration and more easy Respiration.

*** Vel. R *Ol. Lini sine Igne extract. Syr. Caryophil. ā ʒij. Sacch. alb. ʒj. Misce.*

Or, Take of Linseed Oil drawn without Fire, and Syrup of Cloves, of each 2 Ounces, white Sugar 1 Drachm; incorporate them together in a Marble Mortar.

This is commonly directed in all Distempers of the Breast, to promote Expectoration, and smoothe the *Bronchie*, which are too much vellicated by a sharp *Serum*. It is given a Spoonful at Discretion.

Linct. Solut.

R *Syr. Ros. solut. Ol. Amygd. ā ʒiv. mis. f. Linct. Dos. ʒss. ter. vel quater a Die pro re nata.*

A Solutive Linctus.

Take Syrup of undry'd Damask Roses, Oil of Almonds, of each 4 Ounces; mix for a Linctus. Dose half an Ounce or 4 times a Day, or oftener, as occasion requires.

This is frequently prescrib'd in Nephritic or Gravelly Complaints, Stoppage of Urine, and Disorders of the Kidneys, &c.

Liniment. ē Calom.

R *Calom. ppt. ʒj. Axung. Proc. ʒj. misce f. Liniment.*

A Calomel Liniment.

Take of Prepar'd Calomel 1 Drachm,

Hogs-Lard 1 Ounce; mix for a Liniment.

Liniment. Medic.

R *Lap. Medicam. ppt. ʒj. Axung. Anser ʒxij. Misce.*

A Medicinal Liniment.

Take of the Medicinal Stone Prepar'd 1 Ounce, Goose Grease 12 Ounces; mix for a Liniment.

Liniment. Labial.

R *Cev. Agnin. pur. ʒj. Ol. Mosch. ʒss. Mis. S. A.*

Lip Salve.

Take pure Lamb's Fat 1 Ounce, Oil of Nutmegs half a Drachm; mix, according to Art.

Liniment. ē Præcip. Alb.

R *Merc. præcip. alb. ʒj. Axung. Proc. ʒj. mis. f. Liniment.*

Liniment of white Precipitate.

Take of white Precipitate 1 Drachm, Hogs-Lard 1 Ounce; mix for a Liniment.

Liniment. ē Præcip. Rubr.

R *Merc. præcip. rubr. ʒj. Axung. Proc. ʒj. misce f. Liniment.*

Liniment of red Precipitate

Take red Precipitate 1 Drachm, Hogs-Lard 1 Ounce; mix for a Liniment.

These Liniments are to be us'd with Caution, gently to anoint scabby Eruptions of the Face, &c.

Linimentum Opodeld.

Rx Nuc. Mosch. ℥ss. Cast. é Nov. Ang.
 Gum. Styr. Cal. ā ℥j. Fol. Marjor. Ocym.
 Orig. Salv. Flor. Anth. Lavend. ā ℥jss.
 Rad. Angel. Bac. Laur. Junip. Lign.
 Rhod. ā ℥ij. Rad. Gen. Sem. Carui, ā
 ℥iv. Spir. Vin. rect. ℔x. Dig. per Dies
 aliquat & col. Cong. j. add. Sapon. Ven.
 ℥xxxvj. Camph. ℥j. Mis. S. A. Len.
 cal. Vas. luto.

Opodeldoch Liniment.

Take Nutmegs half an Ounce,
 New England Castor, Gum Styrax,
 of each 1 Ounce, Leaves of Mar-
 jory, Basil, Eryngo, Sage, Flowers of
 Dill, Lavender, of each one Ounce and
 half, Angelica Root, Laurel and Jun-
 per Berries, Rhodian Wood, of each
 2 Ounces, Roots of Gentian, Caraway
 Seed, of each 4 Ounces, rectified Spirit
 of Wine 5 Quarts. Digest for some
 Days, and strain off 1 Gallon; to which
 add Venice Soap 36 Ounces, Camphor 1
 Ounce. Mix, according to Art, by a
 gentle Heat, in a luted Vessel.

Linimentum Opodeld. Nov.

Rx Piper. Fam. ℥xvj. Cort. Wint.
 Sem. Carui, Bac. Laur. Junip. ā ℥viij.
 Spir. Vin. rect. q. s. Dig. & f. Tinct.
 ad col. Cong. ij. deind. add. Sapon. Ven.
 ℥c. Camph. ℥iv. Pissal. Indic. ℥xvj. Ol.
 Tereb. ℥xxxij. Succin. Sassafr. ā ℥iv.
 mis. f. Linim. S. A.

A New Opodeldoch Liniment.

Take Jamaica Pepper 16 Ounces,
 Winter's Bark, Caraway Seed, Laurel
 and Juniper Berries, of each 8 Ounces,
 rectified Spirit of Wine a sufficient
 Quantity; digest and make a Tincture:
 Strain off 2 Gallons: Then add Venice
 Soap 100 Ounces, Camphor 4 Ounces,

Barbadoes Tar 16 Ounces, Oil of Tur-
 pentine 32 Ounces, Amber, Sassafras
 of each 4 Ounces. Mix and make a
 Liniment, according to Art.

This has been of late devis'd, and is
 the only one now us'd in the Hospital
 as being thought much more effectual
 than the former, for the Purposes de-
 sign'd thereby; namely, to invigorate
 the Heat of cold, paralytic, and weak
 Limbs, by being well rubb'd there-
 with: It is very seldom prescrib'd to be
 taken as an internal Medicine, but
 much us'd externally in the Cases above
 mention'd.

Liniment. de Ovis.

Rx Vitel. Ovor. N^o ij. Borac. Ven. ℥j
 Ol. Amygd. ℥j. Misce.

Liniment of Eggs.

Take the Yolk of 2 Eggs, Venice
 Borax 1 Drachm, Oil of Almonds
 1 Ounce; mix for a Liniment.

Liniment. é Sperm. Cet:

Rx Sperm. Cet. ℥j. Ol. Amygd. ℥j
 mis. f. Liniment. S. A.

A Liniment of Sperma Ceti.

Take Sperma Ceti 1 Ounce, Oil of
 Almonds 2 Ounces; mix and make a
 Liniment, according to Art.

This is very useful wherewith to
 anoint the dry Pustles of the Small Pox
 or any other dry, scaby Eruption, to
 cause them to fall off, and smooth the
 Part affected; so also in very bad Le-
 perous Cases it is useful to bring off the
 Scurf, smooth the Face and cool the
 Part, being us'd once, twice, or oftener
 in the Day, as Occasion, by the Heat of
 the Humour requires.

Liniment. Viper.

Rx *Croc. Martis astring.* ʒj. *Adip. Viper.* ʒj. *Mis. f. Liniment.*

A Viper Liniment.

Take astringent Saffron of Iron 1 Drachm, Fat of Vipers 1 Ounce; mix for a Liniment.

This is prescrib'd in diseas'd Eyes from Inflammations; the Eyelids being gently anointed with it at Night going to Bed, it is found by Experience to be of excellent Use in promoting their Cure.

Liniment. Volat.

Rx *Ol. Oliv. Spir. Sal. Ammoniac.* ā ʒj. *Misce f. Liniment.*

A Volatile Liniment.

Take Oil of Olives, Spirit of Sal Ammoniac, of each 1 Ounce; mix for a Liniment.

Liniment. Volat. cum Cera.

Rx *Cera flava* ʒiij. *Ol. Oliv.* ʒxvj. *mis. & adde Spir. Sal. Ammoniac.* ʒxvj. *misce f. Emplast.*

A Volatile Liniment with Wax.

Take yellow Wax 3 Ounces, Olive Oil 16 Ounces; mix, and add thereto Spirit of Sal Ammoniac 16 Ounces; mix for a Plaister.

The Wax is a good Addition here, inasmuch as it makes the Whole of a much better Consistence, and better retains the Volatile Part of the Salt from flying off.

Loh. Sanans.

Rx *Sperm. Cet. Cons. Ros. rub.* ā ʒss.

Syr. Capill. Ven. q. s. Mis. sumendus bis Die.

A Healing Lohoch.

Take Sperma Ceti, Conserve of red Roses, of each half a Drachm, Syrup of Maiden-Hair a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Lohoch.

This is much prescrib'd in Coughs, and is greatly beneficial in Disorders of the Breast arising therefrom, and removing the same.

Lotio Lixiv.

Rx *Ol. Tart. per deliq. Aqua Ros. vel Plantag.* ā ʒj. *misce f. Lot.*

A Lixivate Wash.

Take Liquid Oil of Tartar, Rose or Plaintain Water, of each 1 Ounce; mix for a Wash.

** Ditto. This is the same Verbatim with the former.

Liniment. Cer. flav.

Rx *Cer. flav. Ol. Amygd. Sperm. Cet.* ā ʒj. *Misce f. Liniment.*

A Liniment of Bees-Wax.

Take Bees-Wax, Oil of Almonds, Sperma Ceti, of each 1 Ounce; make a Liniment.

*** Laudanum Liquidum.

Rx *Carrioph. Cinnam. Macis,* ā ʒss. *Sal. Tartari* ʒij. *Opium Theb. ten. incis.* ʒss. *Vini Canar.* ʒvj. *Infunde clausa per Dies xiv. Dosis Gutt. xxx.*

Liquid Laudanum.

Take Cloves, Cinnamon, Mace, of each half an Ounce, Salt of Tartar 2 Drachms, Opium

Opium half a Pound ; infuse them all in 6 Pints of Canary for 14 Days ; then evaporate the strained Liquor to 4 Pints. The Dose 30 Drops.

Laudanum Liquidum Sydenhami. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. *Rx Opii uncias duas. Croci unciam unam. Cinnamomi, Caryophyllorum ana drachmam unam. Vini alb. Hispanici uncias sedecim. Digere simul in R. M. per triduum ; subsident Fæces, & coletur.*

Dr. Sydenham's Liquid Laudanum. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of select Opium 2 Ounces, Saffron 1 Ounce, Cinnamon and Cloves powder'd, of each 1 Drachm ; put them into a Matrafs, and pour upon them of good Canary Wine 1 Pint : Let the Matrafs be fitted for Circulation, and set them in a good Heat of Digestion for three or four Days ; then press them thro' a Flannel : Let the Liquor settle, and by gentle Inclination pour it into a clean Phial, and keep it for Use. Dose from 10 to 30 Drops.

It greatly relieves the Bowels, and expels Wind.

*** *Laudanum Opiatum.*

Rx Opii Thebaici ten incis. lbj. Vini Canarini lbij. Sal. Tartari ʒij. Dissolve & cola, deinde exhala ad consistentiam Mellis ; cui adde Piper. long. ZZ. ā ʒij. Sal. Volat. CC. ʒss. Ol. Anisi, Caryoph. N M. ā ʒij. Misce f. Massa. Dosis cujus sit Gr. j. ad ij.

Solid Laudanum.

Take Opium sliced thin 1 Pound, Canary 2 Pints, Salt of Tartar 2 Drachms ; dissolve them together, then strain out the Liquor, and evaporate it to the Consistence of Honey ; to which

add long Pepper, and Ginger, of each Drachms, Volatile Salt of Hartshorn an Ounce and half, Chymical Oil of Aniseed, of Cloves, and of Nutmegs, each 2 Drachms ; mix and make into a Mass for Use. Dose from One to 2 Grains.

These are both extraordinary Medicines, easily made, and much preferable to any under the same Title, that are vastly more troublesome and costly to prepare. Their Use needs no Explanation.

*** *Mell. Mercurial. Pharm. Lond.*

COLL. *Rx Succ. Mercurialis libras tres. Mellis libras duas. Depurentur & coquantur ad Mellis consistentiam.*

Honey of Mercury. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of the Juice of Mercury 3 Pound, of Honey 2 Pound ; let them be depurated and boiled up together, to the Consistence of Honey.

This is principally us'd in Glysters.

** *Ditto.* The same as above.

Mixt. Antiemet. vel Febris.

Rx Sal. Absinth. ʒj. Succ. Limon. ʒss. Sacch. alb. ʒss. Aqua Winteran. vel Aqua Laet. Alex ʒvj. Aqua Mirab. ʒij. Mis. f. Julap. Febris. Capiat Coch. iij. ter. in Die.

A Fever Mixture.

Take Salt of Wormwood 1 Scruple, Juice of Lemons half an Ounce, white Sugar half a Scruple, Winter's, or Milk Water 6 Drachms, Aqua Mirabilis 2 Drachms ; mix, for a Febrifuge Julep. Dose 3 Spoonfuls 3 times a Day.

*** *Vel. Rx Succ. Limon. recent. ʒvj. Sal. Absinth. ʒij. Misce.*

Or, Take fresh Juice of Lemons 6 Ounces,
Salt of Wormwood 2 Drachms; mix
them together.

If this is not mixed in a very large
Vessel, and great Care taken, the Fer-
mentation will be so violent and sud-
den, as to throw it over. It is very
good for the Purpose its Title expresses,
and is directed 3 or 4 Spoonfuls at a
time, to be repeated after every Vomit-
ing, till it stops.

Mixtura Asthmatica.

Rx Oxymell. Scillit. ℥ss. Aqua Hyssop.
℥j. Mis. f. Mixt. Dos. ℥ss. sumendus ter.
in Die.

An Asthmatic Mixture.

Take Oxymel of Squills half an
Ounce, Hyssop Water 1 Ounce; mix.
Dose half an Ounce thrice a Day.

*** Vel. Rx Oxymel. Scillit. Aqua
Cinnam. Hord. ā ℥ij. Misce.

Or, Take Oxymel of Squills, Barley
and Cinnamon Water, each 3 Ounces;
mix them together.

This is given to promote Expectora-
tion; and it is also an excellent Diure-
tic, by which Means it operates all pos-
sible ways to answer the Purposes signi-
fied by the Title. It is given a Spoon-
ful at a time, 3 or 4 times in a Day, but
particularly in the Morning.

** Ditto. This differs from the for-
mer only in leaving out the Barley Wa-
ter, otherwise its the same.

*** *Mixtura Cardiaca Anodyna.*

Rx Aqua Theriac. superscript. Mentb.
℥ij. Philon. Persicum ℥j. Mis. Capiat
℥ij. post sing. sed.

The Anodyne Cordial Mixture.

Take Treacle Water above-prescrib'd,
and Mint Water, each 2 Pints, *Philonium*
Persicum 1 Ounce; mix together, and
take 2 Spoonfuls after every Stool.

This is a standing Mixture at the
Lock Hospital, which is given to pre-
vent a Gripping, and a Tenesmus, which
frequently happen by anointing with
Mercurials to raise Salivation. And if
Blood likewise appears with the Stools,
the following Glyster is ordered.

Rx Brodii Sebac. vel Ol. Lini, ℔ss.
Vitel. Ov. N^o 1j. Theriac. Lond. ℥ij. Bals.
Sulph. Terebintb. ℥ss. Misce f. Enema.

Take very fat Broth, or Linseed Oil,
half a Pint, the Yolk of 2 Eggs, Lon-
don Treacle 3 Drachms, Balsam of Sul-
phur terebinthinated half an Ounce;
mix for a Glyster.

Mixtura Diuretic.

Rx Mixt. Antiemet. ℔j. Oxym. ℥iv.
Tinct. Aromat. ℥j. Mis. Capiat Cochl.
℥ij. bis in Die.

A Diuretic Mixture.

Take of the Fever Mixture 1 Pint,
Oxymel 4 Ounces, Aromatic Tincture
1 Ounce; mix. Dose 3 Spoonfuls
twice a Day.

Mixtura Emetic.

Rx Rad. Ipec. pulv. ℔j. Oxym. Scillit.
℥vi. Aqua Lact. Alex. ℥iss. Aqua Mirab.
℥ss. Misce.

An Emetic Mixture.

Take Ipecacuanha Root in Powder
1 Scruple, Oxymel of Squills 6 Drachms,
Milk Water one Ounce and half, *Aqua*
Mirabilis

Mirabilis half an Ounce ; mix, for a Dose.

Mixtura Epileptic.

Rx Rad. Valer. Hort. pulv. ℥i. Syr. Alb. ℥ii. Aqua Mirab. ℥ss. Ceras. nigr. Puleg. ā ℥i. f. Mixt. Capiat bis in Die.

An Epileptic Mixture.

Take Garden Valerian Root in Powder 1 Drachm, White Syrup 2 Drachms, Aqua Mirabilis half an Ounce, black Cherry Water, Peniroyal Water, of each 1 Ounce. Mix, for a Dose.

Vel. Rx Aqua Puleg. ℥vj. Bryon. ℥ij. Rad. Valer. Hort. pulv. ℥ij. Mis. Dos. Coch. iij. bis in Die.

Or, Take Peniroyal Water 6 Ounces, Bryony Water 2 Ounces, Garden Valerian Root in Powder 2 Drachms. Mix. Dose 3 Spoonfuls twice a Day.

N. B. By adding Sugar to this Mixture it will make it more palatable to take ; but it will not keep so well, therefore when it is design'd for long keeping, it is better to leave out the Sugar.

Mixt. ad Mens. immod. sist.

Rx Aqua Cinnam. ten. ℥i. Stypt. Helvet. ℥ss. Syr. de Mecon. ℥ii. Laud. Liq. Gutt. xv. Misce f. Haust. immed. sumend. & sexta quaq. Hor. repet. pro renata.

A Mixture to stop the immoderate flowing of the Menses.

Take small Cinnamon Water 1 Ounce, Helvetius's Styptic half an Ounce, Syrup of Poppies 2 Drachms, Liquid Laudanum 15 Drops ; mix for a Draught. To be taken immediately, and repeated once in 6 Hours, so long as Occasion requires.

Mixtura Oleos.

Rx Ol. Amygd. dulc. Syr. de Altk ℥iv. f. Mixt. Dos. ℥ss. ter. vel quater in Die.

An Oily Mixture.

Take Oil of Sweet Almonds, Syrup of Marsh Mallows, of each 4 Ounces mix. Dose half an Ounce 3 or 4 times a Day.

Mixtura ex Olib.

Rx Gum. Olib. pulv. ℥ss. (in Vit. Ov. q. f. solut.) Sacch. alb. ℥i. Sp. Brit. opt. ℥ii. Aqua Puleg. ℥i. mis. in Die sumend.

A Mixture of Gum Olibanum.

Take Olibanum in Powder half a Drachm, (dissolv'd in a sufficient Quantity of Yolks of Eggs) white Sugar 1 Drachm, good British Spirit 2 Drachms, Peniroyal Water 1 Ounce ; mix for a Dose, to be taken twice a Day.

This is much prescrib'd as a Restituent for the Cure of the Whites.

** Vel. Rx Gum. Olib. subtil. pulv (in Vit. Ov. q. f. solut.) ℥ss. Aqua Puleg. ℥iss. Sacch. q. f. Mis.

Or, Take Gum Olibanum in Powder (dissolv'd in the Yolk of Egg) half a Drachm, Peniroyal Water one Ounce and half, Sugar a sufficient Quantity ; mix for a Dose.

Mixtura Paregorica.

Rx Syr. de Mecon. ℥vi. Aqua La Alex. ℥iss. Aqua Mirab. ℥ii. mis. Haust.

A Composing Draught.

Take Syrup of Poppies 6 Drachms

Milk Water one Ounce and half, *Aqua mirabilis* 2 Drachms; mix. Make a draught.

This is much prescrib'd in the Small pox, when the Patient continues restless, and without Sleep; as also after amputations of Limbs, &c. when the Necessity requires it.

Mucilag. Nephritic.

Rx Gum. Tragac. ℥i. Gum. Arab. ℥ss. Aqua Fontan. ℔vi. Sacch. alb. ℥vi. fient solut. Gum. & col. Dos. ℥iii. l ℥iv. ter. vel quater in Die.

A Nephritic Mucilage.

Take Gum Tragacanth 1 Ounce, Gum Arabic half an Ounce, Spring Water 6 Pints, white Sugar 6 Drachms; Solve the Gums in the Water, and strain it off for Use. Dose Three or 4 ounces 3 or 4 times a Day.

This is prescrib'd in Nephritic Complaints, to smooth and defend the Coats of the Vessels from being injur'd by gravel or little Stones passing thro' them from the Kidneys into the Bladder.

Opium Purificat.

Rx Opii opt. incis. ℥iv. Coq. in Aqua missimâ q. s. ut Tinct. extrahatur purissima. Hanc e Facibus cola, non aqua affundatur, & ut antea tamdiu operationem repet. donec res Tincturam alterius negant. Tinctas omnes evapora lenta Igne ad consistentiam Pilulae. Dos. Gr. j. Noct. pro re nata.

Purified Opium.

Take of the best Opium 4 Ounces, solve it and boil it in a sufficient quantity of clear Water, till it gives a very red Colour, which strain from

the Faeces; to which put fresh Water, and boil again; which repeat as long as it will continue to give any Tincture; then evaporate the several Tinctures together into the Consistence of Pills. Dose 1 Grain at Night, or at other Times, as Occasion may require.

This is often prescrib'd by the Title of *Extractum Thebaicum*.

*** The same with the former.

This is used in the same Cases and Quantities as crude Opium, and by some is preferr'd thereunto; but the Difference is not worth disputing, and hardly worth the Trouble of the latter Process.

** Ditto. The same Verbatim with the other.

*** Oxymel Pectorale.

Rx Rad. Enul. Asari, ZZ. incis. ā ℥vj. Iridis Flor. Galang. incis. Piper. alb. parum contus. ā ℥iij. Aq. Fontan. ℔x. Accet. Vini albi ℔vj. Macera Hor. xxiv. deinde coque ad ℔x. colat. adde Mell. Anglic. ℔vj. coque & despuma; & tandem add. succ. Liquorit. ℔ss. ut f. Oxymel. Dosis Cockl. ij. ad libitum sumend.

A Pectoral Oxymel.

Take of the Roots of Elicampane, Asarabacca, and Ginger, of each 6 Ounces, of Florentine Orrice, and Galangal Roots sliced, and white Pepper a little bruised, of each 3 Ounces, Spring Water 10 Pints, White Wine Vinegar 6 Pints: Steep them together 24 Hours, then boil to 10 Pints: Strain, and add Honey 6 Pounds, then boil and clarify; to which add of the Juice of Liquorice half a Pound, and make into a Syrup. Dose 2 or 3 Spoonfuls, as Occasion requires.

This

This is an efficacious Detergent, and greatly promotes Expectoration; for which Purpose it is much given in all Asthmatic Cases, and where the Breast is clogged with viscid Humours.

** *Ditto.* This is Verbatim the same with the other, only here the Extract of Liquorice half a Pound is order'd, there the Juice in the same Quantity.

*** Oxymel Sambucinum.

Rx Flor. Sambuci Mij. coq. in Aqua Fontan. lbiv. ad lbij. colat. adde Acet. Vin. alb. lbj. Succ. Pomor. Agrest. lbij. Mell. opt. lbvj. coq. ad Syrupi consisten-
tiam.

Elder Oxymel.

Take Flowers of Elder 3 Handfuls; boil them in 4 Pints of Water to 3 Pints: To the strained Liquor add White Wine Vinegar 1 Pint, Verges 2 Pints, and of the best Honey 6 Pound; boil up to the Consistence of a Syrup.

This is given to help Expectoration, and is very effectual to break away the Obstructions of the Breast, which occasion Asthma's and Coughs.

*** Oxymel Scilliticum. Pharm.
Lond.

COLL. Rx Mell. despumati libras tres. Aceti Scillitici libras duas. Coquantur, S. A.

Oxymel of Squills. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of despumated Honey 3 Pound, and of Vinegar of Squills 2 Pound; boil them together, according to Art.

This is a Medicine taken from the Arabian Physicians, and is us'd as a Diuretic; and in Asthmatic Cases is useful to destroy Phlegm, promote Expecto-

ration, and procure an easier Respiration; and tho' a good Medicine, yet in private Practice it is not now so much in Use as formerly.

** *Ditto.* The same as the former.

Pilæ Sulphuræ.

Rx Sapon. com. Farin. Tritic. Sulph. viv. ā lbj. Sal. Tart. 3j. mis. f. Pilæ.

Sulphur Balls.

Take common Soap, fine White Flower, good Sulphur, of each 1 Pound; Salt of Tartar 1 Drachm; mix, and make into a Mass for Balls.

This is us'd in warm Baths as a Wash Ball, to wash and bathe the Body with, and is very useful to cleanse it of Filth, and allay an Itching Humour.

Pilul. Alt. vel Gummos. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. Rx Gum. Opopanacis unam. Ammoniac. Galbani. Sagapeni, ana undimidium. Myrrhæ drachmas duas. Assæ Fœtida, Castorei, ana drachmas tres. Ol. Succini scrupulum unum. Mithridati q. s. Mis. fiat Massa Pilularis. Dos. Pil. N^o iij. omni Nocte.

The Altering or Gum Pill. From the London Dispensatory.

Take Opopanax 1 Ounce, Ammoniacum, Galbanum, and Sagapenum, of each half an Ounce, Myrrh 2 Drachms, Assa Fœtida and Castor, of each Drachms, Oil of Amber 1 Scruple, Mithridate a sufficient Quantity to make into a Mass of a due Consistence for Pills. Dose from 15 Grains to half a Drachm, every Night, or oftener.

Pil. Anod. vel Pacific.

Rx Op. purif. Gr. j. Extr. Glyc. Gr. iij. f. Pilula Hor. Somnus sumendus.

Pills for easing Pain, and procuring Rest.

Take of Purify'd Opium 1 Grain, Extract of Liquorice 3 Grains; make it into a Pill. To be taken at Night.

*** Vel. R Opii puriss. nostr. Gr. j. Extract. Croci Gr. iv. Misce f. Pilula.

Or, Take Purify'd Opium 1 Grain, Extract of Saffron 4 Grains, and mix.

This is a pleasant and a very safe Remedy, and may be given in all Cases where such Helps are required. But its principal Use is in Catarrhs, and such Effluxions as occasion tickling Coughs, which it greatly relieves, and helps the Discharge of a great deal of Serum by the cutaneous Glands in Perspiration, and Breathing-Sweats.

** The same with the last, except that 4 Grains of Extract of Saffron is here order'd, and here but 3 Grains.

Pilul. Barbadoes.

R Pic. Liq. Barb. ʒj. Rad. Glycer. q. s. Misce f. Mass. Dos. Pil. iij. ad bis Die.

Barbadoes Pill.

Take Barbadoes Tar 1 Ounce, Licorise Root powder'd a sufficient Quantity to make into a Mass. Dose 3 moderate Pills twice a Day.

Pilul. Bellost.

R Argent. viv. ʒij. Tereb. Strasb. ʒiv. b. Alband. Scammon. Sulph. Rad. Jalap. pulv. ā ʒij. Misce f. Mass. ex fiat Pil. iij. pro Dos.

Take Quicksilver 2 Ounces, Strass Turpentine 4 Ounces, Troches of Mandar, Scammony, Sulphur, Jalap powder, of each 2 Ounces; mix and

make a Mass. Dose 1 Scruple made into 3 Pills at Night.

Pilul. Catarrh.

R Pil. Matth. Gr. v. Pil. Ruff. Gr. xv. vel P. E. Misce fiat Pil. Dos. iij. Hor. Somn.

Pills against a Catarrh.

Take of Matthew's Pill 5 Grains, Ruffy's Pill 15 Grains: Or, take of each an equal Part, and make it into 3 Pills. To be taken at the Hour of Rest.

*** Vel. R Pil. Ruffi ʒj. Opii puriss. Gr. j. f. Pil. Hor. Somni sumend.

Or, Take Ruffy's Pill 1 Scruple, fine Opium 1 Grain; mix into Pills, and take them at Night going to Bed.

As the former is given to stop the Effluxion of Rheum upon the Glands of the Throat, and encourage its Discharge by the Skin; these are intended to divert it by Stool, and are very good for that Purpose. They are given to asthmatic Constitutions, and such as are inclining to Consumptions, from the Injuries such Effluxions are apt to do to the Lungs.

** Ditto. The same Verbatim with the last.

*** *Pil. Cinnabar.*

R Cinnab. nativ. ʒj. Pulv. Antisiphil. ʒij. — Castor. ʒvj. Mithridate q. s. ut f. Massa. Dosis ā Gr. x. ad xv. vel xx.

The Cinnabar Pills.

Take of Native Cinnabar 1 Ounce, of the salivating Powder 2 Ounces, Powder of Castor 6 Drachms, Mithridate a sufficient Quantity to make into a Mass of a due Consistence for Pills. The

Dose from 10 Grains to 15 or 20 Grains, made into small Pills.

This will work both upwards and downwards, and frequently salivates. It is so churlish, as not to be given but to robust Constitutions, and in very obstinate Cases; and in very stubborn Ulcers it frequently promotes their Cure more than any other Mercurial whatsoever.

Pil. Cœrul.

Rx Argent. viv. ʒij. Balf. Sulph. Batæan. ʒij. Extract Glyc. (in ʒj. Aqua Font. solut.) ʒj. Gum. Guajac. ʒj. mis. fiat Pil. N^o cxliv. Capiat iij. omni Noct.

Blue Pill, tho' improperly so call'd.

Take Quicksilver 2 Ounces. Balsam of Sulphur, according to Bates, 2 Drachms, Extract of Liquorice (dissolv'd in Spring Water) 1 Drachm, Gum Guajacum 1 Ounce; mix, and make it into 144 Pills. Dose N^o iij. every Night.

These are gently opening, and a good Alterative, whereby they are chiefly useful.

*** *Pil. Cociaæ majores. Pharm. Lond.*

COLL. Rx Spec. Hier. Picra drachmas decem. Troch. Alhandal. drachmas tres semis. Diagrydii drachmas duas semis. Turpetbi Gummosi drachmas quinque. Cum Syrupi de Spin. Cervin. q. s. fiat Massa S. A.

The greater Pill Cociaæ. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of Hiera Picra 10 Drachms, Troches of Alhandal three Drachms and half, Diagrydium two Drachms and half, of the most resinous Turpeth 5 Drachms; and make them into a Consistence fit for Pills, with a sufficient

Quantity of Syrup of Buckthorn, according to Art.

This is but very little us'd in the present Practice.

** *Pil. Cociaæ minores. Pharm. Lond.*

COLL. Rx Aloes lucida, Scammon pulvisimi, Pulpa Colocynthidos, ana unciam unam. Trita excipiantur sufficienti quantitate Syrupi de Spina Cervina fiat Massa S. A. Addendo Olei Stillitii Caryophyllor. drachmas duas.

Pill Cociaæ the less. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of bright Aloes, the pure Scammony, and the Pulp of Colocynth of each 1 Ounce; when they are powder'd, make into a Mass, with a sufficient Quantity of Syrup of Buckthorn according to Art; adding thereunto Drachms of the distill'd Oil of Clove. Dose from 15 Grains to 2 Scruples, to grown Persons.

It is useful in Cholic Pains, and to discuss Viscidities, watry Humours, and Flatulencies, for which Purpose it has been often prescrib'd; but by mixing with it a Grain or two of Opium, it becomes more mild, and better in its Operation.

*** *Pil. Diuretica:*

Rx Sapon. Ven. ʒj. Ol. Anis. Gut. xxxij. Contunde in Mortario ut f. Pil. N^o x. ex singulis Drachmis, involve in pulv. oculorum Cancrorum.

The Diuretic Pills.

Take Venice Soap 1 Ounce, Oil of Aniseed 32 Drops; beat them into a Mass, and make 10 Pills out of every Drachm, to be rolled up with the Powder of Crabs Eyes.

These

These are very efficacious in all Obstructions of the Urinary Passages; and also so very detergent, as to be of great Service in any Foulnesses of the *Viscera*; so that they are not only of good Service in the Stone and Gravel, but in the Jaundice and Asthma's, in the most obstinate Cases of which they are order'd with the greatest Certainty of Success. They are to be taken from 3 to 5, 2 or 3 times in a Day; the Patient using proper Diluters at the same time.

** *Ditto.* This is the same with the other; only here the Pills are order'd to be made with a sufficient Quantity of Crabs Eyes Powder, which is not there so express'd.

*** *Pil. è Duobus. Pharm. Lond.*

COLL. R̄ Colocynthidos, Scammonii, ana unciam unam. Olei Caryophyllorum drachmam dimidiam. Syr. Spin. Cervin. q. s. fiat Massa.

Pills of two Things. From the London Dispensatory.

Take Colocynth and Scammony, of each 1 Ounce, Oil of Cloves half a Drachm, Syrup of Buckthorn a sufficient Quantity to make into a Mass of a due Consistence for Pills. Dose from 15 Grains to half a Drachm.

It is a strong Cathartic, and therefore to be us'd with Care; tho' in the Out, and many other Chronic Distempers which require strong Purging, it is said to be useful.

Pil. Ecphracticae.

R̄ Spec. Hier. Picr. ℥iv. Sal. Martis ℥ss. Syr. Chalyb. q. s. mis. f. Massa. Capiat Pil. iij. medioc. bis Die.

The Ecphractic Pills.

Take Species of Hiera Picra 4 Ounces,

Salt of Steel half an Ounce, Syrup of Steel a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass. Dose 3 middling Pills twice a Day.

*** *Vel. R̄ Specier. Hiera Picra ℥iv. Sal. Martis ℥ss. Syr. Chalyb. q. s. misce f. Pil. mediocres. Dos. vj. vel vij. de Die.*

Or, Take Hiera Picra 4 Ounces, Salt of Steel half a Drachm, Syrup of Steel a sufficient Quantity to make into Pills of a moderate Bigness, to take 6 or 7 every Day.

These are directed in gross Habits of Body, that are contracted either from a slothful Life, or a poor gross Diet, where the Stomach and *Viscera* begin to be stuffed with such Viscidities, as create Dropsies, Asthma's, and many other Chronic Diseases. They purge very gently, and are particularly good in a *Chlorosis*, and likewise in Hypochondriacal Affections.

** *Ditto.* The same with the last, only here half an Ounce of the Salt of Steel is prescrib'd, there only half a Drachm.

*** *Vel. R̄ Specier. Hiera nostr. ℥ij. Sal. Martis ℥ss. Syr. è quinque Radicibus q. s. ut f. Pil. mediocres Capiat vj. vel vij. bis in Die.*

Or, Take of Species Hiera Picra 2 Ounces, Salt of Steel half an Ounce, Syrup of the 5 opening Roots a sufficient Quantity to make them into a Mass to be formed into Pills of a moderate Bigness, of which 6 or 7 are to be taken twice in a Day.

These differ very little from the Pills under the same Title a little before-mention'd, only the Quantity of Steel here is in somewhat a larger Proportion than in them. They are given to the same Purposes as there observ'd.

*** *Pil.*

*** Pil. Foetida. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R Aloes, Troch. Albandal, Opopanacis, Ammoniacy, Sagapeni, Myrrha, Sem. Ruta, ana drachmas quinque. Scammonii, Asæ Foetida, ana drachmas tres. Rad. Turpetbi semi-unciam. Esulæ minoris preparatæ, Hermodactylorum, ana drachmas duas. Zingiberis drachmam unam semis. Spicæ Nardi, Cinnamomi, Croci, Castorei, ana drachmam unam. Euphorbii preparati scrupulum unum. Olei Succini rectificati drachmam semis. Gummi in Succo porri solvantur, colentur, coquantur. Tum adjice pulveres & probe commisce, fiatque Massa cum Syr. de Spin. Cervin.

The Foetid Pill. From the London Dispensatory.

Take Aloes, Troches Alhandal, Opopanax, Ammoniacum, Sagapenum, Myrrh, and the Seeds of Rue, of each 5 Drachms, Scammony and Asa Foetida, of each 3 Drachms, Turpeth Root half an Ounce, the lesser Spurge prepared, and Hermodactyls, of each 2 Drachms, Ginger one Drachm and half, Spikenard, Cinnamon, Saffron and Castor, of each 1 Drachm, Euphorbium prepared 1 Scruple, Oil of Amber rectified half a Drachm. Let the Gums be dissolv'd in the Juice of Leeks, and strained; then add the Powders, and mix them well together and make into a Mass, with a sufficient Quantity of Syrup of Buckthorn. Dose from 1 Scruple to half a Drachm.

Zwelfer much commends this Composition in arthritic Affections, and cutaneous Foulnesses, besides many other Cases; and the present Practice gives some Reputation to its Vertues, by directing it sometimes in Nervous and Hysteric Disorders.

*** Pil. ad Gonorrhœam.

R Resin. Fallap. ʒij. Fol. Senæ Gum. Guajaci, ā ʒj. Sal. Tartari ʒ Bals. Peruv. ʒss. Terebinth. Venet. q. ut f. Massa. Dosis N° v. alter. Mane.

Pills for a Gonorrhœa.

Take Resin of Jalap 2 Ounces, Leaves of Sena, Gum Guajacum, of each Ounce, Salt of Tartar 2 Drachms, Balsam of Peru half an Ounce, Venice Turpentine a sufficient Quantity to make into a Mass for Pills of an ordinary Bigness, 5 of which are to be taken for Dose every other Morning.

These are strongly purgative, and calculated particularly to scour the Genital Parts, and those Passages as are principally infected by Venereal Taints, insomuch that they will frequently cleanse away a Gonorrhœa, without the Assistance of Mercury; tho' most commonly, a Bole with that is given over Night.

Pil. é Guajac.

R Gum. Guajac. Merc. crud. ā Gr. x. opt. Mis. & adde Pulv. Rhab. Gr. x. Syr. Alb. q. s. mis. fiat Pilule iij. bis in Die sumendus.

Guajacum Pills.

Take Gum Guajacum and Quicksilver, of each 10 Grains; to which add, when well mixt, Rhubarb in Powder 10 Grains, White Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make a Mass; make it into 3 Pills. To be taken twice a Day.

*** Pil. Hydragogæ.

R GGG. ʒij. Senæ ʒss. Crem. Tartari ʒij. Ol. Anisi ʒss. Syr. é Spin. Cer. q. s. f. Mass.

Pills

Pills to purge Water.

Take Gamboge 2 Ounces, Sena half Ounce, Cream of Tartar 2 Drachms, Oil of Aniseed 1 Drachm and half, Syrup of Buckthorn a sufficient Quantity to make them into a Mass of a proper Consistence for Pills.

These purge much, and carry off a great Quantity of watery Humours, where-ever they are order'd, particularly Dropsies, and such Cachectic Habits abound with those Humours. Their Dose is from 1 Scruple, to half a Drachm, made into 4 or 5 Pills.

Pil. Hystericæ.

Rx Gum. Galb. col. Asæ Fœtid. ā ʒj. Stor. é Russ. pulv. ʒj. Tinct. Castor. é Syr. q. s. mis. f. Mass. Capiat Pil. iij. d. Noct.

Hysteric Pills.

Take Galbanum dissolv'd and strain'd, Asæ Fœtida, of each 1 Ounce, Russian Stor in Powder 1 Drachm, Tincture of Russian Castor a sufficient Quantity; make a Mass. Dose 3 Pills at Night.

** Vel. Rx Galbani colat. Asæ Fœtid. ā ʒj. Pulv. Castor. ʒj. Tinct. Castor. q. s. ut f. Pil. mediocres.

Or, Take Galbanum and Asæ Fœtida, of each 1 Ounce, Powder of Castor 1 Drachm, Tincture of Castor a sufficient Quantity to make them into

These are order'd in all Hysteric Affections, and sometimes in Hypochondriacal Cases. They are given 5 at a time, 2 or 3 times in a Day.

* Ditto. The same Verbatim.

Pil. Ictérica.

Rx Spec. Hier. Rubig. Martis ā ʒij. Extract. Gentian. q. s. mis. fiat Mass. Capiat Pil. iij. med. bis in Die.

Pills for the Jaundice.

Take Species of Hiera Picra, Rust of Steel, of each 2 Drachms, Extract of Gentian a sufficient Quantity to make a Mass. Dose 3 moderate Pillstwicetwice a Day.

*** Vel. Rx Rad. Curcum. Chalyb. cum Sulph. ppt. ā ʒij. Cinerum Moscov. ʒss. Syr. é quinque Radicibus q. s. f. Massa. Dos. iij. Pil. mediocres bis in Die.

Or, Take of Turmerick Root, Steel with Sulphur prepar'd, each 2 Ounces, Potashes half a Drachm, Syrup of the 5 opening Roots a sufficient Quantity to make them into a due Consistence for Pills; which if made of a middling Bigness, 3 are order'd for a Dose twice in a Day.

They are very opening, and therefore not only of Service in the Distemper here mention'd, but in all Cases from Obstructions; and particularly by Urine; they operate so powderfully as to carry all before them which lodges in those Passages. The whole Habit likewise is cleansed by them, and a Cachexy may be converted into a sound, hale Constitution.

Pil. Mathæi.

Rx Op. pur. Sapon. Tart. Extract. Elleb. nigr. Glyc. in pulv. sub. ā ʒiv. mis. fiat Mass. ad ʒij. vel ʒiij. hujus Mass. adde Croc. Ang. concis. & simul bene contund. donec Croc. perf. comist. fiat Pilule. Si plus Siccit. adde Ol. Tereb. rect. q. s. pro re nata. Dosis ab Gr. iij. ad Gr. x. Noctē sumendus.

Mathew's Pill.

Take of the Extract of Opium, of black Hellebore, of Liquorise, and the Soap of Tartar, of each 4 Ounces: Let the Hellebore and Liquorise be made into a subtile Powder; beat and mix these four Ingredients very well: Then with 2 or 3 Ounces of this Mass, mix of *English Saffron* 1 Ounce, cut in small Pieces, and beat them well together till the Saffron is perfectly mix'd with the Mass, so that no Part of it is discernible from the rest: Then beat and mix that with the rest of the Mass as well. If this Mass be too dry, you may mix it with some of the Oil which comes from the Soap, which it spues out when it stands a long time by; or in its stead so much rectify'd Oil of Turpentine as is sufficient to make it into a Mass fit to form into Pills. Then put it into a wide-mouth'd Glass or Gally-pot, ty'd over with a Bladder or Leather. Dose from Three to 10 Grains.

It is an admirable and safe Opiate, and promotes the Discharges both by Sweat and Urine; and the Soap of Tartar is so aperient, that it makes it safe, even in Asthma's, when no other Preparation of Opium dare be ventur'd upon.

Pil. Mercur.

R Pil. ex Duob. ʒj. Calom. ppt. ʒss. Syr. de Spin. Cerv. q. s. mis. fiat Mass. Capiat ʒss. bis in Septimana.

Mercurial Pills.

Take of the Pills of 2 Things 1 Ounce, Calomel Prepar'd half an Ounce, Syrup of Buckthorn a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass. Dose half a Drachm twice a Week.

*** This is the same with the other, only here 20 Drops of Oil of Sassafras is

order'd to be added to the Mass, which is there omitted.

These are powerfully purging, and are generally given in Venereal Cases previous to a Salivation, or a Course of Alteratives. If each Drachm be form'd into 10 Pills, 5 are enough for the Dose; and the Patients are carefully attended, and kept warm during Operation.

** *Ditto.* This is Verbatim the same with the first above-mention'd.

Pil. Mercur. Nov.

R Argent. viv. ʒj. Bals. Peruv xv. Tereb. Strasb. Gr. v. Scammon. Glyc. pulv. Gr. x. mis. fiat Pilulae No 10. Dose. Pil. No ij.

The new Mercurial Pills.

Take Quicksilver 1 Scruple, Balsam of Peru 15 Grains, Strasburg Turpentine 5 Grains, Scammony half a Drachm, Liquorice in Powder 10 Grains; mix, and make into 8 Pills. Dose 2 Pills.

*** *Pil. Pectorales.*

R Rad. Enul. Liquoritie pulv. Pulv. Croci ʒij. Balsam. Sulph. an. q. s. ut f. Pil. Dose. iij. bis in Die.

Pectoral Pills.

Take Elicampagne Root powder 1 Ounce, Powder of Saffron 2 Drachms, Balsam of Sulphur anisated a sufficient Quantity to make into a Mass for Pills. Dose No 3 twice in a Day.

These are given in ordinary Coughs in consumptive Habits, and in all Disorders of the Breast. They are both Cordial and Detergent, whereby they not only raise the Spirits, but cleanse the Vessels, promote Expectoration, and ease the Breaths.

* Ditto. This is exactly the same
with the other.

Rudius's Pill. From the London Dis-
pensatory.

*** Pil. Polycrest.

R Aloes lucid. Scammon. opt. ā Ziiij.
chisci Alband. Zij. Croci opt. Zij.
es & Scammon. seorsim pulv. & cum
Vini opt. in Mass. formentur; cui
le Troch. & Crocum subtilissime pul-
izat.

Pills of many Vertues.

Take bright Aloes, Scammony, of
3 Drachms, Troches of Alhandal
drachms, the best Saffron 2 Scruples:
the Aloes and Saffron be powder'd
rately, and made into a Mass of the
istence of Pills, with the best Spirit
Wine; then mix the Troches and
on therewith.

These are used as a common Purge in
Cachectic Habits; the Quantity of
a Drachm made into 5 Pills, are ge-
lly directed for 1 Dose.

* Ditto. This is Verbatim the
with the other.

Pilulæ Rudii. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R Colocynthidos drachmas
Agarici, Scammonii, Rad. Helle-
nigri, Turpethi, ana unciam dimi-
Aloes Socotrine unciam unam.
umomi, Macis Caryophyllorum, ana
alos duos. Colocynthidis à Seminibus
ta minutim incidatur, Agaricus
à comminuatur, Helleborus, Turpe-
& Aromata crassiusculè terantur;
que Spir. Vini opt. quadruplo, blan-
ore per quatrimum integrum ma-
ur; tum facta colaturâ, & ex-
ne validâ, solvantur in eadem
monium & Aloë prius ritè mun-
Mox indatur liquor Alembico vi-
separata (per distillationem) hu-
ate, remaneat materia densa in-
telligis; ex quâ fiat Massa.

Take of Colocynth 6 Drachms, of
Agaric, Scammony, black Hellebore
Root, and Turpeth Root, of each half
an Ounce, of Succotrine Aloes 1 Ounce,
Cinnamon, Mace and Cloves, of each
2 Scruples. Let the Colocynth be clear-
ed from its Seed and cut small, the
Agaric shaved into Chips, and the Hel-
lebore, Turpeth and Spices, be grossly
bruised; and pouring upon 'em four
times as much Spirit of Wine, let them
macerate four Days together in a mode-
rate Heat; then strain and press out
hard the Liquor, in which dissolve the
Scammony and Aloes, after they have
been before duly cleans'd; last of all,
put the Whole into an Alembic of Glass,
and draw off so much of the superfluous
Moisture as will leave the Remainder as
thick as Honey, for a Mass to be made
into Pills. Dose from 15 Grains to 2
Scruples.

This is sometimes prescrib'd under
the Title of *Extractum Eustachii*, and
more frequently by the Name of *Extrac-
tum Rudii*, after its Author *Eustachius
Rudius*. It is strong and brisk in its
Operation, which therefore pleases the
common People, yet generally the great-
est Cures are done by Medicines of a
slower Operation, except the Humours
wanting Evacuation are only in the first
Passages, which is rarely the Case of
such as take Purges: This at present is
said to be in great Esteem in the Shops
as an Head Purger; and it is indeed the
chief Pill in use in most Cases where Ca-
thartics are prescrib'd in this Form.

*** Pil. Ruffi, five Communes. Pharm.
Lond.

COLL. R Aloes optime uncias
duas. Myrrhæ elect. unciam unam.
Croci unciam dimidiam. Excipiantur
Syrupo de Absinthio; fiat Massa, S. A.

Ruffy's,

Ruffy's, or the common Pill. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of the best Aloes 2 Ounces, choice Myrrh 1 Ounce, Saffron half an Ounce; and make them all together into a Mass, of a Consistence fit for Pills, with a sufficient Quantity of Syrup of Wormwood. Dose from 15 Grains to half a Drachm.

This is justly accounted a good Stomach Purge, because it greatly strengthens it, and but gently purges. It is peculiarly good in cold Constitutions and Indigestions; and will many times, without other Help, cure a Green-Sickness, in which Case it greatly promotes the Menstrual Discharges, and opens Uterine Obstructions; but it is rather more proper for an Alterative than a Cathartic, and therefore ought to be given in more moderate Doses, and long continued.

Pil. Ruff. cum Ammoniac.

Rx Pil. Ruff. Gum. Ammon. ā ʒj. f. Mass. Capiat Pil. iij. med. omni Nocte.

Ruffy's Pill, with Gum Ammoniac.

Take Ruffy's Pill and Gum Ammoniac, of each 1 Ounce; mix. Dose 3 Pills of a moderate Size every Night.

Pil. Ruff. cum Martis.

Rx Pil. Ruff. Rubig. Martis, ā ʒss. Syr. Alb. q. s. mis. f. Pil. N° iij. bis in Die sumendus.

Ruffy's Pill, with Steel.

Take Ruffy's Pill, Rust of Steel. of each half a Scruple, White Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass. Dose 3 Pills twice a Day.

They are intended as Deobstruent, which End they are sometimes prescribed to good Purpose.

Pil. Specific.

Rx Merc. viv. ʒj. Bals. Peruv. q. misce & adde Rad. Glyc. pulv. q. mis. f. Pil. N° iij. Hor. Somn. mendus.

Specific Pills.

Take Quicksilver 1 Scruple, Bals. of Peru a sufficient Quantity to kill Quicksilver; then add Liquorice Root in Powder a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass for 3 Pills. To be taken at Bed-time.

Pil. Specific. solut.

Rx Merc. viv. ʒj. Tereb. Strasb. Extract. Rud. Gr. v. Rad. Glyc. pulv. q. s. f. Pil. N° iij. Nocte sumend.

Specific solutive Pills.

Take Quicksilver 1 Scruple, Strasbourg Turpentine half a Scruple, Rudi Extract 5 Grains, Liquorice Root in Powder a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass, for 3 Pills. To be taken at Night.

*** Pil. Stomachicæ.

Rx Specier. Hiera ʒij. Rad. Ari ʒss. Extract. Gentian. ʒij. Elix. Propriet. q. s. ut f. Massa, adde Sal. synthii ʒij.

Stomachic Pills.

Take Hiera Picra 2 Ounces, dry Aron Root half an Ounce, Extract Gentian 2 Drachms, Elixir Proprietat a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass for Pills; to which add Salt Wormwood 2 Drachms.

These are directed to be taken every morning, 6 or 7 at a Dose; they gently purge, and both cleanse away sloughy humours, which foul the Coats of the stomach, and warm the Fibres, where Digestion is promoted. They are most convenient in advanced Age, and all cachectic Habits, which abound with cold viscid Humours.

** Ditto. This differs from the other, in that here 1 Ounce of dry'd Iron Root is order'd, there only half Ounce; here half an Ounce of Salt Wormwood is prescrib'd, there but 2 Drachms; in other Respects it is exactly the same.

*** Pil. Styptic.

Rx Alum. rup. puriss. ℥iij. Liqueatur super Ignem, cui addas Sang. Dracon. lb. 3j. Ut f. Massa, cujus ex singulis Drachmis f. Pil. N^o x. Dosis Pil. v. in Die.

Styptic Pill.

Take fine Roch Alum 3 Drachms; melt it over a clear Fire, and then stir to it 1 Drachm of Dragon's Blood finely powder'd; and out of each Drachm of the Mass, make 10 Pills; 5 of which are to be taken 3 times in a Day.

These are very much restraining, and are directed only in very obstinate Hæmorrhages.

* Ditto. This is Verbatum the same as the other.

Pil. è Styrac. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. Rx Styracis Calamita, Olibani, Myrrhæ, Succ. Glycyrrhizæ inspissati, Opii, ana semiunciam. Croci drachm. m unam. Cum Syrup. de Papavere co, fiat Massa S. A.

Storax Pill. From the London Dispensatory.

Take Storax, Olibanum, Mirrh, the inspissated Juice of Liquorice, and Opium, of each half an Ounce, of Saffron 1 Drachm; make them all into a Mass for Pills with a sufficient Quantity of the Syrup of white Poppies.

This is a very good Medicine, now much us'd in common Prescriptions against Catarrhs, &c. It is said that S. Clossæus us'd it with great Success to breeding Women who were in Danger of Miscarriage from the Trouble of frequent Coughing. In this Composition the Storax and Opium should be strain'd, tho' some dry and powder it, and beat it together with the Extract of Liquorice into a Paste; and then receive the rest of the Ingredients in Powder.

N. B. There is 1 Grain of Opium in every 6 Grains of this Mass, and therefore the largest Dose should not exceed 12 or 15 Grains.

Pil. Syphyl.

Rx Merc. præc. per se Gr. j. Medull. Pan. recent. Gr. ij. Muc. Gum. Trag. q. s. mis. f. Pil. j. Nocte sumendus.

Syphilitic Pill.

Take Mercurius præcipitatus per se 1 Grain, Crumbs of new Bread 2 Grains, Mucilage of Gum Tragacanth as much as is sufficient to make it into a Mass for 1 Pill. To be taken at Night.

Pil. Syphyl. purg.

Rx Merc. præc. per se Gr. j. Aloes Succ. pulv. Gr. iv. Syr. Alb. q. s. mis. f. Pil. j. Mane sumendus.

The purging Syphilic Pill.

Take Precipitate of Mercury *per se* 1 Grain, Aloes Succotrine 4 Grains, White Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass of 1 Pill. To be taken in the Morning.

These are us'd with good Success to cleanse and purify the Blood in Venereal Infections, scaby Eruptions, &c.

Pil. Tereb. cum Rheo, vel Corrob.

Rx Rad. Rhab. pulv. ℥j. Tereb. Strasb. parum coct. ℥ij. mis. f. Mass. Capiat Pil. N° iij. med. bis in Die.

Strengthening or Turpentine Pills, with Rhubarb.

Take Rhubarb in Powder 1 Ounce, Strasburg Turpentine dissolv'd 2 Ounces; mix. Dose 3 moderate Pills twice a Day.

These are often us'd as Restringtons, to strengthen the Bowels, and stop Seminal Fluxes and Gonorrhœa's.

Pil. Tragac. vel Arab.

Rx Gum. Trag. Arab. ā ℥viij. solut. in Aqua Font. ℔ss. & cum Rad. Glyc. pulv. ℥viij. f. Mass. Capiat Pil. iij. med. ter in Die.

The Tragacanth, or Arabic Pill.

Take Gum Tragacanth, Arabic, of each 8 Ounces; dissolve it in Spring Water half a Pint; then add Liquorise Root in Powder 8 Ounces; mix, and make a Mass. Dose 3 Pills of a moderate Size 3 times a Day.

These are much us'd in Nephritic Complaints, Stoppage of Water, and Gravel,

Pisa lutea pro Fontinellis.

Rx Ocræ lut. ℥ij. Rad. Iris. ℥j. Cera citrin. ℥iv. Ærug. Æris. xx. Tereb. Ven. q. s. fiat Pisa. S. r.

Yellow Peas to promote the discharge of Issues.

Take yellow Ochre 2 Drachms, Venice Orrice Root 1 Drachm, Cinnamon peel'd 4 Drachms, Verdigrease Grains, Venice Turpentine a sufficient Quantity.

Potio Alba.

Rx Bals. Capi. ℥ix. Vitell. Ovor. ix. Syr. de Althæa ℥xxxvj. Aqua Elix. Spir. Brit. opt. ℔ivss. mis. Capiat Coch. iv. bis in Die sumendus.

A White Potion, commonly call'd Egg Mixture.

Take Balsam of Capivi 9 Ounces, Yolks of 9 Eggs, Syrup of Marsh-Mallows 36 Ounces, Spring Water 9 Pints, good British Spirit four Pints and an half; mix. Dose 4 Spoonfuls twice a Day.

*** *Potio Emetica.*

Rx Vin. Benedict. ℥vj. Aqua Pull. ℥jss. Oxytel. Pectoralis ℥ij. Miscer.

The Emetic Draught.

Take *Vinum Benedictum* 6 Drachms, Peniroyal Water one Ounce and half, and Pectoral Oxytel 3 Drachms; mix together into a Draught.

This is the common Vomit, in many Cases, where such a Medicine is required,

Potio

Potio Peruv.

R Bals. Peruv. ℥j. Vitell. Ovor. q. s. i. e. m. partem. Syr. de Althæa ℥ij. Aqua
at. ℥j. Spir. Brit. opt. ℥ij. f. mis. bis
Die sumendus.

The Peruvian Potion.

Take Peruvian Balsam 1 Scruple,
Yolk of Eggs, a sufficient Quantity,
about the sixth Part, Syrup of
Marsh-Mallows 2 Drachms, Spring
Water 1 Ounce, good British Spirit 2
Drachms; mix, and take it twice a Day.

Potio ex Pissæl. Indic.

R Pissæl. Ind. ℥ij. Vitell. Ovor. q. s.
Syr. Brit. opt. ℥ss. Aqua Font. ℥j. mis.
Potio ter. in Die sumendus.

Potion of Barbadoes Tar.

Take Barbadoes Tar 2 Drachms, Yolk
of Eggs a sufficient Quantity, good
British Spirit half an Ounce, Spring Wa-
ter 1 Ounce; mix, and make a Portion.
to be taken 3 times a Day.

Pulv. Alex.

R Chel. Cancr. Ocul. Cancr. Coral.
Succ. alb. ppt. ā ℥vj. Rad. Contray.
Serp. Virg. Angelic. Hib. ā ℥ij. mis. f.
pulv. subtiliss. & ℥j. sumendus sexta
aq. Hor.

The Alexiterial Powder.

Take Crab Shells, Crabs Eyes,
and Coral, white Amber, prepar'd,
each 6 Ounces, Contrayerva Root,
Virginia Snake Root, Spanish Angelica,
each 2 Ounces, in fine Powder;
mix. Dose 1 Scruple every 6 Hours.

This is of very frequent Use, and no
less Service in sluggish Fevers, to open
the Pores, procure Sweat, and promote

Perspiration; also in the Small Pox it
is of great Use for the same Purpose.

*** Vel. R Pul. é Chel. 69. Coral.
rub. Succini albi, ā ℥vij. Ocul. 69.
℥iv. Rad. Contrayerv. Serpent. Virgin.
Angel. ā ℥ij. Bol. Armen. ℥iv. Misce
f. pulv. Capt. ℥ss. sextâ quâque horâ.

Or, Take Powder of Crabs Claws, red
Coral white Amber, each 8 Ounces,
Crabs-Eyes 4 Ounces, Contrayerva Root,
Virginia Snake Root, and Angelico
Root, each 2 Ounces, Bole-Armeniack
4 Ounces; mix into a Powder to take
half a Drachm every 6 Hours.

This is the common Prescription in all
Cases that attend a Fever, and is con-
tinued till it raises a *Diaphoresis*, or ter-
minates the Dislemper by any other cri-
tical Discharge. This is preferable to
many Powders order'd for the same pur-
pose, tho' not so costly.

** Ditto. This is the same with the
last, except the Bole, which is here left
out.

*** Pulvis Antiphisil. seu Salivans.

R Mercur. precip. rub. subtilissime
pulv. ℥bj. inde vase terreo super affunde
Spiritus Vini rectif. ad eminentiam ij.
digit. accend. Spiritum, continuo agi-
tando, dum totus deflagaverit; repete
opus ad tertiam vicem. Dosis Gr. x.

The Salivating Powder.

Take red Precipitate of Mercury 1
Pound, put it into a glazed Vessel, and
pour upon it rectify'd Spirit of Wine, so
as to stand 2 Fingers above it, which
set on fire, and stir it about all the
while it is burning. Let this Operation
be repeated 3 times. The Dose is 10
Grains.

The burning of the Precipitate in this
manner, breaks off the Points of those
Salts

Salts which join to the Mercury in its Preparation, and makes it operate with a greater Mildness, it being hardly safe in inward Use, without such Correction. And with this Salivations are frequently raised by giving 10 Grains for a Dose, with Conserve of Roses, or any thing of like Substance.

** *Ditto.* This is Verbatim the same with the last.

*** *Pulvis Astringens in Diarrhæam.*

Rx Boli Armeni lbj. Rhab. torrifact. ℥iij. Misce.

Astringent Powder.

Take Armenian Bole 1 Pound, Rhabarb toasted 3 Ounces; mix together for Use.

This is given in Loosenesses from half a Drachm to 1 Drachm at a Dose, in any convenient Liqueur; to be taken as often as the Symptoms require.

Pulv. Diuret.

Rx Test. Ovor. ppt. ℥j. Sal. Absinth. & Prun. ā Gr. v. Mis. f. pulv. pro re nata sumendus.

A Diuretic Powder.

Take Crab Claws prepar'd 1 Scruple, Salt of Wormwood and Sal Prunel, of each 5 Grains. Mix, and take it as Occasion requires.

*** *Vel Rx Sal. Nitri pur. ℥iij. — Succ. volat. ℥j. Test. ov. pulv. ℥ij. Sacchar. albis. ℥vj. Misce f. Pulvis. Dosis ℥j.*

Take fine Salt of Nitre 3 Ounces, volatile Salt of Amber 1 Drachm, Powder of Egg-shells 2 Drachms, white Su-

gar 6 Drachms; make into a Powder Dose 1 Drachm.

This is a very forceable Diuretic and operates with great Quickness, given in a proper Quantity of Liqueur, White-wine Whey, or any such Dilute. For what is drank with it greatly helps its Operation, and makes it pass with much more Safety, because it is so sharp as otherwise to rake the Membranes too much, which will sometimes straiten the Passages, and encrease the Obstruction. A Quantity of Fluid likewise much favours the Operation of stimulating Diureticks, not only as a Vehicle, but because it presses the faster by its Weight thro' the depending Passages. In all Suspensions of the Stone and Gravel, this is given once or twice in a Day, and continued according to the Importance of the Symptoms; but in sloughy and viscid Obstructions, it is the more particularly fitted to break thro'. For Oily Medicines are most suitable to stony Concretions, which stop the Vessels, because they relax and render slippery the Passages: But in Collections of viscid Matter, they only encrease the Stoppage and then it is these pungent attenuating Salts are fittest to cut their way through, by dividing the obstructed Matter, and carrying it along with them.

** *Ditto.* This is the same Verbatim with the other.

Æthiop. vel Pulv. Nigr.

Rx Æthiop. Min. (i. e. Merc. & Sulph.) ā sine Igne ppt. Dos. ℥j. bis in Die sumendus.

Æthiopic, or Black Powder.

Take Æthiops Mineral, viz. Quick-silver and Sulphur, of each equal Parts, prepar'd without Fire. Dose 1 Scruple twice a Day.

*** *Vel.*

*** Vel. *R. Æthiop. Min. sine Igne*
ap. Hb. Antimoni Crudii Hb. Misce
Pulvis subtilissimus. Dosis ʒss. ter
Die superbibendo Haustum Decocti
berantis.

Or, Take Æthiops Mineral prepar'd with-
 out Fire half a Pound, Crude Antimony
 Pound, make them into a fine Powder.
 Dose half a Drachm 3 times in a Day,
 with a Draught of the Liberans De-
 coction.

This is an admirable Remedy, and of
 great Efficacy in all cutaneous Foulnesses;
 Scabs, Itch, Leprosy, Herpes, and
 the like; and especially if the Eruptions
 are anointed with the *Unguentum Psori-*
m, and the Patient be first bled, and
 urg'd with Calomel.

** Ditto. This is exactly the same
 with the first.

*** *Pulvis Hemorrhoidalis.*

R. Flor. Sulph. ʒj. ad ʒij. Capt. bis in
die in Haustu Lactis Vaccini, vel Jus-
sivi Avenaces. Vide Elect. Hæmor-
roidale.

Powder for the Piles.

Take Flowers of Sulphur from 1 Drachm
 2 Drachms, twice in a Day in a
 Draught of Milk, or Water-gruel. See
Pile Electuary.

This is a very easy and cheap Medi-
 cine, and very efficacious to the purpose
 signified by its Title.

*** *Pulvis Hæmopt.*

R. Ungul. Equini siccata. ʒiv. Sacchar.
siccata. ʒij. Misce f. pulv. Capt. ʒss.
à chaque bora.

Powder against spitting Blood.

Take of Horse-Hoof dried 4 Ounces,

Sugar of Roses 2 Ounces; make them
 into a fine Powder, and take half a
 Drachm every six Hours.

Pulv. ad Lumbric.

R. C.C.C. pulv. Scammon. ā ʒjss.
Calom. ʒj. Res. Jalap. ʒij. Misce f.
pulv. subt. detur. ʒj. Ægro decem Ætat.
Anno.

Worm Powder.

Take calcin'd Hartshorn in Powder,
 Scammony, of each one Ounce and half,
 Calomel 1 Ounce, Resin of Jalap 2
 Drachms; mix, and make a fine Pow-
 der. Dose to one of ten Years old, 1
 Scruple, to be taken twice a Day.

*** Vel. *R. C.C.C. Scammonii opt.*
ā ʒj. Calomel. ʒvj. Resin. Fallapi ʒij.
Misce f. pulv.

Or, Take burnt Hartshorn, and Scam-
 mony, each 1 Ounce, Calomel 6 Drachms,
 Resin of Jallap 2 Drachms; mix to-
 gether into a Powder.

This purges very briskly, and is very
 effectual against Worms, especially in
 young Persons. It is best taken in the
 Pap of an Apple, or any such Substance,
 because the Calomel will sink in any
 thin Liquor. The Dose is from 10 Grains
 to half a Drachm, in a Morning.

** Ditto. This is Verbatim the
 same with the first Prescription.

Pulv. Ophthalm.

R. Vitri. opt. Lavigat. q. v.

Powder for diseas'd Eyes.

Take Glass, what Quantity you
 please; let it be well levigated.

It is used to clear the Eye of Specks
 which cloud the Sight, by blowing

thro' a Quill some of the Powder upon the Part affected; tho' it is not often us'd, nor should be us'd when it gives Pain to the Eye.

Pulv. ad proc. Ani.

Rx Flor. Balaust. Bol. Arm. ā ʒj. M.
fiat pulv. parti affect. insperg.

Powder for the falling down of the Rectum.

Take Flowers of Balaustines, Armenian Bole, of each 1 Ounce. Mix, and make a Powder, which sprinkle upon the Part when it is down.

Pulv. Sternut.

Rx Fol. Asari pulv. q. vis.

The sneezing Powder.

Take Leaves of Asarabacca in Powder, as much as you please.

*** Ditto. This is Verbatim the same with the other.

This is the common Snuff used, and it greatly drains the Head of tough, viscid Humours, which are apt to clog the fine Springs of Life there situated. It is chiefly given at Night going to Bed, and in will make the Nose run very much the next Day; tho' at first taking, it does not irretate so much as the ordinary Tobacco-Snuffs, and will not so much as cause Sneezing.

** Ditto. This is exactly the same with the two former.

Pulv. Stypt.

Rx Alum. rupt. pulv. ʒiij. Liquesfac. super Ignem & add. Sang. Dracon. pulv. ʒj. Mis. f. pulv. Capiat ʒj. ter Die. Si Conf. Ros. rub. add. q. s. Bol. Stypt. dicetur. & si add. Tereb. Strasb.

ad pulv. q. s. Pil. Stypt. dicetur.

A Styptic Powder.

Take Roch Allum Powder 3 Drachms melt it over the Fire, and add there Dragon's Blood in Powder 1 Drachm Mix, and make a Powder. Dose Scruple three times a Day.

N. B If a sufficient Quantity of Conserve of red Roses be added, it is then called *Styptic Bolus*: And if to the Powder, a sufficient Quantity of Strasbourg Turpentine be added to make it into Mass for Pills, it is then called *Styptic Pill*.

Pulvis Pyrius, vel Hydrop.

Rx Nitr. pulv. ʒij. Carbon. e Lig. Sulph. nat. ā ʒss. Mis. f. pulv. Hydr.

Gun, or Dropsy Powder.

Take Nitre powder'd 2 Ounces Charcoal and native Sulphur, of each half an Ounce. Mix, and make a Powder. Dose half a Drachm twice a Day with 4 Ounces of Hydropic Drink.

This sometimes proves wonderful useful in carrying off Dropsies by Urine but its Success is not always alike, Diuretics being very uncertain as to their Effect in different Subjects, and even in the same Person, they do not always act with equal Power.

Pulv. Siftans.

Rx Cret alb. ppt. ʒviiij. Bol. Arm. ʒiv. Flor. Ros. rub. Cass. Lign. ā ʒij. Cinnam. Nuc. Mosch. ā ʒj. Terr. Japon. Rad. Bistort. Torment. Cort. Granat. Flor. Balaust. Sang. Dracon. ā ʒss. Mis. fiat pulv. Capt. ʒss. bis in Die.

A Powder to stop a Looseness in Children.

Take good Chalk prepar'd 8 Ounces Armenian

Armenian Bole 4 Ounces, red Rose Flowers, *Cassia* Bark (which much resembles Cinnamon both in Appearance and Taste, yet by far not so good) of each 2 Ounces, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, of each 1 Ounce, *Japan* Earth, Tormentile Roots, Pomegranate Peel, Bauhinia Flowers, Dragons Blood, of each, in fine Powder, half an Ounce. Mix. Dose from 1 Scruple to half a Drachm twice a Day.

This is chiefly design'd for Children, and for whom it is a good Restraining, so' sometimes it is given to good Purpose to grown Persons, where there is no Pain in the Bowels.

Pulv. Synanch.

Rx *Piper alb.* ppt. $\mathfrak{z}\text{ij}$. *Sal. Prunel.* ss. *Sacch. alb.* $\mathfrak{z}\text{ij}$. *Mis. f.* *Pulv. de-*
to teneat in Ore Aeger. & sensim de-
stituat.

Powder for a Quinsy, or sore Throat.

Take white Pepper 3 Drachms, Salanel one Ounce and a half, white Sugar 3 Drachms. Mix, and make a Powder; which must be held in the Mouth of the diseas'd Person, and by Degrees let it descend down the Throat.

Serum Tamarind.

Rx *Lac Vaccin.* $\mathfrak{H}\text{j}$. *Tamarind* $\mathfrak{z}\text{ij}$.
ad coagul & colat. ser. purum.

Tamarind Whey.

Take Cow's Milk 1 Pint, good Tamarinds 3 Drachms; boil it till the Milk coagulates, then strain off the clear Whey.

This is of good Use to quench Thirst in Fevers, and especially in Dropsies, which are frequently attended with much Thirstiness, and wherein Drink must always be avoided as much as pos-

sible, as that which greatly increases the Distemper, and makes it become incurable; in which Case, that which best serves to moisten the Mouth and drive away Thirst, is to be advis'd.

Species Diambrae sine Odoratis. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R *Cinnamomi*, *Rad. Angelicae*, *Caryophyllorum*, *Macis*, *Nucis Moschate*, *Folii Indi, seu Malabathri*, *Galange*, ana drachmas tres. *Spice Indice*, *Cardamomi majoris*, — *minoris*, ana drachmam unam. *Zingiberis* drachmam unam & semis. *Ligni Aloes*, *Santali Citrini*, *Piperis longi*, ana drachmas duas. *Fiat Pulvis.*

Species of Diambra, without Perfumes.

Take of Cinnamon, Angelica Roots, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, the Indian Leaf or Malabathrum, Galangal, of each 3 Drachms, of Spikenard, and the greater and lesser Cardamoms, of each 1 Drachm, of Ginger one Drachm and half, of Aloes Wood, yellow Sanders, and long Pepper, of each 2 Drachms; make them into a Powder. Dose from 10 Grains to half a Drachm.

This is esteem'd a great Cephalic and Cordial, and is frequently prescrib'd in nervous Decays, from Apoplexies, Epilepsies, Palsies, and old Age: It greatly strengthens the Stomach, enlivens the Spirits, and warms the Blood to a great Degree. By adding to the above Ingredients, Ambergrease one Drachm and half, Musk half a Drachm, it becomes the *Species of Diambra with Perfumes*; but this, as being remote to the main Intention, and prejudicial to many Constitutions, is therefore seldom or never us'd, except in some particular Cases which require them.

Spec. Hier. Picra.

Rx *Cort. Cinnam.* *Rad. Galang.* *Asar.*
Spec.

Spic. Nard. Croc. Gum. Myrrh. ā ʒiv.
Alces opt. ʒxijs. Mis. f. pulv. S. A.

Species of Hiera Picra.

Take Cinnamon, Galangal, Asarabacca, Spikenard, Saffron, Myrrh, of each 4 Drachms, the best Aloes twelve Ounces and half. Make a Powder, according to Art.

*** *Ditto.* This is exactly the same with the other, except that there only 4 Drachms of the Ingredients are order'd, but here 6 Drachms, otherwise it is the same.

This is a much better Medicine than the Hiera Picra of the College, because some Ingredients in that, are not at all to the main Scope of the Medicine; and this is used to the same purposes.

Spec. Restr. & Lac Restr.

R Cort. Quer. ʒj. Granat. ʒls. Cinnamon. ʒij. contund. Si coq. in Lact. & Aq. Font. ā ʒij. ad ʒij. dein. Lac Restr. dicetur. colat. Des. ʒiv. bis vel ter in Die.

Restraining Species.

Take Oak Bark 1 Ounce, Pomegranate Peel half an Ounce, Cinnamon 2 Drachms; let it be grossly beaten into a Powder; which when boil'd in Milk and Water, of each 2 Pints, till half be boil'd away; then, being strain'd off, it is call'd, *Lac Restrings*, or *Restraining Milk*, which only is us'd. Dose 4 Ounces two or three times a Day.

Spir. Ven.

R Spir. Aëugin. ʒj. Vin. Gall. ʒvj. Mis. f. Collyr.

Spirit of Copper.

Take Rust of Copper 1 Ounce, French Brandy 6 Ounces. Mix for a Conium.

N. B. This is design'd as a Water for diseas'd Eyes, but as I never knew us'd, can say nothing as to its Effect.

Spir. Vitriol. Volat.

R Ol. Vitriol. ʒj. Misce sensim a Spir. Vin. rect. ʒj. dig. in Vas. amp per Mens. j. in Baln. Mar. destil. dem S. A. len. Calid. cavend. ne ad resid. Rep. distill. affund. Liq. distill. resid. priori distill. repon. in Vitro p obturato.

Volatile Spirit of Vitriol.

Take Oil of Vitriol 1 Pound, and Degrees mix it with rectified Spirit of Wine 1 Pound; then digest it in a large Vessel the Space of one Month in *Balnia Maria*, or a Sand Heat, and then distil it with a gentle Heat, according to Art; having due Care that it grow dry at Bottom. Upon the Residue put in Liquor, and repeat the Distillation which put to the first distill'd, and use it for Use, well stopp'd in a Glass Bottle.

N. B. It has been assur'd to me, this is an excellent Medicine for Childrens Fits, removing that Complaint when all other Things have fail'd; It is 3 or 4 Drops in any proper Liqueur. Which likewise has been said to be very successful in grown Persons for the Complaint, increasing the Dose proportionably: As also that it is of excellent Use in Palsies. I do not mention from my own Experience herein, but related to me as a Matter of Fact, which therefore every one may try as Occasion requires, and they are inclin'd thereto.

Succi Scorbutici. Pharm. Batean.

R Succ. Cochlear. utriusque, Becabung. flurt. Aq. ā ʒxvj. Aurant. ʒxx. M. jiciantur per Manicam ad claritatum icundam, Vini instar rubelli. Gramini saporis sunt; atque in lagenis reis diu servari possint. Dos. Coch. in omni Hausta Cerevisiæ, vel ʒiv. ad ij. in Die.

Juice for the Scurvy. From Bates.

Take of the Juice of both Sorts of Rye-grass, Brook-lime, Water-creffes, each 16 Ounces, Juice of Oranges 6 Ounces. Mix them, and pass them through Hippocrates's Sleeve till the Whole becomes of a rubicund Colour, like Claret Wine: It may be kept, if repos'd in Glass-Bottles, and will be of grateful Taste. Dose 2 Spoonfuls at a Time in every Draught Ale; or 4 Ounces of it at a Time 3 or 4 Times a Day.

This is of excellent Use not only against the Scurvy, in which Case by Experience we know it do much Good, but it is likewise useful in all Defects of the Blood, proceeding from an acid, viscous, stercorous Matter, obstructing the Bowels, and many of their Passages, as Catarrhs, Rheumatisms, Gouts, Scorbutic Cholicks,

Syr. Alb.

Sacch. alb. ℥j. solut. in Aq. Font. f. Syr. S. A.

The White Syrup.

Take white Sugar 1 Pound, dissolve it in Spring Water half a Pint. Make up.

*** Syrupus ex Allio.

Rad. Enul. Camp. incis. ʒiv. ʒʒ.

ʒvj. Rad. Glycyrrhizæ ʒvj. Coq. in Aq. Fontan. ℥vj. ad ℥iv. sub finem, adde Lobul. Allii. pellic. denudat. & tenuiter incis. ʒiv. Sem. Anisi contus. ʒjss. Colat. adde Sacch. alb. ℥iv. Coq. ad consisten- tiam Syrupi.

Syrup of Garlick.

Take Elicampane Root sliced 4 Ounces, Ginger 6 Drachms, Liquorice Root 6 Ounces; boil them in 6 Pints of Water to 4 Pints, and when it is almost enough boiled, put in 4 Ounces of the Heads of Garlick peeled from the outer Skin, of Aniseed bruised 1 Ounce and half; to the strained Liquor put 4 Pound of Sugar, and boil up to the Consistence of a Syrup.

This is order'd for all asthmatick Patients, and such as labour with any Oppression upon the Breast, and Difficulty of Breathing. It is given a Spoonful at a time; but especially at Night going to Bed, because the Warmth encourages its Operation, and helps to breathe off a great deal through the Skin.

** Ditto. This is the same with the other, except only 3 Ounces of Elicampane is here order'd, there 4 Ounces; here 7 Pints of Water boil'd to 4 Pints, there only 6 Pints, otherwise it is exactly the same.

*** & ** Syrupus de Althæa. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R Rad. Althææ uncias duas Graminis, Asparagi, Glycyrrhiz. mund. Uvar. pass. enucleat. ana semiunciam. Cymar. Althææ, Malvæ, Parietariæ, Pimpinelle, Saxifrag. Plantaginis, Adiant. albi. & nig. ana M. unum. Cicerum rubror. unciam unam. Quatuor sem. frigid. maj. & min. ana drachmas tres. Infundantur per integrum diem in Aq. limpide libris sex. Turb. coq. dum quatuor supersint, quibus expressis

pressis & colatis adde Sacch. albi libras tres cum semisse. Fiat Syrupus in B. M. S. A.

Syrup of Marsh Mallows. From the London Dispensatory.

Take Marsh-Mallow Roots 2 Ounces, of Grass, Asparagus, Liquorise Roots and Raisins stoned, of each half an Ounce, Leaves of Marsh-Mallows, common Mallows, Pellitory of the Wall, Pimpernel, Saxifrage, Plantain, white and black Maiden-hair, of each 1 Handful, red Vetches 1 Ounce, the four greater and lesser cold Seeds, of each 3 Drachms. Boil them in a sufficient Quantity of Water, strain the Liquor out hard, and boil it up when clarify'd into a Syrup, with three Pound and a half of white Sugar.

*** & ** Syrupus Balsamicus. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R^x Balsami Tolutan. uncias duas. Aq. font. vel pectoralis alicujus uncias duodecim. Coq. in Vase circulatorio bene lutato, in arenâ posito, per 2 vel 3 horas. Colatura frigida admisce Sacchari albiss. uncias viginti, ut fiat Syrupus sine ope caloris.

The Balsammic Syrup. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of Tolu Balsam 2 Ounces, and 12 Ounces of Spring Water, or any of the Pectoral Waters: Boil them together in a circulatory Vessel, in a Sand Heat, for two or three Hours. When the strain'd Liquor is cold, dissolve in it 20 Ounces of fine Sugar, so as to make it into a Syrup, without any Heat.

Syrupus Capillorum Veneris. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R^x Capillorum Veneris uncias

quinque. Glycyrrhizæ uncias duas. Macerentur per horas viginti quatuor in Aq. Font. tepidæ libris sex. Deinde levem coctionem in B. M. Expriman^t & colaturæ claræ libris quatuor, in Sacch. albi clarificat. libras tres. Hic est Syrupus, S. A.

Syrup of Maiden-Hair. From the London Dispensatory.

Take Maiden-Hair 5 Ounces, boil in a sufficient quantity of Water with Liquorise Root 2 Ounces. To boil up the strain'd Liquor into a Syrup, with 3 Pound of white Sugar.

*** & ** Syrupus Infusionis Caryophyllorum. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R^x Flor. Caryophyllorum, cists unguibus, libram unam: per 24 horas tam noctem persundantur Aquæ Rosæ libris duabus. Coletur liquor. Illi cum Sacchari albissimi clarificati in colatura ad Balnei calorem liquetur libris duabus, fiat leni coctione Syrupus, S. A.

Syrup of the Infusion of Clove Gillyflowers. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of Clove Gillyflowers, with white Heels cut off 1 Pound, let them steep a whole Night in 2 Pints of Spring Water pour'd hot upon them: then strain the Liquor, and boil it into a Syrup in a Bath-Heat with 3 Pounds of the finest Sugar, according to Art.

*** & ** Syrupus Chalybeates. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R^x Sal. Martis drachmas duas, solve in Aq. Gentian. C. uncias una; adde Syr. de Pomis alterant. uncias novem. Aliter. R^x Vini Chalybeatis Sacchar. alb. ana, p. æq. coq. S. A.

Syrup of Steel. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of the Salt of Steel 2 Drachms, Solve it in 1 Ounce of compound Nittian Water, and add to it 9 Ounces, the alterant Syrup of Apples. Or otherwise,
Take equal Quantities of Steel Wine and Sugar, and boil them into the Consistence of a Syrup.

** & ** Syrupus Cydoniorum.
Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R̄ Succi Cydoniorum desecati as sex. Lentè coque ad medias, et sim despuma, additisque Vini rubri stringentis libris tribus, Sacch. albi as quatuor, percoquantur in Syrupum, addendum Cinnamomi sesquidrachma. Caryophyll. Zingiberis ana scrupulis bus.

Syrup of Quinces. From the London Dispensatory.

Take 6 Pints of the clear Juice of Quinces, boil it gently till half is evaporated, and at times take off the Scum that rises upon it; then put to it 3 Pints of red astringent Wine, and of fine Sugar 4 Pound, which boil into a Syrup, it may be aromatized with Cinnamon Drachm and half, Cloves and Ginger of each 2 Scruples.

& ** Surupus de Meconio, sive Diacodion. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R̄ Caput Papaveris albi siccatorum et (post macerationem in Font. libris octo ad horas viginti quatuor) probè coctorum, deinde expressorum fortissimè, uncias quatuordecim; Syrupum colatura, additis Sacchari uncias viginti quatuor, in Syrupum coquantur.

Syrup of Poppies, or Diacodium. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of white Poppy Heads well dried 14 Ounces, and after twenty-four Hours Infusion in 8 Pints of Spring Water, boil them well, and to the expressed Liquor put 24 Ounces of Sugar, to be boiled into a Syrup.

*** & ** Syrupus de Pæonia Compositus. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R̄ Radicis recentis utriusque Pæoniæ in taleolas dissectæ et in Vino albo per integrum diem infusæ ana sesquiunciam. Contrayervæ semiunciam. Sileris Montani drachmas sex. Herbarum Rorismarini cum floribus M. unum. Betonicæ, Hyssopi, Origani, Iuvæ Arthritice, Rutæ, ana drachmas tres. Ligni Aloes, Caryophyll. aromat. Sem. Cardamomi minoris, ana drachmas duas. Zingiberis, Spicæ Nardi, ana drachmam unam. Stœchades. Nuc. Moschat. ana drachmas duas cum semisse. Post unius diei tepidam digestionem in Aquæ Fontanæ libris sex, coque in B. M. ad libras quatuor. In colaturam, opermanicæ factam, injice Sacch. albif. libras quatuor cum dimidia, et percoque in Syrupum in B. M.

Compound Syrup of Pionies. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of fresh Piony Roots, both the Kinds, cut into Slices, and infused a whole Day in white Wine, of each one Ounce and half, Contrayerva Root half an Ounce, of Mountain Osier (Bastard Lovage) 6 Drachms, Rosemary with its Flowers 1 Handful, Betony, Hyssop, Origany, Ground-Pine and Rue, of each 3 Drachms, Aloes Wood, Cloves and the lesser Cardamoms, of each 2 Drachms, Ginger and Spikenard, of each 1 Drachm, Stœchas and Nutmegs, of each two Drachms and half. After one Day's Infusion.

Infusion in 6 Pints of warm Spring Water, boil in a Bath heat to the Consumption of a third Part; and to the Liquor afterwards strained thro' a Flannel Bag, put four Pound and half of the best Sugar, and boil up into a Syrup with a moderate Heat.

*** & ** Syrupus de quinque Radicibus. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R. Rad. Rusci, Fœniculi, Asparagi, Petroselini, Apii, ana uncias duas. Aq. Fontan. libras sex. Digestantur calidè. Dein builliant in B. M. Liquoris validè expressi et clarificati libras quatuor adde Sacch. albif. libras quinque cum semisse. Conficiatur Syrupus in B. M. S. A. addendo postea Aceti uncias octo.

Syrup of Five Roots. From the London Dispensatory.

Take the Roots of Butchers Broom, sweet Fennel, Asparagus, Parsley, and Smallage, of each 2 Ounces, Spring Water 6 Pints. Digest them together warm, and then boil them in a Bath-heat. To 4 Pints of the Liquor strongly pressed out and clarified, put five Pound and half of fine Sugar, and make it into a Syrup in the same Heat, according to Art, adding to it at the latter End 8 Ounces of Vinegar.

Syr. de Spin. Cerv.

R. Succ. Bacc. Spin. Cerv. lbij. Rad. Zinzib. Piper. Fam. ana Zij. Sacch. rubr. lbjss. f. Syr. S. A. Dos. Zij.

Syrup of Buckthorn.

Take Juice of Buckthorn Berries 2 Pints, Ginger, Jamaica Pepper, of each 3 Ounces, coarse Sugar one Pound and half. Make a Syrup, according to Art. Dose 2 Ounces. Tho' in the Hospital

it is hardly ever us'd, but in Conjunction with something else.

Syr. Ros. solut.

R. Flor. Ros. Dam. lbvij. infund. Aq. Font. q. s. ad lbxiv. et add. Sacch. lbxxviiij. f. Syr. S. A.

Solutive Syrup of Roses.

Take Damask Roses 7 Pound; put them into a sufficient Quantity of Spring Water to strain off 14 Pints, to which add 28 Pound of Sugar, and make a Syrup, according to Art.

*** Ditto. COLL. R. Aq. Fontan. ferventis libras quatuor. Fol. Rosarum Damascenar. recent. quanti facile capere potest prædicta aqua. Fiat per horas 12 clauso vase, infusio; mox fortis expressio: in hac denno calefacta, nova æqualis recentium Rosarum maceratio iteretur ter, aucta semper quantitas Rosarum recentium ad illam liquoris expressi, qui singulis vicibus serè tertius parte augeatur: quo peracto, ex buj. liquoris partibus sex, Sacchari albi partibus quatuor, fiat Syr. in B. M. S. A.

Take 4 Pints of boiling Water, and stir into it as many fresh Damask Rose Leaves as it will contain: Let them stand together in a warm Infusion for 12 Hours, and then press it out strongly. Let this again be heated, and new Flowers stirred in and steeped as before, and proceed to a third Repetition of the same, every Time increasing the Quantity of the Flowers put in, in Proportion to the Liquor, which every Time will increase almost one third. When this is all finish'd, to six Parts of the Liquor put four Parts of white Sugar, and boil into a Syrup with a Bath Heat, according to Art.

Terra Foliata Tartara.

This is made by neutralizing a good fixt line Salt of Tartar, by pouring upon it d distill'd Vinegar by degrees, shaking Vessel well, repeating the Vinegar till Ebullition or Effervescence goes off the Alkali is fully saturated, which according to *Boerhaave* will be accomplish'd when about fourteen times of the Quantity of distill'd Vinegar has been pour'd upon the Salt, when being fully saturated, the Effervescence wholly ceases: The Liquor produced by the Operation is said to be pellucid, of a peculiar Smell, and neither Acid nor Alkalious, but of a third saline Sort, which is of a mild innocent Nature, yet has a most efficacious Power of evacuating, resolving, and evacuating the Intestines, the Kidneys, and the Bladder; and hence in chronical Cases, where there is a thick Obstructing Matter it proves an excellent Medicine, to be us'd at convenient times, and in a proper Dose: This Liquor well depurated from the Fæces and distilled with a Cucurbit and Alembic, leaves a Residuum whence is obtain'd the Terra Foliata Tartara; which appears as if it were form'd by the application of fine Scales or Plates adhering to one another like the *Lapis Specularis* or Talc, which with Heat will dissolve into a aqueous Oil, and in Cold recover itself again in the same Form it was before: This Salt rightly prepar'd, is said to be one of the most excellent Menstruums we are acquainted with, and which in the human Body, is the most noble Resolvent yet known, and has this admirable Quality, that both in Hot and Cold Cases is us'd with Success, and is indeed useful to almost every Patient.

Tartar Solubile.

This is made by pouring upon pure Tartar, ten Times its Weight of

Water, and kept constantly boiling till there becomes a good *Lixivium* of Tartar; into which boiling *Lixivium* a sufficient Quantity of Oil of Tartar per *Deliquium* is droped, perfectly to saturate it, and it become Neutral; strain this Liquor boiling hot thro' a Bag till it becomes limpid; which being inspissated on the Fire till a Pillicle appears on the Surface, and then set quiet in a cool Place, it will deposite a Mass which will very easily dissolve in Water, very different from that of pure Tartar, which will not speedily dissolve even in the Heat of boiling Water, and is therefore called *Soluble Tartar*, which as a Medicine is said to have excellent effects on human Bodies. If it be diluted with Water, and drank fasting, by its efficacious dissolving, deterfive, and gentle purging Quality, it proves an admirable Medicine in many Diseases, whose stubbornness resists other Medicines; so that the viscid Concretions, formed in the first Passages, may be resolved by the use of this Medicine; and it is thought that by the use of it, constantly continued, and gradually increas'd, even the tartarous Matter of the human *Calculus* in the bilious and urinary Passages may likewise be Dissipated; and hence it is useful in Nephritic, Icteric, Splenic, and Hypochondrical Disorders. *Boerhaave* says, he would venture to assert, that the pure Liquor of the Salt dissolv'd in Water ought to be ranked amongst the choicest Menstruums that the Chymical Art is Master of, and that by boiling in it Gum Lac, Myrrh, &c. its dissolving Power will so effectually appear, that it can scarcely be prais'd enough.

If it be apply'd externally to foul Ulcers, it is said to cleanse them, and dispose them to heal more kindly.

Tinctura Antiphthifica.

Rx Sal. Mart. Sacch. Saturn. ā ʒiv.
pone

pone in Matr. cum Vin. Gall. opt. ℥ij. Dig. hor. 20. f. Tinct. S. A.

Traumatica, et Splenetica. Dos. ℥ij. ℥ij. &c. in Liquore conveniente.

A Tincture against Consumptions.

Take Salt of Steel and Sugar of Lead, of each 4 Ounces, put them into a Matras with good French Brandy 2 Pints. Twenty Hours Digestion will make a beautiful Tincture. Dose 30 Drops twice a Day.

This is by some accounted a Specific in Hectic Fevers: And it is not an unlikely Medicine in such Cases; because it will astringe and draw up the Fibres, whereby their Tone will be render'd more rigid, and the Pores and secretory Passages straitned; so that the Juices and Nourishment itself will not so soon run off by those Ways. It will also procure a firmer Texture to the Blood itself, which in those Diseases is almost fused and broke. This is also good in many hysterical Affections.

Tinctur. Aromat.

℞ Rad. Galang. ℥jss. Cal. Aromat. ℥j. Cort. Cinnam. Aurant. Rad. Zinzib. Caryoph. ā ℥ij. Nuc. Mosch. Cubeb. ā ℥ij. Salv. M. j. Spir. Mentb. ℥ij. Dig. in B. M. per Dies vj, et filtretur ℥jss. repon ad Usam.

Aromatic Tincture.

Take Roots of Galangal one Ounce and half, Aromatic Calamint 1 Ounce, Cinnamon, Orange Peel, Ginger, Cloves, of each 3 Drachms, Nutmegs Cubebs, of each 2 Drachms, Sage 1 Handful, Spirit of Mint 2 Pints. Digest them 6 Days in a warm Bath, and strain off one Pint and half, and keep it for Use.

Tinct. Affasœtid. è Pharm. Batean.

℞ Af. Foetida ℥ij. Alcob. V. ℥ij. extrabe Tincturam et filtra. Uterina est.

Tincture of stinking Assa. From Batean.

Take Affasœtida 2 Ounces, Alcohol of Wine 1 Pint. Mix, and extract Tincture. It is Uterine, Traumatic Splenetic. Dose from 1 Drachm to 2 Drachms, &c. in any proper Liqueur.

It is said to be good against the Dilepsy, Vertigo, Apoplexy, and other Diseases of the Head.

**** Tinctura Cardiaca.*

℞ Rad. Tormentil. incis. ℥iv. Bistort. ℥jss. Angelic. ℥j. Galang. Cinnam. ā ℥ij. Opii Thebaic. Cochin. ā ℥ij. Infund. in Sp. Vini ℥iv. per Dies colat. adde Sacch. alb. ℥iv. Misce.

Cordial Tincture.

Take Root of Tormentil sliced 2 Ounces, Bistort 1 Ounce and half, Angelico 1 Ounce, Gallangal, Cinnamon and Mace, each 3 Drachms, Thebaic Opium, and Cochineel each 1 Drachm, infuse them in 4 Pints of Spirits of Wine 14 Days; then strain, and add to the clear Liquor 4 Ounces of fine Sugar.

This is Cordial and Astringent, and given under any Dejection of Spirit from what Cause soever; as also when the Stomach and Bowels have lost their due Tone, and occasion Indigestion, Flatulencies and Loosnesses. It is generally given a Spoonful or two at a time in any convenient Vehicle.

**** Tinctura Cardiaca & Stomachica.*

℞ Aq. Absynth. maj. C. ℥ij. Spec. Diambre; Terra Japonic. ā ℥j. Dige in B. M.

The Cordial Stomachic Tincture.

** This is Verbatim as the last.

Take the greater Composition of
orm-wood Water 2 Ounces, *Species*
iambra, and *Japan-Earth*, each 1
achm; digest in a moderate Warmth.

Tinct. Emmenag.

This is pretty much of the same Vir-
e as the foregoing *Cordial Tincture*,
d is directed for the same purposes,
pecially where the Stomach has lost its
one by frequent Debauches; for which
rpose, if it be allowed in Spaw-water
due Quantity, it is much the more
ely to succeed. The Dose is from
a Spoonful, to a Spoonful.

Rx Rad. Helleb. nigr. sicc. ʒiv. pulv.
super affunde Sp. Vin. rect. ℥j. Mis. f.
Tinct. S. A. Capt. Gut. xxx. vel xl. bis
Die.

A Tincture to promote the Menses.

Tura Cantharidum. Pharm. Lond.

Take black Hellebore Root dry'd and
powder'd 4 Ounces, rectified Spirit of
Wine 1 Pint. Mix, and make a Tinc-
ture. Dose 30 or 40 Drops twice a
Day.

COLL. Rx Rhabarbari drachmas
. Gum Guajaci sesquidrachm. Lacce
chmam unam. Cantharid. contus.
chmas duas. Cochinell. semidrach-
m: infunde in Spir. Vini rectif. ses-
libra. Cola.

N. B. Tho' this is the common Dose;
yet it is rather too small to have the de-
sired Effect; and may be increas'd to
50, 60 or 70 Drops to a Dose.

Tincture of Cantharides. From the
London Dispensatory.

*** Ditto. This is the same with
the former, only here it is order'd to
stand in a warm Place till the Tincture
is well drawn, which is not there so
expres'd.

Take of Rhubarb 3 Drachms, of
Guajacum one Drachm and half,
Gum Lac 1 Drachm, of Cantharides
sed 2 Drachms, of Cochineal half a
chm; infuse in 1 Pint and half of
ified Spirit of Wine, and strain for

** Ditto. This is the same with
other, only here it is order'd to be
ays in warm Infusion, which is not
e so expres'd.

This is principally used where the uri-
Passages are suspected to be loaded
with slimy and viscid Humours. And
Females, in some Foulnesses of the
us, it is ordered with good Success.
it will break away Obstructions
and no other Diuretic will take place.

This is a most powerful Deobstruent
in menstrual Obstructions, and will pre-
vail many times where Chalybeats are
try'd in vain. It is good likewise in
many nervous Disorders; but particular-
ly all those which come under the Ap-
pellation of Hypochondriacal Affections;
and even in an obstinate *Mania*, it is
frequently found to have Success. In
Rheumatisms likewise, and the Gout, it
will often give great Relief, it being
easy, by proper ways of encouraging it,
to raise by it a very great *Diaphoresis*,
so as to breathe out much of the offend-
ing Humours. When it is directed only
for the Green-Sickness, it is sometimes
joined with *Elixir Proprietatis*; in
which manner it is likewise prescribed
against Worms; and, with an equal
Quantity of *Mynsicht's Elixir of Vitriol*

it is sometimes compounded, both in the Green-Sickness and the Hypo.

** This is Verbatim as the other.

Tinct. Fulig.

Rx Fulig. Lign. ℥ij. Gum. Asa foetid. ℥j. Spir. Brit. opt. ℥j. f. Tinct. S. A. Capt. Coch. j. ter in Die.

Tincture of Soot.

Take Wood Soot 2 Ounces, Assafoetida 1 Ounce, British Spirit 1 Pint. Mix, and make a Tincture by warm Digestion, according to Art. Dose half an Ounce three times a Day.

Tinct. Guajac.

Rx Gum. Guajac. ℥j. Sp. Brit. opt. ℥j. f. Tinct. Dos. ℥j. vel Coch. ij. omni Mane.

Tincture of Guajacum.

Take Gum Guajacum 1 Ounce, British Spirit 1 Pint. Digest and make a Tincture according to Art. Dose 1 Ounce every Morning.

Tinct. Guajac. Volat.

Rx Gum. Guajac. ℥ij. Sp. Sal. Vol. Oleos. ℥viii. Dig. et f. Tinct. Dos. ℥j. omni. vel alt. Mane.

A Volatile Tincture of Guajacum.

Take Gum Guajacum 2 Ounces, Spirit of Sal Volatile Oleosum 8 Ounces. Digest and make a Tincture, according to Art. Dose 1 Drachm every, or every other Morning.

The first of these is greatly used in Rheumatisms, and is a gentle Purge. The other is design'd for the same Intention, but more Purgative.

Tinct. Jalap.

Rx Rad. Jalap. pulv. ℥jss. Sp. Brit. opt. ℥j. Mis. f. Tinct. S. A. Dos. ℥j.

Tincture of Jalap.

Take Jalap in Powder one Ounce and half, British Spirit 1 Pint. Mix, and make a Tincture. Dose half an Ounce added to some other Purge to quicken it for it is not given alone.

*** Tinctura Fracastorii.

Rx Aq. Hordei ℥x. —Cinnam. Hor. ℥iv. —Mirabilis ℥ij. Confect. Fracast. ℥ss. Sacchar. alb. q. s.

Fracastorius's Tincture.

Take Barley-water 10 Ounces, Barley Cinnamon-water 4 Ounces, Aqu. Mirabilis 2 Ounces, Diascordium half an Ounce, white Sugar a sufficient Quantity.

This is calculated against all manner of Fluxes of the Belly, and is directed to be taken 4 or 5 Spoonfuls at a Dose after every Stool, or oftener, if the Symptoms are violent. All Malt-Liquors are likewise deny'd to those Patients, till the Looseness is perfectly stopped.

** Ditto. This is the same with the other, except that here the Sugar is limited to 1 Ounce, which there is not.

Tinct. Hiera Picra. Vid. Tinct. Sacra.

Tinct. Japon.

Rx Ter. Japon. pulv. ℥ss. Sp. Brit. opt. ℥j. Mis. f. Tinct. frigid. Capt. ℥j. ter vel quater in Die cum Decoct. Alb.

Tinctum

Tincture of Japon.

Take Japan Earth in Powder half Ounce, *British Spirit* 1 Pint; infuse cold, and make a Tincture. Dose of an Ounce three or four times a Day the *White Drink*.

Tinct. Ipecacuan.

℞ *Ipecacuana contus.* ℥x. *Cort. Lin. sic.* ℥ss. *Vin. Montan.* lbij. infund. id. per Dies iv. et filtra. Dos. ℥j. ne sumend.

Tincture of Ipecacuana.

Take Ipecacuana bruised 10 Drachms, Lemon Peel half an Ounce, Mount-Wine 2 Pints; give it a cold Infusion in the Wine 4 Days, and then strain it off, and keep it for Use. Dose Ounce taken in the Morning.

This is a very gentle and useful Vomitive and operates easier than the Root substance.

Tinct. Peon.

℞ *Rad. Peon. Mar. recent.* lbj. *Cast. ass.* ℥ij. infund. len. *Calid. cum Vin.* lbij. *Col. cum expres. et sum.* ℥iij. vel ter Die.

Tincture of Piony.

Take fresh Roots of Male Piony 1 lb, *Russia Castor* 2 Drachms, white Wine 3 Pints; and with a gentle Heat make a Tincture; strain it off by Expression, and keep for Use. Dose 3 Ounces 2 or 3 times a Day.

Tinct. Rhab.

℞ *Rad. Rhab.* ℥ivss. *Sem. Anis.* ℥vj. *Brit. opt.* lbj. *Aq. Font. pur.* lbij. f. *Capr. Coch.* ij. iij. vel iv.

Tincture of Rhubarb.

Take Rhubarb four Ounces and half, Anniseed 6 Drachms, *British Spirit* 1 Pint, clear Spring Water 2 Pints; make a Tincture. Dose from Two to four Ounces.

Tinct. Rhab. cum Syr. de Spin. Cerv.

℞ *Tinct. Rhab.* ℥ij. *Syr. de Spin. Cerv.* ℥ss. *Mis. f. Haust.*

Tincture of Rhubarb, with Syrup of Buckthorn.

Take Tincture of Rhubarb 2 Ounces, Syrup of Buckthorn half an Ounce; mix for a purging Potion. To be taken in the Morning.

Tinct. Rhab. cum Theriac.

℞ *Tinct. Rhab.* ℥jss. *Theriac. Andr.* ℥j. *Mis. et hor. Somn. sumend.*

Tincture of Rhubarb, with Venice Treacle.

Take Rhubarb one Ounce and half, Venice Treacle 1 Scruple; mix for a Dose. To be taken at Bed time.

Tinctura Rosarum Rubrarum. Pharse. Lond.

COLL. ℞ *Fl. Rosar. rubr. optimæ* exungulat. *semiunciam*, *Ol. Vitrioli guttas triginta.* *M. in vase fictili vitreato, et effunde Aq. Font. calentis libras duas cum semisse.* *Stent simul, vase clauso, ad horas tres.* *Colaturæ adde Sacchari Candi albi uncias tres.*

Tincture of Red Roses. From the London Dispensatory.

Take half an Ounce of red Rose-Leaves well cleared of the white Heels, and

and 30 Drops of Oil of Vitriol ; pour upon them in a glazed earthen Vessel two Pints and half of boiling Spring Water, and let them stand close covered for three Hours ; then strain off the Liquor, and put to it 3 Ounces of fine Sugar Candy. Dose from Three to four Ounces, 2 or 3 times a Day.

Tinct. Sacra.

Rx Spec. Hier. Picr. ℥ij. Cochinell. ʒss. Sp. Brit. opt. ℔j. Aq. Font. pur. ℔ij. M. f. Tinct. S. A. Dose. ʒij.

The Sacred Tincture, or Hiera-Picra.

Take Species of Hiera-Picra 3 Ounces, Cochineel half a Drachm, British Spirit 1 Pint, clear Spring Water 2 Pints ; mix, and make a Tincture, according to Art. Dose 2 Ounces.

It is of excellent Use, as a gentle Purge, and Strengtheners of the Stomach and Bowels.

*** Vel. Rx Specier. Hiera ʒij. Cochinell. ʒss. Infunde per septimanam in Vin. alb. gen. ℔ij.

Or, Take 2 Ounces of Hiera Picra, and half a Drachm of Cochineel, and infuse them for a Week in 2 Pints of generous white Wine.

This has twice the Strength of that which is made in the Shops, and is much the better ; for after the common way of making with half this Quantity of Species, it will hardly operate, unless given in so large a Dose, as affects the Head from the Quantity of Wine. It is given as a Stomachick, and frequently as a Preparatory to Alterative Courses, because it cleanses the first Passages, and enables the Stomach the better to digest what it receives ; which is as necessary

to answer the End of the Medicine designed for an Alterative, as it is to that of common Food to make it into good Nourishment. This is prescribed from 2 to 3 Ounces over Night, or early in the Morning, and repeated every other Day, for 3 or 4 times, if not oftner ; because its Operation is too mild to expect any Matters of Moment from one or two Doses.

** Ditto. This is exactly the same with the last mention'd.

Tinct. Sacra. cum Syr. de Spin.

Rx Tinct. Sac. ʒij. Syr. de Spin. Cevin. ʒss. M. sumend. Mane.

Tincture of Hiera Picra, with Syrup of Buckthorn.

Take Hiera Picra 2 Ounces, Syrup of Buckthorn half an Ounce. Mix for a Morning Dose.

Tinct. Serpent. Virgin.

Rx Rad. Serpent. Virg. crass. ʒss. Aq. Theriac. ℔j. Dig. et f. Tinct. S. A. Capt. Coch. ij. 6ta quaq. hor.

Tincture of Virginia Snake Root.

Take Virginia Snake Root bruised half an Ounce, Treacle Water 1 Pint. Digest and make a Tincture, according to Art. Dose 2 Spoonfuls every six Hours.

Tinct. Stypt. Helvet.

Rx Limat. Mart. ℔j. Tart. alb. ℔ij. Sp. Vin. Gall. q. s. M. f. Pasta et sinatur fermentar. per Dies iv. et evap. ad siccit. rep. process. ad vicem viij. Rx Chal. hoc modo ppt. et in Glob. form. ʒij. Sp. Vin. Gall. ℔j. f. Tinct. S. A.

Styptic

Styptic Tincture of Helvetius.

Take Filings of Steel 1 Pound, white
attar 2 Pound, French Brandy a suffi-
ent Quantity to mix it and make it
to a Paste. Let it ferment 4 Days;
then evaporate to a Dryness. Repeat
the Process 8 times, after which make it
into round Balls, to 2 Ounces of
which, add French Brandy 1 Pint, and
make a Tincture, according to Art.

Tinctura Veneris. From Boerhave.

This is intended as a Diuretic, and is
such sometimes of good Use in Dropsies.
Boerhave greatly commends a Solution
of Copper in a volatile Alkali for this
purpose; and says, if a Person takes it
going in a little Mead, and walks
shortly after it, beginning at first with
few Drops, and after doubling the Dose
every Morning, till it comes to 24
Drops; which last Dose being every
day repeated, it opens, attenuates,
cleanses, and proves the most powerful
and speedy Diuretic. By the Help of
this alone, says he, I formerly cur'd a
severe *Ascites*; such a prodigious Dis-
charge of Urine being excited, that it
was out of an open Cock, upon which
the Integuments of the *Abdomen* became
so loose that they might be wrapt over
one another; when by only ordering a
restorative Regimen, the Patient
was perfectly well, and enjoy'd a good
state of Health many Years after.

Troch. Card. Pharm. Batean.

& Cret. alb. ʒij. Ocul. Cancror. ʒj.
& Mosch. ʒj. Sacch. alb. ʒxij. omn.
subt. M. f. Troch. cum Mucil. Sem.
S. A.

*Troches against the Heart-burn. From
Bates.*

Take fine white Chalk 2 Ounces,
Bates Eyes 1 Ounce, Nutmeg 1 Drachm,

white Sugar 12 Ounces, all in fine Pow-
der, and with a sufficient Quantity of
Mucilage of Quince-Seed, make it into
Troches, according to Art.

Trochisci de Carabe. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R̄ Carabes unciam unam,
Corn. Cervi ussi, Gum. Arabici, Corallii
rub. Tragacanthæ, Acaciæ, Hypocistidos,
Balaustiorum, Mastiches, Lacce Lote,
Sem. Papaveris nigri, ana drachmas
duas et scrupulos duos. Thuris, Croci,
ana drachmas duas. Opii drachmam
unam. Cum q. s. Mucilaginis Sem.
Psyllii Aqua Plantag. extractæ fiant
Trochiscii S. A.

*Troches of Amber. From the London
Dispensatory.*

Take Amber 1 Ounce, burnt Harts-
horn, Gum Arabic, red Coral, Gum
Tragacanth, Acacia, Hypocistis, Balau-
stines, Mastich, Gum Lacca washed, and
black Poppy Seeds, of each 2 Drachms
and 2 Scruples, Frankincense and Saffron,
of each 2 Drachms, Opium 1 Drachm,
and make them all into Troches with
a sufficient Quantity of the Mucilage of
Fleawort Seeds made in Plantain Wa-
ter. Dose 1 Scruple, at Night.

It is us'd as a Restringent against
Hæmorrhages and Spitting of Blood.

Trochisci Gordonii. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. R̄ Sem. quatuor frigid. maj.
excorticat. Papav. albi, Malvæ, Bom-
baceis, Portulacæ, Cydoniorum, Bac.
Myrtillorum, Gum Tragacanthæ, —
Arabici, Pistaciorum, Nuc. Pini mundat.
Sacch. Candi, Glycyrrhizæ mundat. Hor-
dei mundat. Mucilaginis Sem. Psyllii,
Amygdal. dulc. excorticat. ana drach-
mas duas. Boli Armenæ, Sang. Dra-
conis, Spodii ex Ebone, Rosarum rubr.
ana unciam dimidiam. Fiant Trochisci
S. A. cum s. q. Mucilag. Gummi Tra-
gacanthæ.

Gordon's

Gordon's Troches. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of the four greater cold Seeds blanch'd, of the Seeds of white Poppies, Mallows, Cotton, Purslain and Quinces; Myrtle Berries, Gum Tragacanth, and Arabic; Pistachio and Pine Nuts cleans'd, Sugar-Candy, Liquorice and Barley wash'd, Mucilage of Fleawort Seeds, and sweet Almonds blanch'd, of each 2 Drachms, *Armenian Bole*, Dragon's-Blood, Spodium of Ivory, and red Rose Flowers, of each half an Ounce. Let them be made into Troches, according to Art, with a sufficient Quantity of the Mucilage of Gum Tragacanth. Dose half a Drachm twice a Day.

It is design'd against Distempers of the Kidney and urinary Passages, making bloody Urine, &c. in which Case it is often prescrib'd to good Purpose.

Trochisci de Myrrha. *Pharm. Lond.*

COLL. R *Myrrhæ drachmas tres*. *Fol. Rutæ, Mentastri, Dittamni Cretici*, *Sem. Cymini, Asa foetida, Sagapeni, Castorei Russiens.* *Opopanax, ana drachmas duas*. *Liquatis Gummi in Decocto Artemisæ, et deinde adjectis cæteris, cum Succo Artemisæ, fiant Troch. S. A.*

Troches of Myrrh. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of Myrrh 3 Drachms, Leaves of Rue, Horse-mint, and Cretic Dittany; Cummin Seeds, Asafoetida, Sagapenum, *Russian Castor*, and Opopanax, of each 2 Drachms. Let the Gums be dissolv'd in a Decoction of Mugwort, and the rest be thrown in, so that the Whole may be made into Troches, with a sufficient Quantity of the Juice of Mugwort, according to Art. Dose half a Drachm twice a Day, in 4 Ounces of Infusion of Rue.

It is much prescrib'd in Hysterical Cases, and to bring down and promote the Menfes.

Vin. Millep.

R *Millep. viv. ℥iij. Vin. Mont. ℔ M. in Mort. per contus. et colat. Dos. ℥i bis in Die.*

Wood-Lice Wine.

Take live Wood-Lice 3 Ounces, Mountain Wine 1 Pint; bruise them in a Mortar; strain it off, and keep it for Use. Dose 2 Drachms twice a Day.

It is often us'd in the Jaundice and inflam'd Eyes, in which Case it is sometimes of good Use, but it must be continu'd for some time.

*** Vinum Scilliticum.

R *ZZ. Sem. Anisi, — Fœnicul. dul. ā ℥ss. Rad. Liquorit. ℥ij. Scilla ppt. ℥iv. Cochinel. ℥j. Vin. alb. ℔iv. I funde Vase clauso per Septimanam, colat. Capt. ℥ij. bis in Die.*

Squill Wine.

Take Ginger, Anniseed, and sweet Fennel Seeds, each half an Ounce, Liquorice Root 2 Ounces, Squills prepar'd 4 Ounces, Cochineel 1 Drachm, white Wine 4 Pints; infuse them together in a close Vessel for a Week; then strain and take 2 Ounces twice in a Day.

This is a good Diuretic, and such an admirable Medicine in all Disorders from Obstructions of the Breast, that there is hardly any one Thing of greater Efficacy in Asthma's: and in Dropsies, it w^{ill} do great Service, by inciding and breaking away by Urine, the pituitous and slimy Humours, which stuff the whole Habit.

Vitru

Vitrum Antimon. Ceratum.

Unguentum Basilicon Minus, seu Tetrastapharmacum. Pharm. Lond.

& Cer. flav. ʒj. liques. super Ignem
 Coch ferr. et add. Vitr. Antimon. pulv.
 stent per semihora super Ignem et
 ind. in Chart. f. Pulv. Dos. ab Gr.
 d ʒss. in Dysent. datur.

COLL. R̄ Cere flavæ, Resinæ pinguis,
 Picis Græcæ, ā libram dimidiam. Olei
 uncias novem. Liquata commisceantur,
 et fiat S. A. Unguentum.

Glass of Antimony cerated.

The lesser Royal Ointment, or a Medi-
 cine of four Thing. From the London
 Dispensatory.

Take Bees Wax 1 Drachm; melt it
 over the Fire in an Iron Ladle, and add
 it Glass of Antimony in Powder 1
 Ounce; let it stand half an Hour over
 the Fire, and when remov'd and suffi-
 ciently cold, pour it out upon a Paper,
 to make a Powder. Dose from 5
 Grains to half a Scruple.

Take of yellow Wax, fat Resin and
 Pitch, each half a Pound, Oil 9 Ounces.
 Mix them together into an Ointment
 by melting, according to Art.

Unguent. Cantharid.

This is a Dysenteric Medicine, us'd
 for the Cure of a Bloody Flux, though
 it must be observ'd in the using it,
 if over Dosed, it may be of bad Con-
 sequence.

R̄ Unguent. Basil. min. ʒj. Canthar.
 pulv. ʒj. Mis.

Cantharides Ointment.

Unguentum Basilicon Flavum. Pharm.
 Lond.

Take Basilicon the Less 1 Ounce,
 Cantharides in Powder 1 Drachm. Mix
 for an Ointment.

COLL. R̄ Cere Citrinæ, Resinæ Pini,
 libras tres. Terebinthinæ Argento-
 nis uncias duodecim. Olei Lini li-
 bras tres et uncias sex. Lento igne li-
 quant; dein adde Picis Burgundicæ
 libras tres, et omnia simul coquantur.
 Et Unguentum S. A.

This is us'd to keep open Blisters,
 and promote their Discharge during
 Pleasure; it may also be apply'd to
 Issues for the like purpose.

Unguent. Cantharid. Novum.

yellow Royal Ointment. From the
 London Dispensatory.

R̄ Empl. Episp. prim. et secund.
 Pharm. Lond. sine Sem. Ameos. et Un-
 guent. Populn. ā lbiv. Mis. f. Unguent.
 S. A.

Take of yellow Wax, and Resin of
 Pine-Tree, of each 3 Pound, Stras-
 burgh Turpentine 12 Ounces, Linseed
 Oil 3 Pound 6 Ounces. Melt them over
 a slow Fire; and then put in 3 Pound
 of Burgundy Pitch, and let them all
 mix together into an Ointment, accor-
 ding to Art.

A new Ointment of Cantharides.

Take the first and second Blister Plaif-
 ter of the London Dispensatory, leaving
 out the Seeds of Bishop's Weed, Oint-
 ment of Poplar, of each 4 Pound. Mix
 and make an Ointment, according to
 Art.

Either

Either this or the other may be us'd indifferently, the Matter not being much which of them it is.

Unguent. Cetac.

Rx Unguent. e Pice. Ol. Cetac. ā ʒj. Mis.

Cetacious Ointment.

Take Ointment of Pitch, Train Oil, of each 1 Ounce. Mix for an Ointment.

This is us'd in Eruptions of the Skin, scald Heads, and Leprous Cases, to the Part affected.

Unguent. ad Contus.

Rx Pulv. Avenac. Ol. Oliv. Acet. ā q. s. Mis.

An Ointment for a Bruise.

Take Oatmeal, Olive Oil, Vinegar, of each a like Quantity. Mix.

This should rather be called a Cataplasm than an Ointment; and as such apply'd warm over the Part affected, may be of good Use, when swelled, to abate it.

Unguent. Deterg.

Rx Cera flav. lbvjss. Resin. lbvij. Pic. Burg. lbvj. Ol. Cin. com. lbxj. Tereb. Venet lbij. Ærug. Æris. pulv. ʒixss. Mis. f. Unguent. S. A.

Detergent Ointment.

Take yellow Wax seven Pound and half, Resin 7 Pound, Burgundy Pitch 6 Pound, common Oil of Cinnamon 11 Pound, Venice Turpentine 2 Pound, Verdigrease in Powder nine Ounces and a half. Mix and make an Ointment, according to Art.

Unguent. flav. Deterg.

Rx Cera flav. Ol. Lin. ā lbj. Tereb. Venet. ʒij. Ærug. lbj. Mis. liques. et f. Unguent. S. A.

A yellow detergent Ointment.

Take yellow Wax, Oil of Linseed, each 1 Pound, Venice Turpentine Ounces, Hogs Lard 1 Pound. Mix and melt, and make an Ointment, according to Art.

** Ditto. Vel. Rx Cer. flav. R. citrin. ā lbxv. Tereb. Ven. lbij. ʒx. Ol. Lin. lbxvij. ʒij. Mis. f. Unguent. S. A.

Or, Take yellow Resin and Wax, each 15 Pound, Venice Turpentine three Pound twelve Ounces, Linseed Oil seventeen Pound three Ounces. Mix and make an Ointment, according to Art.

Unguentum Dialthææ. Pharm. Lond.

COLL. Rx Rad. Althææ recentium et contusarum libras duas. Sem. Lin. Fœnugræci, ana libram unam. Macerentur triduum in aquæ libris octo. Dein leviter coquantur, et exprimantur. Mucilago; cujus Rx libras duas, Olei Pedibus Bovinis libras quatuor. Bulliant simul donec aquosa pars Mucilaginis sit absorpta; tum adde Cera libram unam. Resinæ libram dimidiam. Terebintbinæ uncias duas. Per coquantur in Unguenti consistentiam.

Ointment of Marshmallows. From the London Dispensatory.

Take of fresh Marshmallow Root bruised 2 Pound, of Linseed and Fennel Greek Seed, each 1 Pound. Let them macerate three Days in 8 Pints of Water. Then slightly boil them, and press out the Mucilage, of which take 2 Pints.

eat-foot Oil 4 Pints, and let them together until the more aqueous of the Mucilage is consumed; then of Wax, 1 Pound, of Resin half a Pound, of Turpentine 2 Ounces. Let be again boiled into an Ointment, according to Art.

Unguent. Emoll.

Unguent. de Alth. ℥iv. Ol. Tereb. Mis.

An Emollient Ointment.

Take Ointment of Marshmallows 4 Ounces, Oil of Turpentine 1 Ounce. Mix for an Ointment.

* *Ditto.* This is Verbatim as the

is is directed to be rubb'd in upon a bruised Part, or that is indurated by Sted Humours; because it attenuates and warms the stagnant Matter, helps to breathe it out, either thro' the Pores of the Skin, or to be taken up by the circulating Blood, and dissipated elsewhere.

Ditto. Exactly the same with the other.

*** *Unguent. Epuloticum.*

Pulv. Lapid. Calamin. Cera flav. Ol. Olivar. ℥vj. Misce.

The Epulotic Ointment.

Take Calamine Stone, yellow Wax, 6 Ounces, Oil of Olives 6 Ounces; mix together into an Unguent.

is cooling and drying, and order'd Herpes, and tetters or Outings of a *erum* thro' the Skin. But in ma-

ny Cases, such Things are to be used with great Caution, because they endanger sometimes Mortification, by cooling the Part too much.

Unguent. Hæmorrh.

Rx Unguent. de Alth. ℥xij. Op. pur. ℥j. Mis.

Ointment for the Piles.

Take Ointment of Marshmallows 12 Ounces, purified Opium 1 Ounce. Mix for an Ointment.

Unguent. ad Leporam.

Rx Unguent. Psoric. ℥j. Ol. Sulph. ℥j. Mis.

An Ointment for the Leprosy.

Take of the Itch Ointment 1 Pound, Oil of Sulphur 1 Ounce. Mix.

*** *Ditto.* This is Verbatim the same with the other.

This is very sharp, and scours off those sordid Incrustations, which deform the Skin in Leprosies: but it is not to be depended upon for a Cure by it self.

** *Ditto.* The same.

*** *Unguent. Martiatum.*

Rx Fol. Ruta, — Marjoran. — Rosmar. — Thymi, — Tanacet. — Lauri, ā q. s. Concinde, et misce, deinde. Rx Axungia Porc. ℥xij. liquefactæ adde Herbas præscriptas quantum infarcire potes coq. ad siccitatem; tunc fortiter cola, et adde Herbas recentes q. s. coq. iterum, et cola, dein adde Ol. Tereb. ℥jss. Cera flav. ℥xij. Misce S. A.

The

The Soldier's Ointment.

Take Rue, Marjoram, Rosemary, Thyme, Tancey, and Bays, of each a sufficient Quantity; cut them small, and mix together: then melt 12 Pound of Hogs-Lard, and put in as many as possible of those Herbs, and boil till they become crisp; then press them out hard, and to the strained Ointment add fresh Herbs, and boil and strain as before; then put to it 1 Pound and half of Oil of Turpentine, and 12 Ounces of Yellow Wax; which melt together for an Ointment.

This pretty much differs from the Medicine under the same Title in the *College Dispensatory*, and is much preferable to it as a Digestive.

** *Ditto.* This is the same with the other, only here the like Quantity of Mint is added with the other Herbs, which there is omitted.

Unguent. Mercur.

Rx Mer. viv. ℥vi. Tereb. Venet. ℥j. M. exquisite et add. Axung. Porc. ℥xiiij. M. Utantur ℥iiij. Vesp. ad vices ij. vel iij. et rep. pro re nata.

A Mercurial Ointment.

Take Quicksilver 6 Ounces, Venice Turpentine 1 Ounce. Let it be well mix'd, and when the Quicksilver is all kill'd, then add Hog's Lard 13 Ounces. Mix for Use.

Let the Patient use 2 or 3 Drachms at a time, according to their Strength, for 2 or 3 times, rubbing it well in before a Fire, and be kept warm. The Legs and Arms are the principal Places that are generally unction'd, which may be repeated, as Occasion requires, to raise a good Salivation. Some will bear 10 or 12 times unctioning, others

not above 2, 3, or 4; some spit plentifully, viz. 5, 6, or 7 Pints in 24 Hours with others it passes off more by Sweat and Urine, than by the Mouth; where Things must be observ'd, with regard to the Patient's Welfare.

Unguent. Mercur. nov.

Rx Bals. Sulph. cum Ol. Oliv. ppt. 5. Argent. viv. ℥iiij. Axung. Porc. ℥vj. ℥vi. Mis. f. Unguent. S. A.

A new Mercurial Ointment.

Take Balsam of Sulphur with Oil of Olive 1 Drachm, Quicksilver 3 Ounces, Hogs Lard 6 Ounces 7 Drachms. Mix for an Ointment, according to Art.

This is for the same Use as the former but is found to be rather more powerful in raising a Flux, and to perform with a less Quantity of Ointment.

*** *Ditto.* This is compos'd of Mercury 4 Ounces, Turpentine 2 Ounces, Hogs Lard 1 Pound. Make an Ointment for the Use afore-mention'd.

** *Ditto.* This is the same with the last, by adding Mercury 2 Ounces to the Quantity there mention'd.

Unguent. Nicot.

Rx Nicot. Axung. Porc. ā ℥xxiijss. com. ad consumpt. succ. et add. Tereb. Venet. ℥viijss. Rad. Aristoloch. rotund. pulv. ℥iiij. ℥iv. M. f. insperg. pulv. gradatim contin. agitand. donec frigisc. et f. Unguent. S. A.

Ointment of Tobacco.

Take Tobacco and Hogs Lard, each twenty-two Pound and an half, boil it to a Dryness, to which add Venice Turpentine seven Pound and a half, round Birthwort Root in Powder 1 Pound.

und 4 Ounces. Mix it by gently
inkling in the Powder, continually
ring it till it be cold, and make an
ntment according to Art.

Unguent. Ophthalm.

R *Axung. lot. ℥xivss. Cer. flav. Lap.*
t. ppt. ā ℥ss. Camphor. ℥ij. Mis. f.
uent. S. A.

An Ointment for inflam'd Eyes.

Take Hogs Lard, well wash'd, four-
Ounces and an half, yellow Wax
par'd, Tutty, of each half an Ounce,
phor 2 Scruples. Mix and make an
tment, according to Art.

Unguent. Ophthalm. cum Opi.

R *Unguent. Opbth. ℥vj. Op. pur. ℥j.*

Ointment for the Eyes, with Opium.

Take Eye Ointment 6 Ounces, puri-
Opium 1 Drachm. Mix.

Unguent. Paralyt.

Axung. Porc. Ol. Laur. ā ℥ij. Ol.
sol. ℥j. Mis. f. Unguent. S. A.

Ointment for the Palsy.

Take Hogs Lard, Oil of Bays, of
2 Ounces, Oil of Vitriol 1 Ounce.
and make an Ointment, according
t.

* *Ditto.* This is Verbatim as the

is is very sharp, insomuch as some-
to vesicate the Part it is rubbed
It is used to paralytick and numb-
nbs, which it helps to restore to
due Sense and Feeling.

* * *Ditto.* This likewise is the same
with the other two.

Unguent. é Pice.

R *Pice liq. com. ℥xi. Sulph. viv. ppt.*
℥iv. Sev. Ovill. q. s. Mis. f. Unguent.
S. A.

Ointment of Pitch.

Take Tar twelve Ounces, pre-
par'd Brimstone 4 Ounces, Sheep
Suet, a sufficient Quantity to make it
into an Ointment, according to Art.

* * *Ditto.* This is the same with the
other.

Unguent. Pforic.

R *Unguent. Nicot. ℥xj. Sulph. viv.*
pulv. ℥jss. Ol. Tart. per deliq. ℥j. Mis.
f. Unguent. S. A.

Ointment for the Itch.

Take Ointment of Tobacco 12
Ounces, Brimstone powder'd one Ounce
and half, Oil of Tartar *per Deliquium* 1
Ounce. Mix and make an Ointment,
according to Art.

This is frequently prescrib'd with the
Addition of 1 Drachm of Sal Ammoniac
to 1 Ounce of the Ointment, and its
thought to answer the End much better
hereby.

* * * *Vel.* R *Axung. Porcinæ ℥v.*
Flor. Sulphuris, Sulphur. viv. ā ℥ss.
Misce.

Take Hogs Lard 4 Pound, Flowers of
Sulphur, and Sulphur Native, each half
a Pound; and mix altogether into an
Ointment.

This is the common Ointment in the Itch, and all cutaneous Foulnesses. It hardly ever fails of answering its End, if continued long enough, by anointing every Night the Parts that break out, and wearing the Linnen all the Time. Two or three Weeks is as little as can be depended upon; but it makes the Patient smell very strong of it.

* * Ditto. This is exactly the same with the other.

* * * Unguentum Nigrum.

Rx *Pisselæi Indic.* ℥iv. *Calophon.* ℥vj.
Cera flavæ ℔ss. *Ol. Lin.* ℥iv. *Misce.*

The Black Ointment.

Take *Barbados Tar* 4 Ounces, *Refin* 6 Ounces, *Yellow Wax* half a Pound, and *Linseed Oil* 4 Ounces; and melt into an Unguent.

This is also ordered as a Digestive.

* * * Unguent. Præcip. alb.

Rx *Unguent. Pomat.* ℔j. *Præcip. alb.* ℥ij. *Mis.*

The white Precipitate Ointment.

Take *Pomatum* 1 Pound, and *White Precipitate* 2 Ounces; and mix them together into an Ointment.

This is likewise directed for the Itch and Leprosy, and such obstinate Deformities of the Skin, and chiefly to the more nice Patients; but it is hardly so certain as the common Itch Ointments, and is not so safe by much. Because it

is sometimes liable to raise a Salivation where it is not expected.

* * Ditto. This is Verbatim with the other.

* * * Unguent. Sambuci.

Rx *Fol. Virid. Sambuci*, ——— *Sem*
perviiv. ā Pij. Cort. inter. Sambuci P-
misce et coq. quantum potes in Axungi
Porc. ℔x. ad siccitatem, deinde col-
fortiter et repet. iterum cum Herbis v-
centibus, colat. adde Cer. flav. ℔ss
misce.

The Elder Ointment.

Take *Green Elder Leaves*, and *Hou*
leek, each 2 Parts, and of the *inwar*
Bark of Elder 1 Part; mix them to
gether, and boil as much as possible i
10 Pound of *Hogs Lard* to a *Crispness*
then press it out hard, and boil a *fresh*
Quantity in the same *Lard*, and pre
out again; to the last add 10 Pound
of *Yellow Wax*.

This is a good Cooler, and is directed
in *Inflammations*, and *erysipelalous T*
mours; but is to be used with *Cautio*
for the *Reasons* given under the *Epul*
tick Ointment.

* * Ditto. This is the same with the
other, only there 10 Pound of *Wax*
order'd, here but 1 Pound, otherwise
is exactly the same.

* * * Unguent. Viride.

Rx *Ærug. Æris* ℥ss. *Unguent. Ægy-*
tiaci ℥ij. *Unguent. Sambuc.* ℥iv. *Co-*
phonæ ℥ij. *Ol. Spicæ* ℥j. *misce S. A.*

The Green Ointment.

A Green detergent Ointment.

Take Verdigrease half an Ounce, *Un-
guentum Ægyptiacum* 2 Ounces, Oint-
ment of Elder 4 Ounces, Refin 2 Ounces,
Oil of Spike 1 Ounce; mix together
to an Ointment.

This is a warm Digestive, and a good
detergent, and is used therefore to
cleanse old foul Ulcers, and wear away
excessive Flesh from green Wounds.

** Unguent. Virid. deterg.

Rx Cer. flav. ℥xv. Res. ℥xiv. Pic.
arg. ver. ℥xij. Ol. Lin. com. ℥xxij.
res. Venet. ℥iv. pulv. Ærug. Æris
℥iij. Mis. f. Unguent. S. A.

Take yellow Wax 15 Pound, Resin
14 Pound, true Burgundy Pitch 12
Pound, common Linseed Oil 22 Pound,
Venice Turpentine 4 Pound, Verdigrease
in Powder 1 Pound and 3 Ounces.
Mix and make an Ointment, according
to Art.

Unguent. ad Ust.

Rx Ol. Lin. Cer. flav. ā q. s. Mis.

Ointment for Burns.

Take Linseed Oil, yellow Wax, of
each a like Quantity. Mix and make
an Ointment, according to Art.

A CATALOGUE of the DISEASES

the Cases of which are to be hereafter mention'd.

Numb.

- 1 **A**GUE and Fever
- 2 **A**nus, its bearing down
- 3 **A**rm swelled
- 4 Aneurism
- 5 Apoplexy
- 6 Anasarca
- 7 Asthma
- 8 Borborygmus
- 9 Bruises
- 10 Breast cancer'd
- 11 Bones crooked
- 12 Blood spitting
- 13 Bladder disorder'd
- 14 Breath short
- 15 Back weak
- 16 Back pain'd
- 17 Bowels pain'd
- 24 Blood itching
- 18 Consumption
- 19 Cholick stone
- 20 Cataracts
- 21 Cough hooping
- 22 Cough
- 23 Costiveness
- 25 Dropsy in the Breast
- 26 Deafness
- 27 Diabetes
- 28 Dropsy
- 29 Dropsy and Rheumatism
- 30 Digestion bad
- 31 Dance St. *Vitus's*
- 32 Diseas'd Eyes
- 33 Evil
- 34 Fits
- 35 Fevers

Numb.

- 36 Feet tender
- 37 Fractures
- 38 Frost bitten
- 39 Flux Bloody &c.
- 40 Fire St. *Anthony's*
- 41 Gonorrhœa
- 42 Green Sickness
- 43 Gun-shot
- 44 Gutta Serena
- 45 Gripes, dry
- 46 Fingers numb'd
- 47 Giddiness
- 48 Gravel
- 49 Eruptions
- 50 Hoarseness
- 51 Head pain'd
- 52 Hydrocele
- 53 Hands lame
- 54 Heart, its Palpitation
- 55 Hip lame
- 56 Jaundice
- 57 Jaw convuls'd
- 58 Jaw dislocated
- 59 Knees swelled
- 60 Lip cancer'd
- 61 Lochia
- 62 Legs soar
- 63 Looseness
- 64 Limbs weak
- 65 Leprosy
- 66 Lipothymia
- 67 Limbs, their Use lost
- 68 Madness
- 69 Menses immoderate
- 70 Mortification

| umb. | Numb. |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Mouth soar | 89 Sciatick Pain |
| Neck swelled | 90 Scrotum &c. swelled |
| Neck convuls'd | 91 Stupor |
| Noli me tangere | 92 Thrus |
| Nail swallow'd | 93 Throat inflam'd |
| Obstructions | 94 Urine suppress'd |
| Pox-Small | 95 Urine bloody |
| Pleurisy | 96 Urine, its Incontinency |
| Ptyalism | 97 Veins, varicous |
| Palsy, Dead | 98 Vomiting |
| Piles | 99 Vapours |
| Palsy | 100 Tongue soar |
| Poison | 101 Venereal Disease |
| Quinsey | 102 Whites |
| Rheumatism | 103 Womb cancer'd |
| Rupture | 104 Worms |
| Speech defective | 105 Yaws |
| Scurvy | 106 Yaws, bastard |

A Sum-

A summary View of the Medicines used for the Cure of the Diseases, in the Cases to be hereafter after mention'd, according to their Numbers.

NUMBER I.

AGUE and FEVER.

Forms of MEDICINES for its Cure, with the Manner of Prescribing.

SECT.

- 1 **B**OL. Febr. tert. quaq. hor.
- 2 Pil. Stirac. Nocte
- 3 Decoct. Cort. abs. Parox.
- 4 Decoct. Scorb. cum Elix. Vitriol.
- 5 L. Pect. cum Tinct. Antiph. Nocte.
- 6 Ipec. Semel.
- 7 Jul. Mithrid.
- 8 Bol. Febris. cum Sal Ammon. et
Dec. Cort. secund. quaq. hor.
- 9 D. Cort. cum D. Scorb. ana bis die.
- 10 Bol. Febr. cum Mart.
- 11 Jul. Volat.
- 12 D. Cort. cum D. Scor. ana et Sal
Absinth. ter in die.
- 13 Bol. Febr. cum Terra Lemon. ter in
die.
- 14 Loh. San. cum Bals. Sulph. nocte.
- 15 Bol. è Flor. Cham. comp.
- 16 Mixt. Ant. vel Febrifug.
- 17 Spir. C.C.

SECT.

- 18 T. Rhei ʒjss. sem.
- 19 D. Alb. cum T. Antipht. gutt.
bis in die.
- 20 Emplaf. Diapalm. pij. et Ung. Sa
pj. pro parte affect. ab Episp.
- 21 Episp. perp. inter. Scapulas.
- 22 Ven. Sect. ad ʒvij.
- 23 D. Alb. cum Nitro sæpe.
- 24 D. Cort. cum Elix. Vitri. gutt. xl.
ta quaq. hora sumend.
- 25 Inf. Cascar. ʒij. bis in die.
- 26 Extr. Cort. Peruv. ʒss. tert. quaq.
hora.
- 27 Aq. Chalyb. cum Elix. Vitri. g
xx. bis in die.
- 28 Mixt. Asthm.
- 29 Pot. Alb. noct. quotidie.
- 30 Bol. Febr. altern. horis.
- 31 Bol. è Flor. Chamæm. comp.
Mixt. Ant. C. iv. secund. quaq.

CT.
 Mixt. Emet. semel.
 Bol. Febr. cum Sal Ammon. ʒj. tert.
 quaq. hor. sumen. absent. Parox.
 Ipec. ʒss. bis Vesper.
 D. Scorib cum Sal Absinth. bis die.
 Bol. Febr. quat. in die ad sept.
 Cort. Peruv. cum Conf. Frae.
 Extr. Cort. ʒj. Limat. Chal. gr. vj.
 Rad. Rhei gr. iv. m. f. Bol. quint.
 quaq. hor. sumendus.
 Cort. Peruv. ʒj. tert. quaq. hora in
 Aqua Cinnam. dil.
 Mixt. Febr. cum L. L. gutt. vj.
 Ipec. ʒss. cum Dec. Alb. inter Vom.
 Aqua Menth. ʒj. cum L. L. gutt. x.
 finata Vomit.
 Bol. Febris. si rediat statim tempore
 Paroxysmus.
 Ipec. ʒss. semel dein post Paroxysm.
 Bol. é Flor. Cham. comp. secund.
 quaq. hora.
 Bol. Febr. cum Sal Ammon. cessante
 Paroxysm.
 Bol. Febr. sine Serpent.
 M. Febr. cum dupl. Sal Absinth.
 Bol. Febr. ʒj. cum Rhab. ʒj.
 Dec. Cort. ʒij. cum Extr. Cort. ʒss.
 Aqua Cinn. fort. ʒiij. Syr. Bals.
 ʒj. Capt. Coch. iij. tert. quaq.
 hora.
 Cort. Peruv. ʒiij. crass. primo Mane
 et hor. xj.
 Cort. cum El. Vitri. gutt. vj. tert.
 quaq. hor.
 Cort. cum Cort. Cascar. et Elix.
 Vitriol. gutt. x. tert. quaq. hor.
 Pulv. Stypt. gr. xv. sext. quaq. hor.
 Dec. Cort. ʒiij. cum El. Vitri. gutt.
 xv. tert. quaq. hor.
 Lithrid. ʒij. nocte.
 Tinct. Arom. gutt. xxx. tert. quaq.
 hor.
 Bol. Febr. cum Rheo secund. quaq.
 hor.
 Bol. é Flor. Cham. comp. cum Mixt.
 Ant. Coch. v. tert. quaq. hor.
 Syrrh. ʒj. ter in die.
 Syrrh. ʒj. bis die in Dec. Cort.
 Mixt. Ant. ʒij. cum T. Rhab. ʒij.
 sexta quaq. hor. sumend.

SECT.

62 M. Emet. et post hor. ij. Cort. Peruv.
 ʒvj. cum Tinct. Stypt. et L. Liq.
 gutt. xx.

NUMB. II.

*Bearing down of the Anus,
 or Strait Gut.*

SECT.

1 FOT. Astring.
 2 Cort. ʒj. cum Lim. Mart. gr. vj.
 ter in die sumendus.

NUMB. III.

Swelled ARM.

A Case of Surgery.

NUMB. IV.

ANEURISM.

SECT.

1 LOH. San.
 2 Dec. Traum. tepide.
 3 Amputation, or Excision.

NUMB. V.

APOPLEXY.

SECT.

1 Episp. Plant. Pedum.
 2 Cucurbitulæ Occip.
 3 Dein. Episp. Acre Occipit.

SECT.

- 4 Afa foetid. cum Sal Vol. C.C. ana gr. xv. in Aqua Ceras. nigr. quat. quaq. hor.
- 5 Episp. Cap. et Nuch.
- 6 Tinct. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin.
- 7 Jul. Volat.
- 8 Tinct. Afa foetid.
- 9 Episp. Brachis. et Suris.
- 10 Bol. Epilep.
- 11 Afa foetid. ʒj. nocte.

NUMB. VI.

Anasarca. See Dropsy.

NUMB. VII.

Asthma, Cough, and Shortness of Breath.

SECT.

- 1 Tinct. Antiph. gutt. xx. bis die.
- 2 Loh. San. cum Bals. Sulph. gutt. viij. mane.
- 3 Loh. San. cum Bals. Sulph. nocte.
- 4 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr.
- 5 L. Pect. cum Elix. Asthm. nocte.
- 6 Tinct. Antiph. gutt. xxx. bis die.
- 7 Episp. Suris.
- 8 Sperm. Cet. ʒj. solut. sext. quaq. hor.
- 9 Episp. Suris cum Camph.
- 10 Sperm. Cet. sol. ʒjss. sext. quaq. hor.
- 11 Dec. Traum. cum Spir. C.C.
- 12 Setach. in Nuch.
- 13 M. Asthm. Coch. fs. ter die.
- 14 Ipec. Semel.
- 15 Bol. Scillit.
- 16 Dec. Scorb. cum Sal Absinth.
- 17 Loh. San. cum Dec. Traum.
- 18 Pil. Styrac gr. vj. nocte.
- 19 Linct. Pect. cum Elix. Asthm. ʒiij. nocte.
- 20 Bals. Gilead gutt. x. ʒe Sacch. pulv. nocte.

SECT.

- 21 Loh. San. cum Bals. Sulph. gutt. x.
- 22 M. Ant. cum Coral.
- 23 Lac Ammon. sæpe.
- 24 Episp. Nuch.
- 25 V. S. ad ʒviij.
- 26 Ipec. ʒj. cum Oxym. ʒij.
- 27 Emul. Oleos. et Lac Ammon. ana sæpe.
- 28 Loh. San. cum Bals. Sulph. gutt. xi. bis die.
- 29 Elix. Vitriol. gutt. xv. bis die.
- 30 Lac Ammon. ʒjss. cum Elix. Asthm. ʒiij. nocte.
- 31 Bol. Alex. cum Loh. Sanan.
- 32 Mixt. Oleos.
- 33 Dec. Traum. cum Gum.
- 34 Linct. Pect. cum L. L. gutt. vj. sext. quaq. hor.
- 35 V. S. ad ʒvj.
- 36 Linct. Pect.
- 37 Sperm. Cet. ʒjss. solut. in Jusq. Aver. ter in die.
- 38 Diet. Lact.
- 39 V. S. ad ʒviij.
- 40 Episp. inter Scapulas.
- 41 Loh. San. cum Bals. Sulph. gutt. vi. nocte.
- 42 Dec. Scorb. cum Nitr.
- 43 Antim. Diaphor. ʒss. cum Extr. Cort. ʒss. bis in die.
- 44 Extr. Cort. cum Cinnab. Antim. ʒj.
- 45 Sperm. Cet. cum Flor. Benzoin ʒj. sext. quaq. hor.
- 46 Pulv. Alex. ʒj. cum Rad. Contr. gr. viij.
- 47 Myrrh. ʒj. ter die cum M. Ant.
- 48 M. Epilep. ʒij. quat. quaq. hor.
- 49 Episp. Occipit.
- 50 Pil. Gum. bis die cum Infus. Ruta.
- 51 Font. inter Scapulas.
- 52 Afa foetid. ʒj. bis die.
- 53 M. Oleos. cum Sal Volat. Oleos.
- 54 Gum. Ammon. ʒj. cum Aq. Hysc. ʒvj.
- 55 Cucurbit. inter Scapulas ut flu. Sang. ad ʒviij.
- 56 Episp. Brach. et Suris.
- 57 Ol. Lin. ʒss. sext. quaq. hor.
- 58 V. S. ad ʒix.

CT.

Dec. Traum. cum Sp. C.C. et Tinct.
Afa foetid.

Cinnab. Nat. ℥ss. cum Flor. Benzoin
et Sperm. Cet. ana ℥ss. sext. quaq.
hor. sumendus.

V. S. è Saphæn. ℥ix.

Aqua Hord. cum Syr. de Mecon. et
Nitr.

V. S. è Saphæn. ℥x.

Lac Ammon. Coch. ij. sext. quaq.
hora.

Lac Ammon. cum Jul. Vol. ana.

B. Under this Head, supposing some
prescriptions in private Practice for
the same Purpose, may be acceptable
and useful to some, I shall, for that
Reason, give the following Examples,
together with their Dates of Prescrip-
tion.

R Ol. Amygdal. dulc. ℥ij. Aqua Ce-
ras. nigr. ℥iv. Sal Volat. Oleos.
xxv. Pæon. Comp. ℥ij. Syr. Bals.
Mis. et sumendus Coch. iv. sext.
que hora.

R Sperm. Cet. albiss. ℥j. solve accu-
ss. in q. s. Vitell. Ovor. dein adde
Balsamic. ℥jss. Mis. et sumat Coch.
in urgente Tussi.

July 25, 1738.

R Sperm. Cet. ℥ss. solve in q. s. Vitell.
r. dein adde Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥jss.
a Pæon. Comp. ℥ss. Sal C.C. Gr. viij.
Bals. ℥j. Mis. f. Haust. sexta qua-
hora sumendus.

July 26, 1738.

R Hord. Perl. ℥ij. coq. in Aqua Font.
ad ℥iv. et adde sub finem Gum.
b. ℥j. Amygd. dulc. excort. ℥ij. Aqua
nam. fort. ℥iij. f. Emuls.

R Aqua Font. bull. ℥iij. Ficus ℥j.
r. Pass. enucl. ℥ij. infund. ad con-

sumpt. ℥j. et adde Rad. Glys. ℥ss. f.
Apos.

These were design'd to be taken
plentifully, in order to prevent or re-
lieve the Strangury.

R Ol. Amygdal. dulc. ℥ss. Aqua Ce-
ras. nigr. ℥j. Pæon. Comp. ℥ss. Syr.
Balsam. ℥j. Mis. f. Haust. sexta qua-
que hora sumendus.

Applicetur Empl. Episp. Nuchæ.

July 27, 1738.

R Sperm. Cet. albiss. ℥ss. Vitell. Ovor.
q. s. (ad solut.) Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥jss.
Pæon. Comp. ℥iij. Syr. Balsam. ℥j. Mis.
f. Haust. Nocte Maneque sumendus.

July 29, 1738.

R Aqua Cerasor nigr. ℥v. Aqua
Pæon. Comp. ℥jss. Sperm. Cet. in Vitell.
Ovor. solut. ℥jss. Syr. Bals. ℥iij. f. Mix-
tura de qua sumat Coch. iij. cum Tussi
urgent.

R Confect. Raleighan. Gr. xxv. Aqua
Ceras. nigr. ℥jss. Pæon. Comp. ℥iij. f.
Haust. sumendus in Ventriculi dolore.

July 31, 1738.

Applicetur Epispasticum ad Magnitudi-
nem Coronæ Monete quod servetur
apertum.

Pergat in usu Bals. Sulph. hac Nocte.

R Aqua Lact. Alex. ℥jss. Pæon. Comp.
℥iij. Syr. de Mecon. ℥vj. f. Haust. hor.
Somni sumendus.

Persistat in usu Lact. Affini.

August 4, 1738.

R Ol. Amygdal. dulc. ℥iij. Aqua
Fontan. ℥j. Epidem. ℥iij. Syr. Balsam.
℥j. Mis. f. Haust. sexta quaque hora
sumendus. Rep. Apos. et Emuls.

Rx Sal Absinth. ℥j. Succ. Limon. rec. ℥ss.
Aqua Cinnam. fort. ℥ss. Fontan. ℥j.
Sacchar. parum. Mis. f. Haust. statim
sumendus et repetatur hora quinta po-
mer.

Sit in promptu Haust. Paregoricus.

Sumat Balsam. Sulph. ut ante.

August 6, 1738.

Rx Ol. Amygdal. dulc. Mann. elect. ā
℥iij. Vitell. Ov. parum Aqua Lact.
Alex. ℥j. Pæon. Comp. ℥iij. Mis. f.
Haust. statim sumendus.

Rx Ol. Amygdal. dulc. Syr. Balsam.
ā ℥jss. Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥v. Sal Volat.
Oleos. ℥j. Mis. et sumend. Coch. iij. ur-
gente Tuss.

Rep. Bals. Sulph. Anis. noct. Haust. Pa-
reg. pro re nata.

August 8, 1738.

Repetatur Emulsio Oleosa.

Rx Pil. Ruff. ℥ss. Pil. de Styrace Gr.
iij. f. Pil. N^o iij. sumenda hora de-
cumbitis.

Sumat. Gutt. viij. Bals. Sulph. Anis. hora
vj. Vespertina.

August 9, 1738.

Sumat. Bals. Sulph. Anis. Gutt. xij.
statim, et repetatur hora Somni su-
perbibendo Haust. Infusi Hedera ter-
restr. tepid.

Pergat in usu Emuls. Oleos.

August 10, 1738.

N. B. The Complaint of this Patient
was a great Cough, Hoarseness, and
Shortness of Breath, which by the
Use of these Medicines was well re-
mov'd,

NUMB. VIII.

Borborygmus, or a windy
rumbling in the Bowels
with Pain.

SECT.

- 1 DEC. Alb. cum Gum.
- 2 Jul. Frac.
- 3 Troch. Aikakeng. ℥j. nocte sumend.
- 4 Troch. Gord. ℥ss. bis die.
- 5 Pil. Pacif. gr. j. noct.
- 6 Bol. Arom.
- 7 Lac Restrict.
- 8 Mixt. Pareg. Coch. j. nocte.
- 9 Sem. Carui pulv. ℥ss. ter die.

N. B. This is a very dangerous Disease
inasmuch as the Bowels are there
greatly inflam'd and distended w
Wind, which causes very acute Pain
and greatly endangers a Mortificati
of them: Nor is it less tedious in c
taining a perfect Cure, because it
very liable to Returns, which som
times ends in Death. The Patie
therefore, upon Recovery, must
exceeding careful of getting Co
must be very cautious of going fo
into the Air; and for some Time
Bowels must be kept very warm,
the Help of Flannels roll'd over
Abdomen. In the Example abo
the Patient died; but the Patient
the following Example in priv
Practice liv'd; but whereas the fo
going Example was attended with
Looseness, this was attended with
Costiveness. The Prescriptions
are as follows:

Rx Ol. Amygdal. dulc. ℥ij. Man
elect. ℥ij. Vitell. Ovor. parum Aq
Menth. ℥j. Nephritic. ℥ss. M. f. Ha
Solutio. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Rx

Rx Aq. Menth. ℥iv. Spir. Menth. ℥ij.
 v. é Chel. C C. ℥ij. Sacchar. albiss.
 M. et sum. Coch. ij. urgente Vo-
 turitione.

Jan. 5, 1740-I.

atur Sanguis ad ℥viiij.

Rx Decoct. commun. pro Clyst. ℥ix.
 é Bacc. Lauri ℥j. Ol Chamom.
 Ol. Lin. ℥ij. Mis. f. Enema statim
 iciend.

Rx Inf. Len. ℥viiij. Mann. elect ℥ijss.
 x. Salut. ℥jss. M. et sum. Coch. iv.
 Et Enemata, et dein Coch. ij. omn.
 a donec Alvus respond.

in promptu Extract. Thebaic Gr j.
 Jan. 6, 1740-I.

Rx Unguent. de Alth. ℥ij. Spir. Tereb.
 j. M. f. Linimentum quo inungatur
 s affect.

Rx Aq. Stretbam. vel Scarbur. ℥viiij. Co-
 e ad ℥iv. dein adde Mann. elect ℥ij.
 l Mirabil. ℥iv. M. et sum. ℥ss. omni
 a donec Alvus respond.

in promptu Extract. Thebaic. Gr. j.
 Jan. 7, 1740-I.

Rx Inf. Len. ℥vj. Mann. elect. ℥ijss.
 ua Mirabil ℥jss. Rad. Falap. pulv.
 M. et sum Coch. iij. statim et re-
 atur omni hora donec Alvus respond.

Rx Mann. elect. ℥ij. solve in Aqua
 menth. ℥ij. dein adde Spir. Menth. ℥jss.
 f. Haust. sexta quaque hora su-
 endus.

in promptu Pil. Paregorica.

Jan. 8, 1740-I.

Rx Aqua Menth. ℥ij. Mirabil. ℥ss.
 ann. elect. ℥ss. M. f. Haust. sexta
 aque hora sumendus.

Jan. 9, 1740-I.

Rx Ol. Amygdal. dulc. ℥ij. Mann.
 elect ℥ij. Vitell. Ovor. parum Aqua
 Menth. ℥j. Spir. Menth. ℥ij. Ol. é Bacc.
 Junip Gutt. ij. Mis. f. Haust. solut.
 sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Jan. 14, 1740-I.

Rx Tinct. Rhabarb. cum Vin. ppt. ℥jss.
 Mithrid. ℥j. Mis. f. Haust. statim su-
 mend. et repetatur hora Somni et Mane
 crastino.

Jan. 22, 1740-I.

Persistat. in Ufu Haust. Solutiv. 8vo. Die
 Prescript. cum Coch. ss. Tinct. Rhab.
 in omn. Dos.

Jan. 23, 1740-I.

N. B. This Patient was also attended
 with a great Nautiating and Vomit-
 ing, for some Time, of all that was
 taken, which at last, together with
 the Complaint, thro' Divine Favour,
 was pretty well carried off in the
 Space of about Five Weeks, by the
 Help of the above Medicines, toge-
 ther with the frequent Use of Glysters,
 which are so absolutely necessary in
 this Disease, that nothing can well
 be depended upon without them:
 The most proper are those made of
 Mutton Broth, with the Carminative
 Seeds bruis'd and boil'd in it; then
 strain it, and add to each Glyster
 sweet Oil and Anniseed Water, of
 each one Ounce; which repeat till
 it gives Ease, and after let them be
 continu'd and retain'd in the Body
 as long as the Patient can, and as
 often repeated as evacuated; till the
 Bowels by regaining Strength from
 the return of the Appetite, make their
 Use less necessary, and at last wholly
 needless; tho' Care must be taken,
 that during the Illness the Body be
 kept open by proper Physick, which
 however must not be of too hot a Na-
 ture, lest it bring on a Mortification
 of the Bowels. This Patient found
 the

the last of the above Prescriptions to be very agreeable to the Stomach, and of special Use for the Purpose afore-mention'd.

NUMB. IX.

BRUISES.

SECT.

- 1 **E**lect. Len. pro re nata.
- 2 Dec. Traum. cum Gum.
- 3 V. S. ad ℥ix.
- 4 V. S. ad ℥viij.
- 5 Lac Ammon. sæpe.
- 6 Infus. Len. alt. mane.
- 7 Elix. Vitri. gutt. xx. bis die cum Dec. Scorbut.
- 8 Empl. è Cicut. Lat. affect.
- 9 Tinct. Sacra ℥ij. statim.
- 10 Bol. Alex. cum Sperm. Cet. ana ℥j. sext. quaq. hor. cum Aq. Theriac.
- 11 Tinct. Asa foetid. gutt. xx. ter in die in Jul. com.
- 12 Empl. Ceph. et Episp. ana Plantis Pedum.
- 13 V. S. ad ℥x.
- 14 Ol. Lin. ℥ss. sext. quaq. hor.
- 15 Tinct. Rhei ℥ij. alt. mane.
- 16 Empl. Lateri.
- 17 Bol. Corrob.
- 18 Loh. San.
- 19 Elect. Nephrit. ℥j. bis die.
- 20 Dec. Cort.
- 21 Emuls. Oleos. sæpe.
- 22 Epispast. Capit.
- 23 Tinct. Asa cum Jul. Volat. sexta quaq. hor.
- 24 Tinct. Sacra ℥iiss. tert. quaq. noct.
- 25 Asa foetid. gr. xv. cum Jul. Volat.
- 26 Episp. Occipit.
- 27 Dec. Traum. cum Nitro.
- 28 Sperm. Cet. ℥iss. sext. quaq. hor.
- 29 Tinct. Sacra ℥iii cum Syr. de Spin. Cerv. ℥i. semel.
- 30 Jul. Volat. cum Extr. Cort.

NUMB. X.

Breast cancer'd.

SECT.

- 1 **C**alom. gr. vi. omn. noct.
- 2 Inf. Len. quat. quaq. mane.
- 3 Mixt. Ant.
- 4 Pil. Ruff.
- 5 Troch. de Myrrh.
- 6 Decoct. Scorb. ℥iv. bis die.

NUMB. XI.

Bones crooked.

SECT

- 1 **U**nguent. Emoll.
- 2 Baln. Calid. sine Sud.

NUMB. XII.

Spitting of Blood.

SECT.

- 1 **T**inct. Rosar. ℥ii. bis in die.
- 2 Loh. Sanans.
- 3 Mixt. Febrifug.
- 4 Mixt. Oleos.
- 5 Bol. Epilep. ℥i. bis die.
- 6 V. S. ad ℥viii.
- 7 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr.
- 8 Elect. Len. tert. quaq. mane.
- 9 Episp. Nuchæ.
- 10 Bol. Epilep. cum Julap.
- 11 Elix. Vitri. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
- 12 Haust. Purg. bis.
- 13 Linct. Pector. cum Elix. Vitri. gutt. xvi. bis in die.
- 14 V. S. ℥iij. quot. ad tres vices.
- 15 Linct. Pector. cum Elix. Asthm. ℥ij.
- 16 V. S. ad ℥iv.

T.
Dec. Traum.
Merc. crud. ℥ss. omn. nocte.
Enem. com. quotidie
Aqua Purg. cum Mann.
Elect. Len. ℥iij. cum Rad. Jalap. ℥j.
V. S. ad ℥vj.
Troch. Gord. ℥j. sext. quaq. hora.
Bol. Styptic. sext. quaq. hora cum
Decoct. Cortic.
Troch. Gord. cum Extr. Theb. gr. j.
omni nocte.
Decoct. Traum. ℥ij. cum Syr. Pap.
errat. ℥iij. et Sal Prunel. Bibat
liberè.
V. S. ℥iij. quotidie ad tres vices.
Dec. Cort. cum Tinct. Rosar.
Sperm. Cet. cum Olib. sexta quaque
hora.
Tinct. Stypt. Helv. ℥ij. bis die in
Infus. Cascaril.
Aqua Hord. cum Lacte.
Mixt. Ant. ℥vj. cum Tinct. Stypt.
℥ij. Capiat Coch. j. sæpius.
Elix. Vitriol gutt. xx. bis in die.
V. S. ad ℥x.
Aqua Purg. cum Mann. et S. Nitr.
Extr. Theb. gr. i. dein.
Aqua Purg. cum Mann. et S. Glaub.
Aqua Menth. cum Spir. Menth.
Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sem.
Carui omn. Coct. ad demid.
Elix. Vitr. cum Tinct. Diamb. ana
gutt. v. quater quaque hora in
Aqua Bath. tepesact.

NUMB. XIII.

adder pain'd, or ulcerated.

Mixt. Oleos.
Aqua Hord. cum Gum. et Syr.
de Althæa.
l. Sapon. sexta quaque hora.
coct. Traum. cum Gum.
l. Matth. nocte.

SECT.

- 6 Linct. Solut. sæpe.
- 7 Aqua Purg. cum Mann. et S. Glaub.
- 8 Baln. Calid. sem.
- 9 Bol. Sapon. et Neph. cum Pil. Matth.
gr. xii. mane et hora Somn.
- 10 Bol. Nephrit. nocte.
- 11 Pil. Matth. gr. xii. nocte.
- 12 Linct. Pect. cum L. Liq. gutt. x. sex-
ta quaque hora.
- 13 Mucilag. Gum. Arab.
- 14 Aqua Hord. cum Gum.

NUMB. XIV.

*Shortness of Breath. See
Asthma.*

NUMB. XV.

Back, or Loins weak.

SECT.

- 1 PIL. Corrob. N° iii. bis die.
- 2 Pil. Tragacanth. N° iii. ter die.
- 3 Elix. Vitriol. gutt. xvj. bis die.
- 4 Dec. Traum. cum Gum.
- 5 Pot. Alb. nocte.
- 6 Empl. Dorsal.

NUMB. XVI.

Back, or Loins pain'd.

SECT.

- 1 Tinct. Guajac. Coch. iii. om. mane.
- 2 Philon. ℥ss. nocte.
- 3 Episp. Nuch.
- 4 Empl. Dorsal.
- 5 Font. supra Genu.
- 6 Infus. Len. alt. mane.

7 Loh.

SECT.

- 7 Loh. San. cum Balf. Sulph. Anis. gutt. viii. nocte.
- 8 V. S. ad ℥vii.
- 9 Pil. Matth. gr. xii.
- 10 Bol. Sapon. ter in die.
- 11 Font. supra Genua.
- 12 Dec. D. cum Spir. Tereb.
- 13 Extr. Theb. gr. iſs. nocte.
- 14 Enem. Tereb. cum L. L. gutt. xxx.
- 15 Sapon. Caſſil. ℥ſs. ſolut. in Decoſt. Traum. bis in die.
- 16 Lac Ammon. ſæpe.
- 17 Fot. cum Spir. Sal Ammon. et L. L.
- 18 Emulſ. Oleof. ℥ii. cum Elix. Aſhm. ℥ſs. hora Somn.
- 19 Sperm. Cet. ſolut. in Aqua Hord. ſexta quaque hora.
- 20 Cucurbit Coxend. applic. ut fluat. Sang. ℥vii.
- 21 Alum. rup. ℥i. cum Terra Lemon. gr. ii. bis die in Aqua Liberan.
- 22 Hauſt. Purg. ter.
- 23 Bol. Rheum.
- 24 Mixt. Oleof.
- 25 Decoſt. Traum. cum Sal Prunel.
- 26 Aqua Purg. cum Mann.
- 27 Dec. Com. ℥iv. Balf. Sulph. ℥ii. Extr. Theb. gr. iii. pro Enem. quotidie.
- 28 Æthiops Min. ℥j. bis in die.
- 29 Balf. Sulph. Tereb. gutt. xv. bis die.
- 30 Bol. Rheum. bis.
- 31 Inf. Lenet. pro re nata.
- 32 Nitr. ℥i. ter die.
- 33 Empl. Mercur.
- 34 V. S. ℥v.
- 35 Mixt. Febrif.
- 36 Empl. Dorſ. cum Opio.
- 37 Julap. Volat. cum Ol.
- 38 Baln. Calid. ſine Sud.
- 39 Emulſ. Oleof.
- 40 Sperm. Cet. ℥ſs. ter die in Aqua Laſt.

NUMB. XVII.

Bowels, or Stomach pain

SECT.

- 1 **B**OL. ad Diarrh. ſemel.
- 2 Bol. Aromat.
- 3 Julap. Fracaſtor.
- 4 Decoſt. Alb.
- 5 Pot. Peruv. omn. noct.
- 6 Tinct. Sacra alter noct.
- 7 Empl. Stomach.
- 8 Enem. ex Dec. Traum. Ol. Lin. Opio gr. iii.
- 9 Jul. Mith. Coch. iv. ter die ſumen
- 10 Mixt. Oleof.
- 11 Elix. Prop. gutt. xxx. omn. mane.
- 12 Bol. Epilep. cum Mart.
- 13 Tinct. Sacra pro re nata.
- 14 Julap. Volat. dilut. cum Nitro.
- 15 Dec. Traum. cum Sal Prunel.
- 16 Loh. Sanan.
- 17 Ol. Lin. ℥ſs. ſexta quaque hora.
- 18 Decoſt. Traum. cum Nitr. et Ma ſæpe.
- 19 Bol. Sapon.
- 20 Dec. Traum. ℥bii. Mann. ℥ii. N ℥ii. Bib. liberé.
- 21 Pulv. ad Lumb. ſem.
- 22 Bol. è Calom.
- 23 Inf. Len. ſemel.
- 24 Æthiops ℥i. bis die.
- 25 Hauſt. Purg. ter.
- 26 Pulv. ad Lumb. ter.
- 27 Decoſt. Scorb.
- 28 Inf. Len. cum Elix. Salut. ana.
- 29 Æthiop cum Coral. ter in die.
- 30 Pil. Merc. gr. xv. tert. quaq. ma
- 31 Tinct. Antiph. gutt. xxx. bis die
- 32 Elix. Vit. gutt. xvi. bis die in II Scorb. ℥iv.
- 33 Pil. Gum.
- 34 Pulv. ad Lumb. ℥i. ſemel.
- 35 Pot. Peruv. ℥ii. nocte.
- 36 Pulv. ad Lumb. ℥i. cum Calom. viii.
- 37 Jul. Volat. cum M. Oleof. ana.

T.
 Pil. Alter. vel Gum.
 Spir. Lav. cum Tinct. Rhab. pro re
 nata.
 Pulv. ad Lumb. gr. xii. tert. quaque
 mane.
 Æthiop. cum Coral. ana ter.
 Pil. Foetid. N^o iii. omn. mane.
 Lac Ammon.
 Aqua Chalyb.
 Pul. Camphor. Coch. ii. ter die.
 Elix. Vit. cum Tinct. Diamb. ana
 gutt. v. ter die in Aq. Bath. tepid.
 Tinct. Sacra Coch. iii. tert. quaque
 mane.
 Empl. è Theriacal.
 Tinct. Rhei cum Theriacal.
 V. S. ad ℥vii.
 Mixt. Oleos. cum Mann.
 perm. Cet. ℥i. bis die cum Jul. Vo-
 lat. dilut.
 Mixt. Ant. cum L. Liq.
 Tinct. Rhei ℥ss. cum Mith. ℥i. sem.
 Tinct. Aromat. nocte.
 Calom. gr. iii. nocte Inf. Len. mane
 sequente.
 nem. cum Ol. Lin. ℥v. quotid.
 Ol. Lin. ℥i. sexta quaque hora.
 nem. Com. cum T. Afa foet. ℥iii.
 Ol. è Flor. Chamæm. Simp.
 Tinct. Pæon.
 nem. ex Inf. Rut. cum Tinct. Afa
 foetid. ℥iii. quotidie.
 Tinct. Diamb. p. ii. Elix. Vit. p. i.
 Capiat gutt. x. in Aqua Bath. te-
 pid. quat. quaque hora.
 Tinct. Antiph. gutt. xl. ter die in
 Aqua Font.
 S. ad ℥v.
 Amygd. dulc. ℥ss. cum Syr. Pa-
 pav. errat. ℥iii. sumend. sexta
 quaque hora.
 Dec. Traum. cum Syr. Papav.
 nem. Com. cum Elect. è Bacc. Laur.
 ℥vi. et Ol. Lin. ℥vi.
 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr. sæpe.
 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr. et Syr. Pa-
 pav. errat.
 Aqua Purg. cum Mann. et Sal Glaub.
 sem.

SECT.
 72 Ens Ven. gr. vii. bis die.
 73 L. Pector. cum Elix. Asthm. ℥ss.
 hora Somn.
 74 Dec. Traum. cum Sal Prunel. et Syr.
 Papav. errat. tepid.
 75 Balf. Geliad. gutt. viii. è Sacch. bis
 in die.
 76 Dec. Traum. cum Spir. C.C.
 77 Oxynell. Scillit. hac nocte et crastina
 nocte.
 78 Inf. Len. p. ii. cum Elix. Salut. p. i.
 79 Sp. Sal Volat. Oleos. gutt. xx. ter in
 die.
 80 Mixt. Oleos. si sit astricta Alv.
 81 Aqua Menth. cum Cret.
 82 Rhab. gr. vi. cum Bol. Arom. semel.
 83 Elix. Vit. Vagan. gutt. xl. bis in die.
 84 Laud. Liq. gutt. xv. in Aqua Menth.
 pro re nata.
 85 Pil. Syph. omn. nocte.
 86 Calom. gr. iii. cum Conf. Fracast. ℥i.
 omn. nocte.
 87 Tinct. Rhab. cum Mithrid. bis.
 88 Dec. Scorb. cum Tinct. Aromat.
 89 Mithr. ℥ss. cum Serp. ℥ss. ter in die.
 90 Lac Ammon. p. iii Jul. Vol. p. i.
 91 Cast. cum Rad. Valer. ana gr. xv.
 92 Bol. Arom. cum Rad. Serp. gr. viii.
 93 Mixt. Febrifug.
 94 Spir. C.C. gutt. xv. in Juscul. Aven.
 urgente Dol.
 95 Lac Ammon. cum Tinct. Afa foetid.
 96 Dec. Scorb. cum Tinct. Arom. gutt.
 xx. bis die.
 97 Jul. Mith. urgente Dol. pro re nata.
 98 Inf. Len. cum Elix. Salut. ℥i.
 99 Bol. Epilep. cum Sal Ammon.
 100 M. Oleos. cum Syr. de Mecon.
 101 Mithr. gr. xv. Cast. gr. xii. Camph.
 gr. iv. ter in die.
 102 Enem. ex. Sperm. Cet. solut. in
 Vitell. Ov. et Dec. Alb. ℥x.
 103 Conf. Raleigh. cum Laud. Liq.
 gutt. vi. sexta quaque hora.
 104 Enem. Tereb. bis Vesper.
 105 Theriac. Androm. ℥i. ter die.
 106 Inf. Cascaril. ℥iv. bis die.

NUMB. XXIV.

Blood very itching.

SECT.

- 1 Baln. Calid. quotidie.
- 2 V. S. ad 3x.
- 3 Inf. Amar. Purg.
- 4 Nitr. ʒj. ter in die.
- 5 Baln. Frigid.
- 6 Theriacal. ʒj. cum Rad. Serpent.
gr. xv. omn. nocte.
- 7 Lac Sulph. ʒfs. ter die.
- 8 M. Ant. cum Elix. Vitriol.
- 9 Bol. Alex.
- 10 Inf. Lenet.
- 11 Bol. Antim.
- 12 Inf. Lenet. cum Sal Glaub.
- 13 Ung. Pforic.
- 14 Ung. ex Axung. et Flor. Sulph.
- 15 Lot. ex Fot. Pap. cum Acet. et Sacch.
Saturn.
- 16 Pilæ Sulph. cum Baln. Calid.
- 17 Lot. ex Acet. et Sacch. Saturn. in
Fot. com.
- 18 Cinnab. Nativ.

NUMB. XVIII.

CONSUMPTION.

SECT.

- 1 V. S. ad 3viii.
- 2 Dec. Alb. cum Tinct. Antiph.
- 3 Antihæct. Poteria ʒi. bis in die.
- 4 Dec. Cort. cum Tinct. Antiph. gutt.
xv. tert. quaque hora.
- 5 Decoct. Alb.
- 6 Loh. Sac. cum Bol. Aromat.
- 7 Decoct. Traum.
- 8 Bol. ad Diarrh.
- 9 Dec. Alb. cum Gum.
- 10 V. S. ad 3vi.
- 11 Loh. Sanans.
- 12 Ipecac. semel.

SECT.

- 13 Sperm. Cet. ʒfs. solut. ter in die.
- 14 Spir. C.C.
- 15 Loh. San. cum Bals. Sulph. gutt. viii.
nocte.
- 16 Episp. Nuchæ.
- 17 Inf. Len. tert. quaque mane.
- 18 Episp. Suris.
- 19 Linct. Pector. cum Elix. Asthmat.
gutt. lx. nocte.
- 20 Satach. in Nuchæ.
- 21 Loh. San. sæpe.
- 22 M. Asthm. urgente Dyspn.
- 23 Episp. perp. inter Scapulas.
- 24 T. Antiph. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
- 25 Elix. Vitriol. gutt. xxx. bis die in
Aqua Font.
- 26 Dec. Alb. cum Nitr.
- 27 Bol. é Flor. Cham. Comp. cum M.
Antiph. tert. quaque hora.
- 28 Diacod. ʒvj. nocte.
- 29 Pil. Bals. Fuleri bis die.
- 30 Enem. Tereb. cum Theriac. ʒi. Vesp.
- 31 Epispastica ʒia.
- 32 Tinct. Antiph. gutt. xxx. bis die in
Decoct. Alb.
- 33 Sperm. Cet. ʒfs. solut. sext. quaq. hor.
- 34 Pulv. Viper. ʒii. ter die.
- 35 Linct. Pect. cum Elix. Asthmat. gutt.
cl. nocte.
- 36 Dec. Traum. cum Sal Prunel. tepid.
- 37 Tinct. Antiph. gutt. xl. ter die.
- 38 L. Pect. cum Elix. Astmat. nocte.
- 39 Loh. San. cum Bals. Sulph.
- 40 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr.
- 41 Mixt. Emer. semel.
- 42 Bol. Variol. sext. quaque hora.
- 43 Dec. Traum. cum Gum.
- 44 Tinct. Antiph.
- 45 Dec. Scorb. cum Elix. Vitriol.
- 46 V. S. ad 3viii.
- 47 Episp. cum Camphor.
- 48 Emuls. Oleos. sæpe.
- 49 Linct. Pector. cum Elix. Asthm. 3i.
nocte.
- 50 Ol. Amygd. cum Aqua Lact. ana ʒi.
ter in die cum Nitr. ʒi.
- 51 Dec. Alb. cum Sperm. Cet. ʒfs.
accediat Diarrh.
- 52 Loh. San. cum Bals. Sulph. Anis.
- 53 Hirudo

SECT.

- 53 Hirudon. Temporib.
- 54 Tinct. Antiph. bis die.

N U M B. XIX.

Stone Cholick.

SECT.

- 1 B O L. Neph. nocte bis.
- 2 Aqua Purg. cum Mann.
- 3 V. S. 3ix.

N U M B. XX.

C A T A R A C T S.

SECT.

- 1 V. S. 3x.
- 2 Font. inter Scapulas.
- 3 Calom. gr. vi. omn. nocte.
- 4 V. S. 3viii.
- 5 Calom. gr. vi. bis die.
- 6 Salivatio cum Unguent. Merc.
- 7 Setach in Nuchæ.

N U M B. XXI.

Cough-Hooping.

SECT.

- 1 V. S. 3iv.
- 2 Episp. Nuch.
- 3 Dec. Alb.
- 4 Pulv. Rhab. gr. viii. alt. mane.
- 5 Ipecac. gr. vii.
- 6 Inf Len. Coch. i. omn. mane.
- 7 Elix. Asthmat. gutt. xx. cum Linct. Pector. nocte.
- 8 V. S. 3v.
- 9 Mixt. Oleos.

N U M B. XXII.

Cough. See Asthma.

N U M B. XXIII.

Costiveness.

SECT.

- 1 I N F. Len. Coch. iij. omn. hora donec Alons. respond.

N U M B. XXV.

Dropisy in the Breast.

SECT.

- 1 E Le&t. Len.
- 2 Mixt. Oleos.
- 3 Inf. Len. cum Elix. Salut. ana pro re nata.
- 4 Mixt. Ant.
- 5 Episp. Nuch.
- 6 Aqua Hord. cum Gum.
- 7 Emuls. Oleos.
- 8 Caustic Venticuli region. Versus finist.
- 9 Empl. Dorsal.
- 10 M. Oleos. cum Pareg. nocte.
- 11 Tinct. Arom. gutt. xxx. ter die.
- 12 Pot. Peruv. nocte.
- 13 Dec. Scorb. cum Sal Absinth.
- 14 Jul. Volat. dilut.
- 15 Flor. Cham. 3j. bis die.
- 16 Jul. Volat. dilut. cum Ol.
- 17 Nitr. 3j. bis die cum Dec. Scorb.
- 18 Caustic. lat. finist. Pect.
- 19 Cataplasma. com.
- 20 Elect. Len. 3j. Jalap. gr. v. semel.
- 21 Fot. ex Dec. Pap. Capit. sine Aceto.
- 22 Empl. Dorsal. cum Opio.
- 23 Tinct. Rhei cum Jalap. gr. v. sem.
- 24 Tinct.

SECT.

- 24 Tinct. Rhab. Coch. j. cum Philon.
 3ss. bis in die.
 25 Caust. Pectori dext. inclin.

NUMB. XXVI.

Deafness.

SECT.

- 1 **I**njectio in Aures ex Aqua Hord.
 Mell.
 2 Episp. pone Aures.
 3 Epi p. Occipit.
 4 Tinct. Sacra pro re nata.
 5 Font. inter Scapulas.
 6 Ip-c. 3ss. semel.
 7 Inf. Paralyt. 3iv. bis in die.
 8 Inj. Aures ex Aqua Hord. 3i. cum
 Tinct. Castor. 3ss.
 9 Cataplasma. Sinapism. Labio superior.
 et Genæ.
 10 Sinapism. pone Aures sæpius repet.
 11 Font. in Capit.
 12 V. S. 3ix.
 13 Mixt. Emet. semel.
 14 Asa foet'd. 3i. ter die cum T. Pæon.
 15 Calom. gr. v. bis in die.
 16 Inj. Aures omn. die.

NUMB. XXVII.

DIABETES.

SECT.

- 1 **C**ort. Peruv. 3ii. bis in die.
 2 Bol. Sapon. 3i. bis die cum
 Rhabarb.
 3 Serum Alum. 3ii. bis in die.
 4 Julap. Mithrid. Coch. iv. ter in die.
 5 Alum. rup. 3i. sexta quaque hora
 cum Dec. Cort. et Aqua Calce.
 6 Decoct. Alb
 7 Pulv. Rhab. 3ii. alt. mane.
 8 Bol. Antim. cum Aqua Liber.

SECT.

- 9 Dec. Scorbut. 3iv. cum Gas Sulph.
 3ss ter in die.
 10 Elix. Vitriol. gutt. xx. ter in die in
 Decoct. Cort.
 11 Bol. Arom. et Stypt. ana sexta quaque
 hora.
 12 Lac Restrings 3ii ter in die.
 13 Gas Sulph. in Aqua Font. ter in die.
 14 Haustus ex Olib. nocte.

NUMB. XXVIII.

DROPSY.

SECT.

- 1 **B**OL. Hydr. semel.
 2 Dec. Hydrop. cum Pulv. Pyr.
 3 Acet. distill. 3ss. Sal Absinth. 3i.
 cum Aqua Menth. ter in die.
 4 Rhab. 3ss. bis in Septiman.
 5 Dec. Scorbut. cum T. Mart. Aur.
 gutt. lx. bis in die cum Terra
 Fol. Tart. 3i.
 6 Rhab. 3ii. bis in Septimana.
 7 Haust. Purg. semel.
 8 Dec. Scorbut. cum Sal Absinth.
 9 V. S. ad 3x.
 10 Mixt. Ant. tert. quaque hora.
 11 Bol. è Jalap. cras et die Ven.
 12 Bol. è Rhab. semel.
 13 Dec. Hydr. cum Sal Absinth.
 14 Dec. Hydrop. cum Sal Absinth. 3i.
 bis in die.
 15 Bol. Hydr. cras et die Ven.
 16 Rad. Rhab. gr. xv. semel.
 17 Tinct. Sacra cum Spir. Lavend.
 18 Spir. Nitr. dulc. nocte.
 19 Inf. Amar. Purg.
 20 Dec. Scorb. cum Sal Absinth. et Nic.
 ana 3j.
 21 Bol. è Rhab. 3ij. tert. quaque mane.
 22 Haust. Purg. cum Tinct. Rhei tert.
 quaque mane.
 23 Mixt. Emet. semel.
 24 Loh. San. cum Bals. Sulph. gutt. viij.
 nocte.

25 Dec.

RECT.

- 5 Dec. Hydr. cum Pulv. Pyr. ℥i. bis in die.
- 6 Bol. Scillit. bis in die cum Jul. Volat.
- 7 Bol. é Jalap. tert. quaque mane.
- 8 Dec. Scorb. cum Sal Absinth. et Pulv. Pyr.
- 9 Epispasticum Nuchæ.
- 10 Bol. Merc. cum Gum. Gamb.
- 11 Pot. Alb. ℥j. nocte.
- 12 Bol. Merc. cum Gum. Gamb. cras. et die Solis.
- 13 Bol. Hydr. cras. et die Lunæ.
- 14 Dec. Scorb. cum Spir. Terebinth. gutt. xxv. bis in die.
- 15 Epispastica Suris.
- 16 Unguent Opodel.
- 17 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ij. alt. mane.
- 18 Mixt. Ant. ter in die.
- 19 Mixt. Ant. cum Pulv. Diuret. tert. quaque hora.
- 20 Dec. Scorb. cum T. Mart. et Sal Absinth. bis in die.
- 21 Bol. é Jalap. ℥ss. tert. quaque mane.
- 22 Dec. Hydr. cum Sal Absinth. ℥iv. bis die cum Tinct. Mart. gutt. xx.
- 23 Gas Sulph. ℥ss. tert. quaque hora in Inf. Cascaril. ℥j.
- 24 Enem. Tereb. et Dysent. ana statim.
- 25 Jul. Mithrid.
- 26 Bol. é Jalapio.
- 27 Mixt. Asthmat.
- 28 Elix. Vitriol. gutt. xvj. vel xx. bis die.
- 29 Pil. de Styrac nocte.
- 30 Inf. Cascaril. cum Sal Absinth.
- 31 Rhab. pulv. ℥j. alt. mane.
- 32 Dec. Hydr. cum Nitr. ℥ij. bis die.
- 33 Gas Sulph. ℥ss. ter in die cum Dec. Scorbaticum ℥iv.
- 34 Enem. Tereb. quotidie.
- 35 Bol. Scillit. cum Jul. Volat. alt. mane.
- 36 Bol. Hydr. cum Gum. Gamb. gr. viii. cras, dein Bol. Scillit. cum Jul. Volat. bis die.
- 37 Gas Sulph. ℥iij. quart. quaque hora.
- 38 Mixt. Ant. ibi. cum T. Stypr. ℥iii.
- 39 Pil. Barban. N° iij. bis die.
- 40 Bol. Sapon. cum M. Ant.
- 41 Elix. Hypoc. gutt. lx. bis die.

SECT.

- 62 Pil. Specif. sol. N° iij. omni nocte.
- 63 Lac Ammon. sæpe.
- 64 Pil. Bellost. gr. xv. alt. mane.
- 65 Pot. Alb. Coch. j. omn. nocte.
- 66 Jul. Camphor. cum Spir. Lavend.
- 67 Pot. Peruv. ter die.
- 68 Tinct. Ven. gutt. xx. in Dec. Scorb. bis die.
- 69 Tinct. Rhab. ℥ii. omn. mane.
- 70 Tinct. Ven. gutt. xl. in Dec. Scorb. bis die.
- 71 Julapium Volatile.
- 72 Bol. Sapon. ℥ss. cum Rhab. ℥ss. bis in die.
- 73 Expres. Millep. ℥ij. bis die.
- 74 Empl. è Cicut.
- 75 Pulv. ad proced. An.
- 76 Sal Volat. Oleos. cum Acet. Scillit.
- 77 Succ. Ebuli cum Aqua Mirab. ana ℥i. ter.
- 78 Episp. Femor.
- 79 Succ. Ebuli ℥iss. cum Aqua Mirab. ℥i. ter.
- 80 Dec. Hydr. cum Siner. Genest. vel in eo loco Sal Absinth.
- 81 Bol. é Rhab. cum Jalap. gr. v.
- 82 Empl. è Sapon. Abdom.
- 83 Empl. ex Ammon. Abdom.
- 84 Caust. Abdom. region. dextr.
- 85 Pil. Matth. gr. iv. Gum. Ammon. gr. viii. f. Pil. nocte sumendus.
- 86 Bol. Sapon. mane.
- 87 Empl. Sapon. tot. Abdom.
- 88 Pil. Cœrul. N° iii. omni nocte.
- 89 Rhab. ℥i. alt. mane.
- 90 Pil. Styrac gr. iii. mane.
- 91 Ol. Juniper. gutt. viii. mane.
- 92 Dec. Alb. cum E. Vitriol. gutt. xxx.
- 93 Mixt. Ant. ℥iss. Acet. Scillit. ℥iii.
- 94 Mixt. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet. Scillit. ℥i.
- 95 Mixt. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet. Scillit. ℥ss.
- 96 Bol. é Jalap. ℥ii.
- 97 Mixt. Asthm. cum Ol. Oliv.
- 98 Pil. cum Sapon. et Rhab.
- 99 Acet. Scillit. cum Sal Volat. nocte.
- 100 Jul. com. ℥vi. cum Spir. Vitriol. dulc. ℥iii.

SECT.

- 101 Extr. Theb. gr. iij.
 102 Tart. Solub. ℥ij. alt. mane.
 103 Dec. Hydr. cum Pulv. Pyr. ℥ij.
 bis in die.
 104 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. cum Dec.
 Scorb.
 105 Dec. Alb. cum Nitr. parum.
 106 Mixt. Ant. cum Pulv. Diuretic.
 107 Rhab. gr. xxv.
 108 Dec. Scorb. Coch. ij. cum Pulv.
 Pyr. ℥j. ter in die.
 109 Mixt. Ant. ℥ss. cum Acet. Scillit.
 ℥ss. Capiat Coch. ij. tert. quaque
 hora.
 110 Inf. Amar. Purg. Coch. ij. tert.
 vel quart. mane.
 111 Dec. Scorb. cum Sal Absinth. ℥j.
 et T. Mart. gutt. xv. bis in die.
 112 Loh. Sanans cum Bals. Sulph. gutt.
 xij. nocte.
 113 Mixt. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet. Scillit.
 ℥ij. bis die.
 114 Dec. Corr. cum Tinct. Rosar. ana
 cum Syr. Pap. errat. sæpe.
 115 Tinct. Rhei ℥ij. cum Jalap. gr. iv.
 116 Mixt. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet. Scillit.
 ℥iss. bis in die sumend.
 117 Oxymell. Scillit. ℥j. bis mane.
 118 Ipecacuan. ℥ss. cum Oxym. ℥ss.
 mane sumendus.
 119 Bol. è Jalap. ℥ii. ter.
 120 Acet. Scillit. cum Sal Volat. ana
 ℥j. nocte sumend.
 121 Bol. è Jalap. ℥j.
 122 T. Sacra ℥iiss. cum Jalap. gr. xv.
 123 Tinct. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin. et
 Rad. Jalap. ℥j.
 124 Spir. Nitr. dulc. ℥ij. cum Aqua
 Nephrit. ℥iss.
 125 Fetus Commun. quotid.
 126 Lac Ammon. cum T. Croc.
 127 Mixt. Ant. Coch. ij. cum Acet.
 Scillit. ℥ss. bis die.
 128 Ol. Junip. gutt. xx. bis die.
 129 Episp. ad sinist. Hypocon.
 130 Mixt. Oleos. cum Syr. de Mecon.
 131 Sal Nitr. sæpe.
 132 Coral. rub. ℥j. sexta quaque hora
 cum Julap. Cret.

SECT

- 133 Dec. Alb. ℥ij. cum Sal Prun. ℥ss.
 134 Gas Sulph. ℥ss. sæpe.
 135 Inf. Casc. ℥j. cum Gas Sulph. ℥ss.
 ter in die sumend.
 136 Bol. Scillit. et Astring. ana mane.
 137 Dec. Scorb. cum Elixir Vitri. gutt.
 xv. bis in die.
 138 Mixt. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet. Scillit.
 ℥j. et Elix. Asthm. ℥ij. nocte.
 139 Elixir Salut. Coch. ij. pro re nata.
 140 Mann. et Sal Glaub. ana ℥ss. in
 Dec. Traum. pro re nata.
 141 Mixt. Pareg. Coch. j. bis in die.
 142 Mixt. Ant. cum Gas Sulph. sæpe.
 143 Enem. Terebinth. cum Sal Gem.
 ℥ij. quotidie.
 144 Dec. Hydr. cum Sal Prunell.
 145 Pil. Ruff. ℥ss. Pil. Matth. gr. v.
 sumat hora Somn. bis.
 146 Troch. de Myrrh. ℥ss. bis die cum
 Julap. Camph.
 147 Extr. Rud. gr. xxv. tert. quaque
 mane.
 148 Empl. Mercur. Abdomini.
 149 Julap. Hydr. cum Tinct. Castor. et
 Asa foetid.
 150 Gas Sulph. ℥ss. secunda quaque
 hora in Inf. Cascarill. ℥ij.
 151 Mixt. Ant. Coch. ij. cum Acet.
 Scillit. ℥ss. ter in die.
 152 Dec. Hydr. cum Pulv. Pyr. ℥ss. ter
 in die.
 153 Empl. Oxycroc. et Galb. Abdom.
 154 Crem. Tart. et Sal Prunell. ana ℥j.
 tert. quaque mane.
 155 T. Rhei ℥ij. tert. quaque mane.
 156 Troch. de Myrrh. ℥ij. cum Limat.
 Marr. ℥ss. nocte.
 157 Mixtura Oleosa.
 158 Episp. Abdom. part. dext.
 159 Nitr. ℥iss. bis die.
 160 Terra Fol. Tart. ℥j. ter die.
 161 Ol. Junip. gutt. xv. bis die.
 162 Bol. Hydr. cum Gum. Gamb. gr.
 x. bis.
 163 Crem. Tart. cum Sal Prunell. ana
 ℥j. alt. mane.
 164 Dec. Hydr. cum Nitr.
 165 Pulv. Pyr. cum Rad. Ari ana ℥j.
 166 Mixt.

SECT.

- 166 Mixt. Ant. p. iii. Jul. Volat. p. i.
- 167 Terra Fol. Tart. ʒi. bis in die.
- 168 Ol Junip. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
- 169 Pulv. Diuret. ʒiss. ter in die.
- 170 Pil. ex Gum. Ammon. bis in die.
- 171 Nitr. ʒj. bis in die.
- 172 T. Serp. Virg. ʒij. omni nocte.
- 173 Jul. Arom cum Inf. Abs. Rom.
- 174 Sal Prunell. cum Crem. Tart. ana ʒj. bis in die.
- 175 Dec. Hydr. cum Pulv. Pyr. ʒiii. et T. Mart. aur. gutt. xx. ter die.
- 176 D. Hydr. cum Nitr. ʒiii. ter die.
- 177 Pil. Thes. semel.
- 178 Mixt. Ant. ʒij. cum Acet. Scillit. ʒj. et Laud. Lq. gutt. x.
- 179 Tinct. Stypt. ʒiij. bis die.
- 180 Inf. Cascar. Coch. iv. bis die cum Sal Absinth. ʒj.
- 181 D. Hydr. cum Spir. Tereb. gutt. xl.
- 182 Inf. Cascar. cum Spir. Tereb. gutt. xxx. nocte sumendus.
- 183 Mixt. Ant. ʒij. Acet. Scillit. ʒii. Laud. Liquid. Sydenham. ʒiss. Capiat Coch. ii. secunda quaque hora.
- 184 Mixt. Ant. cum Acet. Scillit. ʒi. et Tinct. Stypt. ʒss.
- 185 Mixt. Ant. ʒii. Acet. Scillit. ʒiss. T. Stypt. ʒss. primo mane et hora iv. P. Merid. sumat.
- 186 Cinnab. Nat. ʒii. cum Flor. Benz. ʒss. nocte.
- 187 Argent. viv. depurat. cum Ol. Amygd. dulc. et Syr. Cort. Aurant. ana ʒss. sexta quaque hora ad vices xii.
- 188 Tinct. Ipec. ʒiss. Vesper.
- 189 Balf. Geliad. gutt. x. in Sperm. Cet. gr. xv. bis die.
- 190 Cinnab. Nativ. Sperm. Cet. Flor. Benz. ana ʒss. quat. quaq. hor.
- 191 Sp. C C. per se in Serum Canarien.
- 192 Terra Fol. Tart. ʒi. cum T. Mart. Aur. gutt. xl. bis die.
- 193 Mixt. Ant. cum Aqua Cinn. ana.
- 194 Balf. Geliad. ʒi. nocte.
- 195 M. Ant. cum Acet. Scillit. ʒii.
- 196 Incisuræ Suris.

SECT.

- 197 M. Ant. ʒii. cum Acet. Scillit. ʒiss. L. L. gutt. viii. bis in die.
- 198 Enem. com. cum Elect. è Bacis Laur. statim.
- 199 Julap. Volat. cum M. Ant. ana.
- 200 Elect. Caryocost. ʒss. tert. quaque mane.
- 201 Tinct. Rhei Coch. i omni mane.
- 202 Serum Tamarind. Orient. Coch. iv.
- 203 Sp. Sal. in M. Febris. q. s. ad levem accidit. ter in die sumendus.
- 204 M. Ol. os. cum M. Athmat.
- 205 T. Rhei ʒiss. mane bis sumendus.
- 206 Terra Fol. Tart. ʒi. bis die in Aqua Menth.
- 207 Pil. Styrac gr. iii. bis in die.
- 208 Tinct. Rhab. Coch. ii. alt. mane cum Phylon. ʒss.
- 209 Aqua Menth. cum Spir. Vin. Gallic. ʒiii. et Nitr. ʒii.
- 210 Pulv. Rhab. ʒi. cum Jal. gr. iv. bis.
- 211 T. Rhab. ʒi. cum Jalap. ʒss. cras.
- 212 Terra Fol. Tart. ʒiss. bis in die.
- 213 Scarificat. super Talos.
- 214 Bol. è Gentian. ʒi. bis in die.

NUMB. XXIX.

Dropsy and Rheumatism.

SECT.

- 1 M. Ixt. Emet. semel.
- 2 Dec. Scorb. cum Sal Absinth.
- 3 Lac Ammon.
- 4 Dec. Scorb. cum Elix. Vitriol. gutt. xxv. bis die.
- 5 Tinct. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin. quarter quaque mane.
- 6 Epispalt. Brach. Dextr.
- 7 Tinct. Serpent. Coch. ii. nocte.
- 8 Tinct. Serp. Coch. ii. sext. quaq. h.
- 9 Tinct. Mart. gutt. xvi. bis die in Dec. Scorb.
- 10 Empl. supra Hum. affect.
- 11 Episp. Suris.

SECT.

- 12 Sperm Cet. ℥ss. sexta quaque hora.
- 13 Dec. Traum. ℥ss. bis in die.
- 14 Spir. C.C. gutt. xx. bis die.
- 15 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr. et Mann.
- 16 Oxym. Vesper. semel.
- 17 Bol. e Guajac. cum Cinnab.
- 18 Unguent. Opodeld.
- 19 Dec. Traum. cum Gum.
- 20 Ipec. ℥ss. semel.

NUMB. XXX.

Digestion bad.

SECT.

- 1 **P** I L. Pacif.
- 2 **P** Pil. Ruff. ℥i.
- 3 Mixt. Ant. cum Coral. et L. L. urgent Vom.
- 4 Pil. Ruff. ℥i ter.
- 5 Inf. Len. Coch iii. omni hora donec Alvus respond.
- 6 Inf. Len. pro re nata.
- 7 Pil. Gum. bis die.
- 8 Pil. Fætid. ℥ss tert. quaque hora.
- 9 Lac Ammon.

NUMB. XXXI.

St. Vitus's Dance.

SECT.

- 1 **B** O L. Epilept.
- 2 Baln. Frigid.
- 3 Inf. Rut. ℥iv. bis die.
- 4 V. S. ℥vi.
- 5 Episp. inter Scapulas.
- 6 Elix. Prop. gutt. lx. mane.
- 7 Baln Frigid. bis in die.
- 8 Tinct. Mart. Anisi. gutt. xii. Inf. Rut. Vesper.
- 9 Episp. Occip.
- 10 Pil. Ecphract. No. iii. alt. nocte.

SECT.

- 11 Tinct. Asa foetid. cum Julap. com.
- 12 Julap. Camphor.
- 13 T. Sacra bis dein Baln. Frigid.
- 14 Baln. Calid. quotid.
- 15 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Mart.
- 16 Epispast. Nuch.
- 17 Lac Ammon. sæpe.
- 18 Cinnab. Nat. ℥iv bis in die.
- 19 Inf. Len. ℥iv. sem.

NUMB. XXXII.

Diseas'd Eyes.

SECT.

- 1 **E** Pispasticum perpet.
- 2 Lin. Viper.
- 3 Calom. gr. iii. omni nocte.
- 4 Dec. Diuret.
- 5 Hirundon. Temporibus ter nocte.
- 6 Episp. pone Aurem. Dext.
- 7 Cataplasma. cum Lact. e Conf. Ros.
- 8 Inf. Len. quotidie.
- 9 Calom. gr. v. bis die.
- 10 V. S. e Jugul. ℥x.
- 11 Font. in Brachio.
- 12 Calom. gr. ii. cum Confect. Fracast. gr. vi. omni nocte.
- 13 Setach in Nuchæ.
- 14 Haust. Purg. alt. mane.
- 15 Gargarism. cum Mell. Ros. et Aqua Hord. sæpe.
- 16 Expres. Milleped. ℥ii. bis in die.
- 17 V. S. ℥ix.
- 18 Bol. e Calom. ter.
- 19 Haust. Purg.
- 20 Episp. pone Aurem sinist.
- 21 Gargarism. commun.
- 22 Inf. Len. sem.
- 23 Nitr. ℥j. ter in die.
- 24 Epispasticum Nuchæ.
- 25 Fot. Papav.
- 26 Bol. ad Strumas bis in die.
- 27 Pulv. ad Lumb. bis.
- 28 Calom. gr. ii. omni nocte.
- 29 Rhab.

ECT.

- 9 Rhab. gr. xii. quotid.
- 0 V. S. ad ζ vii.
- 1 Aqua Camphor. dilut.
- 2 Pil. Bellost. gr. xii. quotid.
- 3 Aqua Liber. \mathfrak{h} ss. omni mane.
- 4 Inf. Len. ter.
- 5 Hirud. ad Temp. finist.
- 6 Cataplasn. è Conserv. Ros.
- 7 Unguent. Ophth. cum Opio.
- 8 Inf. Lenet. tert. quaque mane.
- 9 Bol. Epilept. cum T. Pæon.
- 0 Expres. Millep. Coch. ii. bis in die.
- 1 Pil. Rust. cum Mart.
- 2 Sal C.C. \mathfrak{h} j. cum Dec. Traum. quart. quaque hora.
- 3 Rad. Valer. cum Chalyb.
- 4 Collyr. Vitriol. dilut.
- 5 Aqua Sappharin.
- 6 Cataplasn. ex ζ iii. Conf. Ros. rub.
- 7 Haust. Purg. cum Sal Glaub. ζ iii.
- 8 T. Sacra cum Tinct. Fulig.
- 9 V. S. ad ζ iv. vel v. si bene ferat.
- 0 Collyr. ex Troch. Alb. Rhafis.
- 1 Tinct. Asa foetid. gutt. xx. bis die.
- 2 V. S. è Saphæn. ad ζ vii.
- 3 Elixir Hypochond. gutt. l. bis die cum Inf. Ruæ ζ iv.
- 4 Hirud. Temp. nocte.
- 5 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. bis.
- 6 Aqua Lamb. \mathfrak{h} ss. omni mane.
- 7 Calom. gr. iv. noct. Aqua Purg. cum Mann. mane sequent.
- 8 Unguent. Ophth. nocte.
- 9 Epispast. Brach.
- 0 Unguent. Ophth. ter in die.
- 1 Baln. Calid. bis in Septiman.
- 2 Dec. Dietet.
- 3 Episp. Nuch. et ad Lat. Colli.
- 4 V. S. ad ζ vj.
- 5 Haust. Purgan. ter.
- 6 Episp. Occipit. perp.
- 7 Unguent. Cantharid. nov.
- 8 V. S. è Jugul. ζ xii.
- 9 V. S. è Saphæn. ζ x.
- 0 Cataplasn. è Mic. Pan. Conf. Ros. et Lacte.

SECT.

- 71 Calom. gr. vi. omni nocte.
- 72 Cataplasn. cum Conf. Ros. Mic. Pan. Lact. et Laud. Liq.
- 73 Diacod. ζ iss. noct.
- 74 Unguent. Viper. lentè.
- 75 Pil. Foetid.
- 76 Vitriol. gr. x. Aqua Font. ζ i. mis. f. Collyr.
- 77 Pulv. Ophthalm.
- 78 Expres. Millep. Coch. iii. ter die.
- 79 Int. Lenet.
- 80 Hirud. N^o iii. ter nocte.

N U M B. XXXIII.

E V I L.

SECT.

- 1 **C**alom. gr. v. nocte.
- 2 Inf. Lenet. mane.
- 3 Bol. ad Strumas bis in die.
- 4 Empl. Mercur.
- 5 Inf. Len. cum Sal Glaub. ζ iii. sem.
- 6 Calom. gr. iii. omni nocte.
- 7 Aqua ad Strumas.
- 8 Aqua Lambathana.
- 9 Pil. Cocix alt. mane.
- 10 Bol. et Aqua ad Strumas.
- 11 Calom. gr. viii. omni nocte.
- 12 Inf. Len. mane bis.
- 13 Bol. Antim.
- 14 Æthiop. \mathfrak{h} i. bis die.
- 15 Pil. Cocix alt. mane.
- 16 Calom. gr. ii. cum Conf. Frac. ζ ss. omni nocte.
- 17 Pulv. Viper. cum Aqua Liber.
- 18 Merc. Alcal. \mathfrak{h} i. omni nocte.
- 19 Pulv. Viper. in Juscul. Vervecin.
- 20 Episp. Gen. affect.
- 21 Ipec. \mathfrak{h} i. cum Tart. Emet. gr. iii. bis.
- 22 Fontanell. supra Genu.

N U M B.

NUMB. XXXIV.

*Fits Hysteric, Epileptic,
&c.*

SECT.

- 1 BOL. Epilep
- 2 Enem. commun.
- 3 Inf. Len. pro re nata.
- 4 Bol. Epilep. cum Sal Ammon.
- 5 Ipecac. ʒss. sem.
- 6 Bol. Arom. cum Corall. rubr.
- 7 Setach in Nuch.
- 8 Cinnab. gr. i. ter die cum Inf. Rutæ
ʒiij
- 9 Pil. Ruff. gr. x. tert. quaque noct.
- 10 Tinct. Asa foetid. gutt. x. ter die in
Inf. Rut ʒij.
- 11 Pulv. ad Lumb. gr. xv. alt. mane.
- 12 Julap. Hyfier. sæpe.
- 13 Dec. Scorbu. cum Tinct. Mart. gutt.
xx. bis die.
- 14 Tinct. Sacra.
- 15 Julap. Volat.
- 16 Pil. Gum. N^o iii. omni noct.
- 17 Ipec. ʒss. ter.
- 18 Asa foetid. ʒss. bis die.
- 19 Tinct. Fulig. sæpe.
- 20 Bol. Epilep. cum Mart.
- 21 Ol. Animal. gutt. xxx. bis die cum
Inf. Rut.
- 22 Episp. supra et Infra Cubit. Dext.
- 23 Pil. Aker.
- 24 Tinct. Pæon.
- 25 Bol. è Calom. gr. vi. cum Rheo.
gr. xv.
- 26 Fontanell. in Brach.
- 27 Pil. Gum. nocte.
- 28 Elix. Prop. Helm. pro re nata.
- 29 Emuls. Oleos.
- 30 Julap. Hyfier. cum Tinct. Fulig.
gutt. xxx.
- 31 Troch. de Myrrh. ter die cum Julap.
Camphor.
- 32 Cinnab. Nat. ʒss. bis die.
- 33 V. S. viii.
- 34 Episp. Occipit.

SECT.

- 35 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ii. alt. nocte.
- 36 Baln. Frigid. alt. mane.
- 37 Bol. Epilep. cum Cinnab. omni noct.
- 38 Baln. Frigid. omni mane.
- 39 Elix. Vitriol. cum Tinct. Diamb. ana
gutt. v. in Aqua Bath. tepid.
- 40 Pil. Hyfier.
- 41 Pil. Foetid. N^o iii. nocte.
- 42 Rad. Valer. sylv. ʒj. ter die in Inf.
Rut. ʒiv.
- 43 Pil. Foetid. N^o iv. nocte.
- 44 Myrrh. ʒi. omni noct.
- 45 Episp. Occip. raso.
- 46 Extr. Rud. ʒj. bis.
- 47 Tinct. Emmenag. gutt. xxx. bis die.
- 48 Bol. Epilep. cum Sal Mart.
- 49 Valer. sylv. ʒij. ter die.
- 50 Julap. Cardial.
- 51 Ipec. ʒss. ter.
- 52 Cinnab. Nat. ʒss. bis die.
- 53 Infus. Lenet.
- 54 Pulv. ad Lumb. ʒss. tert. quaq. mane.
- 55 Cinnab. Nat. ʒss. cum Camph. gr.
vi. bis die.
- 56 V. S. Saphæn. ʒvii.
- 57 V. S. è Mucrone Nasi.
- 58 Tinct. Arom. ter die gutt. xxx.
- 59 Cinnab. Nat. ʒss. ter die.
- 60 Oxymel. Scillit. mane bis.
- 61 Sapon. Ven. ʒi. ter die in Lacte.
- 62 Aurem Mosaic ʒi. ter die.
- 63 Ens Ven. ʒss. in Conf. Rut. ter die.
- 64 El. Vitriol. Vigan. gutt. xxx. ter die.
- 65 Sal Volat. C.C. ʒi. ter die.
- 66 Aqua Ceras. nigr. ʒii. Cinn. fort. ʒi.
Mosch. gr. i. Sal Volat. C.C. gr.
vi. contrit. Sacch. alb. parum. M.
sumat ter in die.
- 67 Caustic Occipit.
- 68 Sal Jovis gr. iv. bis die in Conf. Rut.
- 70 Cataplas. Ventriculo ex Foliis Rut.
- 71 Cinnab. Nat. cum Asa foetid.
- 72 Extr. Helleb. nigr. ʒss. omni nocte.
- 73 Elix. Helm. ʒi. mane pro re nata.
- 74 Julap. Volat. cum Tinct. Asa foetid.
- 75 Epispastica ʒia. cum Camphor.
- 76 Tinct. Fulig. gutt. xl. ter die.
- 77 Cinnab. Nat. ʒii. bis die.
- 78 Mosch. gr. i. quart. quaque hora.
- 79 Mosch.

SECT.

- 1 Mosch. gr. ii. quarter quaque hora.
- 2 Mosch. gr. iii. quarter quaque hora.
- 3 Bol. Arcan.
- 4 Bol. Epilep. cum Cinnab. Nat. ʒi. ter in die.
- 5 Pil. Rud. semel.
- 6 Rad. Valer. ʒi. ter die.
- 7 Loh. San. cum Flor. Benz. ʒss. bis in die.
- 8 Dec. Traum. tepidé cum Nitr.
- 9 Elect. Len. cum Bals. Capiv. omni nocte.
- 10 Elect. Lenet. cum Bals. Capiv. alt. nocte.
- 11 Dec. Traum. cum Syrup Papav. errat et Spir. C.C. per se sæpe.
- 12 Apoz. Purg. cum Sal Glaub. bis.
- 13 Argent. viv. depurat. ʒss. cum Ol. Lin. ʒvi. bis die ad tres dies dein
- 14 Enem. commun. cum Ol. Lin.
- 15 Apoz. Purg. cum Sal Glaub. alt. mane.
- 16 Apoz. Purg. cum Sal Glaub. quotid.
- 17 Pil. ex Duobus ʒss. cum Extr. Theb. gr. fs. hora Somn. bis.
- 18 Rhab. gr. iv. cum Sem. Anis. statim.
- 19 Tinct. Fulig. gutt. vi. bis die in Aqua Ceras.
- 20 Julap. Camph. Coch. ii. bis in die.
- 21 Haust. Purg. cum Rad. Jalap. gr. xij.
- 22 Ol. Animal. gutt. xx. in Cons. Rut. bis in die.
- 23 Rad. Valer. sylv. ʒii. ter in die.
- 24 Afa foetid. ʒi. nocte maneque.
- 25 Font. ii. infra Gen.
- 26 Succi Asar. ʒi. semel.
- 27 Succi Asar. ʒi. bis.
- 28 Petar. è Spec. Hier. Borac. et Mell. coct.
- 29 Baln. Calid.
- 30 Ol. Animal. gutt. viii. bis die.
- 31 Tinct. Fulig. gutt. xvi. in Aqua Lact. bis in die.
- 32 Rhab. gr. vi. tert. quaque mane.
- 33 Font. in Sutor. Coron.
- 34 Succi Fol. Asar. ʒiss. bis.
- 35 Camph. cum Sal Volat. C.C. ana gr. v. in Jul. commun. nocte.
- 36 Bol. Jovial bis in die.

SECT.

- 115 Extr. Rud. ʒi. semel.
- 116 Troch. de Myrrh. et Cinnab. ana ʒi.
- 117 Julap. Camphor.
- 118 Valer. ʒi. sexta quaque hora.
- 119 Ol. Anim. gutt. xxx. nocte.
- 120 Bol. Epilep. cum Tinct. Serpent. Coch. ii. sexta quaque hora.
- 121 Tinct. Afa foetid. sæpius in Julap. Volat.
- 122 Tinct. Afa foetid. cum Fulig. et Inf. Pæon.
- 123 Pulv. Comitiss. gr. xxv.

N U M B. XXXV.

FEVERS.

SECT.

- 1 Epispast. Nuch.
- 2 Jul. Card. cum Aqua Theriac.
- 3 Decoct. Traum.
- 4 Bol. Alex.
- 5 Spir. C.C.
- 6 Episp. et Empl. Cephal. ana totis Pedibus.
- 7 Epispast. Occip.
- 8 Enem. commun.
- 9 Bol. Epilept. et Var. p. æ.
- 10 Hirud. Temporibus.
- 11 Dec. Alb. cum Nitr.
- 12 Episp. Suris cum Camph.
- 13 Episp. Occip. et Brach.
- 14 Bol. Epilep.
- 15 Tinct. Pæon.
- 16 Afa foetid. ʒi. cum Sal Vol. C.C. gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.
- 17 Spir. C.C. cum Serum Canar. sæpe sumendus.
- 18 V. S. ʒvii.
- 19 Bol. Var. cum M. Ant.
- 20 Elix. Viriol. gutt. xx. bis die.
- 21 Sperm. Cet. ʒi. solut. sexta quaque hora.
- 22 Epispastica tria.

P

23 Jul.

SECT.

- 23 Jul. Mithrid. cum Jul. Volat.
- 24 Decoct. Alb.
- 25 Elix. Vitriol. gutt. xxx. bis die.
- 26 Bol. Alex. cum Castor.
- 27 Sperm. Cet. solut. ʒiss. sexta quaque hora.
- 28 Dec. Traum. cum Gum. Arab. ʒfs.
- 29 Episp. inter Scapulas.
- 30 Tinct. Antiph. gutt. xxx.
- 31 Bol. è Flor. Chamæm. cum Mixt. Ant. tert. quaque hora.
- 32 M. Ant. cum Bol. Variol.
- 33 Julap. Camph.
- 34 Jul. Mith. Coch. iv. ter in die.
- 35 En. ex Dec. Traum. cum Ol.
- 36 Bol. Alex. cum Ther. Androm.
- 37 Mixt. Febris. ter in die.
- 38 Julap. Card.
- 39 Bol. Alex. et Var. p. æ.
- 40 Episp. supra Cubitos.
- 41 Spir. C.C. sæpe.
- 42 Dec. Traum. ʒij. cum Nitr. ʒfs.
- 43 Episp. Nuch. et Brach.
- 44 Enem. ex Lact. Sacch. et Aqua Hord.
- 45 Nitr. ʒj. ter die in Dec. Alb.
- 46 Bol. Alex. et Epilep. ana.
- 47 Linct. Pector. sæpe.
- 48 Bol. Epilep. cum Jul. Volat.
- 49 Tinct. Sacra ʒjss. crast. nocte.
- 50 Tinct. Fulig. Coch. j. ter die.
- 51 Episp. Suris.
- 52 V. S. ad ʒviiij.
- 53 Mithrid. ʒij. nocte.
- 54 Mixt. Ant. cum Cort.
- 55 T. Antiph. gutt. x. subindè.
- 56 Bol. Alex. p. j. Var. p. ij.
- 57 Conf. Raleigh. Castor. Lap. Contray. ana ʒfs.
- 58 Tinct. Cast. cum Asa foetid.
- 59 Spir. Lavend. gutt. xxx. subindè.
- 60 Pulv. Alex. ʒj. Contray. gr. viij. sexta quaque hora sumendus.
- 61 Rad. Valer. cum Cast. ana gr. xv.
- 62 Sal C.C. Volat. gr. vj. sexta quaque hora.
- 63 Sperm. Cet. solut. ʒfs. in q. s. Vitell. Ovor. dein adde Aqua Ceras. nig.

SECT.

- Cinn. tenu. ana ʒijj Syr. Balf ʒj.
- 64 Elix. Vitriol. gutt. x. cum Syr. de Mecon. ʒj. bis in die.
- 65 Dec. Alb. cum Elix. Vitriol. gutt. xx. bis in die.
- 66 Ipecac. semel.
- 67 Jul. Volat. p. j. Aqua Lact. Alex. p. ij.
- 68 Episp. Ampl. Coxend.
- 69 Jul. Volat. Vald. dilut.
- 70 Episp. Brach. supra Cubit. et crastine mane altera Episp. duo si opus fuerit.
- 71 Episp. 4ta.
- 72 Bol. Var. p. j. Alex. p. ij.
- 73 Jul. Cret. cum Jul. Fracastor.
- 74 Bol. Arom. cum Rad. Serp. gr. viij. sexta quaque hora.
- 75 Episp. Nuch. hodie, Brachii's cras.
- 76 Julap. Volat. p. ij. Aqua Lact. Alex. p. j.
- 77 Dec. Traum. cum Spir. C.C.
- 78 Dec. Scorb. dilut. cum Aqua Font.
- 79 Bol. Var. cum Sperm. Cet. ana ʒij. sexta quaque hora.
- 80 Mithrid. ʒj. nocte.
- 81 Bol. Epilep. et Var. p. æ.
- 82 Ser. Canarien. cum Spir. C.C. per se.
- 83 Hirud. N° iv. Temporib.
- 84 Episp. Acre cum Campor. Occipit. raso quamprimum.
- 85 T. Asa foetid. gutt. xxx. bis die in Julap. commun.
- 86 Elix. Vitriol.
- 87 Bol. Alex. ʒj. cum Cast. ʒfs.
- 89 Hirud. Tempor. N° viij.
- 90 Conf. Mith. ʒij. cum Sal Nitr. ʒss. sexta quaque hora.
- 91 Jul. Fracast. cum Elix. Vitriol.
- 92 Bol. Var. et Epilep. ana cum Nitr.
- 93 V. S. ʒv. Vesperi si urgente Dyspnæ.
- 94 Linct. Pector. et Jul. Volat. ana.
- 95 Dec. Traum. cum Spir. Nitr. dulcor. sæpe.
- 96 Bol. Var. et Sperm. Cet. ana.
- 97 Sperm. Cet. et Bol. Alex. ana gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.
- 98 Ol.

ECT.

- 8 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥ss. cum Syrup. Papav. errat. ℥iii. quart. quaque hora.
- 9 Cucurbitulæ Dorso ut fluat Sang. ad ℥iv.
- 00 Troch. Card. Bat.
- 01 M. Ant. cum Laud. L.
- 02 Julap. Volat. dilut. duplo Aqua Lact.
- 03 Jul. Mithrid. Coch. j. ter die.
- 04 Julap. Volat.
- 05 Tinct. Afa foetid.
- 06 Episp. Cap. Brach. et Sur. sinist.
- 07 Episp. Brach. Fem. et Sur. Dext.
- 08 Empl. Ceph. et Episp. tot. Pedib.
- 09 Extr. Cort. ℥ij. cum Dec. Cort. ℥ij. secunda quaque hor.
- 10 Bol. è Flor. Chamæm. Comp. cum M. Ant. tert. quaque hora.
- 111 Aqua Purg. lbiv. Semen Carui ℥ij. Mann. ℥j. coque ad lbij. pro Dos. semel.
- 112 Elix. Vitriol. reform. gutt. xx. bis die.
- 113 Mixt. Ant. cum Conf. Raleigh. ℥j. sexta quaque hora.
- 114 T. Fulig. cum Jul. Volat.
- 115 Jul. Volat. cum Syr. Croc.
- 116 T. Afa foetid. gutt. xv. in Lac Vaccin. et Aqua Liber. ana bis die.
- 117 Conf. Raleigh. ℥j. cum Afa foet. ℥ss. sexta quaque hora.
- 118 Bol. Alex. cum Conf. Raleigh. ana ℥j. sexta quaque hora.
- 119 Julap. Volat. cum Tinct. Cast. tert. quaque hora.
- 120 Bol. Alex. et Epilep. ana ℥j. cum Cast. Russ. gr. vj. sexta quaque hora.
- 121 Conf. Raleigh. ℥ss. sexta quaque hora cum Jul. commun.
- 122 Aqua Hord. cum Gum. et Lact.
- 123 Rad. Valer. hort. ℥j sexta quaq. h.
- 124 T. Cast. et Afa foetid. p. æ. Capiat gutt. xxx. vel xl. bis vel ter in die.
- 125 Lap. Contray. ℥j. cum Mixt. Ant. tert. quaque hora.

SECT.

- 126 Lap. Contray. ℥ss. cum Cast. gr. iv. sexta quaque hora, Jul. com.
- 127 Elix. Vitriol. et Tinct. Diamb. ana gutt. iv. in Aqua Bathan. tert. quaque hora.
- 128 M. Febrif. cum Aqua Cinn. Coch. j. frequenter.
- 129 Aqua Menth. ℥iv. Nuch. Mosch. pulv. cum Conf. Rut. ana ℥ss. sumat Coch. j. ter die
- 130 M. Febrif. cum Aqua Cinnam.
- 131 Conf. Mithrid. cum Bol. Alex. ana ℥j. sexta quaque hora.
- 132 Mixt. Antiphth.
- 133 Sal Nitr. bis in die.
- 134 Episp. perp. Crure affect. ad Latitud. quatuor Pollices.
- 135 Elix. Vitriol. gutt. xl. cum Syr. è Mecon. ℥ij sva. quaque hora.
- 136 Extr. Cort. gr. xv. cum Alum. gr. vj. sexta quaque hora.
- 137 Mixt. Ant. cum Corall.

N. B. The following are some Prescriptions in private Practice for the aforementioned Purpose.

Example the First.

Applicet. Episp. ampl. Nuch.

Rx Conf. Raleigh. ℥ss. Castor. è Russ. ℥ss. f. Bol. sum. hor. decub. in Seq. Haust.

Rx Aqua Pæon. comp. Syr. de Mecon. ā ℥ss. Spir. Sal. Volat. Ol. gutt. xv. f. Haust.

Jan. 21, 1735-6.

Rx Aqua Mentb. Cinnam. ten ā ℥vj. Epidem. ℥iij Conf. Raleigh. ℥ss. Spir. C.C. gutt xv. Syr. Croc. ℥ij. misce f. Haust. quamprimum sumendus et rep. post hor. sex.

Rx Aqua

Rx Aqua Menth. Cinnam. ten. ā ʒiv. Epidem. ʒij. Syr. Limon. q. s. f. Fulap. cujus subindé capt. Coch. iij.

Applicetur Episp. pone Aures statim.

Rx Aqua Hord. dep ʒij. Gum. Arab. sol. ʒvj. Amygd. dulc. excort. N^o xij. f. Emuls. cui adde Spir. Menth. ʒij. Syr. Dialth. q. s. sit pro potu si superven. Strang.

Jan. 22, 1735-6.

Rx Aqua Lact. Alex. ʒjss. Epidem. ʒiij Conf. Raleigh ʒls. Sal. C.C. gr. vj. Syr. é Cort. Aur. ʒjss. misce f. Haust. sum sexta quaque hora. Bib. liberè de Decoct. Hord. cum Vin. 5ta. part et Sacch alb. parum.

Jan. 23, 1735-6.

Rx Aqua Lact. Alex. ʒjss. Epid. ʒiij. Conf. Raleigh ʒls. Sal C.C. gr. vj. Syr. é Cort. Aur. ʒjss. misce f. Haust. sumendus sexta quaque hora.

Rx Aqua Lact Alex. ʒvj. Ceras. nigr. Epid. ā ʒij. Spir. Lavend. comp. ʒij. Gas Sulph. ʒj Syr. Alb. ad palatum f. Fulap. Pitissand. ad sitim fallend.

Applicet. Vesp. Episp. Brach. intern.

Jan. 24, 1735-6.

Rx Conf. Raleigh ʒj. Rad. Serp. Virg. ʒls. Syr. Croc. q. s. f. Bol. sumendus sexta quaque hora ex Coch. Fulap. Seq. superbib. Coch. iv.

Rx Aqua Lact. Alex ʒiv. Ceras. nigr. Epid. ā ʒij. Spir. Lavend. comp. ʒjss. Sal C.C. sol. ʒj. Sacch. alb. moderat. quant. f. Fulap. cujus quaque capt. Coch. iv. sexta quaque hora intermed. per se.

Applicetur Vesp. Episp. toti Occip. raso.

Jan. 25, 1735-6.

Pergat in usu Bol. novissimè præscrip. cum Fulap. addend. Aqua Cinnam. ten. ʒij. et subindé capt. Coch. iij per se.

Jan. 26, 1735-6.

Rx Conf. Raleigh ʒj. Viper. siccata pulv. ʒls. Syr. Croc. q. s. f. Bol. sumenda sexta quaque hora cum Fulap. ultima præscript.

Rx Spir. Lavend. comp. Tinct. Castorei Sal Volat. Oleos. ā ʒj. misce, capt. subindé gutt. xl. ex Haustulo Aqua Briss. tol tepefact cum parum Vin.

Jan. 27, 1735-6.

Rx Conf Raleigh ʒls. Cast. é Russ. gr. viij. f. Bol. sumendus sexta quaque hora cum Fulap. in usu.

Rep. usus Gutt. præscript.

Jan. 28, 1735-6.

Rx Pulv. ad Guttet ʒj. Corall. rubr. gr. viij Spec Diarrhr. sine Od. gr. v. Syr. Croc. q. s. misce f. Bol. sexta quaque hora cum Coch. v. Fulap. Sequent.

Rx Aqua Cinnam. ten. Menth. ā ʒiv. Mirab. ʒij. Margaritt. ppt. ʒjss. Sacch. q. s. misce f. Fulap.

Rx Mucil. G. Arab. ʒiij. Syr. Alb. ʒjss. misce capt. Coch. parvul. subindé sensim deglutiend.

Rx Decoct. C.C. ʒv. Spir. Vin. simp. misce Coch. j. Conf. Fracast. sine Mell. ʒiij. misce f. Enem. infund. si urge Diarrhæa.

Rx Decoct. C.C.C. ʒij. Aqua Cinnam. ten. et fort. ad ʒij. Sacch. alb. parum pro Potu.

Jan. 29, 1735-6.

Pergat

*Pergat in usu Bol. novissimé. præscrib.
cum Fulap. et in usu Gutt. subindé.
Jan. 30, 1735-6.*

N. B. This Patient's Case was a very dangerous Fever, attended with a Delirium, great Depression of Spirits, and much Danger of Death, and who by the Use of these Medicines was well recover'd.

Example the Second.

Rx Spir. Sal Volat. Oleos. ℥ij. Aqua Ceras nigr. ℥v. Ol. Amygd. ℥ij. Syr. Bals. ℥j. Mis.

Nov. 9, 1739.

Applicetur Empl. Episp. Nuchæ.

Rx Sperm. Cet. albiss. ℥j. solve in q. s. Aqua Ceras nigr. ℥jss. Pæon. comp. ℥iij. Sal. Nitr. gr. viij. Syr. Bals. ℥j. Mis. f. Haust. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Injeciatur Enema commune statim.

Nov. 10, 1739.

Mittatur Sanguis ad ℥x.

Pergat in usu Haust. heri præscript.

Applicetur Empl. Episp. Nuchæ.

Nov. 11, 1739.

Rx Pulv. é Chel. C.C. Sal Nitr. purif. ā gr. xij. Aqua Ceras nigr. Cinnam. ten. ā ℥j. Sacch. albiss. q. s. Misce f. Haust. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Rx Ol. Amygd. dulc. Cons. Cynosbat. Syr. Bals. ā ℥j. Mis. et sumend. Coch. j. urgente Tuss.

Nov. 12, 1739.

Rx Pulv. ad Guttet. ℥j. Castor. Russ. pulv. ℥ss. Syr. Croc. q. s. mis. f. Bolus sexta quaque hora sumend. cum Coch. iv. Fulapii Sequentis.

Rx Aqua Laët. Alex. Ceras. nigr. ā ℥iij. Theriacal. ℥jss. Sal. Volat. Oleos. ℥j. Syr. Croc. ℥vj. mis. f. Fulap.

*Applicentur Empl. Episp. Brachiis statim.
Nov 13, 1739.*

Rx Sperm. Cet. alb. Lapid. Contrayerv. Castor. Russ. ā ℥ss. Syr. Croc. q. s. misce f. Bolus sexta quaque hora sumendus cum Coch. iv. Fulap. Sequentis.

Rx Aqua Ceras nigr. Laët. Alex. ā ℥iij. Epidem. ℥ij. Sal C.C. Volat. ℥ij. Syr. Croc. ℥j. misce f. Fulap.

Rx Decoct. commun. pro Clyst. ℥x. Sal Gem. ℥ij. Ol. Oliv. ℥iij. misce f. Enema statim inj. ciend.

Nov. 14, 1739.

Rx Sperm. Cet. albiss. ℥ss. solve in Vitell. Ovor. q. s. dein adde Aqua Ceras nigr. ℥iv. Pæon. comp. ℥jss. Syr. Bals. ℥j. misce et sumat Coch. iij. urgente Tuss.

Rx Aqua Ceras nigr. ℥jss. Pæon. comp. ℥ss. Sal C.C. Volat. ℥ss. Syr. Croc. ℥j. misce f. Haust. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

*Applicentur Emplastra Epispast. Tibiis.
Nov. 15, 1739.*

Applicentur Empl. Episp. infra Cubitos.

Rx Lapid. Contrayerv. ℥j. Rad. Valerian. sylv. ℥ss. Aqua Ceras nigr ℥jss. Pæon. comp. ℥iij. Syr. Pæon. comp. ℥j. misce f. Haust. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Nov. 17, 1739.

Rx Empl. Cephalic. Episp. p. & extende super Alutam quacum toti pedes involvantur.

Rx Decoct.

Rx Decoct. Hord. ℥viii. Syr. Moror. Mell. Rosa. ā ℥jss. misce f. Gargarisma quo sepius utatur.

Rx Rad. Valerian. sylv. Castor. Russ. Sal. C.C. Vol. ā ℥ss. Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥jss. Pæon. comp. ℥iij. Syr. Croc. ℥j. misce f. Haust. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Nov. 18, 1739.

Rx Sperm. Cet. albiss. ℥j. Rad. Valerian. sylv. gr. xv. Syr. Bals. q. s. misce f. Bolus sexta quaque hora sumendus cum Coch. iv. Fulapii Sequentis.

Rx Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥vj. Pæon. comp. ℥jss. Syr. Croc. ℥j. misce f. Fulap.

Nov. 20, 1739.

Repetantur heri præscript.

Nov. 21, 1739.

Rx Pulv. ad Guttet. ℥j. Castor. Russ. opt. ℥ss. Syr. Croc. q. s. misce f. Bolus sexta quaque hora cum Coch. iv. Fulap. Sequentis.

Rx Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥vj. Pæon. comp. ℥jss. Tinct. Castor. ℥jss. Syr. Pæon. comp. ℥vj. misce f. Fulap.

Sumat Tinct. Asa foetid. gutt. xxx. cum Coch. iij. Fulapii subindé.

Nov. 23, 1739.

Rx Sperm. Cet. albiss. ℥j. solve in q. s. Vitell. Ovor. dein adde Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥jss. Pæon. comp. ℥iij. Sal. Nitr. purif. ℥ss. Sacchar. albiss. q. s. misce f. Haust. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Sumat Spir. C.C. per se gutt. xxx. subindé.

Nov. 25, 1739.

Adde Haust. heri præscript. cum Sal. Nitr. gr. v.

Rx Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥ijss. Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥v. Pæon. comp. Syr. Bals. ā ℥jss. Sal. Volat. Oleos. ℥ij. misce et sumat Coch. iij. urgente Tuss.

Nov. 26, 1739.

Rx Sperm. Cet. in q. s. Vitell. Ovor. solut. Sal Nitr. purif. ā ℥j. Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥jss. Pæon. comp. ℥ss. Syr. Croc. ℥j. misce f. Haust. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Nov. 27, 1739.

Rx Decoct. commun. pro Clyst. ℥x. Mell. Merc. Ol. Lin. ā ℥ij. Sal Gem. ℥ij. misce f. Enema statim injeciend.

Rx Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥ss. Spir. C.C. per se gutt. xx. Aqua Ceras. nigr. Pæon. comp. ā ℥ss. Syr. Bals. ℥ij. misce f. Haust. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Nov. 29, 1739.

Pergat in usu Haust. Oleos. heri præscript.

Rx Sal Nitr. ℥jss. Pulv. é Chel. Canc. f. ℥ss. divide in Chartulas iv. quarum sumat unam cum Haustulo Decoct. Pectoral. heri inter Haust. Mediis.

Nov. 30, 1739.

Repetantur heri præscripta.

Dec. 1, 1739.

N B. This Patient's Case was a violent Fever, attended with a Delirium, Stupor, and great Lowness of Spirits; whereby all Hope of Life was taken away, which however was carried off by the above Prescriptions, and he did very well.

Example the Third.

Applicantur Cucurbitulae supra Scapulas et Nuchæ ut detrahatur Sanguis ā ℥viii.

Rx Mixtu

Rx Mixt. Febrif. ℥ij. Spir. Lavend. comp. ℥j. f. Haustus sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Dec. 11, 1740.

Applicentur Vesicatoria Brachiis supra Cubitos.

Rx Aqua Hord. lbij. Amygd. dulc. N^o xx. Gum. Arab. ℥j. Aqua Nephrit. ℥ij. Sacch. alb. q. s. f. Emulsio de qua bibat Haustum tepidè frequenter.

Rx Lap. Contrayerv. gr. xxv. Cast. Russ. gr. iij. Syr. Caryophyll. q. s. f. Bol. sexta quaque hora sumendus cum Coch. iv. Julap. Sequent.

Rx Aqua Lact. Alex. ℥ix. Paon. comp. ℥ij. Sacch. alb. parum. Spir. Lavend. comp. ℥ij. misce f. Julap.
Dec. 12, 1740.

Rx Aqua Lact. Alex. ℥jss. Paon. comp. ℥iij. Rad. Valerian. sylv. ℥ss. Sal. Volat. C.C. gr. viij. Syr. Alb. ℥ij. misce f. Haustus sexta quaque hora sumendus.
Dec. 14, 1740.

Rx Haustus Omitt. Sal. C.C. Aqua Paon. ℥j. Syr. Alb. ℥j. et adde Tinct. Castor. ℥ss.
Dec. 15, 1740.

Rx Rad. Valer. sylv. gr. xxv. Syr. Alb. q. s. f. Bolus octava quaque hora sumendus cum Coch. iv. Julap. Sequent.

Rx Mixt. Febrifug. ℥viij. Aqua Cinn. port. ℥j. misce.
Dec. 16, 1740.

Rx Pil. Foetid. ℥ss. nocte. Inf. Lenet. ras.
Dec. 18, 1740.

Rx Inf. Len. ℥iij. et rep. Coch. ij. pro re nata.

Dec. 20, 1740.

N. B. This Patient's Complaint was a dangerous nervous Fever, attended with Lethargicalness, and a very irregular intermitting Pulse, who by the Use of these Medicines was well recovered.

NUMB. XXXVI.

Feet tender.

SECT.

- 1 FOTUS cum Spir. Sal. Ammon. et Laud. Liq.
- 2 Fot. cum Sal commun.
- 3 Pediluv. ex Muria omni die.
- 4 Decoct. Traum. cum Nitr.
- 5 Bol. é Guajac. cum Cinnab.
- 6 Calom. gr. iv. omni nocte.
- 7 Bol. Arcan. gr. iij. semel.
- 8 Balf. Polych. gutt. lx. è Sacch. bis die.
- 9 Fot. cum Spir. Sal. Ammon.

NUMB. XXXVII.

Fractures.

SECT.

- 1 EMpl. Cephal. et Episp. ana totis Pedib.
- 2 Afa foetid. solut. in Julap. Volat.
- 3 Tinct. Sacra Coch. iv. cum Spir. Lavend. ℥j. statim.
- 4 Episp. Caipis.
- 5 Tinct. Afa foetid. in Julap. Volat.

NUMB.

N U M B. XXXVIII.

Frost bitten.

SECT.

- 1 **E** Pispaſtica tria.
- 2 Conſect. Raleigh. ʒſs. ſexta quaque hora.
- 3 Julap. cum Aqua Theriacal.
- 4 Ens Ven. gr. vii. bis in die.
- 5 Elix. Vitri. gutt. xx. bis in die.

N. B. Under this Head, it may perhaps be of ſome Uſe to the Publick, to obſerve; That as there are many Perſons who run Hazards of having their Limbs frozen by the Severity of the Weather that frequently happens in the Winter Season, eſpecially ſuch whoſe Neceſſity obliges them to travel the Road all Hours of the Night, that in order to avoid a Mortification enſuing upon a Part Froſt bitten, or too much chilled with Cold, it is proper that the Part ſo affected ſhould be well chafed with Snow till the Blood circulates again, and the Part becomes ſenſible: This is an eaſy and good Remedy, and is that which the People of the Northern Climates practice upon ſuch Occaſions; but Care muſt be taken to avoid coming near the Fire till a good Senſation be again reſtor'd to the Part affected.

N U M B. XXXIX.

Bloody and White Flux.

SECT.

- 1 **I** Pecacuan. ʒſs. ter.
- 2 **I** Bol. Aromat.
- 3 Julap. Fracaſtor.
- 4 Decoct. Alb.

SECT.

- 5 Bol. ad Diarrh. ſemel.
- 6 Ipecacuan. gr. xv. bis.
- 7 Bol. Aromat. ʒj. cum Philon. gr. v. ſexta quaque hora.
- 8 Lac Reſtring.
- 9 Enem. Dyſent.
- 10 Inf. Caſcarill. ʒii. bis in die.
- 11 Ipecac. ʒſs. bis Veſperi.
- 12 Bol. Aromat. cum Ipec. gr. ij. ſexta quaque hora.
- 13 Tinct. Rhei cum Theriac. alt. nocte.
- 14 Mucilago é Semen Lin. cum Tinct. Styptic. bis in die.
- 15 Inf. Caſcarill. ʒij. cum Tinct. Stypt. bis in die.
- 16 Ipec. ʒi. ter mane.
- 17 Dec. Alb. cum Tinct. Stypt.
- 18 Ipecacuan. ʒj. bis.
- 19 Extr. Raſur. Tinctur. ʒij. ter in die.
- 20 Extract. Tinct. cum Philon. gr. vii. ſexta quaque hora.
- 21 Tinct. Cinnam. Coch. j. nocte.
- 22 Bol. Aromat. nov.
- 23 Elix. Vitriol. reform. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
- 24 Decoct. Traum. cum Elix. Vitriol. gutt. vii.
- 25 Tinct. Roſ. ʒij. bis in die.
- 26 Enem. ex Juſcul. Ovil. ʒiv. cum Baſf. Sulph. ʒij. nocte.
- 27 Dec. Alb. cum Elix. Vitriol.
- 28 Sperm. Cet. cum Bol. Baſf. p. æ.
- 29 Ipec. gr. viij. cum Dec. Alb. ʒij.
- 30 Bol. Aromat. p. j. Loh. San. p. ij. Dec. Alb. cum Gum.
- 31 Fot. Aſtring. pro Enem.
- 32 V. S. ʒv.
- 33 Lohoch Sanans.
- 34 Bol. ad Diarrh. dimid. cum Laud. Liq. gutt. vj. omni mane.
- 35 Nuc. Moſch. ʒj. ad ʒſs.
- 36 Ipecac. ʒſs. ter mane.
- 37 Myrobab. ʒſs. alt. mane.
- 38 Julap. cum Mithrid.
- 39 Philon. ʒſs. bis in die.
- 40 Pil. Pacif. gr. iſs. bis in die.
- 41 Bol. Arom. cum Rad. Ipec. gr. iiij.
- 42 Extr. Lign. Tinct.
- 43 Ext.

CT.

Ext. Lign. Tinct. cum Bol. Arom.
ana ℥j. sexta quaque hora.
Philon. ℥ss. 8va. quaque hora.
Pulv. Stypt. gr. xv. bis in die cum
Tinct. Ros. ℥ij.
Bol. Aromat. cum Pulv. Stypt. ℥ss.
bis in die.
Tinct. Ros. sine Acid.
Extr. Theb. gr. ij. nocte.
Infus. Cascarill. ℥iij. bis in die.
Decoct. Astring.
Philon. gr. xv. nocte.
Bol. Arom. cum Laud. Liq. gutt. vi.
ter in die.
Bol. Armen. ℥ss. cum Laud. Liq.
gutt. vi. ter in die.
Tinct. Helv. ℥j. bis in die cum Lac.
Lac Astring. cum Tinct. Helv.
Dec. Lign. Tinct. ℥iv. ter in die.
Bol. Aromat. cum Ipecac. gr. iij.
nocte.
Troch. de Gord. cum Dec. Alb.
Aqua Purg. ℥ij, cum Mann. ℥ss. Sal
Glaub. ℥ij. Sem. Carui ℥j. coque
ad demid. capiat tert. quaque
mane.
Conf. Fracastor. cum Calom. gr. v.
nocte.
Mithrid. ℥ss. cum Sal Prunell. gr.
viij. nocte.
Infus. Cascarill. cum Elix. Vitriol.
gut. xvj. bis in die.
Tinct. Fulig. gutt. xxx. ter in die.
Argent. viv. depurat. et Ol. Amygd.
dulc. ana ℥ss. bis in die ad tres
dies.
Pil. Ruff. ℥ss. omni mane.
Rhab. gr. iv. omni mane.
En. Dysent. cum En. Tereb ana.
Bol. Arom. cum Croc. Mart. Astr.
Dec Alb. cum Tinct. Antipt.
℞ Rhab. tost. gr. iv. Bol. Variol.
gr. xv. Nuch. Mosch. ℥j. misce f.
Bol. statim sum. dein rep. quart.
quaque hora absque Rhab.
Extract. Lign. Tinct. cum Philon.
gr vj. sexta quaque hora.
Bol. Stypt. cum Philon. gr. viij. sexta
quaque hora.

SECT.

73 Spirit. Vin. Gallic. deflagrat cum
Cinnam.
74 T. Rhei Coch. dimid. omni mane.
75 Decoct. Astring. Theriac. ℥j. cum
Croc. Mart. Astring. gr. vj. sexta
quaque hora sumendus.
76 Theriac. ℥j. cum Sacch. Saturn. gr.
iv. sexta quaque hora.
77 Bolus Astringens.
78 Dec. Cort. cum Elix. Vitri. bis die.
79 Alum Rup. et Cort. Peruv. ana ℥j.
sexta quaque hora cum Tinct. Ros.
℥iv.
80 Cort. Peruv. cum Conf. Fracastor. et
Syrup è Mecon.
81 Bol. ad Diarrh. cum Rad. Rhab. gr.
v. tert. quaque hora.
82 Croc. Mart. Astring. gr. iv. cum
Conf. Frac. ℥ss. sexta quaque hor.
83 Decoct. Alb. cum Extr. Ling. Tinct.
solut.
84 Rhab. gr. iij. omni mane.
85 Lac Restrict. cum Aq. Calc. ppt.
86 Bol. Arom. cum Ipec. gr. j.
87 En. Tereb. cum Laud. Liq. quotid.
ad tres vices.
88 Jul. Frac. Coch. j. tert. quaque hor.
89 Pulv. Siftens gr. xv. sexta quaque ho-
ra.
90 Extract. Torment. ℥ss. sexta quaque
hora.
91 Tinct. Ipec. ℥j. alt. mane ter.
92 Bol. Astring. cum Ext. Torm. p. æ.
93 Tereb. Anapol. ℥j. nocte.
94 Bals. Geliad. ℥ss. bis in die.
95 Philon. gr. vj. sexta quaque hora.
96 Sperm. Cet. cum Extract. Tinct.
sexta quaque hora.
97 Extract. Torment. ℥ij. tert. qua-
que hora.
98 Troch. Gord. ℥ij. quart. quaque
hora.
99 Bol. Arom. et Stypt. ana ℥j. sexta
quaque hora.
100 Sperm. Cet. cum Sang. Dracon.
ana gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.
101 Tinct. Rhei cum Theriac. sem.
102 Vitrum Antim. Cerat. gr. iv. sem.
cum Dec. Alb.

Q

103 Vitri

SECT.

- 103 Vit. Antim. Cerat. gr. vi. cum
Decoct Alb.
104 Ipec. gr. xii. semel.
105 Laud. Liq. gutt. v. ter in die.
106 Ipec. gr. xii. cum Dec. Alb. inter
Vomition.
107 Philon. Rom. ℥i. nocte.
108 Pil. Pacif. nocte.
109 Julap. Mithrid.
110 Ipecac. gr. xij. bis.

NUMB. XL.

Fire St. Anthony's.

SECT.

- 1 **I** N F. Lenet. quotidie.
2 **I** Bol. Var. cum Jalap. nocte.
3 Epispast. Nuchæ.
4 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr.
5 V. S. ℥v.
6 Enema commun.
7 Aqua Theriacal.
8 Bol. Variol. gr. xxiv. sext. quæq. h.
9 Bol. Alex. cum Nitr. gr. xii.
10 V. S. ℥vii.
11 Rad. Rhab. ℥i. cras mane.
12 Bol. Alex. cum Nitr.

NUMB. XLI.

Gonorrhœa.

SECT.

- 1 **B**OL. ad Gonorrh. tert. quæque
mane.
2 Nitr. gr. xv. sexta quæque hora cum
Decoct. Traum.
3 Bol Arcan. gr. ii. omni mane.
4 Pot Alb.
5 Dec. Diet. cum Gum. Arab.
6 Bol. ad Gonor. quart. quæque mane.

SECT.

- 7 Pil. Tereb.
8 Emplast Dorsal.
9 Baln. Calid.
10 Baln. Frigid.
11 Elect. Len. cum Pulv. Jalap. quotid.
12 Aqua Hord. cum Sal Prunell. sæpe.
13 Elect. Len. cum Bals Capivi
14 Elect. Len. ℥i. cum Crem. Tart. ℥ss
omni mane.
15 Aqua Hord. cum Gum. et Sal
Prunell.
16 Bolus Corroborans.
17 Calom. gr. xv. semel dein Elect.
Lenet. cum Crem. Tart. quotid.
18 Bol ad Gonorrh. alt. mane.
19 Mucilag. Gum. Arab.
20 Pil. Tereb. bis in die.
21 Calom. ℥i. bis.
22 Elect. Caryocost. bis dein Baln.
Frigid.
23 Troch. Gord. ℥ss. sexta quæque hora
24 Emplast. Dorsal.
25 Pil. Tereb. cum Rheo.
26 Aqua Purg. cum Mann. semel.
27 Alum pulv. ℥i. cum Terra Lemon.
gr. ii. bis in die.
28 Dec Traum. cum Gum.
29 Calom ℥i. tert. quæque mane.
30 Elect. Lenet. ℥i. Crem. Tart. ℥ss
diebus intermediis.
31 Elect. ad Gonorrh. omni mane.
32 Lotio cum Troch. Alb Rhafis ℥iii.
in Aqua Hord. ℥viii.
33 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr.
34 Inf. Lenet. ℥i. cum Crem. Tart. ℥ss
et Lac Sulph.

NUMB. XLII.

Green-Sickness.

SECT.

- 1 **P**IL. Ecphrast. N°. iii. nocte.
2 Troch. de Myrrh. ℥ss. bis in die.
3 Infus. Rut. ℥iv. bis in die.
4 Pessara

SECT.

- 4 Pellar. ex Spec. Hier. Borac. Fol.
Sabin. pulv. et Mell. coct.
- 5 Elix. Vitriol. in Decoct. Scorbut.
bis in die.
- 6 Pil. Gum. nocte.
7. Baln. Calid. quot. vel alt. die.
- 8 V. S. é Saphæn. 3v.
- 9 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Limat. Mart.
gr. v. bis in die.
- 10 T. Helleb. nigr. gutt. xl. bis in die.
- 11 Calom. gr. x. cum Conf. Fracastor.
3ss. bis nocte dein.
- 12 Tinct. Sacra cum Syrup. de Spin.
- 13 Ens Ven. gr. iii. cum Conf. Rut.
bis in die.
- 14 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. v. hora ante
Prandium et hora duobus á Pran-
dio.
- 15 Rhab. gr. vij. cras.
- 16 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Chalybit.
- 17 Dec. Scorbut. cum Sal Absinth.
- 18 Pil. Echphr. gr. xii. nocte.
- 19 Pil. Echphr. gr. vi. nocte.
- 20 Elixir Prop. Helm. gutt. xxi. bis in
die.
- 21 Pil. Alter. N° iii. omni nocte.

N U M B. XLIII.

Gun-shot.

SECT.

- 1 B O L. Balsam.
- 2 Decoct. Traum. cum Gum.

N U M B. XLIV.

Gutta-Serena.

SECT.

- 1 E P I S P. Occipit. rasos.
- 2 Episp. ad Latera Colli.
- 3 Pil. Ruff. cum Mart.

SECT.

- 4 Troch. de Myrrh.
- 5 Bol. Epilept.
- 6 Pil. Alterant.
- 7 Mixt. Epilept.
- 8 Decoct Traum. cum Gum.
- 9 Pil. Foetid.
- 10 Pulv. Stern.
- 11 Calom. gr. vi. bis in die.
- 12 Pil. ex Asa Foetid. 3j. sexta quaque
hora cum Tinct. Pæon.
- 13 Setach. in Nuchæ.
- 14 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Limat. Mart.
bis die cum Inf. Rut.
- 15 Bol. Epilept. cum Julap. Card.
- 16 Epispast. Nuch.
- 17 Calom. gr. vi. omni nocte
- 18 Haust. Purg. quart. quaque mane.
- 19 Hirud. N°. iv. pone Aures.
- 20 V. S. é Brachio 3viii.
- 21 Pil. Æchiop. N°. iv. bis in die.
- 22 Enema commun.
- 23 Unguent. Merc. 3iii. 4tr. nocte.
- 24 Pil. Merc. quart. quaque mane ter.

N U M B XLV.

Gripes-dry.

SECT.

- 1 E N. cum Ol. Lin. 3iiij. quotid.
- 2 Potio Peruv.
- 3 Tinct. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin. alt.
mane.
- 4 Lohoch Sanans cum Balf. Sulph.
gutt. viii. nocte.
- 5 Asa Foetid. 3j. ter in die
- 6 Decoct. Diet. cum Spir. Tereb.
- 7 Haust. Purg. tert. quaque mane.
- 8 Lac Ammon. sæpe.
- 9 Inf. Lenet. cum Elixir Salut. ana
pro re nata.
- 10 Potio Alb.
- 11 Julap Volat.
- 12 Philon. Rom. 3ss. pro re nata.
- 13 Infus. Rut.

14 Tinct.

SECT.

- 14 Tinct. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin. et Spir. Lavend.
- 15 Potio Peruv. bis in die.
- 16 Tinct. Sacra Coch. iij. tert. quaque nocte.
- 17 Dec. Scorb. cum Sal Absinth.
- 18 Pil. Barbad. N^o iij. bis in die.
- 19 Julap. Mithrid.
- 20 Pil. Barb. N^o iij. omni mane.
- 21 Tinct. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin. ℥iss. quotid.
- 22 Enema Tereb. quotid.
- 23 Elect. Caryocoll. ℥ij. quotid.
- 24 Empl. Ceph. et Episp. ana.
- 25 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ij. alt. nocte.
- 26 Unguent. Opodeld. cum Spir. Sal Ammon. Carpis.
- 27 Potio ex Pissæ. Ind. ℥ij. quotid.
- 28 Enema cum Ol. Lin. ℥vj. quotid.
- 29 Tinct. Sacra ℥ij. cum Syr. de Spin. Cervin. ℥j. omni mane.
- 30 Tinct. Sacra ℥ij. cum Syr. de Spin. ℥j. tert. quaque mane.
- 31 Mixt. Oleos. cum Sal Volat. Oleos.

NUM B. XLVI.

Fingers numb'd.

SECT.

- 1 BOL. è Guajac. ter. quaque mane.
- 2 Dec. Cort. cum Cort. Winter.
- 3 Episp. Brach. et Suris.
- 4 Ipecacuan. semel.
- 5 Dec. Cort. cum Tinct. Mart.
- 6 Lac Ammon. sæpe.
- 7 Liniment. Opodeld.
- 8 Bol. et Inf. Paralyt.
- 9 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ij. omni nocte.

NUM B. XLVII.

Giddiness.

SECT.

- 1 IPEC. ter mane.
- 2 Pil. Alterant.
- 3 Julap. Hysterico.
- 4 Pil. Ecphract.
- 5 Pil. Foetid. omni nocte.
- 6 Extract. Rud. ℥j. ter.
- 7 Font. ii. in Nuchæ.
- 8 V S. ℥x.
- 9 Ipecacuan.
- 10 Bol. Epilept.
- 11 Pil. Gum. nocte.
- 12 Tinct. Sacra Coch. iij. tert. quaque nocte.
- 13 Inf. Lenet. ℥iii. cum Tart. Emet. gr. iij. semel.
- 14 Baln. Frigid.
- 15 Ipec. gr. xxv. ter mane.
- 16 Bol. Epilept. cum Infus. Paralyt.
- 17 Pil. Foetid. gr. xx. alt. mane.
- 18 Decoct. Scorb. cum Sal Absinth. et Tinct. Mart. Mynch. gutt. xv.
- 19 Episp. Occipit.
- 20 Mixt. Emet. semel.
- 21 Bol. Epilept. cum Sal Ammon.
- 22 Empl. Cephal. et Epispast. ana totius Pedibus.
- 23 Asa foetid. ℥i. ter in die cum Tinct. Pæon.
- 24 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ii. alt. nocte.
- 25 Bol. Epilept. cum Cinnab.
- 26 Asa foetid. ℥j. ter in die.
- 27 Calom. Aromat. pulv. ℥i. bis in die.
- 28 Tinct. Aromat. sæpe.
- 29 Julap. Volat.

NUM B.

N U M B. XLVIII.

Gravel or Stone.

ECT.

- 1 **A**QUA Purg. cum Mann.
- 2 Mixt. Oleof.
- 3 Enema Tereb. ter.
- 4 Pil. Matth.
- 5 Extract. Rud. bis.
- 6 Tinct. Sacra pro re nata.
- 7 Pil. Ecphract.
- 8 Decoct. Scorbut.
- 9 Decoct. Traum.
- 10 Pil. Ecphract. bis die.
- 1 Linct. Solut.
- 2 Aqua Hord.
- 3 Aqua Hord. cum Gum.
- 4 Linct. Solut. sæpe.
- 5 Aqua Hord. cum Gum. et Syrup. de Althæa.
- 6 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal Glaub. semel.
- 7 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥ss. sexta quaque hora.
- 8 Dec. Alb. cum dupl. Gum. Arab.
- 9 Injeçt. ex Ol. tepesact. in Ureth.
- 10 Aqua Hord. cum Mann. et Syrup. de Althæa tepid.
- 1 V. S. ℥vii.
- 2 Extract. Theb. gr. iſs. nocte.
- 3 Mixt. Pareg. Coch. j. nocte.
- 4 Bol. Sapon. 3j. ter in die.
- 5 Elect. Nephrit. 3j. nocte.
- 6 Decoct. Traumat. ℥xvj. cum Gum. Arab. ℥ss.
- 7 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal Glaub. bis.
- 8 Bol. Sapon. 3j. cum Aqua Chalyb.
- 9 V. S. ℥v.
- 10 Mixt. Oleof. tert. quaque hora.
- 1 Bol. Sapon. bis in die.
- 2 Enema Tereb. semel.
- 3 Pil. Matth. semel nocte.
- 4 Mucil. Gum. Arab. sæpe.
- 5 Pil. Tereb. bis in die.
- 6 Emplast. Dorsal.
- 7 Enema Tereb. alt. mane.

SECT.

- 38 Aqua Purg. cum Mann. bis.
- 39 Decoct. Cort.
- 40 Pil. Matth. gr. xij. nocte.
- 41 Enema Tereb. cum Laud. Liq. gutt. xxx. Vesper.
- 42 Julap. Volat. cum Nitr. quart. quaque hora.
- 43 Bol. Sapon. cum Rhab.
- 44 Mixt. Oleof. cum Mann.
- 45 Bol. Neph. 3j. bis in die.
- 46 Aqua Purg. cum Mann. cras.
- 47 Linct. Solut. sæpe.
- 48 Aqua Hord. cum Nitr.

N U M B. XLIX.

Eruptions or Breaking out.

SECT.

- 1 **D**EC. Traum. cum Nitr.
- 2 Bol. Psoric.
- 3 Unguent. Psoric. cum Sal Ammon.
- 4 Calom. gr. iv. cum Conf. Fracast. omni nocte.
- 5 Unguent. Cetac.
- 6 Antim. crud. ʒj. ter in die cum Decoct. Diet. ℥iv.
- 7 Unguent. ad Leporam.
- 8 Bol. Scorbut. cum Nitr. gr. xv. ter in die.
- 9 Aqua Liberans.
- 10 Bol. Antimon.
- 11 Lotio Lixiv.
- 12 Unguent. è Præcipit. rub.
- 13 Pil. Bellost. gr. xij. omni mane.
- 14 Episp. pone Aurem.
- 15 Haust. Purgans semel.
- 16 Aqua Chalyb.
- 17 Bol. Scorbut. cum Nitr.
- 18 Baln. Calid. alt. die.
- 19 Bol. è Guajac. cum Cinn.
- 20 Dec. Cort. cum Cort. Winteran.
- 21 Unguent. de Pice.
- 22 Calom. gr. ij. omni nocte.
- 23 Font. in Brachio.

SECT.

- 24 Pulv. Vip gr. xij. cum Æthiop. ter in die.
- 25 Aqua Liberans ℥iv. bis in die.
- 26 Decoct. Sulphur.
- 27 Pil. Bellost. ℥j. alr. mane.
- 28 Unguent. Mercur. ℥ij.
- 29 Inf. Lenet. Coch. j. omni mane.
- 30 Decoct. Diet. cum Elixir Hypocond. ℥iss. bis in die.
- 31 V. S. ℥x.
- 32 Pulv. ad Lumb. ℥ss. tert. quaque mane.
- 33 Pil. Syph. Purg. bis in die.
- 34 Pil. Mercur. quart. quaque mane.
- 35 Calom. gr. iij. omni nocte.
- 36 Aqua Lamb. ℥ij. quotid.
- 37 Pil. Syph. nocte manequae.
- 38 Unguent. é Pice p. ij. Mercur. p. j. misce et ad part. affect.
- 39 Unguent. Mercur. ℥j. omni nocte.
- 40 Unguent. Mercur. ℥ij. omni nocte.
- 41 Haust. Purgans bis.
- 42 Bol. Arcan. bis.
- 43 Pil. Syph. Purgans mane.
- 44 Aqua Lamb. ℥ij. quotid.
- 45 T. Antiph. pro fotu part. affect.
- 46 Baln. Sulphur.
- 47 Pil. Bellost. N°. iij. omni mane.
- 48 Bol. Antim. cum Serp. ℥ss.
- 49 Pil. Mercur. ter.
- 50 Dec. Alb. cum Gum. Bib. liberé.
- 51 Julap. Fracast. cum Nitr. ℥ss. pro Dof. bis in die.
- 52 Bolus Depurans.
- 53 Pil. Mercur. N°. iij. ter Septim.
- 54 Unguent. Mercur. ℥ij. ter.
- 55 Æthiops ℥j. bis in die.
- 56 Aqua Liberans ℥ij. quotid.
- 57 Bol. Scorbut. cum Nitr. gr. xij. cum Aqua Liberans.
- 58 Carn. Viper. ℥ij. ter in die.
- 59 Dec. Sulph. pro Lotione.
- 60 Miner. Antim. ℥ss. ter in die.
- 61 Unguent. Mercur. ℥ij. quart. nocte.
- 62 Inf. Lenet. Coch. ij. omni mane.
- 63 Unguent. Merc. ℥j. part. affect.
- 64 T. Antim. in Dec. Lapath. acut.
- 65 Bol. é Calom. bis in Septim.

NUMB. L.

Hoarseness.

SECT.

- 1 **L** O H. Sanans.
- 2 **L** Decoct. Traumat.
- 3 Mixt. Oleos.
- 4 Elixir Vitriol.
- 5 Episp. perp. inter Scapulas.
- 6 T. Antiph. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
- 7 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xxx. bis in die in Aqua Font.
- 8 Setach. in Nuchæ.
- 9 Diacod. ℥vj. nocte.
- 10 Elixir Asth. gutt. c. in L. P. nocte.
- 11 Gargarism. cum Dec. Traum. ℥ss. Spir. Sal. Ammon. ℥ss.
- 12 Episp. ad Lat. Colli.
- 13 Elixir Vitriol. cum T. Diamb. at gutt. v. tert. quaque hora in Aqua Bath. tepidé.
- 14 Ipecacuan. gr. xv. semel.
- 15 Dec. Traum. cum Spir. C.C.
- 16 Epispast. Suris.
- 17 Sperm. Cet. cum Cinnab. Nat. am ℥ss. bis in die cum Julap. Card.
- 18 Sperm. Cet. ℥ss. cum Floris Bent ℥ss. bis in die.
- 19 Enema commun. pro re nata.
- 20 Sperm. Cet. ℥ss. ter in die solut. in Vit. Ovor.
- 21 Aqua Lact. ℥iss. cum Syrup. Balsam ℥ij.
- 22 Episp. Nuchæ et Suris.
- 23 Sperm. Cet. ℥iss. solut. sexta quaque hora.
- 24 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr. tepid.
- 25 V. S. ℥vij.
- 26 Ol. Lin. ℥ss. quart. quaque hora.
- 27 Dec. Traum. cum Gum. Arab.
- 28 Mixt. Asthm. cum Ol. Oliv.
- 29 Gargarism. cum Julap. Camph.
- 30 Cucurbitulæ supra Scapulas ut fluat Sang. ad ℥ix.
- 31 Epispast. Occip.
- 32 Gan

CT.

Gargarism. commun. cum Spir. Sal
Ammon.
Oxym. Scillit. ℥iss. ter Vesper.

NUM B. LI.

Head pain'd.

CT.

A Rteriot. Tempor. ad ℥viij.
Pil. Gum. bis in die.
Setach. in Nucæ.
Pil Ecphract. nocte.
T. Sacra cum Spir. Lavend. bis.
Bol. Variol.
Mixt. Ant. quart. quaque hora.
Ipecacuan. bis.
Ipecacuan. ℥ss. ter.
Font. ij. in Nuchæ.
Pil. Fætid. N^o iij. omni nocte
Epispast. Capit.
Epispast. perp.
Mixt. Ant. secunda quaque hora.
Ipecacuan. ℥j. omnia mane ad tres
vices.
Bol. è Calom. ter.
Haust. Purgans ter.
Font. supra Caput.
Pulv. Stern.
Pil. Ruff. cum Fætid. p. æ. omnia
nocte.
Sanguis Sugæ Ven. Hæmorrh.
Rad. Valer. ℥ij. Castor ℥i. ter in die
sumendus.
Julap. Volat.
Bol. Epilept.
Emuls. Oleos.
Epispast. Occip.
Bol. Febrit. ℥i. cum Nitr. ℥j.
Julap. Volat. dilut.
Epispast. Occip. perpet.
Tinct. Aromat.
Julap Mithrid. nocte.
V. S. è Jugul. ℥xii.
Bolus Epilept. cum Mixt. Antiph.
ter in die.

SECT.

- 34 T. Sacra ℥ii. cum Syrup. de Spin.
tert. quaque mane.
- 35 Bol. è Guajac. cum Cinnab.
- 36 Epispastica tria.
- 37 Vin. Bened. ℥i. ter mane.
- 38 Epispast. Nuchæ.
- 39 Pediluvium omni nocte.
- 40 Hirudon. Temporib.
- 41 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. bis in die
in Aqua Font.
- 42 Pil. Gum. nocte.
- 43 Emplast. Ceph. et Episp. Plantis
Pedum.
- 44 Episp. Suris cum Camph.
- 45 Ipecacuana semel.
- 46 T. Sacra cum Spir. Lavend.
- 47 Mixt. Oleos. p. ii. Julap. Volat.
p. i.
- 48 Potio Peruv.
- 49 Lac Ammon. cum Ol. Amygd.
- 50 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal
Glaub. bis.
- 51 Elixir Vitriol. cum Tinct. Diamb.
gutt. iv. bis in die in Dec. Scorb.
- 52 Bol. Epilept. cum Julap. Camph.
- 53 Epispast. ad Lat. Colli.
- 54 Cucurbit. Occipit. ut detrahat Sang.
ad ℥iv.
55. V. S. è Mucrone Nasi ℥ij.
- 56 Unguent. Mercur. ℥iij. ad vices
quart.
- 57 Empl. ex Ceph. et. Episp. ana totis
Pedibus.
- 58 Arteriot. ad ℥viij.
- 59 Cinnab. Nat. ℥ss. cum Floris Benz.
℥ss. sexta quaque hora.
- 60 Mixt. Ant. Coch. v. ter in die.
- 61 Empl. Burg. inter Scapulas.
- 62 Cucurbitulæ Occipit. abraso ut fluat
Sang. ℥ix.
- 63 Hirud. pone Aurem.
- 64 Font. Occipit.
- 65 Rad. Valer. sylv. ℥i. ter in die.
- 66 Asa fætid. ℥i. nocte.
- 67 Lac Ammon.
- 68 Baln. Frigid.
- 69 Pil. Ecphract.
- 70 Bol. Febrifug. cum Sal Ammon.
tert. quaque hora.
- 71 Decoct.

SECT.

- 71 Decoct. Cort.
- 72 Hirud. Temporib. N^o iv.
- 73 Mixt. Ant. tert. quaque hora.
- 74 T. Cort. Coch. perv. quart. in die.
- 75 Spir. Sal Ammon. cum Laud. Liq.
ana pro Lotion. Temporib. bis in
die.
- 76 Tinct. Sacra Coch. j. nocte.
- 77 Bol. Epilept.
- 78 Aqua Purgans q. s. ad ℥j. cum
Mann. ʒvj. et Sal Glaub. ʒiij. quo-
tid.

NUMB. LII.

Hydrocele.

SECT.

- 1 **E** Pisp. Femori intern.
- 2 **Æ**thiops ʒj. bis in die
- 3 Aqua Liberans.
- 4 Inf. Lenet. tert. quaque mane.
- 5 Pulv. ad Lumb. gr. xv. tert. qua-
que mane
- 6 Episp. Scrot. prope.
- 7 Calom. gr. viij omni nocte.
- 8 Infus. Lenet. ter.
- 9 Calom. gr. iij. cum Conf. Fracastor.
gr. xv omni nocte.
- 10 Bol. è Rhab. semel.
- 11 Unguent. Mercur. part. affect.
- 12 Empl. Mercur. ad Pæput.

NUMB. LIII.

Hands-lame.

SECT.

- 1 **D** E C. Sulphur. ℔ss. bis in die.
- 2 **B**aln. Sulphur. quotid.
- 3 Pulv. Viper. ʒij. ter in die

SECT.

- 4 Unguent. Cetac.
- 5 T. Antim. gutt. xl. ter in die.
- 6 Pil. Bellost. ʒj. alr. mane.
- 7 Antim. crud. ʒj. bis in die.
- 8 Baln. Frigid.
- 9 Episp. Brach et Carpis.
- 10 Tinct. Sacra omni nocte.
- 11 Potio Alb. mane.
- 12 Bol. Epilept. cum Julap. Volat.
- 13 Sinapism Carpis.
- 14 Fot. cum Spir. Sal. Ammon.
- 15 Emplast. Dorsal. Carpis.
- 16 Bol. è Turp. cras et die Ven.
- 17 Unguent. Opodeld.
- 18 Empl. Episp. et Ceph. ana Carpis.
- 19 Infus. Paralyt.
- 20 Inf. Paralyt. pro lotu.
- 21 Tinct. Sacra alt. nocte.
- 22 Potio Peruv.
- 23 Emplast. Volat. Carpis.
- 24 Potio Peruv. Coch. ij. omni nocte.
- 25 Potio Peruv Coch. ij. bis in die.
- 26 Pil. Coch. ʒj. alt. mane.
- 27 Pissæl. Ind. part. affect.
- 28 Pil. Barbado. N^o. iij. bis in die.
- 29 Infus. Lenet. et Elixir Salut. pro
re nata.
- 30 Infus. Lenet. p. ij. cum Elixir Sa-
lut. p. j. pro re nata.
- 31 Emplast. Volat.
- 32 Bol. è Turpeth. cum Ipec. gr. xv.
bis Vesperi.
- 33 Pil. Mercur. tert. quaque mane.
- 34 Calom. gr. v. omni nocte.
- 35 Decoct. Diet. ʒiv. bis in die.
- 36 Bol. Sapon. cum Dec. Diet.
- 37 Elect. Caryocost. ʒiij. quart. quaque
mane.
- 38 Bol. Arthrit. ʒiss. bis in die.
- 39 Liniment. Volat.
- 40 Empl. Volat. quo invulvatur Brach.
affect.
- 41 Frictio cum Ol. Com. part. affect.
bis in die.

NUMB.

NUMB. LIV.

NUMB. LVI.

Heart, its Palpitation.

Faundice.

CT.

JUL. Volat. cum Nitro
V. S. $\mathfrak{z}\text{v}$.
Epispasticum Nuchæ.
Julap. Mithrid. nocte.
Episp. perp. sub. clavicul. sinist.
Mixt. Febris. cum Ocul. Canc.
Troch. de Myrrh. $\mathfrak{z}\text{ss}$. cum Limat.
Mart. gr. v. ter in die.
Lac Ammon.
Julap. Mithrid. sæpe.
Dec. Alb. cum Spir. Sal Ammon.
succinat. gutt. xxv. urgente Pal-
pitat.
Tinct. Sacra $\mathfrak{z}\text{ij}$. cum Spir. Lavend.
 $\mathfrak{z}\text{ss}$. tert. quaque nocte.
Cucurbit. ut fiat Sang. ad $\mathfrak{z}\text{viij}$.
T. Afa foetid. in Julap. Volat.
Castor. $\mathfrak{g}\text{j}$. ter in die.
Ens Ven. cum Conf. Rut.
Spir. Sal. Ammon. succinat.
Baln. Frigid.
Lac Ammon. cum T. Afa foetid.

NUMB. LV.

Hip lame.

T.

BOL. é Turpeth. alt. mane.
Font. supra Gen.
Spir. Terebinth.
Decoct. Traumat.
Empl. Diac. cum Gum.
Epispast. Coxend.
Bol. é Turpeth. semel.
Baln. Frigid.

SECT.

- 1 **B**OL. é Rhab. tert. quaque mane.
- 2 Bol. Sapon. cum Mixt. Ant.
ter in die.
- 3 Calom. gr. xij. cum Conf. Fracastor.
 $\mathfrak{g}\text{j}$. nocte.
- 4 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. semel.
- 5 Sapon. solut. in Lac Vaccin. ter in
die.
- 6 T. Rhei $\mathfrak{z}\text{ss}$. tert. quaque mane.
- 7 Expres. Millep. $\mathfrak{z}\text{ij}$ bis in die.
- 8 Dec. Curcum. $\mathfrak{z}\text{iv}$. ter in die.
- 9 Jul. Volat. cum Bol. Sapon. $\mathfrak{z}\text{j}$.
- 10 Mixt. Ant. tert. quaque hora.
- 11 Mixt. Emet. alt. mane bis.
- 12 Expres. Millep. cum Tinct. Croc.
- 13 T. Rhei $\mathfrak{z}\text{ij}$. tert. quaque mane.
- 14 Bol. Sapon. $\mathfrak{z}\text{j}$. cum Rhab. gr. xv.
ter in die.
- 15 Dec. Scorbut. cum Elixir Vitriol.
gutt. xxx. nocte.
- 16 Bol. Tart. tert. quaque mane.
- 17 Lac Ammon. cum T. Croc.
- 18 Bol. Mercur. cum G. Gamb. semel.
- 19 Pil. Bellost. gr. xv. tert. quaque
mane.
- 20 T. Antim. gutt. xx. ter in die in
Decoct. Scorbut.
- 21 Bol. Tart. quart. quaque mane.
- 22 Bol. é Rhab. semel.
- 23 Dec. Scorbut. cum Elixir Vitriol.
gutt. xvj. bis in die.
- 24 Emuls. Oleos. cum Lac. Ammon. ana.
- 25 T. Rhei $\mathfrak{z}\text{ij}$. mane cras.
- 26 Bol. é Calom. bis nocte et T. Rhei
mane sequent.
- 27 Decoct. Icteric. $\mathfrak{z}\text{iv}$. bis in die.
- 28 Dec. Icteric. cum Sapon. $\mathfrak{z}\text{j}$. capiat
 $\mathfrak{t}\text{ss}$. quater in die in Coch. j. T.
Styptic.
- 29 Calom. gr. xij. tert. quaque nocte et
T. Rhei $\mathfrak{z}\text{ij}$. mane sequent.
- 30 Expres. Millep. fort. ter in die.
- R
- 31 Tinct.

SECT.

- 31 Tinct. Rhabarb. ℥iij. tert. quaque mane.
- 32 Calom. gr. xij. nocte intermedies.
- 33 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xxx. ter in die in Aqua Chalyb. ℥ss.
- 34 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal Glaub. die Luna.
- 35 Expres. Millep. ℥ij. fort. ter in die cum Bol. Sapon.
- 36 Terra Fol. Tart. ℥ss. omni mane.
- 37 Dec. Curcum. cum Nitr.
- 38 Bol. Sapon. cum M. Ant. Coch. iij. tert. quaque hora.
- 39 T. Rhei ℥ij. quart. quaque mane.
- 40 Mixt. Ant. cum Julap. Volat. ana quart. quaque hora cum Bol. Sapon.
- 41 Julap. Volat. Coch. iv. sexta quaque hora.
- 42 Bol. Tart. mane Bol. Sapon. cum Mixt. Ant. nocte.
- 43 Enema Tereb. cum Elect. Len. stat.
- 44 M. Ant. cum Sal. Volat. C.C.
- 45 M. Febris. cum Elixir Vitriol.
- 46 Bol. é Rhab. ℥j. semel.
- 47 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. bis in die.
- 48 Pil. ex Sapon. Limat. Mart. Spec. Hiera ana.
- 49 Calom. gr. vj. cum Ocul. Canc. ℥ss. acuratiss. contrit. bis.
- 50 Calom. gr. viij. bis dein T. Sacra.
- 50* Calom. gr. vj. omni nocte ad tres vices dein Extr. Rud. ℥j.
- 51 Spec. Hiera cum Limat. Mart. gr. viij. bis vel ter in die.
- 52 Pil. Mercur. bis.
- 53 Tart. Solub. ℥ij. omni mane.
- 54 Rad. Rhab. omni mane.
- 55 Julap. Fracastor. acidul. Elix. Vitri.
- 56 Empl. ex Ammon.
- 57 Bol. Icteric. bis in die.
- 58 Bol. Tart. ℥j. in Aqua Cinnam. ten. ℥ij. bis in die.
- 59 Decoct. Icteric. ℥iv. cum T. Mart. aur. gutt. xx. bis in die.
- 60 Calom. gr. xij. cum Conf. Fracastor. ℥ss. nocte.

SECT.

- 61 T. Ros. ℥iv. sexta quaque hora.
- 62 Bol. Sapon. ℥j. ter in die.
- 63 Tinct. Rhab. Coch. j. cum Philon. ℥ss. bis in die.
- 64 Bol. Sapon. cum Philon. ℥ss. mane.
- 65 T. Rhab. cum Philon. ℥ss. nocte.
- 66 Aqua Menth. ℥j. cum Philon. ℥j. Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. nocte.
- 67 Aqua Menth. Coch. j. ter in die.
- 68 Mixt. Faregor.
- 69 Philon. gr. xv. nocte pro re nata.
- 70 Bol. Chalyb. cum Spir. Diamb.
- 71 Bol. Icteric.
- 72 Dec. Scorbura cum Tart.
- 73 Tart. Solub. ℥j. vel ℥ij. pro re nata.
- 74 Calom. gr. xij. cum Conf. Fracastor. ℥ss. hac nocte hora Somn.
- 75 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal Glaub. cras mane.
- 76 Bol. Sapon. cum Mixt. Ant. ter in die.
- 77 T. Rhei ℥ijss. tert. quaque mane.

NUMB. LVII.

Faw convulsed.

SECT.

- 1 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ij. alt. nocte.
- 2 Bol. Epilept. cum Jul. Camph.
- 3 Episp. pone Aures Dextr.
- 4 V. S. è Jugul. ℥vii.
- 5 Epispast. Occip. cum Camph.
- 6 Tinct. Fulig. gutt. xxx. sepæ in Jul. commun.
- 7 Epispast. perp. inter Scapulas.
- 8 Epispast. Occip. statim.
- 9 Ol. Animal. gutt. xxx. omni nocte.
- 10 Asa foetid. ℥j. sexta quaque hora.
- 11 Tinct. Pæon.
- 12 Bol. Febrifug. cum Sal Ammo. quart. quaque hora.
- 13 Serach in Nuch.
- 14 Bol. Febrifug. cum Mithrid.

N U M B. LVIII.

Jaw dislocated.

SECT.

- E**pispastica ad Latera Colli.
Tinct. Rhei ʒiſs.
Bol. Epilept. cum Aſa foetid. sexta
quaque hora.
Tinct. Pæon.
Epispast. pone Aures.
T. Sacra tert. quaque nocte.
Ipecacuan. ʒſs. ter mane.

N U M B. LIX.

Knee ſwelled.

SECT.

- B**OL. é Turpeth. cras dein Elect.
Caryocost. ʒv.
2 Bol. é Turpeth. cras dein
3 Elect. Caryocost. ʒv. die Jov.
4 Elixir Vitriol. cum Dec. Scorbuto.
5 Epispast. Genu affect.
6 Pot. cum Laud. Liq. et Spir. Sal
Ammon.
7 Empl. é Theriac. Lond. Genu.
8 Catapl. Arth. cum Laud. Liq. ʒſs.
9 Pil. Pacif. nocte.
10 Setach in Genu.
1 Calom. gr. v. omni nocte.
2 Elect. Caryocost. ʒiij. ſemel.
3 Epispast. infra Genu.
4 Elect. Caryocost. ʒij. quart. quaque
mane.
5 Font. infra Genu.
6 Calom. gr. vj. ter nocte dein Haut.
Purgans.
7 Bol. Rheum. bis in die.
8 Pil. Cociaë.
9 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal
Glaub. mane.

SECT.

- 20 Bol. é Guajac. cum Cinnab.
21 Mucilag. cum Gum. Arab.
22 Pot. cum Sal Ammon.
23 Emplaſtrum Mercuriale.

N U M B. LX.

Lip cancer'd.

SECT.

- 1 **A**Mputatio, vel Excisio.
2 Calom. gr. iij. omni nocte.
3 Calom. gr. iij. cum Conf. Fracaſtor.
ʒſs. nocte.
4 Calom. gr. iv. omni nocte.

N U M B. LXI.

Lochia to promote.

SECT.

- 1 **B**ORAC. cum Troch. de Myrrh.
ana gr. xv. ter in die in Julap.
Card.
2 Sperm. Cet. ʒj. Troch. de Myrrh. ʒſs.
ter in die in Julap. commun.
3 Pulv. é Chelis cum Sperm. Cet. ana
gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.

N U M B. LXII.

Legs ſoar.

SECT.

- 1 **C**Alom. ʒſs. ter mane.
2 Dein Haut. Purgans.

N U M B.

NUMB. LXIII.

Looseness.

SECT.

- 1 **I** Pecacuan. ter.
- 2 **I** Bol. Aromat. nov.
- 3 Julap. Fracastor.
- 4 Decoct. Alb.
- 5 Mixt. Emet. semel.
- 6 Linct. Pector. cum Elixir Asthmat. gutt. c. nocte.
- 7 T. Rhei cum Theriacal. statim.
- 8 Enema Dysent.
- 9 Ipecacuan. ℥ss. statim.
- 10 Bol. Aromat. cum Phillon. gr. viij. sexta quaque hora.
- 11 Lac Astringens.
- 12 Baln. Calid. semel.
- 13 Conf. Raleigh. ℥ss. cum Croc. Mart. Astring. gr. vj. et Laud. Liq. gutt. viij. sexta quaq. hora.
- 14 Julap. Cretac.
- 15 Mixt. Ant. ℥j. Coral. rub. ℥iij. Laud. Liq. gutt. lx. Spir. Vin. Gall. ℥iij. capiat Coch. iij. secunda quaque hora.
- 16 Bol. Arom. ℥j. bis in die.
- 17 Ipecac. ℥ss. bis, dein.
- 18 Post. operat. Extr. Theb. gr. j.
- 19 Enema cum Dec. Alb. ℥iv. Conf. Fracast. ℥ij. alt. nocte.

NUMB. LXIV.

Limbs, or Joints weak.

SECT.

- 1 **C** Ataplastm. Arthrit.
- 2 Fetus cum Spir. Sal Ammon. et Laud. Liq.
- 3 Emplast. part. affect.
- 4 Tinct. Sacra alt. nocte.
- 5 Bol. et Inf. Paralyt.
- 6 Episp. Femor. cum Camph.

SECT.

- 7 Epispast. Occipit.
- 8 Troch. de Myrrh. ℥ij. sexta quaque hora cum Julap. Camph.
- 9 Epispast. Acre cum Camph. totum Capit.
- 10 Asa foetid. ℥j.
- 11 Dec. Diet. cum Spir. Tereb.
- 12 Setach in Nuchæ.
- 13 Enema Anticol.
- 14 Bol. è Guajac. cum Bol. Arthrit. ante mane.
- 15 Unguent. Emoll. cum Ol. Tereb.
- 16 Emplast. Dorf. Pedi.
- 17 Epispast. Suris Dext.
- 18 Liniment. Opodeld.
- 19 Fetus cum Spir. Sal Ammon.
- 20 Liniment. Volat.
- 21 Ipecacuan. gr. xv. bis.
- 22 Epispast. part. affect.
- 23 Bol. è Turpeth. semel.
- 24 Infus. Paralyt.
- 25 Baln. Frigid.
- 26 Sal Volat. C.C. ℥ss. Rad. Serpent. ℥j. in Aqua Lac.

NUMB. LXV.

Leprosy.

SECT.

- 1 **B** O L. Antim.
- 2 Aqua Liberans.
- 3 Unguent. ad Lepram.
- 4 Unguent. Cetac.
- 5 Bol. Scorbut. cum Nitr. gr. xv. ter in die.
- 6 Mercur. Alkalizat. ℥ss. bis in die.
- 7 Unguent. è Pice.
- 8 Nitr. ℥ss. bis in die.
- 9 Decoct. Traumat.
- 10 Elect. Lenet. pro re nata.
- 11 Calom. gr. iij. nocte.
- 12 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. semel.
- 13 Aqua Lamb. ℥iij. omni mane.
- 14 Unguent. Pomat.

15 Loh.

cr.

Loh. San. p. ij Nitr. p. j.
 Nitr. ℥j. ter in die.
 Aqua Lambath. prima ℥j. dein ℥ij.
 quotidie.
 Baln. Sulph. omni mane.
 Pil. Bellost. N^o iij. omni mane.
 Unguent. Cetac. cum Sal Ammon.
 V. S. ad ℥x.
 V. S. ad ℥xij.
 Baln. Calid.
 Enema Commun.
 Unguent. Mercur. ℥ij. ad ℥iij.
 Inf. Len. Coch. j. omni mane.
 Calom. gr. iv. cum Turpeth. Min.
 gr. j. omni nocte.
 Unguent. Mercur. ℥ss.
 Pulv. Viper. ℥ij. sexta quaque hora.
 Decoct. Dieter.
 Tinct. Antiph. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
 Aqua Hord.
 Bol. Variol.
 Tinct. Antim. gutt. xxx. in Dec.
 Dieter. bis in die.
 V. S. ad ℥viiij.
 Baln. Calid.
 Pil. Bellost. ℥j. quart. quaque mane.
 Nitr. ℥j. in Aqua Liberans ℥ij.
 mane.
 Pulv. Viper. ℥ij. ter in die.
 T. Antim. gutt. xl. bis in die.
 Aqua Lambath. ℥jss. cum Nitr. ℥ss.
 quotidie.
 Infus. Lenet. cum Sal. Glaub. ℥ij.
 semel.
 Aqua Lambath. ℥ij. cum Nitr. ℥j.
 mane.
 Bol. Antim. cum Spir. Diamb.
 Bol. Antim. cum Chalyb. et Spir.
 Diamb.
 Unguent. Mercur. ℥iij. ter nocte.
 Nitr. ℥j. cum Aqua Hord. ℥iij. cum
 Gum.
 Cinnab. Antim. cum Pulv. Viper.
 ana gr. xv. bis in die cum Aqua
 Liberans.
 Unguent. Mercur. ℥ss. 4ter. nocte.

SECT.

50 Bol. Antim. cum Dec. Sulph.
 51 Aqua Lambath. ℥iij. cum Nitr. ℥j.
 quotid.
 52 Antimon. Medicinal. ℥j. ter in die
 cum Aqua Liberans.
 53 Pulv. Viper. ℥ss. ter in die.
 54 Mercur. Alkaliz ℥ss. omni mane.
 55 Mercur. Alkaliz. ℥ss. bis in die.
 56 T. Antim. gutt. xl. ter in die in
 Aqua Liberans.
 57 Unguent. è Calom.
 58 Aqua Lambath. ℥ij. cum Nitr. ℥ij.
 quotidie.
 59 Bol. è Sulph. Antim. Aur. et Calom.
 omni nocte.
 60 Pil. Syph.
 61 D. Lap. Acut. ℥ss. ter die cum T.
 Antim. gutt. xxx.
 62 Aqua Liberans ℥ij. cum Sal Nitr.
 ℥ij. bis in die.
 63 Pulv. Viper. ℥ss. ter die in Aqua
 Liberans.
 64 Bol. è Sulph. Aureat Antim. gr. viij.
 cum Chalyb. gr. iij. bis in die.
 65 Julap. Volat. dilut. cum Ol.
 66 Dec. Sulph. pro Lotione bis in die.
 67 Pulv. Viper. cum Min. Antim. crud.
 ana ℥j. ter in die.
 68 Haust. Purgans tert. quaque mane.

N U M B. LXVI.

Lipothymia, or Faintness.

SECT.

1 GARG. Detergens.
 2 Pil. Gum. bis in die.
 3 Pil. Fœtid. quotid.
 4 Epispasticum Nuchæ.
 5 Rhab. ℥ij. tert. quaque mane.
 6 Pil. Cocia ℥ss. tert. quaque mane.

N U M B.

NUMB. LXVII.

Limbs, their Use lost.

SECT.

- 1 Tinct. Sacra ℥ij.
- 2 Bol. Paralyt.
- 3 Infus. Paralyt.
- 4 Sem. Sinap. ℥ss. ter in die.
- 5 Bol. Epilep. cum Sal. Ammon.
- 6 Emplast. Dorsal.
- 7 Pot. Peruv. nocte.
- 8 Decoct. Dieter.
- 9 Bol. è Guajac.
- 10 Oil. é Ped. Bovin.
- 11 Mixt. Oleos.
- 12 Bol. Rheumat.
- 13 Balf. Polych. gutt. xl. omni mane.
- 14 Baln. Calid.
- 15 Bol. Arcan. semel.
- 16 Bol. è Guajac. cum Cinnab.
- 17 Spir. Tereb. gutt. l. bis in die.

NUMB. LXVIII.

Madness.

SECT.

- 1 JULAP. Volat. cum Tinct. Asa foetid.
- 2 Tinct. Sacra cum Syrup. de Spin. Coch. ij. pro re nata.
- 3 Mixt. Antim.
- 4 Acer. Scillit. Coch. j. bis in die.
- 5 Ipecacuan. ℥j. bis.
- 6 Tinct. Sacra Coch. j. nocte.
- 7 Pil. Gum.
- 8 Julap. Mithrid. nocte.
- 9 Asa foetid. ℥j. bis in die.
- 10 Bol. Epilept.
- 11 Julap. Hyfteric.
- 12 Font. Nuch.
- 13 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ij. tert. quaque mane.

SECT.

- 14 Pil. Foetid. gr. xxv. semel.
- 15 Inf. Len. pro re nata.
- 16 Pil. Gum. bis in die.
- 17 Inf. Len. et Elixir Salut. p. æ. re nata.
- 18 Conf. Mithrid. ℥ij. cum Nitro sexta quaque hora.
- 19 Epispast. Occip.
- 20 Empl. ex Episp. et Ceph. ana Per.
- 21 Julap. Mithrid. cum Laud. ℥ij. gutt. viij. sexta quaque hora vices iv.

N. B. Under this Head I think proper to add Dr. Mead's Prescription for the Cure of such whose Misfortune it is to become Mad from being infected with Poison from the Bite of a mad Dog, transcribing it Verbatim from a printed Paper sign'd by him, and made publick for that Purpose.

A certain Cure for the Bite of a mad Dog.

LET the Patient be blooded at the Arm nine or ten Ounces.

Take of the Herb call'd in Latin *Lichen Cinereus Terrestris*, in English *Asp-colour'd Ground Liverwort*, clean wash'd, dry'd, and powder'd, half an Ounce. Of black Pepper powder'd, three Drachms.

Mix these well together, and divide the Powder into four Doses, one of which must be taken every Morning fasting, for four Mornings successively in half a Pint of Cow's Milk warm. After these four Doses are taken, the Patient must go into the Cold Bath, or cold Spring or River, every Morning fasting, for a Month: He must be all over, but not stay in (with his Head above Water) longer than half a Minute if the Water be very cold. After this he must go in three Times a Week for Fortnight longer.

N. B.

B. The *Lichen* is a very common Herb, and grows generally in sandy and barren Soils all over *England*. The right Time to gather it is in the Months of *October* and *November*.

R. Mead.

B. To which I have also added the following for the same Intention, and sometime since made Publick in the News-Papers for the Common Good: Which was introduc'd in the following Manner:

To the AUTHOR, &c.

S I R,

A French Gentleman who has been lately to see *Bath*, *Bristol*, and the Places adjacent, came to me the other Day, deeply concern'd at the Mischief lately done thereabouts by mad Dogs; and for the Service of the Publick, gave me the following Receipt to be sent to you: He says, It is an infallible Remedy against the Bite of those Creatures, and that he has seen it tried above twenty Times in *France*, even on Persons that had been condemn'd to be smother'd between Feather Beds, and never knew it to fail of Success.

I am, S I R, Yours, &c.

The RECEIPT.

TAKE the Shells of Male Oysters, and calcine the white or inner Part of them; when thoroughly calcin'd, which may be done either in an Oven or a Crucible, beat them to a fine Powder in a Mortar: That Powder must be sifted thro' a fine Sieve; when all this is done, put * six Gros of the Powder

into a Pint of right neat white Wine, and let the Patient drink it off, without taking any other Thing of any Kind whatever, until at least three Hours afterwards; and by all Means not to touch Butter, or any Thing that is oily, during the Time of Cure. The next Day he must take four Gros of the same Powder in the aforesaid Quantity of Wine, and the third Day two Gros, still fasting three Hours afterwards, and then the Cure is compleated.

N U M B. LXIX.

Menses immoderate, to stop.

SECT.

- 1 V. S. ad 3vij. statim.
- 2 Ipecac. ʒj. cras mane.
- 3 Mixt. ex Olib. ter in die.
- 4 Dec. Cort. bis in die.
- 5 Bol. é Rhab. alt. mane.
- 6 Ipecac. ʒj. ter mane.
- 7 Pil. Pacif. nocte.
- 8 Elect. Len. pro re nata.
- 9 Ipecacuana gr. viij.
- 10 Bol. Aromat.
- 11 Philon. Rom. nocte.
- 12 V. S. ad 3vj.
- 13 Pil. Matth. nocte.
- 14 Mixt. ex Olib. bis in die.
- 15 Bol. Aromat. cum Laud. Liq.
- 16 Extr. Cort. cum Decoct. Cort. terr. quaque hora sumendus.
- 17 Haust. ex Olib. ʒi. ʒiiss. cum Laud. Liq. gutt. xij. nocte.
- 18 Dec. Cort. cum T. Ros. ana.
- 19 Pil. Tragacanth. bis in die.
- 20 Dec. Cort. cum Elixir Vitriol.
- 21 Bol. Corrob. mane.
- 22 Mixt. Oleos. et Pareg. ana.
- 23 Tinct. Ros.
- 24 Mixt. Oleos. p. ij. cum Mixt. Pareg. p. j. bis in die.
- 25 Pil. Pacif. gr. j. nocte.

* Eight Gros make a French Ounce, which our Apothecaries know how to adjust to their own.

SECT.

- 26 Dec. Cort. ter in die.
- 27 Bol. Tereb.
- 28 Bol. è Rhab. tert. quaque mane.
- 29 Mucilag. Gum. Arab.
- 30 Emplast. Dorsal.
- 31 Lac Ammon. cum T. Afa foetid.
- 32 Haust. ex Olib. cum Laud. Liq.
gutt. xx. nocte.
- 33 Pil. Pacif.
- 34 Troch. de Card. ðj. nocte.
- 35 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. sæpe.
- 36 Extr. Cort. ðj. ter in die.
- 37 Mixt. Ant. cum Laud. Liq.
- 38 Infus. Lenet. cum Sal. Glaub. ʒj.
semel.
- 39 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xl. cum Syr. de
Mecon. ʒj. bis in die.
- 40 Injec. Alum. cum Pulv. Stypt.
- 41 Tereb. ad durit. coct. gr. xv. Rad.
Rhei gr. v. f. Pulv. bis in die
sumendus.
- 42 Cort. Peruv. ðj. ter in die.
- 43 Serum Alumen. ℥ii. quotid.
- 44 Terra Japon gr. iv.
- 45 Inj. è Fot. Astring. cum Theb.
gr. ij.
- 46 Tinct. Ros. ʒij. bis in die.
- 47 Dec. Cort. cum Elixir Vitriol. gutt.
xx. bis in die.
- 48 V. S. ad ʒviiij.
- 49 Pulv. Stypt. cum Troch. de Carab.
ðj. bis in die.
- 50 Pulv. Stypt. cum Troch. de Carab.
ðj. Syrup. Ros. sicca. q. s. f. Bol.
bis in die sumendus.

NUMB. LXX.

Mortification.

SECT.

- 1 BOL. Alex. cum Julap. Volat.
- 2 Confect. Raleigh.
- 3 Julap. Com. cum T. Stypt.
- 4 Bol. Alex. cum Serpent.
- 5 Conf. Raleigh. cum Serpent.

SECT.

- 6 Bol. Febris. cum dupl. Serpent.
- 7 Bol. Febris. cum S. ipent. p. æ.

NUMB. LXXI.

Mouth, or Tongue soar.

SECT.

- 1 V. S. ad ʒvj.
- 2 Haust. Purgans bis.
- 3 Baln. Calid.
- 4 Bol. è Calom. bis.
- 5 Bol. è Calom. ter.
- 6 Infus. Lenet. ter.
- 7 Calom. gr. iv. Syrup. Caryoph. q. s.
Pil. omni nocte sumendus.
- 8 Mell. Ros. cum Alum. ust. et Borac.

NUMB. LXXII.

Neck swelled.

SECT.

- 1 NITR. ðj. ter in die in Deco.
Traum.
- 2 Fot. Emoll. sine Spir.
- 3 Pil. Pacif. gr. fs. mane nocteque.
- 4 Mixt. Oleos.
- 5 Mixt. Febrifug.
- 6 Pil. Pacif. gr. j.
- 7 Mixt. Oleos. et Pareg. p. æ.
- 8 Spir. C.C. cum Calce.

NUMB. LXXIII.

Neck convulsed.

SECT.

- 1 Epispasticum Nuchæ.
- 2 T. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin.
- 3 Epispasticum Nuchæ.

4 Bol.

CT.
 Bol. Epilept.
 Pulap. Volat.
 Troch. de Myrrh.
 Epispast. ad Latera Colli.
 Emplast. Dorſ. ad Latus Col.

NUMB. LXXIV.

oli me tangere: *Or, Touch
 me not.*

called from its Difficulty of Cure.

CT.
 JNguent. Mercur. ʒiij. ter mane.
 Inf. Len. Coch. j. omni mane.
 Jnguent. é Calom. Naſo.
 Jnema cum Elect. Len. ʒij.
 Jnguent. Mercur. ʒſs.
 Pil. Belloſt. gr. xv. alt. mane ter.
 otio Lixiv. parte affect.
 qua Liberans cum Lact. ter in die.
 ol. Antim. ter in die.
 Merc. Alkaliz. ʒj. bis in die.
 Unguent. è Præcep. rub.
 Unguent. Cetac.
 Calom. gr. vj. bis in die.
 Elect. Caryocost. ʒiij. alt. mane.
 Unguent. Mercur. ʒij.

NUMB. LXXV.

Nail-swallow'd.

T.
 FINCT. Roſ.
 Mixt. Oleoſ.
 ohoch Sanans.
 perm. Cet. ʒſs. ter in die in Aqua
 Lact.

NUMB. LXXVI.

Obstructions.

SECT.

- 1 TROch. de Myrrh. ʒij. bis in die
 cum Inf. Rut. ʒiv.
- 2 Peſſ. ex Hier. Pier. Borac. et Mell.
 coct.
- 3 Calom. ʒſs. bis nocte.
- 4 Dein Hauſt. Purg.
- 5 Tinct. Hellebor. nigr. gutt. xl. ter
 die in Inf. Rut. ʒiv.
- 6 Pil. Gum. bis in die.
- 7 Troch. de Myrrh. ʒſs. bis in die
 cum Inf. Rut. ʒiv.
- 8 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ij. tert. quaque
 nocte.
- 9 Hauſt. Purgans cum Tart. Emet.
 gr. iij. ſemel.
- 10 Tart. Emet. gr. iij. bis.
- 11 Elixir Hypoch. bis in die.
- 12 T. Sacra cum T. Martis.
- 13 Dec. Scorbut. cum Tinct. Mart.
 gutt. xvj. bis in die.
- 14 Myrrh. ʒj. bis in die cum Mixt.
 Ant.
- 15 Elixir. Propriet.
- 16 Bol. Epilep. cum Mart.
- 17 Inf. Caſcarill. cum T. Mart. gutt. xx.
 et Elixir Prop. gutt. x. bis in die.
- 18 T. Helleb. gutt. xl. bis in die.
- 19 V. S. é Saphæn. ʒvij.
- 20 Peſſ. Emmenag.
- 21 Pil. Ruſſ. cum Mart. N^o iij. bis in
 die.
- 22 Bol. Chalyb. ʒj. bis in die.
- 23 Dec. Scorbut. ʒiv. bis in die.
- 24 Calom. ʒſs. bis, dein Extract. Rudiſſ.
 ʒj. bis.
- 25 Elixir. Propriet. gutt. lx.
- 26 Dec. Scorbut. cum T. Emmenag.
- 27 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Chalyb. gr.
 viij. ter in die.
- 28 Dec. Scorbut. cum Spir. Diamb.
- 29 Myrrh. ʒj. ter in die.
- 30 Troch. de Myrrh. ʒſs. ter in die.
- 31 Dec.

SECT.

- 31 Dec. Scorbut. cum Tinct. Helleb. nigr. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
- 32 Pil. Ruff. cum Mart.
- 33 Pediluvium.
- 34 T. Antiph. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
- 35 Bol. Chalyb. cum Troch. de Myrrh. ʒss. bis in die.
- 36 Balnium Calidum.
- 37 T. Helleb. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
- 38 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Mart.
- 39 Troch. de Myrrh. ʒss. cum T. Mart. gutt. xvj. in Infus. Rut. ʒiv. bis in die.
- 40 Troch. de Myrrh. ʒss. cum Limat. Mart. gr. viij.
- 41 Baln. Calid. alt. mane sine Sud.
- 42 T. Helleb. nigr. ʒij. quotidie.
- 43 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Limat. Mart. ʒss. bis in die.
- 44 Cucurbitulæ sine scarificatione inter Femor. quotidie.

NUM B. LXXVII.

Pox-Small.

SECT.

- 1 BOL. Variol. cum Julap. Card.
- 2 Haust. Purgans.
- 3 Mixt. Pareg. pro re nata.
- 4 Conf. Fracast. ʒij. cum Nitr.
- 5 Mixt. Ant. sexta quaque hora.
- 6 Episp. Brachiis infra Cubit. statim.
- 7 Bol. Alex. cum Aqua Theriac.
- 8 Mixt. Pareg. nocte.
- 9 Pil. é Chelis Canc. gr. viij. cum Nitr. gr. ij. sexta quaque hora.
- 10 Julap. Commum. cum Aqua Theriac.
- 11 Inf. Lenet. ter.
- 12 Epispast. Nuch.
- 13 Mixt. Ant. cum Bol. Alex.
- 14 Mithrid. ʒj. bis in die.
- 15 Bol. Variol. cum Conf. Fracastor. gr. vij. sexta quaque hora.
- 16 Gargarism. ex Aqua Hord. et Mell. Ros. Syring. ope injectus.

SECT.

- 17 Dec. Traum. ʒij. Oxymell. ʒjss. T. Croc. ʒss. Aqua Theriacal. ʒi misce f. Haust. sum. statim et post 8va. hora repet. pro re nata.
- 18 Conf. Fracast. ʒj Pulv. é Chelis ʒss. Nitr. gr. ij. sexta quaque hora sumendus.
- 19 Sperm. Cet. et Bol. Alex. ana sexta quaque hora.
- 20 Syrup. de Mecon. nocte cum Dec. Traumat. tepid.
- 21 Bol. Variol. cum Conf. Fracastor. gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.
- 22 Tinct. Serpent. Coch. ij. in Lar. guoribus.
- 23 Tinct. Rhei ʒij.
- 24 Haust. Purgans Die Lunæ.
- 25 Epispast. Carpis.
- 26 Bol. Variol. cum Castor. gr. viij.
- 27 Aqua Lact. ʒvj. Pæon. ʒijss. Com. Alchem. ʒij. cum Pauc. Sacchar. capiat Coch. iv. vel v. 5ta. quaque hora, vel urgent. Dol.
- 28 Conf. Fracast. ʒj. Pulv. Alex. ʒj. Myrrh. gr. vj. Croc. gr. ij. Sy. Croc. q. f. misce f. Bol. sexta quaque hora sumendus.
- 29 Julap. cum Aqua Theriac. et Dec. Cicer. et Ficum.
- 30 Conf. Mithrid. ʒss. cum Syrup. Mecon. ʒss. Aqua Theriac. ʒj.
- 31 Dec. Alb. cum Nitro.
- 32 Lac Ammon. cum T. Croc. sæpe.
- 33 Fetus.
- 34 Gargarism. ex Dec. Traum. ʒij. cum Oxym. Scillit. ʒij. Syringis ope injecti.
- 35 V. S. ʒviij.
- 36 Past. Episp. infra Cubit.
- 37 Julap. Volat.
- 38 T. Croc. cum Aqua Font. ana ʒij. Mithrid. ʒj. statim et hora Som. repet.
- 39 Syrup. de Mecon. ʒss. et aug. Dec. ad ʒvj. cras vel ʒj. si non Dec. miat et pro re nata sumendus.
- 30* Enema ex Lact. et Sacchar.
- 31* Sperm. Cet. ʒss. solut. in Aqua Lact. ter in die.

S E C T.

- 2* Episp. Brachiis die 8va.
 3* Conf. Raleigh. gr. xxv. statim.
 4* Lap. Contrayerv. cum Sperm. Cet. ana \mathfrak{z} j. Mithrid. \mathfrak{z} ss. cum Syrup. Croc.
 5* Conf. Raleigh. cum Sperm. Cet. ana gr. xv. cum Julap. Volat. dilut.
 6* Bol. Variol. cum Aqua Cinnam. ten. sexta quaque hora.
 7* Aqua Lact. Alex. cum Syrup. Croc. ana \mathfrak{z} iv. mis. Languorib. sumend.
 ** T. Serpent. gutt. xxx. cum Laud. Liq. gutt. xij. in Julap.
 8* Bol. Alex. cras Bol. Variol.
 9* Garg. ex Dec. Ficuum.
 10 Pass. Episp. Brachiis.
 11 Bol. Alex. et Conf. Raleigh. ana \mathfrak{z} j. sexta quaque hora.
 12 V. S. ad \mathfrak{z} v.
 13 Emplast. Cephal. p. ij. Episp. p. j. Pedibus applic.
 14 Nitr. gr. xij. Sal Succin. gr. v. Bol. Epilep. \mathfrak{z} j. misce f. Bol. sexta quaque hora sumendus.
 15 Mixt. Febrif. xij. quaque hora, et Bol. Præscript. sextis horis intermedies sumendus.
 16 Inf. Len. perva Dosi pro re nata.
 17 Mixt. Pareg. Coch. j. nocte.
 18 Cera cum Sperm. Cet. M. Pedib. applic.
 19 Mixt. Pareg. si sit insomnis.
 20 Episp. Nuchæ si valde inquieta sit.
 21 Mixt. Pareg. Coch. iij. nocte.
 22 Bol. Variol. cum Confect. Fracastor. ana \mathfrak{z} j. sexta quaque hora.
 23 Bol. Variol. cum Confect. Mithrid. ana gr. xv. Syrup. de Mecon. \mathfrak{z} ss. nocte.
 24 Confect. Fracastor. cum Lapis Contrayerv. gr. xv.
 25 Syrup. de Mecon. \mathfrak{z} j. cum Confect. Fracast. \mathfrak{z} ij. Aqua Theriacal. \mathfrak{z} j. nocte.
 26 Haust. Pareg. cum Conf. Fracastor. nocte.
 27 Aqua Lact. \mathfrak{z} vj. Syrup. Croci \mathfrak{z} ss. Bol. Alex. \mathfrak{z} ij. capiat Coch. ij. in Languoribus.

S E C T.

- 60 Aqua Menth. \mathfrak{z} ss. Spir. Menth. \mathfrak{z} i. Pulv. é Chelis \mathfrak{z} i. cum Sacch. misce et sexta quaque hora sumend.
 61 Lapid. Contrayerv. cum Nitr. gr. v. sexta quaque hora.
 62 Haust. Pareg. cum Syrup. de Mecon. \mathfrak{z} v. addend. \mathfrak{z} i. singulis noctibus.
 63 Bol. Alex. cum Conf. Fracastor. ana \mathfrak{z} i. sexta quaque hora.
 64 Julap. cum Aqua Ceras. nigr. \mathfrak{z} vj. T. Croci \mathfrak{z} i. et Syrup. Alb.
 65 Mixt. Pareg. cum Diacod. \mathfrak{z} ss. noct.
 66 Dec. Vicciar. cum Aqua Theriac.
 67 Bol. Variol. cum Sperm. Cet. ana gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.
 68 Conf. Mith. \mathfrak{z} ss. Aqua Lact. Alex. et Theriac. ana \mathfrak{z} vj. sexta quaque hora.
 69 Conf. Raleigh. \mathfrak{z} ss. Aqua Lact. \mathfrak{z} vj. Theriac. \mathfrak{z} ii. Tinct. Croci \mathfrak{z} i. capiat Coch. ij. in Languoribus.
 70 Tinct. Ros. pro re nata.
 71 Lipid. Contrayerv. \mathfrak{z} i. sexta quaque hora.
 72 Aqua Cinnam. ten. Aqua Font. ana \mathfrak{z} iv. Nuc. Mosch. \mathfrak{z} i. Sacch. q. s. misce et capiat Coch. iij. vel iv. sæpe.
 73 Bol. Variol. cum Croc. gr. i. sexta quaque hora sumendus.
 74 T. Ros. tepidè sæpe.
 75 Bol. Stypt. cum Conf. Raleigh. ana gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.
 76 Enema Com. Vesperi.
 77 Julap. cum T. Serp. Virg.
 78 Garg. ex Decoct. Traumat. cum Sal. Prunell.
 79 Epispast. Nuch. et Brachiis.
 80 Dec. Pect. \mathfrak{z} iv. cum Oxymel. Scillit. \mathfrak{z} ss. Cochleatim sumendus.
 81 Decoct. Pector. cum Gum. tepid. sæpe.
 82 Julap. Fracastor. Coch. i. nocte manequē.
 83 Enema Commun. statim.
 84 Conf. Raleigh. \mathfrak{z} i. Tinct. Croci \mathfrak{z} ii. Aqua Cinnam. ten. \mathfrak{z} vj. capiat Coch. ii. sæpius.
 85 Mithrid. \mathfrak{z} ii. nocte.

SECT.

- 86 Dec. Cicer. cum Ficubus.
- 87 Emuls. Oleos. fss. cum Oxym. ʒss.
- 88 Decoct. Traumat. tepidè.
- 89 Ipecacuana ʒss.
- 90 Conf. Fracastor. ʒi. Syr. de Mecon. ʒiii. cum Aqua Lact. ʒiss. Theriacal. ʒss. nocte.
- 91 Julap. Com. p. ii. Aqua Theriacal. p. i. Dec. Vic. et Fic. ana misce pro Bib. et Gargarism.
- 92 Sperm. Cet. gr. xv. cum Nitr. gr. vi.
- 93 Bol. Alex. ʒi. cum Theriacal. ʒss. sexta quaque hora.
- 94 Haust. Pareg. cum Confect. Fracast. ʒss. nocte.
- 95 Conf. Raleigh. ʒii. cum Aqua Lact. et Theriacal. ana ʒiv. capiat Coch. ii. in Languoribus.
- 96 Lapid Contray. cum Conf. Fracastor. ana gr. xv. et Nitr. gr. vi. sexta quaque hora.
- 97 Mithrid. gr. viii. nocte.
- 98 Pulv. Alex. gr. x. 8va. quaque hor.
- 99 Conf. Fracast. ʒii. cum Julap. ex Aqua Theriac. nocte.

N. B. As Blisters are sometimes needful in this Distemper, so are they more especially so upon the sudden subsiding of the Swelling of the Face; which, if it happens before the eighth Day in the Distinct Sort of Small Pox, or before the tenth in the Confluent Sort, it is then highly needful immediately to apply Blisters to the Wrists and Legs, which sometimes is greatly instrumental in saving the Life of the Patient.

N U M B. LXXVIII.

Pleurisy, or Pain in the Side.

SECT.

- 1 DEC. Traum. cum Nitr.
- 2 Lac Ammon.
- 3 Haustus Purgans semel.

SECT.

- 4 Linct. Pector. cum Elixir Asthmae gutt. c. nocte.
- 5 Lohoch Sanans cum Balsam. Sulph. gutt. xvi. bis in die.
- 6 Decoct. Scorbut.
- 7 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. v. in Aqua Battepefact. ter in die.
- 8 V. S. ʒix.
- 9 Enema Tereb.
- 10 Episp. Lat. affect.
- 11 Enema Dysent. cum Tereb. ana ʒii. pro Enema statim.
- 12 V. S. ʒviii.
- 13 Julap. Volat. dilut.
- 14 Spirit. Corn. Cerv.
- 15 Mixt. Oleos.
- 16 Emplast. é Cymin. Lat.
- 17 Lohoch Sanans.
- 18 Mixt. Febrifug.
- 19 Linct. Pector.
- 20 Decoct. Traumat.
- 21 Sperm. Cet. ʒiss. solut. sexta quaque hora.
- 22 Lac Ammon. sæpe.
- 23 Emuls. Oleos. sæpe.
- 24 Elixir Asthmae. gutt. lxxx. nocte.
- 25 Dec. Alb. cum Nitr.
- 26 Dec. Scorbut. cum Elixir Vitriol.
- 27 Emplast. Diachyl. cum Gum. et Oleo Lat. affect.
- 28 Ol. Lin. ʒss. sexta quaque hora.
- 29 Tinct. Antiph. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
- 30 Pil. Tragacanth.
- 31 Episp. Ampl. Lat. affect.
- 32 Inf. Lenet. bis.
- 33 Lac Ammon. cum T. Croci.
- 34 Lac Ammon. cum Tinct. Asa foetida sæpe.
- 35 Decoct. Traumat. cum Spir. C. tepid.
- 36 Inf. Lenet. ʒiii. cras mane.
- 37 Sperm. Cet. ʒiss. solut. in Jusc. Ave.
- 38 V. S. ʒv.
- 39 Lohoch Sanans cum Bol. Aromat. p. æ.
- 40 Epispast. perp. Lat.
- 41 Ol. Amygdal. dulc. cum Aqua Ceras. et Spir. Sal Volat. Oleos.
- 42 Decoct. Traum. cum Elixir Vitriol. Vagan.

et.

Pil. Styrac gr. vi. Gum. Olib. gr. xxiv. Syrup. Alb. q. s. f. f. Pil. N^o vi. sumat N^o ii. omni nocte.

Succ. Limon. Aqua Cinnam. ten. ana ʒss. Sal Absinth. ʒi. misce tempore usûs et sumat in ipsa Fermentatione ter in die.

Succ. Limon. ʒss. Sal Absinth. ʒi. Aqua Cinnam. ten. ʒi. sumat in in ipsa Fermentatione.

Elixir Asthmat. ʒii. bis in die.

Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. cum Sal Absinth. ʒi. in Aqua Menth. bis in die.

Mixt. Febrif. sumat in ipsa Fermentatione.

Coral. rub. ʒss. ter in die in Aqua Cinnam. ten.

Pil. Pacif. N^o ii. nocte.

Sal Absinth. ʒi. cum Acet. distill. ʒss. ter in die in Inf. Menth.

Cauft. Lat. part. affect.

Empl. Diachyl. cum Opi. ʒii.

T. Spec. Diamb. gutt. xxx. ter in die in Coch. i. Aqua Menth. Piperit.

* Elixir Helmon. ʒi. pro re nata.

* Mixt. Asthmat. et Emuls. Oleos. ana capiat Coch. iii. tert. quaque hora. Dec. Scorbut. cum Gas Sulph. ʒss. bis in die.

Inf. Cascarill. cum Sal Absinth.

Emplastrum Cymino cum Opi. Lateri affect.

Mithrid. ʒi. cum Sal C.C. ʒss. bis in die.

Lac Ammon. urgente Dyspnæa.

Mixt. Oleos.

Elect. Len. cum Sem. Carui.

Julap. Volat. dilut.

Mucilag. Neph. Coch. iii. ter in die.

V. S. pro re nata.

Mixt. Oleos. p. ii. Julap. Volat. p. i.

Emuls. Oleos. cum Lac Ammon.

Dec. Traumat. cum Spir. C.C.

Decoct. Alb. ʒii. cum Nitr. ʒii. calidè.

SECT.

70 Sperm. Cet. ʒss. ter in die in Aqua Lact.

71 Sperm. Cet. cum Nuc. Mosch. ana ʒi. ter in die.

72 Mixt. Pareg. Coch. i. nocte.

73 Ol. Lin. ʒss. sexta quaque hora cum Spir. Corn. Cerv.

74 Sperm. Cet. ʒi. sexta quaque hora et Lac Ammon. horis interm.

75 V. S. è Saphæn.

76 Elixir Helm. ʒii. quotid.

77 Enema Tereb. Vesp.

78 Spir. Nitr. dulc. in Dec. Scorbut.

NUMB. LXXIX.

Ptyalism, or Spitting to stop.

SECT.

1 BOL. Rhab. alt. mane.

2 Pil. Styrac nocte.

3 Pulv. Stypt. nocte.

4 Bol. Hæmorrh. alt. nocte.

NUMB. LXXX.

Palsy Dead.

SECT.

1 ASA foetid. ʒi. ter in die.

2 Decoct. Dietet.

3 Spirit. Tereb.

4 Potio Peruv. Coch. i. ter in die.

5 Epispast.

6 Empl. Diapalm. vel Diachylon. p. ii. Unguent. Samb. p. i. misce part. affect. applic.

7 Episp. supra Gen. affect.

8 Episp. Fem. et Suris.

9 Inf. Paralyt.

10 T. Sacra Coch. ii. alt. nocte.

11 Bol.

SECT.

- 11 Bol. Arcan. gr. iii. semel.
- 12 Bol. Arcan. cras et Die Ven.
- 13 T. Cantharid. gutt. xl. bis in die.
- 14 Fetus ex Decoct. Diet.
- 15 T. Cantharid. gutt. l. bis in die.
- 16 Sinapism. parte affect.
- 17 Potio Peruv. Coch. ii. ter in die.
- 18 Episp. Carp. affect.
- 19 Potio Peruv. Coch. ij. bis in die.
- 20 Vin. Benedict. ʒiss.
- 21 Potio Alb. ter in die.
- 22 Episp. Brach. et Carp. affect.
- 23 Epispast. tria.
- 24 T. Sacra omni nocte.
- 25 Bol. et Inf. Paralyt.
- 26 Liniment. Opodeld.
- 27 Baln. Frigid.
- 28 Episp. infra Genu affect.
- 29 Epispast. Occipit.
- 30 Tinct. Sacra cum Spirit. Lavend. alt. nocte.
- 31 Asa foetid. gr. xv. ter in die cum Jul. Volat.
- 32 Serach Nuchæ.
- 33 Empl. Cephal. et Episp. ana Carp. et Man. affect.
- 34 T. Sacra Coch. ii. omni nocte.
- 35 Julap. Camphor.
- 36 Tinct. Sacra cum Syrup. de Spin. statim.
- 37 Episp. Nuch. Brach. et Sur. affect.
- 38 Spir. Tereb. gutt. lx. bis in die.
- 39 Potio ex Pissæ. Ind. ʒii. ter in die.
- 40 Episp. Brach. intern. infra et supra Cubitos.
- 41 Bol. et Infus. Paralyt. tert. quaque hora.
- 42 Potio Peruv. Coch. ii. ter in die.
- 43 Empl. ex Episp. et Cephal. ana Man. affect.
- 44 Bol. Chalyb.
- 45 Dec. Diet. cum T. Mart. aur.
- 46 Ipecacuana ʒss. cum Tartar Emet. gr. iii. bis.
- 47 Sinapism tot. Brach.
- 48 Episp. Acre Hum. affect.
- 49 Dec. Traum. cum Spir. Tereb. gutt. à lx. ad c. ter in die.

SECT.

- 50 Vinum Benedict. ʒi. cum Syrup. Spin. ʒvi. alt. mane ter.
- 51 Emplast. Volat.
- 52 Piper. long. Pulv. ʒii. ter in die.
- 53 Asa foetid. ʒi. ter in die Jul. Vol.
- 54 Decoct. Dietet. cum Spirit. Tersape.

NUMB. LXXXI.

PILES.

SECT.

- 1 **H** Irud. ad Hæmorrh.
- 2 Elect. Hæmorrh.
- 3 Bol. è Rhab. semel.
- 4 Unguent. Hæmorrh. cum Laud. Lic.
- 5 Lac Sulph. ʒss. ter in die.
- 6 Fumig. per Cinnab.
- 7 Æbiops.
- 8 Pulv. Gallarum.
- 9 Fumig. Cinnab. ʒj. omni die.

NUMB. LXXXII.

PALSY.

SECT.

- 1 **M** I X T. Febrisug.
- 2 Episp. Brach. Dextr.
- 3 Infus. Paralyt.
- 4 Episp. Humero.
- 5 Julap. Volat. dilut. cum Nitr.
- 6 Bol. Ep lep. cum Sal Ammon.
- 7 Mixt. Epilept.
- 8 Pil. Alterantes.
- 9 Tinct. Sacra.
- 10 Episp. Nuch. Brach. et Suris affect.
- 11 Enema Commun. cum Sal Gem. ʒss. statim.
- 12 Epispast. Occip.

T. Sacra ℥ii. cum Sal Glaub. ℥iii.
alt. mane.
Afa foetid. ℥i. ter in die cum Julap.
Volat.
Pissalæum Indicum.
Episp. Acre Femor.
Episp. Occip. et Brachiis internis.
T. Sacra alt. nocte.
Pil. Foetid. ter in die.
Spir. Tereb. gutt. l. ter in die cum
Decoct. Dieret.
Setach in Nucha.
Potio Peruv. bis in die.
Inf. Cascarill. cum T. Stypt.
Confect Raleigh.
T. Afa foetid. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
Empl. Episp. et Cephal. ana Plantis
Pedum.
Episp. ad Lat. Colli.
Episp. Capiti.
Bol. Chalyb.
Troch. de Myrrh. ℥ss. bis in die cum
Infus. Rut.
T. Pæon. ℥ii. bis in die.
Bol. Chalyb. cum Camph.
Baln. Frigid.
Afa foetid. ℥i. omni nocte.
Bol. Chalyb. cum Dec. Cort.
Ens Ven. gr. viii. cum Conf. Rutæ
bis in die.
Julap. Volat. cum T. Fulig.
Julap. Volat. cum Castor.
Conf. Alkakeng. gr. xii. nocte.
Bol. Epilept. cum Mart.
Pil. Foetid. tert. quaque mane.
Pil. Gum. bis in die cum Julap.
Camphor.
Julap. Volat.
Bol. è Guajac. cum Mercur. crud.
gr. viii.
Balsam. Polychrest. cum Resin. Jalap.
ter.
Balsam. Polychrest. gutt. xv. cum
M. ex Olib. ter in die.
Afa foetid. ℥i. bis in die.
Baln. Calid.
Castor. Russ. ℥i. Sal Succ. ℥ss. bis in
die.

SECT.
50 Valer. sylv. ℥ss. 8va. quaque hora
cum Julap. Volat. dilut.
51 Mixt. Oleos. cum Syr. de Mecon.
52 Cinnab. Nat. ℥ss. ter in die.
53 Ol. Animal.
54 Afa foetid. ℥ss. nocte.
55 Pulv. Sabin. et Rad. Helleb. nigr.
ana gr. xv. nocte.
56 Lac Ammon. cum T. Afa foetid. ana
℥j. sexta quaque hora
57 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Martis bis in
die.
58 Invulvat. Brach. in Empl. Volat.
59 Sinapism Brachio diffect.
60 Sem. Sinap. bis in die.
61 Frict. cum Ol. com. bis in die.
62 Cinnab. Nat. ℥ss. bis in die.
63 Ens Ven. ℥ss. bis in die.
64 Bol. Arthrit. bis in die.
65 Lac Sulph. cum Dec. Traumat.
66 Bol. Balf. cum Lac Sulphur.
67 Balf. Sulph. Batean. Coch. Minie
mum omni nocte.
68 Afa foetid. ℥j. ter in die.
69 Bol. Paralyt. cum Mart.
70 Fetus com. dein Len. Vol.
71 Rad. Valer. sylv. ℥ss. cum Castor.
℥ss. bis in die.
72 Pissæl. Indic. nocte.
73 Balsam. Polychrest. cum Spir. C.C.
gutt. lxx. nocte.
74 Cucurbitulæ Occip. ut fluat Sang.
ad ℥ix.
75 Mithrid. ℥ij. cum Philon. gr. viij.
sexta quaque hora quater.
76 Dec. Alb. cum Nitr. sæpe.
77 T. Afa foetid. gutt. viij. cum Julap.
Camphor. ter in die.
78 Balf. Polych. mane.
79 Dec. Diet. cum Spir. Tereb.
80 Baln. Frigid. omni die.
81 Bol. et Infus. Paralyt.
82 Bol. Chalyb. ter in die cum Decoct.
Scorbut.
83 Font. duo inter Scapulas.
84 Bol. Epilept.

NUMB. LXXXIII.

POISON.

SECT.

- 1 **I**N F. Lenet. cum Elixir Salutis pro re nata.
- 2 Mixt. Oleof.
- 3 Sperm. Cet. solut. in Aqua Lact. sexta quaque hora.
- 4 Julap. com. cum Aqua Theriac. et Elixir Vitriol.
- 5 Julap. com. cum Theriac. Androm.
- 6 Tinct. Ros.
- 7 Liniment. Opodeld.
- 8 Potio Peruv.
- 9 Infus. Lenet. cum Sal Glaub. ℥iij. semel.
- 10 Emuls. Oleof. nocte.
- 11 Spirit. C.C. gutt. xx. ter in die in Decoct. Traumat.
- 12 Mixt. Oleof. cum Sal. Volat. sæpe.
- 13 Julap. Volat.
- 14 Philon. Rom. ℥ss. nocte.
- 15 Philon. Rom. cum Sal C.C. ana ℥ss. Theriacal. ℥ss. hora Somn. sumendus.
- 16 Enema ex Juscul. Avill. Ping.
- 17 Mixt. Oleof. cum Mann.
- 18 Tinct. Rhab.
- 19 Baln. Calid. quotidie.
- 20 Julap. cum Aqua Theriacal.
- 21 Pissal. Ind. Coch. iij. bis in die.

NUMB. LXXXIV.

Quinsy, or swelling in the Throat.

SECT.

- 1 **E**Fispast. Nuchæ.
- 2 Mixt. Oleof.
- 3 Episp. utriusque Latera Colli.

SECT.

- 4 Julap. Volat.
- 5 Lac Ammon.
- 6 Bol. Epilept.
- 7 Bol. Alex. cum Nitr.
- 8 Gargarism. ex Dec. Rad. Contray. ℥ij. cum Dec. Traum. ℔ij.
- 9 Mell. Ros. quo tangatur Ulcus bis in die.
- 10 Gargarism. ex Aqua Hord. et Mell. Ros.
- 11 Cataplasma. ex Fic. ad Mollitiæ Coct. ℥iv. Mell. ℥j. Galban. Vitell. Ov. solut. ℥ss.
- 12 Infus. Lenet.
- 13 Gargarism. cum Sal. Ammon.
- 14 Bol. Variol. et Alex. p. æ. in Hau.
- 15 Inf. Lenet. cum T. Rhab. ana ℥ss. semel.
- 16 Sperm. ℥ss. in Vitell. Ov. solut. cum Julap. com.

N. B. Under this Head, I shall, for the Publick Good, add what I know to be especially useful for the Complaints here mentioned: Which is as follows.

An experienced Gargle for an inflamed, swelled, or Quinsical soar Throat.

TAKE Agrimony, Ale-hoaf, Bramble, Cinquefoil, Columbine, Horsetail, Hyssop, Plantain, Rosemary, Scabious, Red Sage, Tree-Ivy, Woodbines, of each 6 Handfuls; to which put a sufficient Quantity of Water, and strain off 20 Gallons, when boiled. But first let the Herbs be well pick'd and wash'd two or three Times in clear Water; after which, put the Water in as above said, and boil it 4 Hours; then put into each such Quantity of Liquor a Pound of fine Honey, and one Pound and half of Alum. Simmer them together till it almost boils; then let it cool and keep it for Use.

It is us'd to Syringe the Throat with pretty often in the Disorders above mention'd.

ention'd, which I myself have experienced to be greatly useful; and which, under God, was a great Means of preserving my Life, some Time since, in a Quinsy that seized me, when a violent Fever attended me. This Gargle was in a Secret in the Hands of a Gentleman, who was famous for curing these Complaints, by the Use of this Liqueur, and was often sent for, for that purpose; and whereby she obtain'd a handsome Livelihood. The Liqueur was sold at a Crown a Quart, to any that dur'd it. She dying a few Years since, was fear'd this useful and excellent Remedy was lost, because no one could be heard of that prepar'd it: But on the 10th of November, 1740. the Son of this Gentlewoman, who it seems had taken Care to preserve the Receipt, but made no Use of it, brought a Copy thereof, and gave it to a Friend of mine, which was the same Day communicated to me, for what Use I should think proper. For the Good of the Publick before I thought proper to give it a place here, for the Use and Benefit of those who are dispos'd thereto.

Besides which, in the Receipt is contain'd a Powder and an Ointment for the same Use and Design with the Liqueur: Which is as follows:

The P O W D E R.

TAKE of white Sugar-Candy, burnt Alum and Bole Armoniac, each 4 Ounces; mix, and make a Powder; which, by Degrees, let descend down the Throat.

The O I N T M E N T.

TAKE sweet Oil, what you please, slice into it a sufficient Quantity of Diachylon Plaister, to make it into the Consistence of an Ointment; with which bathe the Part affected externally, needful.

As I had no Occasion for the Use of either of these, so I can say nothing as to their Effect, but as they are contain'd in the Receipt, I have here inserted them, that any may use them at Pleasure, as Occasion may require; and they appear to be well calculated for the Intention design'd thereby.

N U M B. LXXXV.

Rheumatism.

SECT.

- 1 B O L. Arcan. gr. iij. cras.
- 2 Bol. è Guajac. quotidie.
- 3 Bol. Variol. cum Mixt. Ant.
- 4 Bol. è Guajac. cum Cinn.
- 5 Mixt. Emet.
- 6 V. S. ad 3ix.
- 7 Calom. gr. vj. ter nocte.
- 8 Decoct. Dietet.
- 9 Terra Fol. Tart. 3ss. sexta quaque hora.
- 10 Nitr. gr. xv. ter in die.
- 11 Dec. Traumat. cum Nitr.
- 12 Bol. è Guajac. cum Cinnab. 3j. quotidie.
- 13 Ol. è Ped. Bovin.
- 14 Baln. Calid.
- 15 Ipecac. 3ss. semel.
- 16 Elect. Caryocost. 3ss. quart. quaque mane.
- 17 Julap. Volat.
- 18 Bol. Epilept. cum Sal Ammon.
- 19 Empl. Dors. ad Man. et Malliol.
- 20 Balsam. Polychrest. gutt. lx. omni mane.
- 21 Episp. Suris affect.
- 22 Potio Peruv. nocte.
- 23 Episp. Hum. affect.
- 24 Empl. Isch. Hum. affect.
- 25 Calom. gr. vj. omni nocte.
- 26 Balsam. Polychrest. gutt. xl. alt. mane
- 27 Troch. de Myrrh.
- 28 Baln.

SECT.

- 28 Baln. Frigid.
- 29 Enema cum Elect. Len. ℥j. Vesp.
- 30 Unguent. Merc. ℥ij. Tibiis ter.
- 31 Bol. è Jalap. omni nocte.
- 32 Elect. Caryocost. ℥ij. quotid.
- 33 Pil. Mercur. bis.
- 34 Calom. gr. v. 4ta. nocte, dein Bol.
è Guajac.
- 35 Elect. Caryocost. ℥iij. alt. mane.
- 36 Spirit. Nitr. dulc. gutt. xl. ter in
die in Aqua Font.
- 37 Inf. Amar. Purgans alt. mane.
- 38 Episp. Suris cum Camphor.
- 39 Font. supra Genu Caust. ope.
- 40 Calom. gr. iv. omni nocte.
- 41 Bol. Arth. nocte.
- 42 Bol. Rheumat.
- 43 Bol. Arcan. semel.
- 44 Dec. Diet. cum Spirit. Tereb. gutt.
xxx. bis in die.
- 45 Bol. Arcan. gr. iij. cras, dein Tinct.
Guajac. Coch. ij. omni mane.
- 46 Dec. Cort. cum Cort. Winteran.
- 47 Episp. Brach. affect.
- 48 Dec. Traum. cum Spir. C.C.
- 49 Pil. Gum. bis in die.
- 50 Tinct. Serpent. Coch. ij. sexta qua-
que hora.
- 51 Dec. Scorbut. cum Elixir Vitriol.
- 52 Nitr. ℥j. ter in die.
- 53 Unguent. Emoll.
- 54 Julap. Camphor.
- 55 Bol. è Calom.
- 56 Spirit. C.C.
- 57 Tinct. Serpent.
- 58 Bals. Polychrest. gutt. cxx.
- 59 Fetus cum Spirit. Sal Ammon. et
Laud. Liq. nocte.
- 60 Bol. Arth. bis in die.
- 61 Balsam. Polychrest. gutt. lx. bis in
die.
- 62 Elect. Caryocost. ℥iij. tert. quaque
mane.
- 63 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥ss. cum Syr. Pap.
℥ij. sexta quaque hora.
- 64 Episp. Brachiis et Suris.
- 65 Calom. gr. iv. cum Conf. Fracastor.
℥ss. omni nocte.

SECT.

- 66 Infus. Cascarill. cum Elixir Vitrii
reform. gutt. xx. bis in die.
- 67 Inf. Cascar. ℥ij. cum Elixir Vitrii
gutt. xvj. bis in die.
- 68 Conf. Raleigh. ℥ss. nocte.
- 69 Dec. Scorbut. cum Mart.
- 70 Pil. Mercur. N^o iv.
- 71 Sem. Sinap.
- 72 Episp. ampl. Ischio.
- 73 Font. infra Gen.
- 74 Pil. cum Merc. crud. et Rhab.
- 75 Empl. Mercur. ampl.
- 76 Liniment. Opodeld.
- 77 Font. in Femor.
- 78 Al. Amygd. cum Mann. bis vel
in die.
- 79 Spirit. Tereb.
- 80 V. S. ℥viij.
- 81 T. Serpent. Coch. ij. bis in die.
- 82 Decoct. Traumat. cum Spirit. C.
per se.
- 83 Pil. Merc. cum Gum. Gamb.
- 84 Dec. Scorbut. ℥iv. cum Sal Absin.
℥j. bis in die.
- 85 Bol. è Rhab. alt. mane.
- 86 Bol. è Myrobal. ℥ss. tert. quaque
mane.
- 87 Calom. gr. vj. ter nocte dein Tin.
Guajac. Coch. iv. tert. quaque
mane.
- 88 Bol. è Rhab. bis in die.
- 89 T. Sacra Coch. ij. statim.
- 90 Lac Ammon. cum T. Croci Coch.
saepe.
- 91 T. Guajac. Coch. iij. alt. mane.
- 92 Linct. Pector. cum Julap. Volat.
- 93 Fetus commun.
- 94 Catapl. Arth. tert. quaque die.
- 95 Julap. Volat. cum Nitr.
- 96 Bals. Polych. gutt. cc. mane.
- 97 Calom. gr. v. omni nocte.
- 98 Bol. è Guaj. cum Philon. gr. xx.
in die.
- 99 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr. saepe.
- 100 Lac Ammon. cum Emuls. Ol.
ana.
- 101 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥vj. sexta qua-
que hora.

CT.

- 12 Dec. Traum. lbij. cum Nitr. Zij.
- 13 Syrup. Papav.
- 14 Dec. Scorbut. Zij. bis in die.
- 15 Lohoch Sanans cum quarta parte Nitro.
- 16 T. Sacra Zijss. cum Spir. Lavend. Zij. hac nocte.
- 17 Pulv. Senæ ʒss. semel.
- 18 Tart. Solub. Zijss. omni mane.
- 19 Potio Peruv. cum Ol. Amygd. p. æ.
- 20 Decoct. Scorbut. cum Elixir Vitriol. reform.
- 21 Præcip. per se gr. j. omni nocte.
- 22 Serum Canarien. cum Spir. Corn. Cerv.
- 23 Dec. Cort. cum Cort. Winteran. sæpe.
- 24 Julap. Volat. cum Nitr. ʒj. sexta quaque hora.
- 25 Bol. Arth. bis in die.
- 26 Dec. Traumat. cum Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xl. ter in die.
- 27 Pil. Syph. bis in die.
- 28 Infus. Lenet. Coch. ij. vel iij. cum Elixir Salutis omni hora donec Alv. respond.
- 29 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal Glaub. ʒss.
- 30 Inf. Len. cum Rad. Jalap.
- 31 Mithrid. Zinz. Rad. Serpent. ana ʒss. bis in die.
- 32 Bol. Alex. cum Serpent. gr. x.
- 33 Asa foetid. ʒij. nocte cum Julap. Volat.
- 34 Troch. de Myrrh. ʒss. cum Castor. ʒss. ter in die.
- 35 Pil. Ecpract. ʒss. omni nocte.
- 36 Ens Ven. gr. viij. bis in die.
- 37 T. Serpent. sæpe.
- 38 Dec. Diet. lbij. cum Nitr. Zij.
- 39 Bol. é Guajac. cum Cinnab. ʒj. bis in die.
- 40 Dec. Traum. cum dupl. Nitr.
- 41 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ʒss. sexta quaque hora.
- 42 Nitr. ʒss. ter in die.
- 43 Dec. Cort. cum Cort. Winter. bis in die.

SECT.

- 134 Aqua Purgans cum Sal Glaub. et gran. Piper. N° x. ter mane.
- 135 Mithrid. ʒss. bis in die.
- 136 Julap. Volat. dilut.
- 137 Enema Tereb.
- 138 Pil. Ruff. ʒss. quart. quaque mane.
- 139 Mithrid. cum Nitr. ʒj.
- 140 Unguent. Emoll.
- 141 Pil. Syph. omni nocte.
- 142 Pil. Syph. Purg.
- 143 Bol. é Guajac. cum Bol. Arthrit. p. æ.

N U M B. LXXXVI.

Rupture.

SECT.

- 1 A Trufs.
- 2 Ele&t. Len. pro re nata.
- 3 Sacculus ad Hern.

N U M B. LXXXVII.

Speech lost, or defective.

SECT.

- 1 Tinct. Fulig. cum Julap. Volat.
- 2 Infus. Paralyt.
- 3 Episp. Brach.
- 4 Episp. pone Aures.
- 5 Julap. Volat. cum Oleos.
- 6 Episp. ad Latus Colli.
- 7 T. Sacra nocte.
- 8 Gargarism. ex Inf. Cascarill.
- 9 T. Sacra cum Spir. Lavend.
- 10 Julap. Volat.
- 11 Sal C.C. ʒj. ter in die cum Zijss. Aqua Lact.
- 12 Baln. Frigid.
- 13 T. Sacra cum T. Fulig.
- 14 Bol.

SECT.

- 14 Bol. Epilept. ter in die.
- 15 Epispast. Suris.
- 16 Spir. C.C. succinat. gutt. xxx. ter in die in Inf. Rut.
- 17 Episp. ad Lateri Colli.
- 18 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Julap. Volat.
- 19 Mixt. Emet. semel.
- 20 Epispast. Occipit.
- 21 Empl. Cephal. et Episp. ana Plant. Pedum.
- 22 Bol. Epilept. ʒj. bis in die.
- 23 Epispast. perv.
- 24 Tinct. Fulig.
- 25 Spir. Sal Ammon. succinat. gutt. xl. in Inf. Rut.
- 26 T. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin.
- 27 T. Sacra ʒj. nocte.

NUMB. LXXXVIII.

SCURVY.

SECT.

- 1 **A**Ntim. crud. ʒj. bis in die.
- 2 **A**qua Liberans.
- 3 Dec. Scorb. cum Sal Absinth.
- 4 Inf. Len. cras et die solis.
- 5 Baln. Calid. bis.

NUMB. LXXXIX.

Sciatick Pain.

SECT.

- 1 **D**E C. Dietet. cum Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xl. ter in die.
- 2 Elect. Caryocost.
- 3 Empl. Ischiad.
- 4 Baln. Frigid. omni mane.
- 5 Episp. Coxend.
- 6 Setach in Femor.

SECT.

- 7 Infus. Amar. Purg. quart. quaque mane.
- 8 Bol. é Turpeth. bis.
- 9 Font. supra Genu. Caust. ope.
- 10 Elect. Caryocost. ʒss. cras et Die Ven.
- 11 T. Guajac. alt. mane.
- 12 Spir. Tereb. gutt. xxx. ter in die Dec. Dietet.
- 13 Bol. é Turpeth. semel.
- 14 Episp. Acre Coxend. affect.
- 15 Calom. gr. vj. ter nocte dein Elect. Caryocost. ʒss.
- 16 Enema com. Vesp.
- 17 Unguent. Mercur. ʒiij.
- 18 Inf. Lenet. quotid.
- 19 Baln. Calid.
- 20 Pil. Mercur. ʒij. ter et Bol. é Guajac dies intermed.
- 21 Julap Volat.
- 22 Bol. Arcan. bis.
- 23 Pil. ex Gum. Guajac Merc. cruc. Rhab. ana gr. x. bis in die.
- 24 Bol. Arthrit.
- 25 Balsam. Polychrest. gutt. xl. bis in die.
- 26 Decoct. Dietet. cum Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xl. ter in die.
- 27 Balsam. Polychrest. gutt. lx. bis in die.
- 28 Episp. ampl. et Acre Coxend.
- 29 Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xl.
- 30 Empl. Dorf. Coxend.

NUMB. XC.

Scrotum, or Testes affected.

SECT.

- 1 **E**Pisp. Fem. interno.
- 2 Pil. Foetid. gr. xv.
- 3 Troch. de Myrrh.
- 4 Julap. Camph. alt. mane.
- 5 Inf. Lenet. pro re nata.

6 Baln.

CT.

Baln. Frigid.
 Bol. Epilept. cum Chalyb. et Julap.
 Camphor.
 Julap. Mithrid. nocte.
 Baln. Calid.
 Elect. Len. pro re nata.
 Bol. é Turpeth. bis.
 Calom. gr. xvj. bis.
 Elect. Lenet. cum Crem. Tart. bis
 in die.
 Mixt. Ant. cum Elixir Vitriol.
 Bol. é Turpeth. tert. quaque mane et
 Elect. Lenet. cum Crem. Tart.
 Diebus intermediis.
 Aqua Hord. cum Sal Prunell.
 Calom. gr. xij. cum Confect. Fracast.
 ʒj. nocte.
 Dec. Traumat. tepid.
 Inf. Lenet. quotidie.
 Amputio Test.
 Ol. Amygd. cum Syr. de Mecon.
 Fetus omni mane.
 Mixt. Oleof. cum Mann.
 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. si Alvus
 astrict. sit.
 Bol. Variol. p. ij. Alex. p. j.
 Epispast. Nuchæ.
 Past. Episp. Carpis.
 Mixt. Pareg.

NUMB. XCI.

STUPOR.

CT.

ENema commun. statim.
 Epispast. Occipit.
 V. S. ʒviij.
 Tinct. Pæon. sæpe.
 Episp. et Empl. Cephal. ana Suris.
 T. Sacra Coch. iij. nocte.
 Tinct. Asa foetid. gutt. xxx. in Julap.
 Volat. bis in die.

SECT.

- 8 Empl. Cephal. et Epispast. Plantis
Pedum.
- 9 V. S. ʒix.
- 10 Epispast. tria.
- 11 V. S. é Jugular.
- 12 Enema Tereb. dein T. Sacra cum
Syr. de Spin.
- 13 Epispast. Nuch.
- 14 Pil. Gum. cum Extr. Helleb. nigr.
ana ʒj. bis in die.
- 15 T. Sacra Coch. ij. pro re nata.
- 16 Empl. Cephal. et Epispast. ana totis
Pedibus.
- 17 T. Sacra ʒij. cum Syr. de Spin. ʒj.
statim.

NUMB. XCII.

THRUS.

SECT.

- 1 DEC. Raparum cum Sacch. Cand.
Bib. liberè.
- 2 Muc. Gum. Arab.
- 3 Extr. Lign. Tinct.
- 4 Lohoch Sanans.
- 5 Mixt. Ant. ʒij. Coral. ʒiiij. Laud.
Liquid. gutt. xl. mis. et capiat
Coch. ij. tert. quaque hora.
- 16 Mucilag. ex Semen Cydon. cum
Aqua Cinnam. et Plantag. extract.
Cochleatim.
- 17 Pulv. Rhab. et Chel. Cancror. ana
gr. iv.
- 18 Aqua Aneth. cum Coral. et Sacch.
- 19 Mucilag. Sem. Cydon. in Aqua
Cinnam. ten. pro Gargarism.
- 20 Pulv. é Chelis ʒij. sexta quaque hor.
- 21 D. Rap. cum Syrup. Cydon.
- 22 Elect. Lenet.

NUMB.

NUMB. XCIII.

Throat inflam'd.

SECT.

- 1 **E**Lix. Vitriol. gutt. xx. bis in die.
- 2 Gargarism. cum Acet. distil. ℥iij.
Forus Astring. ℔j. Mell. Ros.
℥j.
- 3 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr. tepid.
- 4 Gargarism. cum Spir. Sal Ammon.
- 5 Pulv. Synach. sæpe.
- 6 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal
Glaub. tert. quaque mane.
- 7 Haust. ex Olib.
- 8 Gargarism. ex Dec. Rad. Contray.
℥ij. cum Dec. Traum. ℔ij.
- 9 Gargarism. ex Aqua Hord. et Mell.
Ros.
- 10 V. S. ℥viij.
- 11 Bol. Variol.
- 12 Mann. cum Aqua Theriac. tepid.
- 13 Episp. Nuch.
- 14 Nitr. ℔j. ter in die.
- 15 Scarificat. Tonsillar.
- 16 Gargarism. ex Aqua Hord. cum
Mell. Ros. et Rad. Contray.
- 17 Nitr. ℔j. in Dec. Traum. ter in die.
- 18 V. S. è Jugul. ℥xii.
- 19 Gargarism. cum Mell. Ros. ℥iij. Dec.
Traum. ℔j. Sal Ammon. ℥ij.

NUMB. XCIV.

Urine suppressed.

SECT.

- 1 **L**inct. Solutiv.
- 2 **L** Aqua Hord. cum Gum.
- 3 Aqua Hord. cum Gum. et Syrup. de
Althæa.

SECT.

- 4 T. Canth. gutt. viij. bis in die.
- 5 Enema cum Elect. Bacc. Laur. ℥j.
quotid.
- 6 T. Canth. gutt. xv. ter in die.
- 7 Spir. Tereb. gutt. xxv. cum Mell.
- 8 Mixt. Oleos. cum Julap. Volat. an.
- 9 Semen Sinap.
- 10 T. Canth. gutt. xxx. sexta quaque
hora.
- 11 Potio Peruv. nocte maneque.
- 12 Baln. Frigid.
- 13 Potio Peruv. sexta quaque hora.
- 14 Mixt. Oleos.
- 15 Potio Peruv. quart. quaque hora.
- 16 Episp. Pubi.
- 17 Sinapism Pubi.
- 18 Pulv. Diuret. cum Mixt. Ant.
- 19 Pil. Gum.
- 20 Spirit. Tereb. bis vel ter in die.
- 21 Enema cum Extr. Theb. gr. ij.
- 22 Pulv. Diuret.
- 23 Bol. Sapon.
- 24 Mixt. Ant.
- 25 Aqua Hord. cum Syr. de Althæa.
- 26 Enema Tereb. quotid.
- 27 Pil. Matth. gr. v. nocte.
- 28 Julap. com. cum Spirit. Nitr. du
Coch. ij. sæpe.
- 29 Mixt. Oleos. cum Diacod. nocte.
- 30 T. Theb. gutt. viij. statim in Aqu
Menth. ℥j. postea Inf. Len.
- 31 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥j. solut.
Vitell. Ov. et adde Aqua Hord.
℥viij. Vin. Alb. ℥j. sexta quaque
hora sumendus.
- 32 Dec. Hord. ℥vj. Extr. Theb. gr.
fiat Enema quamprimum infund.
- 33 Persistat in usu Mixt. Oleos. Prescrip
- 34 Pil. Tragacanth. N° iij. bis vel
in die sumendus.

NUMB. XCV.

Urine bloody.

ECT.

- 1 Roch. Gordian.
- 2 Dec. Traum. cum Gum.
- 3 Potio Alb. dimid. Dos.
- 4 Mixt. Oleos.
- 5 Enema Tereb. quotidie.
- 6 Pil. Matthæa.
- 7 Dec. com. Ziv. cum Extr. Theb.
- 8 gr. iij. pro Enema.
- 9 Pil. Tragacan. N° iij. ter in die.
- 10 Pulv. Stypt.
- 11 Troch. de Carab. ʒj. bis in die.
- 12 Tinct. Ros.
- 13 Extr. Cort. ʒj. ter in die.
- 14 Pulv. Stypt. ʒss. ter in die.
- 15 Serum Alum ʒij. quotid.
- 16 Extr. Lign. Tinct.
- 17 Troch. Gord. ʒss. sexta quaque hor.
- 18 Aqua Hord. cum Gum.

NUMB. XCVI.

Urine, its Incontinency.

ECT.

- 1 BOL. Sapon.
- 2 Aqua Hord. cum Gum.
- 3 Pulv. Stypt. ʒss. sexta quaque hora.
- 4 Cort. Peruv. ʒj. ter in die in Serum Alum.
- 5 Baln. Frigid.
- 6 Fetus Astring.
- 7 Lin. Opodeld. ad parte affect.
- 8 Bol. Chalyb.
- 9 Episp. supra Os Pubis.
- 10 Dec. Cort. Ziv. bis in die.
- 11 Baln. Frigid. quotid.

SECT.

- 12 Pil. Tragacanth.
- 13 Elix. Vitriol.
- 14 Tinct. Mart. cum Spirt. Salis gutt.
- 15 xx. bis in die.
- 16 Inf. Paralyt. Coch. j. ter in die.
- 17 Julap. Volat.
- 18 Bol. Epilept.
- 19 Bol. Stypt. nocte.
- 20 Episp. Acre supra Os Pubis.
- 21 Troch. Gord. sexta quaque hora cum Serum Alum. Ziv.
- 22 Alum. rup. ʒj. bis in die cum Dec.
- 23 Cort. sexta quaque hora.
- 24 Enema Tereb. quotid.
- 25 Bol. Sapon. bis in die cum Dec. pro Syrup. de Althæa.

NUMB. XCVII.

Veins varicous.

SECT.

- 1 V. S. ad ʒvij.
- 2 Pil. Mercur. ter.
- 3 Æthiops alt. mane.
- 4 Aqua Liberans.
- 5 Calom. gr. xij. dein
- 6 Haust. Purgans.
- 7 V. S. è Vena Cruris.
- 8 Bol. è Jalap. ʒij. ter.
- 9 Bol. Antim.
- 10 Bol. è Jalap. ʒj. ter.
- 11 Dec. Sulphur.
- 12 Aqua Purgans cum Mann.
- 13 Calom. gr. xv. ter in die, dein
- 14 Haust. Purgans cum Rad. Jalap.
- 15 gr. xv.
- 16 Rad. Jalap. ʒij. cum Tart. Vitriol.
- 17 ʒj.
- 18 Pil. Syph. omni mane.
- 19 Pil. Syph. gr. jss. bis in die.
- 20 Calom. gr. v. bis in die.

NUMB.

NUM B. XCVIII.

Vomitting.

SECT.

- 1 MIXT. Febrifug.
- 2 Elixir Vitriol.
- 3 Lohoch Sanans.
- 4 Ipecac. ðfs. statim.
- 5 Pulv. é Chelis Canc. comp. ðij. cum Aqua Menth. ʒjfs. Spirit. Menth. ʒj. sexta quaque hora.
- 6 Mixt. Emet. semel.
- 7 Dec. Scorbut.
- 8 Rad. Rhei ðj. bis.
- 9 Dec. Scorbut. cum Elixir Vitriol.
- 10 M. Ant. cum Aqua Cinnam. ten.
- 11 Aqua Menth.
- 12 M. Ant. ʒjfs. Coral. rub. ppt. ðj. Laud. Liq. gutt. x. fiat Haust. bis in die sumendus.
- 13 Nuc. Mosch. ðj. ter in die in Aqua Cinnam. ten. et Julap. Mithrid. ana Coch. j.
- 14 Inf. Fol. Menth. calid. Cochleatim cum Laud. Liq. gutt. v.
- 15 Aqua Cinnam. ten. mane et nocte.
- 16 Enema ex Juscul. Ovil. ʒv. et Bol. Aromat. ʒij. nocte.
- 17 Inf. Menth.
- 18 Aqua Lact. ʒvj. Coral. rub. ppt. ʒjfs. Nuc. Mosch. ʒj. Sacch. alb. parum capiat Coch j. frequenter.
- 19 Conf. Raleigh. cum Philon. ana gr. v. quart. quaque hora.
- 20 Spir. Vin. Gall. ðfs. cum Cinnam. ʒfs. deflagrat.
- 21 Aqua Menth. cum Spir. Menth. urgente Egrot.
- 22 M. Ant. cum Coral. et Laud. Liq. gutt. v. urgente Vomitu.
- 23 Mix. Febrif. Coch. iij. cum Nuc. Mosch. ðj. bis in die.
- 23* M. Oleos. cum M. Pareg. p. æ. omni nocte.
- 24 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sem. Card. cras.

SECT.

- 25 T. Arom. cum Julap. com.
- 26 Empl. Stomach.
- 27 Pulv. é Chelis C.C. ðj. cum Sp. Menth. ʒj. bis in die.
- 28 Extr. Theb. gr. j. statim.
- 29 Mithrid. ðj. ter in die.
- 30 M. Ant. cum Spir. C.C.
- 31 Lac Ammon. sæpe cum Spir. C.C.
- 32 M. Oleos. p. ij. Julap. Volat. p. j.
- 33 Nuc. Mosch. cum Julap. Cret.
- 34 Aqua Menth. p. iij. cum Spir. Menth. p. j.
- 35 Aqua Menth. Coch. ij. cum Laud. Liq. gutt. v. ter in die.
- 36 Aqua Menth. cum Nuc. Mosch.
- 37 Aqua Menth. ʒiv. mane.
- 38 T. Theb. gutt. v. ter in die.
- 39 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et S. Glaub. bis.
- 40 Inf. Cascaril. ʒij. cum Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xvj. bis in die.
- 41 M. Ant. cum Aqua Cinnam.
- 42 Extr. Theb. gr. j. dein Inf. Len. cum Elixir Salutis p. æ. Coch. iij. omni hora donec Alvus respond.
- 43 Aqua Menth. calid. Coch j. frequenter.
- 44 M. Febrif. cum Aqua Cinn. Cochleatim.
- 45 Philon. Rom. urgente Vomir.
- 46 M. Ant. Coch ij, urgente Vom.
- 47 V. S. ʒxij.
- 48 M. Ant. cum Laud. Liq. tert. quaque hora durant. Vom. et postea sexta quaque hora sumendus.

NUM B. XCIX.

Vapours.

SECT.

- 1 E Pispass. Nuchæ.
- 2 Pil. Foetid.
- 3 Lac Ammon.
- 4 Pil. Alter.
- 5 Tinct. Asa foetid.

N U M B. C.

Tongue soar. See Mouth.

N U M B. CI.

Venereal Disease.

c r.

Unguent. Merc. ℥iij. ter nocte.
 Inf. Lenet. Coch. j. omni mane.
 Bol. ad Diarrh. omni mane.
 Bol. Ant. et é Guaj. ana ℥j. bis in die.
 Baln. Sulphur.
 Decoct. Sulphur.
 Aqua Lamb. ℔ij. bis in die.
 Bol. Stypr. cum Mucilag. Gum. Arab.
 Unguent. Mercur. ℥ss. ter nocte.
 Inf. Len. Coch. ij. omni mane.
 Baln. Calid.
 Haust. Purgans.
 Bol. é Guajac. cum Cinnab.
 Episp. Nuch.
 Baln. Calid. dein Enema commun.
 Calom. gr. v. omni nocte.
 Dec. Dietet. tepidè.
 Bol. Rhab. semel.
 Dec. Cort. cum Cort. Winteran.
 Calom. gr. vj. ter nocte.
 Dein Elect. Caryocost.
 Pulv. é Chelis C.C. cum Jalap.
 Bol. é Rhab. quart. quaque mane.
 Bol. Sapon.
 Decoct. Dietet.
 Ipecac. semel.
 T. Sacra Coch. ij. nocte.
 Unguent. é Pice.
 Jalap. gr. xxv. omni mane.
 Unguent. Mercur. ℥j. ter.
 Jalap. ℥j. quotid.
 Unguent. Mercur. ℥ss. dein Enema commun.

SECT.

- 33 V. S. ℥vij.
- 34 Dec. Diet. cum Gum.
- 35 Bol. Astring. ℥j. ter in die.
- 36 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. bis in die.
- 37 Pil. Pacif. nocte.
- 38 Calom. gr. v. bis.
- 39 Sacculas ad Herniam.
- 40 Calom. gr. viij. nocte.
- 41 Unguent. Merc. ℥j. Test. semel.
- 42 Unguent. Merc. ℥ss. quater nocte.
- 43 Unguent. Merc. ℥j. Test. bis.
- 44 Unguent. é Præcipit. rub. parum.
- 45 Unguent. Mercur. hac nocte et die Lunæ.
- 46 Inf. Len. tepid. omni mane.
- 47 Dec. Diet. cum Lact. p. æ.
- 48 Pulv. Viper. ℥ij. bis in die.
- 49 Asa foetid. gr. xv. ter in die cum Inf. Rut.
- 51 Aqua Hord. Mell. Rosar. ℥iij. Mel Egypt. ℥jss. fiat Gargarism. bis in die.
- 52 Unguent. Merc. ℥ss. ter nocte.
- 53 Inf. Len. Coch. ss. mane.
- 54 Unguent. Merc. quinquies mane.
- 55 Dec. Diet. cum Æthiops Min.
- 56 Unguent. Merc. ℥ij. ter nocte.
- 57 Unguent. Merc. ℥iij. bis nocte.
- 58 Conf. Raleigh. ℥ss. cum Philon. ℥ss. sexta quaque hora.
- 59 Haust. Purgans bis.
- 60 Pulv. Viper. ℥ij. ter in die.
- 61 Dec. Traum. cum Syr. Papav.
- 62 V. S. ℥vij.
- 63 Fumigat. cum Cinnab. ℥j. quotid.
- 64 Pil. Specif.
- 65 Unguent. Merc. ℥jss.
- 66 Calom. gr. iij. nocte.
- 67 Æthiops gr. vj. bis in die.
- 68 Aqua Liberans cum Lact.
- 69 Calom. gr. ss. omni nocte.
- 70 Fumig. é Cinnab. bis.
- 71 Lot. ex Aqua Font. et Merc. sublimat. parum quo tangatur Ulc. bis vel ter in die pro re nata.
- 72 Pil. Syph. bis in die.
- 73 Rhab. ℥j. tert. quaque mane.

U

74 Pil.

SECT.

- 74 Pil. Ecphract. alt. nocte.
 75 Dec. Diet. calidè nocte.
 76 Arcan. Coral. gr. j. omni nocte.
 77 Julap. commun sæpe.
 78 Julap. cum T. Asa foetid.
 79 Inf. Len. Coch. ij. mane ad tres vices.
 80 Calom. gr. viii. cum Conf. Fracast.
 3ss. nocte.
 81 Mell. Ros. ʒj. cum T. Myrrh. comp.
 ʒj. ad Ling. applicat.
 82 Elect. Len. cum Crem. Tart. bis in
 die.
 83 Aqua Hord. sæpe.
 84 Pulv. é Chelis comp. cum Julap.

NUMB. CII.

WHITES.

SECT.

- 1 PIL. Arab. ter in die.
 2 Mixt. ex Olib. omni nocte.
 3 Emplast. Dorsal.
 4 Infus. Lener.
 5 Rad. Rhei ʒj. bis.
 6 Injeet. ex Aqua Alum.
 7 Calom. et Rhei ana ʒss. ter.
 8 Pil. Corrob.
 9 Dec. Cort. ʒiij. ter in die.
 10 Dec. Traum. cum Gum.
 11 Troch. Gord.
 12 Empl. ad Hern. cum Opio.
 13 Pulv. Stypt.
 14 Pil. Foetid.
 15 Troch. de Carab. ʒj. bis in die.
 16 Injeet. ex Aqua Alum. dilut.
 17 Enema cum Elect. et Bacc. Laur.
 18 Julap. Mithrid. nocte.
 19 Elixir Propriet.
 20 Empl. é Cym.
 21 Pil. Foetid. cum Extr. Rudii p. æ.
 22 Julap. Volat.

SECT.

- 23 Pulv. Sabin. ʒj. bis in die.
 24 Helleb. nigr. gr. xij.
 25 Pulv. Sabin. ʒss. bis in die.
 26 M. ex Olib. bis in die.
 27 Dec. Cort. ʒiij. ter in die.
 28 Mixt. Pareg.
 29 Potio Alb.
 30 Pil. Tereb.
 31 Baln. Frigid.
 32 Bol. Stypt. cum Rheo gr. vii. omni
 mane.
 33 Bol. Corrob. nocte.
 34 Calom. ʒss. Rad. Rhei ʒj. bis
 die.
 35 Troch. de Carab. ʒj. nocte maneque
 36 Calom. ʒss. cum Rad. Rhei ʒss. bis
 37 Calom. cum Rad. Rhei ana ʒss. an
 nocte.
 38 Bals. Anap. ʒj. ter in die.
 39 Pil. Corrob. cum Rheo duplo quan
 titate.
 40 Pil. Tereb. bis in die.
 41 Mucilag. Gum. Arab.
 42 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xv. ante Prand.
 43 Troch. Gord. sexta quaque hora.
 44 Bol. Sapon. cum Aqua Chalyb.
 45 Troch. de Carab. ʒj. nocte.
 46 Pil. Syph. cum Extr. Theb. gr. i.
 omni nocte.
 47 Elixir Vitriol. cum Tinct. Diamb. an
 gutt. iv. in Aqua Font. tert. qu
 que hora.
 48 M. ex Olib. cum Laud. Lig. gutt. x.
 49 Dec. Cort. cum T. Ros.
 50 Pil. Tereb. cum Rheo N^o iii. bis
 die.
 51 Dec. Cort. cum T. Antipht.
 52 Dec. Cort. Coch. ii. quotidie.
 53 Pil. Matth. gr. viii. nocte.
 54 Ichthiocola ʒii. solut. bis in die.
 55 Extr. Cort. Peruv. ʒss. cum Decoct.
 Cort. ʒiiss. sexta quaque hora.
 56 Decoct. Cort. bis in die, cum II
 Stypt.

N U M B. CIII.

Womb cancer'd.

CT.

Elect. Lenet.
 Linct. Solut.
 Pil. Tereb. bis in die.
 Mixt. ex Olib.
 Pil. Pacif. omni nocte.
 Mixt. Oleos. et Paregor. ana bis in die.
 Pil. Pacif. gr. fs. nocte.
 Julap. Mithrid. nocte.
 Elect. Len. cum Bals Capiu.
 Mixt. Pareg. nocte.
 Lohoch Sanans cum Balsam. Sulphur.
 Anis.
 T. Antiph. gutt. xxx. bis in die, in Decoct. Traumat.
 Enema cum Ol. Lin.
 Haust. ex Olib. ter in die.
 Extr. Theb. gr. ii. omni nocte.
 Elect. Len. 3fs. cum Lac Sulph. bis in die, in Aqua Hord. et Gum.
 Conf. Raleigh. cum Laud. Liq. gutt. vi. sexta quaque hora.

N U M B. CIV.

WORMS.

CT.

PULV. ad Lumb. 3fs. tert. quaque mane.
 Bol Jovial ter in die.
 T. Sacra Coch. ii. omni nocte.
 Bol. è Calom. bis.
 Decoct. Scorbut.
 Tinct. Sacra pro Enema.
 Pulv. ad Lumb. alt. mane.
 Elixir Prop. gutt. xl. nocte.

SECT.

- 9 Calom. cum Extract. Rudii ana 3fs. ter.
- 10 Bol. Jov. cum Æthiop. p. æ. bis in die.
- 11 Bol. Jov. cum Bol. Epil. p. æ. ter in die.
- 12 Pulv. ad Lumb. gr. xv. bis.
- 13 T. Asa foetid. gutt. xx. bis in die.

N U M B. CV.

T A W S.

SECT.

- 1 **E**Nema commun.
- 2 Baln. Calid.
- 3 Unguent. Merc. 3iii. omni nocte.
- 4 Inf. Len. Coch. ii. omni mane.
- 5 Unguent. è Calom. part. affect.
- 6 Haustus Purgans.
- 7 Decoct. Dietet.
- 8 Dec. Diet. cum Lact.

N U M B. CVI.

Tarws bastard.

SECT.

- 1 **I**NF. Amar. Purg.
- 2 **I** Decoct. Scorbut.
- 3 Calom. gr. v. cum Ocul. Canc. 3fs. contr. bis nocte.
- 4 Inf. Len. pro re nata.
- 5 Calom. gr. vi. nocte ter.
- 6 Bol. Epilept.
- 7 Pil. Specif. solut. sem.
- 8 Epispast. perpet.
- 9 Bol. Antim.

10 Dec.

SECT.

- 10 Dec. Hord. cum Gum.
- 11 Pil. Syphil. N^o i. omni nocte.
- 12 Baln. Calid. sine Sud. sem.
- 13 Decoct. Guajac. cum dupl. Guajac.
preparat.
- 14 Julap. Volat. cum Ol.
- 15 Lac Ammon.
- 16 Julap. Volat. cum Mixt. Febrifug.
ana.
- 17 Pil. Syph. bis in die.
- 18 Julap. commun.
- 19 Baln. Sulph.

SECT.

- 20 Unguent. Merc. ʒss. ter.
- 21 Inf. Len. Coch. i. omni mane.
- 22 Calom. gr. iv. cum Conf. Fracast.
ʒi. bis in die.
- 23 Decoct. Dietet.
- 24 Philon. Rom. ʒi. bis in die.
- 25 Enema Dysenter. statim in Proxi
fede.
- 26 Mixt. Ant. ʒiss. Spir. Vin. Gall. ʒi.
Confect. Raleigh. ʒi. Laud. Li.
Sydenh. gutt. viii. misce et capi
tert. quaque hora urgente Diarrh.

A N N D E X

Of the following

Materia Medica,

Alphabetically Dispos'd.

A.

A C E T. distill.
Acet. Scillit.
Alum.

Inputatio.
Antimonia.
Antim. Diaphor.
Antim. Medic.
Antihæst. Poter.
Aqua Alum.
Aqua Anetha.
Aqua Bathas.
Aqua Calcis pp.
Aqua Camphor.
Aqua Ceras. nigr.
Aqua Chalyb.
Aqua Cinnam.
Aqua Fontan.
Aqua Hord.
Aqua Hyssop.
Aqua Lactis.
Aqua Lambath.
Aqua Liberans.

Aqua Menthæ.
Aqua Mirabil.
Aqua Nephritic.
Aqua Pæon.
Aqua Plantag.
Aqua Purgans.
Aqua Sappharin.
Aqua ad Strumas.
Aqua Theriacal.
Arcan. Coral.
Argent. vivum.
Arteriotom.
Asa Foetid.
Aurum Mosaic.

Æ.

Æthiops.

B.

Baln. Calid.
Baln. Frigid.
Baln. Sulphur.

Balsam. Anap.
Balsam. Capiu.
Balsam. Geliad.
Balsam. Sulphur.
Balsam. Sulphur. Tereb.
Bol. Alex.
Bol. Antim.
Bol. Arcan.
Bol. Aromat.
Bol. Arthritic.
Bol. Astring.
Bol. Balsam.
Bol. é Calom.
Bol. Chalyb.
Bol. Corrob.
Bol. Depur.
Bol. ad Diarrh.
Bol. Epilept.
Bol. Febrifug.
Bol. é Flor. Cham. con.
Bol. é Flor. Cham. sin.
Bol. é Gentian.
Bol. ad Gonorrh.
Bol. é Guajac.

Bol. Hæmorrh.
 Bol. Hydropic.
 Bol. é Jalap.
 Bol. Icteric.
 Bol. Jovial.
 Bol. é Marob.
 Bol. Mercur.
 Bol. Nephrit.
 Bol. Paralytic.
 Bol. Pforic.
 Bol. é Rhab.
 Bol. Rheumat.
 Bol. Sapon.
 Bol. Scillit.
 Bol. Scorbüt.
 Bol. Strypt.
 Bol. é Sulphur. Antim.
 Bol. Tartar.
 Bol. Terebinth.
 Bol. é Turpeth.
 Bol. Variol.
 Borax.

C.

Calomel.
 Calom. Aromat.
 Camphor.
 Caryocostin.
 Castor.
 Cataplasma. commun.
 Cataplasma. Sinap.
 Cataplasmi.
 Cera.
 Chalybiatis.
 Cinnab. Antim.
 Cinnab. Nativ.
 Cinnamon.
 Collyria.
 Confect. Alcherm.
 Confect. Alkakeng.
 Confect. Fracastor.
 Confect. Mithrid.
 Confect. Raleigh.
 Conf. Rutæ.
 Coral.
 Cortic. Cascarill.
 Cortic. Peruv.
 Costica.

Crem. Tart.
 Creta.
 Croc. Mart. Astring.
 Crocus.
 Cucurbitulæ.

D.

DE C. Astring.
 Dec. Cicer. vel Vic.
 Decoct. commun.
 Decoct. Contray.
 Decoct. Cortic. Peruv.
 Decoct. Cortic. Winter.
 Decoct. Curcum.
 Decoct. Dietet.
 Decoct. Ficum.
 Decoct. Guajac.
 Decoct. Hydr.
 Decoct. Icteric.
 Decoct. Lap. acut.
 Decoct. Lign. Tinct.
 Decoct. Pector.
 Decoct. Rapar.
 Decoct. Scorbüt.
 Decoct. Sulph.
 Decoct. Traumat.
 Decoct. Viciar. vel Cicer.
 Diacodium.
 Dieta Lacta.

E.

Elleb. nigr.
 Elect. é Bacc. Laur.
 Elect. Caryocost.
 Elect. Lenet.
 Elect. Nephrit.
 Elix. Asthmat.
 Elix. Helm.
 Elix. Hypochon.
 Elix. Propriet.
 Elix. Salut.
 Elix. Vitriol.
 Elix. Vitriol. reform.
 Empl. ex Ammon.
 Empl. Cephal.
 Empl. é Cicut.
 Empl. Diapl.

Empl. Dorsal.
 Empl. ad Hern.
 Empl. Ischiad.
 Empl. Mercur.
 Empl. é Pic. Burg.
 Empl. é Theriac. Lond.
 Empl. Volat.
 Emuls. Oleos.
 Enem. Anticol.
 Enem. commun.
 Enem. Dysent.
 Enem. Terebinth.
 Ens Veneris.
 Epispastica.
 Excisio.
 Expres. Millep.
 Extr. Cort. Peruv.
 Extr. Elleb. nigr.
 Extr. Lign. Tinct.
 Extr. Rudii.
 Extr. Theb.
 Extr. Torm.

F.

Flor. Benz.
 Flor. Samb.
 Fontinell.
 Fetus Astring.
 Fetus commun.
 Frictio.
 Fumigat.

G.

Gargarismi.
 Gas Sulphur.
 Gum. Ammon.
 Gum. Arab.
 Gum. Gamb.
 Gum. Guajac.
 Gum. Oliban.

H.

Hauft. ex Olib.
 Haft. Pareg.
 Haft. Purg.
 Hirudones.

Icthiocolla.

J.

Cthiocollo.
 Incisuræ.
 Inf. Absinth. Rom.
 Inf. Amar. Purg.
 Inf. Cascarill.
 Inf. Lenet.
 Inf. Menth.
 Inf. Paralyt.
 Inf. Pæon.
 Inf. Rutæ.
 Injectiones.
 Ipecacuana.
 Ulap. Camphor.
 Ulap. Cardial.
 Ulap. Creta.
 Ulap. Fracast.
 Ulap. Hyft.
 Ulap. Mithrid.
 Ulap. Volat.
 Uscul. Aven.

K.

L.

LAC Ammon.
 Lac Restrīg.
 Lac Sulph.
 Lac Vaccin.
 Lap. Contray.
 Laud. Liq.
 Limat. Mart.
 Linct. Pector.
 Linct. Solut.
 Linim. Opodeld.
 Linim. Viper.
 Linim. Volat.
 Lotiones.
 Lotio Lixiv.

M.

MANNA.
 Marobab.
 Martis.
 Mell. com.
 Mell. Rosar.
 Mell. Egyptiac.

Merc. Alkal.
 Merc. crud.
 Merc. sublim.
 Mithridat.
 Mixt. Antemet.
 Mixt. Asthmat.
 Mixt. Emet.
 Mixt. Epilept.
 Mixt. Oleos.
 Mixt. ex Olib.
 Mixt. Pareg.
 Mosch.
 Mucilag.
 Myrtæ.

N.

NITrum.
 Nuc. Mosch.

O.

OCul. Cancr.
 Ol. Amygd.
 Ol. Anim.
 Ol. Junip.
 Ol. Lin.
 Ol. Oliv.
 Ol. è Ped. Bov.
 Ol. Tereb.
 Oxymell.
 Oxymell. Scillit.

P.

PEDiluv.
 Pesar.
 Pef. Emenn.
 Philon. Roman.
 Piper. long.
 Piper. rotund.
 Pil. Alter. vel Gum.
 Pil. Æthiop.
 Pil. Balf. Fuleri.
 Pil. Barbad.
 Pil. Bellost.
 Pil. Cocæ.
 Pil. Corrob.
 Pil. Cœrul.
 Pil. ex Duob.
 Pil. Ecph.

Pil. Foetid.
 Pil. Hyft.
 Pil. Match.
 Pil. Pacif.
 Pil. Rudii.
 Pil. Ruff.
 Pil. Specif.
 Pil. Stypt.
 Pil. Styrac.
 Pil. Syph.
 Pil. Tereb.
 Pil. Tragac.
 Pilulæ Variæ.
 Pot. Alb.
 Pot. Peruv.
 Pot. ex Pis. Ind.
 Præcepit.
 Pu. v. Alex.
 Pulv. è Chel.
 Pulv. Comit.
 Pulv. Diuret.
 Pulv. Gallar.
 Pulv. ad Lumb.
 Pulv. Opth.
 Pulv. ad Proc. Ani.
 Pulv. Pyr.
 Pulv. Sabin.
 Pulv. Siftens.
 Pulv. Stern.
 Pulv. Sæna.
 Pulv. Stypt.
 Pulv. Syman.
 Pulv. Viper.

Q.

R.

RAD. Ari.
 Rad. Contray.
 Rad. Ellib.
 Rad. Jalap.
 Rad. Rhei.
 Rad. Serpent.
 Rad. Valer.
 Rad. Zinz.

S.

SACch. Cand.
 Sacch. Saturni.

Saccharum.
 Sal Absinth.
 Sal Ammon.
 Sal Corn. Cerv.
 Sal Gem.
 Sal Glaub.
 Sal Jovis.
 Sal Prunell.
 Sal Succin.
 Sal Volat. Oleof.
 Sang. Dracon.
 Sapon. Ven.
 Scarificatio.
 Semen Anis.
 Semen Carui.
 Semen Card.
 Semen Sinap.
 Senerum Genesb.
 Serpent. Virgin.
 Serum Alum.
 Serum Canar.
 Serum Tamar.
 Setaticium.
 Sinapism.
 Spec. Hier. Picra.
 Sperm. Ceti.
 Spir. Corn. Cerv.
 Spir. Corn. Cerv. succ.
 Spir. Diamb.
 Spir. Lavend.
 Spir. Menth.
 Spir. Nitr. dulc.
 Spir. Sal Ammon.
 Spir. Sal com.
 Spir. Sal Volat. Oleof.
 Spir. Succin.
 Spir. Tereb.
 Spir. Vini.
 Spir. Vitriol.
 Succ. Asar.

Succ. Lemon.
 Syr. Alb.
 Syr. de Alth.
 Syr. Balsam.
 Syr. Caryoph.
 Syr. Cort. Aur.
 Syr. Croci.
 Syr. Cydon.
 Syr. de Mecon.
 Syr. Papav.
 Syr. de Spin. Cerv.

T.

T Art. Emet.
 Tart. Solub.

Tart. Vitriol.
 Terra Fol. Tart.
 Terra Japon.
 Terra Lemon.
 Tereb. Ven.
 Tinct. Antim.
 Tinct. Antipht.
 Tinct. Aromat.
 Tinct. Asa Fœtid.
 Tinct. Canthar.
 Tinct. Castor.
 Tinct. Cinnamon.
 Tinct. Cortic.
 Tinct. Croci.
 Tinct. Diamb.
 Tinct. Elleb. nigr.
 Tinct. Emmen.
 Tinct. Fulig.
 Tinct. Guajac.
 Tinct. Helv.
 Tinct. Ipecac.
 Tinct. Martis.
 Tinct. Myrrh.

Tinct. Pæon.
 Tinct. Rhab.
 Tinct. Rosar.
 Tinct. Sacra.
 Tinct. Serpent. Virg.
 Tinct. Stypt.
 Tinct. Theo.
 Tinct. Theriac.
 Tinct. Vener.
 Troch. Alkakeng.
 Troch. de Carab.
 Troch. Card.
 Troch. Gord.
 Troch. de Myrrh.
 Turpeth. Miner.

U.

V Alerian.
 Ven. Sect.
 Vin. Alb.
 Vin. Bened.
 Vitriol.
 Vitrum Ant. Cerat.
 Unguent. Axung. cum
 Flor. Sulph.
 Unguent. è Calom.
 Unguent. Canth.
 Unguent. Cetac.
 Unguent. Emoll.
 Unguent. Mercur.
 Unguent. Ophth.
 Unguent. Opodeld.
 Unguent. è Pice.
 Ungent. Pomat.
 Unguent. è Præc. rub.
 Unguent. Pfor.
 Unguent. Samb. &c.
 Unguent. Viper.

A Summary View of the Doses and Compositions, of the Prescribed MEDICINES, contain'd in the preceeding Numbers; dispos'd into an Alphabetical Order, according to the foregoing Index.

Acetum distill.

N U M B. XXVIII.

ECT.

ACET. distill. ℥ss. cum Sal Absinth. ℥j. et Aqua Menth. ℥iv. ter in die.

No. 78 § 52 Acet. distill. ℥ss. cum Inf. Menth. ℥iv. Sal Absinth. ℥j. ter in die sumat.

Acet. Scillit.

No. 28 § 76 Acet. Scillit. cum Sal Volat. Oleos. ana ℥j. nocte.

93 Acet. Scillit. ℥iij. cum Mixt. Ant. ℥iss. sumendus.

94 Acet. Scillit. ℥j. cum Mixt. Ant. ℥iss.

95 Acet. Scillit. ℥ss. cum Mixt. Ant. ℥iss.

99 Acet. Scillit. cum Sal Volat. nocte.

109 Acet. ℥ss. cum M. Ant. ℥ss. capiat Coch. ij. tert. quaque hora.

113 Acet. Scillit. ℥ij. cum M. Ant. ℥iss. bis in die.

116 Acet. Scillit. ℥iss. cum M. Ant. ℥iss. bis in die.

127 Acet. Scillit. ℥ss. cum M. Ant. Coch. ij. bis in die.

138 Acet. Scillit. ℥j. cum M. Ant. ℥iss. et Elixir Asthm. ℥iij nocte.

§ 151 Acet. Scillit. ℥ss. cum M. Ant. Coch. ij. ter in die.

§ 178 Acet. Scillit. ℥j. cum M. Ant. ℥ij. et Laud. Liq gutt. x.

No. 28 § 183 Acet. Scillit. ℥ij. cum M. Ant. ℥ij. et Laud. Liq. Sydenham. ℥iss. capiat Coch. ij. secunda quaque hora.

§ 185 Acet. Scillit. ℥iss. cum M. Ant. ℥ij. et Tinct Stypt. ℥ss. primo mane et hora iv. P. M. sumendus.

§ 197 Acet. Scillit. ℥iss. cum M. Ant. ℥ij. et Laud. Liq. gutt. viij. bis in die sumendus.

Alum.

No. 16 § 21 Alum. rup. ℥j. cum Terra Lemon. gr. ij. bis in die in Aqua Liberans ℥iv.

No. 27 § 5 Alum. rup. ℥j. sexta quaque hora cum Dec. Cort. et Aqua Calce.

No. 35 § 136 Alum. gr. vj. cum Extr. Cort. gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.

No. 39 § 79 Alum. rup. cum Cort. Peruv. ana ℥j. et T. Ros. ℥iv. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

No. 41 § 27 Alum. pulv. ℥j. cum Terra Lemon. gr. ij. bis in die.

No. 71 § 8 Alum. ust. cum Mell. Ros. et Borac. ad parte affect. applicand.

No. 96 § 21 Alum. rup. ℥j. bis in die
cum Decoct. Cort. ℥iv. sexta quaque
hora.

Amputatio, vel Excisio.

No. 60 § 1 Lab. affect.

No. 90 § 20 Test. defect.

Antimonia.

No. 49 § 6 Antim. crud. ℥j. ter in die
cum Dec Diet. ℔ss.

§ 60 Antim. Miner. ℥ss. ter in die.

No. 67 § 67 Antim. Miner. crud. cum
Pulv. Viper. ana ℥j. ter in die.

No. 89 § 1 Antim. crud. ℥j. bis in die.

Antimon. Diaphoret.

No. 7 § 43 Antim. Diaphor. ℥ss. cum
Extr. Cort. ℥ss. bis in die.

Antimon. Medicinal.

No. 65 § 52 Antim. Med. ℥j. ter in die
cum Aqua Liberans ℔ss.

Antihæst. Poter.

No. 18 § 3 Antihect. Poter. ℥j. ter in
die.

Aqua Alum.

No. 69 § 40 Aqua Alum. cum Pulv.
Stypt. mis. pro Inject. Uter.

No. 102 § 6 Aqua Alum. pro Inject.
Uter.

§ 16 Aqua Alum. dilut. pro Inject.
Uter.

Aqua Aneth.

No. 92 § 18 Aq. Aneth. ℥i. cum Cort.
℥ss. et Sacch. q. s. ad grat.

Aqua Bathana.

No. 78 § 7 Aqua Bath. tepid. ℔ss. in
die cum Elixir Vitriol. gutt. v.

Aqua Calcis.

No. 27 § 5 Aqua Calc. cum Dec. Cort.
et Alum. rup. ℥j. sexta quaque hora.

No. 39 § 85 Aqua Calc. ppt. cum L.
Restring.

Aqua Camph.

No. 32 § 31 Aqua Camph. dilut.

Aqua Cerasor. nigr.

No. 5 § 4 Aqua Ceras. nigr. cum Al.
Fætid. et Sal C.C. ana gr. xv. 4
quaque hora sumendus.

No. 34 § 66 Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥ij. Cin-
nam. fort. ℥j. Mosch. gr. j. Sal V.
lat. C.C. gr. vj. contrit. Sacch. all.
parum, misce sumat ter in die.

§ 97 Aqua Ceras. cum Tinct. Fulig.
gutt. xvj. bis in die.

No. 35 § 63 Aqua Ceras. nigr. Cinnam.
ten. ana ℥ij. Syr. Balsam. ℥j. Sperm.
Cet. solut. ℥ss. in q. s. Vitell. Ovor.

No. 77 § 64 Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥vj. cu
Julap. Card. et Tinct. Croci ℥j. Sy
Alb.

No. 78 § 41 Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥iss. cu
Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥ss. Spirit. S.
Volat. Oleos. ℥ss.

Aqua Chalybiatis.

- o. 1 § 27 Aq. Chalyb. ℥ss. cum Elix. Vitriol. gutt. xx. bis in die.
 o. 17 § 44 Aqua Chalyb. ℥ss. bis in die.
 o. 48 § 28 Aqua Chalyb. ℥ss. cum Bol. Sapon. ℥i. bis in die.
 o. 56 § 33 Aqua Chalyb. ℥ss. cum Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xxx. ter in die.

Aqua Cinnamomi.

- o. 1 § 49 Aqua Cinnam. fort. ℥iii. Dec Cort. ℥ii. cum Ex r. Cort. ℥ss. Syr. Bals. ℥i. capiat Coch. iii. tertia quaque hora.
 o. 28 § 193 Aqua Cinnam. cum Mixt. Anr. ana Coch. iii. bis vel ter in die.
 o. 34 § 66 Aqua Cinnam. fort. ℥i. Ceras. nigr. ℥ii. Mosch. gr. i. Sal Volat. C.C. gr. vi. contrit. Sacch. alb. parum, misce et sumat ter in die.
 o. 35 § 63 Aqua Cinnam. ten. Ceras. nigr. ana ℥iii. Syr. Balsam. ℥i. Sperm. Cet. ℥ss. solut. in q. f. Vitell. Ovor.
 128 Aqua Cinnam. ten. cum M. Ant. p. æ. Coch. i. frequenter sumendus.
 o. 56 § 58 Aqua Cinnam. ten. ℥ii. cum Bol. Tart. ℥i. bis in die.
 o. 77 § 36 Aqua Cinnam. ten. ℥i. cum Bol. Variolos. sexta quaque hora.
 72 Aqua Cinnam. ten. Aqua Font. ana ℥iv. Nuc. Mosch. ℥i. Sacch. q. f. misce capiat Coch. iii. vel iv. sæpe.
 o. 77 § 84 Aqua Cinnam. ten. ℥vi. T. Croci ℥ii. Conf. Raleigh. ℥i. misce capiat Coch. ii. sæpius.
 No. 78 § 44 Aqua Cinnam. ten. cum Succ. Limon. ana ℥ss. Sal Absinth. ℥i. mis. tempore usûs et sumat in ipsa Fermentatione ter in die.

- § 45 Aqua Cinnam. ten. ℥i. Succ. Limon. ℥ss. Sal Absinth. ℥j. sumat in ipsa Fermentatione.
 § 50 Aqua Cinnam. ten. ℥iv. cum Coral. rub. ℥ss. ter in die.
 No. 98 § 13 Aqua Cinnam. ten. Julap. Mithrid. ana Coch. j cum Nuch. Mosch. pulv. ℥j. ter in die.
 § 15 Aqua Cinnam. ten. ℥iss. mane nocteque.
 § 44 Aqua Cinnam. cum M. Febrifug. p. æ. Cochleatim sumendus.

Aqua Fontan.

- No. 77 § 38 Aqua Font. cum T. Croci ana ℥iij. Mithrid. ℥j. statim, et hora Somn. repet.
 § 72 Aqua Font. cum Aqua Cinnam. ten. ana ℥iv. Nuc. Mosch. ℥j. Sacch. q. f. misce capiat Coch. iij. vel iv. sæpe.

Aqua Hordia.

- No. 7 § 62 Aq. Hord. ℥iv. cum Syrup de Mecon. ℥ss. et Nitr. ℥j. ter in die.
 No. 12 § 31 Aq. Hord. cum Lact. p. æ.
 No. 13 § 2 Aqua Hord. ℥iv. cum Gum. ℥ss. et Syr. de Althæa q. f. ad dulc.
 § 14 Aqua Hord. cum Gum.
 No. 16 § 19 Aq. Hord. ℥iv. cum Sperm. Cet. ℥ss. solut. sexta quaque hora.
 No. 26 § 8 Aqua Hord. ℥j. cum Tinct. Castor. ℥ss. misce f. inject. Aur.
 No. 35 § 122 Aq. Hord. ℥iv. cum Gum. ℥ss. et Lact.
 No. 41 § 12 Aqua Hord. ℥iv. cum Sal Prunell. ℥i. sæpe.
 § 15 Aqua Hord. cum Gum. et Sal Prunell.
 No. 48 § 12 Aqua Hord. sæpe.
 § 20 Aqua Hord. cum Mann. et Syrup. de Althæa tepesact.
 No. 65 § 47 Aqua Hord. ℥iii. cum Nitr. ℥i. et Gum. Arab.

No. 94 § 31 Aqua Hord. ℥viij. cum
Ol. Amygd. ℥j. dissolv. in Vitell.
Ovor. q. s. Vin. Alb. ℥j. sexta qua-
que hora sumendus.

Aqua Hyssop.

No. 7 § 54 Aqua Hyssop. ℥vj. cum
Gum. Ammon. ℥j.

Aqua Lactis.

No. 16 § 40 Aq. Lact. ℥iv. cum Sperm.
Cet. ℥ss. ter in die.

No. 18 § 50 Aq. Lact. cum Ol. Amygd.
ana ℥j. cum Nitr. ℥j. sexta quaque
hora sumendus.

No. 34 § 109 Aqua Lact. ℥iv. cum T.
Fulig. gutt. xvj. bis in die.

No. 35 § 67 Aq. Lact. Alex. p. iij. Ju-
lap. Volat. p. j.

§ 76 Aqua Lact. Alex. p. j. cum Julap.
Volat. p. ij.

§ 102 Aqua Lact. dupl. cum Julap.
Volat.

No. 50 § 21 Aqua Lact. ℥iss. cum Syr.
Balsam. ℥ij.

No. 64 § 26 Aqua Lact. ℥iv. cum Rad.
Serpent. pulv. ℥j.

No. 77 § 27 Aqua Lact. ℥vj. Paon.
℥iiss. Conf. Alch. ℥ij. cum pauca
Sacch. misce capiat Coch. iv. vel v.
quinta quaque hora, vel urgente
Dolor.

§ 37 Aqua Lact. Alex. cum Syr. Croci
ana ℥iv. mis. in Languoribus su-
mendus.

No. 77 § 58 Aqua Lact. ℥vj. Syrup.
Croci ℥iss. Bol. Alex. ℥ij. capiat
Coch. ii. in Languoribus.

§ 68 Aqua Lact. cum Theriac. ana ℥vj.
Mithrid. ℥ss. sexta quaque hora.

§ 69 Aqua Lact. ℥vj. Theriacal. ℥ij. T.
Croci ℥j. Conf. Raleigh. ℥iss. capiat
Coch. ij. in Languoribus.

§ 90 Aqua Lact. Alex. ℥iss. Theriac.
℥ss. Syr. de Mecon. ℥iij. Confect.
Fracassor. ℥j. nocte.

§ 95 Aqua Lact. et Theriac. ana ℥ij.
Conf. Raleigh. ℥ij. capiat Coch.
in Languoribus.

No. 87 § 11 Aqua Lact. ℥iiss. cum
Cornu Cerv. ℥j. ter in die.

No. 98 § 18 Aqua Lact. ℥vj. Cor-
ppr. ℥iss. Sacch. alb. parum. capiat
Coch. j. frequenter.

Aqua Lambathan.

No. 32 § 56 Aqua Lamb. ℥iss. om-
mane.

No. 49 § 44 Aqua Lamb. ℥iij. quot-
No. 65 § 17 Aqua Lambath. primo H
dein ℥ij. quotidie.

§ 41 Aqua Lamb. ℥iss. cum Nitr. ℥j.
quotidie.

§ 43 Aqua Lamb. ℥ij. cum Nitr. ℥j.
mane.

§ 51 Aqua Lamb. ℥iij. cum Nitr. ℥j.
quotidie.

§ 59 Aqua Lamb. ℥ij. cum Nitr. ℥j.
quotidie.

No. 101 § 7 Aqua Lamb. ℥ij. bis
die.

Aqua Liberans.

No. 16 § 22 Aqua Liberans ℥iv. cu-
Alum. rup. ℥i. et Terra Lemon-
gr. ii. bis in die sumendus.

No. 27 § 8 Aqua Liberans cum Bo-
Antim. bis in die sumendus.

No. 32 § 23 Aqua Liberans ℥ss. om-
mane sumendus.

No. 33 § 17 Aqua Liberans ℥ss. bis in
die cum Pulv. Viper. ℥ij.

No. 35 § 116 Aqua Liberans cum La-
Vaccin. ana, cum Tinct. Asa fœtida
gutt. xv. bis in die.

No. 49 § 25 Aqua Liberans ℥iv. bis in
die.

§ 56 Aqua Liberans ℥iij. quotidie.

§ 57 Aqua Liberans cum Bol. Scorbu-
et Nitr. gr. xij. bis in die sumendus.

No. 65 § 38 Aqua Liberans ℥ij. cum
Nitr. ℥j. mane.

8 Aqua Liberans cum Cinnab. Ant.
et Pulv. Viper. ana gr. xv. bis in
die sumendus.

12 Aqua Liberans lbs. cum Antim.
Medicinal. ℥j. ter in die.

16 Aqua Liberans lbs. cum T. Antim.
gutt. xl. ter in die sumendus.

12 Aqua Liberans ℔ij. cum Nitr. ℥ij.
bis in die.

No. 74 § 8 Aqua Liberans cum Lact.
p. æ. ter in die.

Aqua Menthae.

No. 1 § 42 Aqua Menth. ℥j. cum Laud.
Liq. gutt. x. finata Vomit.

No. 12 § 38 Aqua Menth. ℥ij. cum
Spir. Menth. ℥j.

No. 17 § 81 Aq. Menth. ℥ii. cum Cre-
ta. ℥i.

No. 34 Aqua Menth. cum Laud. Liq. gutt.
xv. pro re nata.

No. 28 § 3 Aq. Menth. ℥iv. cum Acet.
distil. ℥ss. et Sal Absinth. ℥j.

No. 6 Aq. Menth. ℥iv. cum Terra Fol.
Tarr. ℥j. bis in die.

No. 209 Aqua Menth. ℥iv. cum Spir. Vin.
Gal. ℥ij. et Nitr. ℥j.

No. 35 § 129 Aqua Menth. ℥iv. Nuc.
Mosch. pulv. cum Conf. Raleigh.
ana ℥ss. sumat Coch. j. ter in die.

No. 56 § 66 Aqua Menth. ℥j. cum
Philon. ℥j. et Elix. Vitriol. gutt. x.
nocte.

No. 67 Aqua Menth. Coch. j. ter in die.

No. 77 § 60 Aqua Menth. ℥iss. cum
Spir. Menth. ℥j. Pulv. è Chelis ℥j.
cum Sacch. mis. sexta quaque hora
sumendus.

No. 78 § 47 Aqua Menth. ℥iv. cum
Sal Absinth. ℥j. Elixir Vitriol. gutt.
xx. bis in die.

No. 85 Aqua Menth. Piperit. Coch. j. cum
Tinct. Spec. Diamb. gutt. xxx. ter
in die.

No. 94 § 30 Aqua Menth. ℥j. cum T.
Theb. gutt. viij. postea Inf. Lener.

No. 98 § 34 Aqua Menth. p. ij. cum
Spir. Menth. p. j.

§ 35 Aqua Menth. Coch. ij. cum Laud.
Liq. gutt. v. ter in die.

§ 36 Aq. Menth. ℥iv. cum Nuc. Mosch.
℥j. bis in die.

§ 37 Aqua Menth. ℥iv. mane.

§ 43 Aqua Menth. calide Coch. j. fre-
quenter.

Aqua Mirabil.

No. 28 § 77 Aqua Mirabil. cum Succ.
Ebul. ana ℥j. ter.

§ 79 Aqua Mirab. ℥j. cum Succ. Ebuli
℥iss. ter.

Aqua Nephrit.

No. 28 § 124 Aqua Nephrit. ℥iss. cum
Spir. Nitr. dulc. ℥ij.

Aqua Pæon.

No. 77 § 27 Aqua Pæon. ℥iiss. cum
Lact. Alex. ℥vj. Conf. Alchem. ℥ij.
cum pauca Sacch. mis. sumat Coch. iv.
vel v. quinta quaque hora, vel ur-
gente Dol.

Aqua Plantag.

No. 92 § 16 Aqua Plantag. cum Aqua
Cinnam. et Mucilag. ex Semen Cydon.
Cochleatim sumendus.

Aqua Purgans.

No. 12 § 20 Aqua Purgans cum Mann.
℥j. bis.

§ 35 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal.
Nitr.

§ 37 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal
Glaub. sumat post Extr. Theb. gr. j.

§ 39 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Se-
men Carui omni coct. ad dimid.

- No. 13 § 7 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. ʒj. et Sal Glaub. ʒss. mane semel.
- No. 32 § 57 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. mane sequent. post Calom. gr. iv. nocte sumendus.
- No. 35 § 111 Aqua Purgans ℥iv. Sem. Carui ʒij. Mann. ʒj. coque ad ℥ij. pro Dos. semel.
- No. 39 § 59 Aqua Purgans ℥ij. cum Mann. ʒss. Sal Glaub. ʒij. Semen Carui ʒi. coque ad dimid. capiat tert. quaque mane.
- No. 41 § 26 Aqua Purgans ℥ii. cum Mann. ʒi. semel.
- No. 48 § 27 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Sal Glaub. bis.
- No. 51 § 78 Aqua Purgans q. s. ad ℥j. cum Mann. ʒvi. et Sal Glaub. ʒiij. quotidie sumendus.
- No. 85 § 134 Aqua Purgans cum Sal Glaub. et Piper. gran. N^o x. coct. ter mane.
- No. 90 § 25 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. si Alvus astrict. fir.
- No. 98 § 24 Aqua Purgans cum Mann. et Semen Card. cras.
- No. 77 § 7 Aqua Theriac. cum Bl. Alex. ʒi. sext. quaq. hor. sumendus.
- § 17 Aqua Theriacal. ʒj. cum De Traumat. ℥i. Oxymel. ʒiss. Tinct. Croci ʒss. misce f. Haust. statim sumendus et post 8va. hora, repet. per re nata.
- § 56 Aqua Theriac. cum Syr. de Mecon. ana ʒi. Confect. Fracast. ʒii. nocte.
- § 66 Aqua Theriacal. ʒss. cum De Viciat. ʒiv. sext. quaq. hor. sumendus.
- § 68 Aqua Theriac. cum Lact. Alex. ana ʒvi. et Conf. Mithrid. ʒss. sex quaque hora.
- § 69 Aqua Theriac. ʒii. Lact. Alex. ʒvi. T. Croci ʒi. Confect. Raleigh. ʒiss. capiat Coch. ii. in Languoribus.
- § 90 Aqua Theriacal. ʒss. Lact. Alex. ʒiss. Syr. de Mecon. ʒiii. Conf. Fracastor. ʒj. nocte sumendus.
- No. 77 § 91 Aqua Theriac. p. i. Julacom. p. ii. Dec. Vic. et Fic. anam. pro Bib. et Gargarism.
- § 95 Aqua Theriac. et Lact. Alex. ana ʒiv. Confect. Raleigh. ʒii. misce capiat Coch. ii. in Languoribus.
- § 99 Julap. ex Aq. Theriac. ʒss. cum Conf. Fracast. ʒii. nocte.
- No. 83 § 4 Aq. Theriac. ʒii. cum Julacom. ʒvi. et Elix. Vitriol. ʒi. Coch. i. ter in die.
- No. 93 § 12 Aqua Theriac. cum Mann. tepid.

Aqua Sappharin.

- No. 32 § 45 Aq. Sapphar. Ocul. affect.

Aqua ad Strumas.

- No. 33 § 7 Aqua ad Strumas ℥ss. bis in die.

Aqua Theriacalis.

- No. 9 § 10 Aqua Theriac. sexta quaque hora cum Bol. Alex. et Sperm. Cet. ana ʒi.
- No. 35 § 2 Aqua Theriac. cum Julap. Card. p. x.

Arcan. Coral. vel Bol. Arcan.

- No. 34 § 81 Bol. Arcan. gr. iij.
- No. 36 § 7 Bol. Arcan. gr. iij. semel.
- No. 41 § 3 Bol. Arcan. gr. ij. omni mane.
- No. 49 § 42 Bol. Arcan. bis.
- No. 101 § 76 Arcan. Coral. gr. j. omni nocte.

Argent. vivum.

No. 28 § 187 Argent. viv. depurat. cum Ol. Amygd. dulc. et Syr. Cort. Aurant. ana ʒss. sexta quaque hora sumendus, ad vices xii.

No. 34 § 91 Argent. viv. depurat. ʒss. cum Ol. Lin. ʒvi. bis in die ad tres dies, dein Enema commun. cum Ol. Lin.

No. 39 § 64 Argent. viv. depur. et Ol. Amygd. dulc. ana ʒss. bis in die ad tres dies.

Arteriotomia.

No. 51 § 1 Arteriot. Temp. ʒvii.

Asa Foetid.

No. 5 § 4 Asa foetid. cum Sal Volat. C.C. ana gr. xv. in Aqua Ceras. nigr. ʒta. quaque hora.

No. 11 Asa foetid. ʒi. nocte.

No. 7 § 52 Asa foetid. ʒi. bis in die.

No. 9 § 25 Asa foetid. gr. xv. solut. in Julap. Volat. ter in die.

No. 26 § 14 Asa foetid. ʒi. ter in die cum T. Pæon.

No. 33 § 10 Asa foetid. gr. x. ter in die in Inf. Rut. ʒii.

No. 34 § 18 Asa foetid. ʒss. bis in die.

No. 71 Asa foetid. cum Cinnab. Nat. p. æ. bis in die.

No. 35 § 16 Asa foetid. ʒi. cum Sal Volat. C.C. gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.

No. 117 Asa foetid ʒss. cum Conf. Raleigh. ʒi. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

No. 44 § 12 Asa foetid. ʒi. sexta quaque hora cum T. Pæon.

No. 58 § 3 Asa foetid. cum Bol. Epilep. sexta quaque hora.

No. 78 § 1 Asa foetid. ʒi. ter in die.

No. 82 § 14 Asa foetid. ʒi. ter in die cum Julap. Volat.

§ 34 Asa foetid. ʒi. omni nocte.

§ 47 Asa foetid. ʒi. bis in die.

§ 54 Asa foetid. ʒss. nocte.

No. 85 § 123 Asa foetid. ʒii. nocte cum Julap. Volat.

No. 101 § 49 Asa foetid. gr. xv. ter in die cum Inf. Rut. ʒiv.

Aurum Mosaic.

No. 34 § 62 Aur. Mos. ʒi. ter in die.

Æthiops.

N U M B. XVI.

SECT.

28 **Æ**Thiop. ʒi. bis in die.

No. 17 § 29 Æthiop. cum Coral. ter in die sumendus.

§ 41 Æthiop. cum Coral. ana ʒi. ter in die.

No. 49 § 24 Æthiops cum Pulv. Viper. gr. xii. ter in die.

No. 99 § 3 Æthiops ʒss. alt. mane.

No. 101 § 5 Æthiop. ʒi. cum Dec. Diet. ʒiv.

§ 67 Æthiops gr. vi. bis in die.

No. 104 § 10 Æthiops cum Bol. Jovial. p. æ. bis in die.

Baln. Calid.

N U M B. XIII.

SECT.

8 **B**Aln. Calid. semel.

No. 24 § 1 Baln. Calid. quotid.

§ 16 Baln. Calid. cum Pix Sulphur. quotidie.

No. 16 § 38 Baln. Calid. sine Sodor. sem.

No. 32 § 61 Baln. Calid. bis in Sep.

No. 49

- No. 49 § 18 Baln. Calid. alt. die.
 No. 76 § 41 Baln. Calid. alt. mane sine
 Sudore.
 No. 88 § 5 Baln. Calid. ter.

Baln. Frigid.

- No. 24 § 5 Baln. Frigid. semel.
 No. 31 § 13 Baln. Frigid. post Tinct.
 Sacra bis.
 No. 34 § 38 Baln. Frigid. omni mane.

Baln. Sulphur.

- No. 49 § 46 Baln. Sulph. alt. die.
 No. 101 § 5 Baln. Sulphur. omni mane.
 No. 106 § 19 Baln. Sulphur. bis.

Balsam. vel Tereb. Anapof.

- No. 39 § 93 Tereb. Anap. ʒj. nocte.
 No. 69 § 41 Tereb. Ven. ad duritiam
 coct. gr. xv. Rad. Rhei gr. v. f. Pulv.
 bis in die sumendus.
 No. 102 § 38 Bals. Anapof. ʒi. ter in
 die.

Balsam. Capiui.

- No. 34 § 87 Bals. Capiu. ʒi. cum Elect.
 Lenet. ʒi. omni nocte.
 § 88 Bals. Capiu. cum Elect. Len. alt.
 nocte.

Balsam. Geliad.

- No. 7 § 20 Balsam. Geliad. gutt. x. è
 Sacch. pulv. nocte.
 No. 17 § 75 Bals. Geliad. gutt. viii. è
 Sacch. bis in die.
 No. 28 § 189 Bals. Geliad. gutt. x. in
 Sperm. Cet. gr. xv. bis in die.
 § 194 Bals. Geliad. ʒi. nocte.

- No. 39 § 94 Balsam. Geliad. ʒss.
 in die.

Balsam. Sulphur.

- No. 1 § 14 Balsam. Sulph. cum Lohoch
 Sanans.
 No. 7 § 2 Bals. Sulph. gutt. viii. cu
 Lohoch Sanans mane.
 § 21 Bals. Sulph. gutt. x. cum Lohoch
 Sanans.
 § 28 Bals. Sulph. gutt. xii. cum Lohoch
 Sanans bis in die.
 § 41 Bals. Sulph. Anis. gutt. viii. nocte
 cum Lohoch Sanans.
 No. 28 § 112 Balsam. Sulph. gutt. x.
 cum Lohoch Sanans nocte.
 No. 78 § 5 Bals. Sulph. gutt. xvi. cu
 Lohoch Sanans bis in die.
 No. 82 § 67 Bals. Sulph. Coch. Mi
 mum omni nocte.

Balsam. Sulph. Tereb.

- No. 66 § 29 Bals. Sulph. Tereb. gu
 xv. bis in die.

Bol. Alexeter.

- No. 7 § 31 Bol. Alexet. cum Lohoch
 Sanans p. æ. ter in die.
 No. 9 § 10 Bol. Alexet. cum Sperm.
 Cet. ana ʒj. sexta quaque hora cu
 Aqua Theriacal.
 No. 35 § 26 Bol. Alex. ʒj. cum Castor
 ʒss.
 § 36 Bol. Alex. ʒj. cum Theriac. An
 ʒss. sexta quaque hora.
 § 39 Bol. Alex. et Variol. p. æ.
 § 46 Bol. Alex. et Epilep. p. æ.
 § 56 Bol. Alex. p. j. Variol. p. ij.
 § 72 Bol. Alex. p. ij. Variol. p. i.
 § 97 Bol. Alexet. et Sperm. Cet. an
 gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.

o Bol. Alex. et Epilept. ana ℥j.
 m Castor. è Ruff. gr. vi. sexta qua-
 ne hora sumendus.

1 Bol. Alex. cum Confect. Mithrid.
 a ℥j. sexto quaque hora sumendus.

40 § 12 Bol. Alexeter. cum Nitr.
 . xii

70 § 1 Bol. Alexeter. cum Julap.
 olar.

Bol. Alex. cum Serpent.

77 § 7 Bol. Alexeter. cum Aqua
 heriacal.

Bol. Alex. cum Mixt. Ant.

Bol. Alex. cras Bol. Variol.

Bol. Alexet. cum Confect. Raleigh.
 a ℥j. sexta quaque hora.

Bol. Alex. ℥ij. cum Aqua Laet.
 lex. ℥vj. Syrup. Croci ℥iss. capiat
 och. ij. in Languoribus.

Bol. Alex. cum Confect. Fracastor.
 a ℥j. sexta quaque hora.

84 § 14 Bol. Alex. cum Variol.
 æ. in Haustu. sumendus.

85 § 122 Bol. Alexet. cum Rad.
 serpent. gr. xii.

Bol. Antim.

24 § 11 Bol. Antim. ℥iss. bis in
 e.

26 § 8 Bol. Antim. cum Aqua Li-
 erans ℥ss. bis in die.

49 § 48 Bol. Antim. cum Serpent.
 ss. bis in die.

65 § 45 Bol. Antim. cum Chalyb. et
 pir. Diamb.

o Bol. Antim. cum Dec. Sulph.

74 § 9 Bol. Antim. ter in die.

101 § 4 Bol. Antim. et è Guajac.
 a ℥j. bis in die.

*l. Arcan. See Arcan.
 Coral.*

Pulv. è Chelis Canc.

Bol. Aromat.

No. 8 § 6 Bol. Arom. ℥j. ter in die.

No. 17 § 82 Bol. Aromat. semel cum
 Rhab. gr. vj.

§ 92 Bol. Aromat. cum Rad. Serpent.
 gr. viii.

No. 18 § 6 Bol. Aromat. cum Lohoch
 Sanans p. æ. bis in die sumendus.

No. 27 § 11 Bol. Aromat. cum Bol.
 Stypt. ana ℥j. sexta quaque hora.

No. 35 § 6 Bol. Aromat. cum Coral.
 rubr. ℥j. bis in die.

No. 39 § 7 Bol. Aromat. ℥j. cum Phi-
 lon. gr. v. sexta quaque hora.

§ 12 Bol. Arom. cum Ipecac. gr. ij. sexta
 quaque hora.

§ 22 Bol. Arom. nova.

§ 30 Bol. Aromat. p. j. Lohoch Sanan:
 p. ij.

§ 41 Bol. Aromat. cum Ipecac. gr. iij.

§ 43 Bol. Aromat. cum Extra. Tinct.
 ana ℥j. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

§ 46 Bol. Aromat. cum Pulv. Stypt. ℥ss.
 bis in die.

§ 53 Bol. Aromat. ℥ss. cum Laud. L'q.
 gutt. vj. ter in die.

§ 68 Bol. Aromat. cum Croc. Mait.
 Astring.

§ 86 Bol. Aromat. ℥j. cum Ipecac. gr. j.
 bis in die.

No. 63 § 10 Bol. Aromat. cum Philon.
 gr. viij. sexta quaque hora.

Bolus Arthrit.

No. 53 § 38 Bol. Arthrit. ℥iss. bis in
 die.

No. 64 § 41 Bol. Arthrit. cum Bol. è
 Guajac. ana mane.

No. 85 § 41 Bol. Arthrit. nocte.

§ 60 Bol. Arthrit. bis in die.

Bolus Astring.

No. 28 § 136 Bol. Astring. cum Bol. Scillit. ana mane.

No. 39 § 77 Bol. Astring. 3j. ter in die.

§ 92 Bol. Astring. cum Extract. Torm. ana.

Bolus Balsamac.

No. 39 § 28 Bol. Balsam. cum Sperm. Cet. p. æ.

No. 82 § 66 Bol. Balf. cum Lac Sulph. bis in die.

Calomil, vel Bol. è Calom.

No. 10 § 1 Calom. gr. vj. omni nocte.

No. 17 § 56 Calom. gr. iij. nocte semel Inf. Len. mane sequent. semel.

§ 86 Calom. gr. iij. cum Confect. Fracastor. ʒj. omni nocte sumendus.

No. 20 § 5 Calom. gr. vj. bis in die.

No. 26 § 15 Calom. gr. v. bis in die.

No. 32 § 3 Calom. gr. iij. omni nocte.

§ 12 Calom. gr. ij. cum Confect. Fracast. gr. vj. omni nocte.

§ 18 Bol. è Calom. ʒij. ter.

§ 28 Calom. gr. ij. omni nocte.

§ 57 Calom. gr. iv. nocte, Aqua Purg. cum Manna mane sequent. sum.

No. 33 § 1 Calom. gr. v. omni nocte.

§ 11 Calom. gr. viij. omni nocte.

§ 16 Calom. gr. ij. cum Confect. Fracastor. ʒss. omni nocte.

No. 34 § 25 Bol. è Calom. gr. vj. cum Rad. Rheo gr. xv.

No. 36 § 6 Calom. gr. iv. omni nocte.

No. 39 § 60 Calom. gr. v. cum Confect. Fracastor. ʒss. nocte.

No. 41 § 17 Calom. gr. xv. semel, dein Elect. Len. cum Crem. Tart. quotid.

§ 21 Calom ʒj. bis.

No. 41 § 29 Calom ʒj. tert. qu mane, dein El. et Len. ʒj. cum Tart. ʒss. diebus intermediis.

No. 42 § 11 Calom. gr. x. cum Fracastor. ʒss. bis, dein Tinct. cum Syrup. de Spin.

No. 49 § 4 Calom. gr. iv. cum Con Fracast. ʒss. omni nocte.

No. 52 § 9 Calom. gr. iij. cum Fracast. gr. xv. omni nocte.

No. 56 § 3 Calom. gr. xij. cum Con Fracastor. ʒj. nocte.

§ 29 Calom. gr. xij. tert. quaque nocte et T. Rhei ʒij. mane sequent.

§ 49 Calom. gr. vj. cum Ocul C ʒss. accuratiss. contrit. bis.

§ 50 Calom. gr. viij. bis, dein T Sacra.

§ 50* Calom. gr. vj. omni nocte ac vices, dein Extr. Rud. ʒj.

§ 60 Calom. gr. xij. cum Confect. cast. ʒss. nocte.

No. 59 § 14 Calom. gr. vj. ter m dein Haust. Purgans.

No. 60 § 3 Calom. gr. iij. cum Fracastor. ʒss. nocte.

No. 61 § 1 Calom. ʒss. ter mane, Haust. Purg.

No. 65 § 27 Calom. gr. iv. cum Min. gr. j. omni nocte.

No. 76 § 24 Calom. ʒss. bis, Extr. Rudii ʒj. bis.

No. 85 § 7 Calom. gr. vj. ter nocte

§ 34 Calom. gr. v. 4ta. nocte, Bol. è Guajac.

§ 87 Calom. gr. vj. ter nocte, de Guajac. Coch. iv. tert. quaque m

No. 90 § 12 Calom. gr. xv. bis.

No. 97 § 5 Calom. gr. xij. dein H Purgans.

§ 13 Calom. gr. xv. ter in die, Haust. Purg. cum Rad. Jalap. gr.

No. 101 § 69 Calom. gr. ʒj. nocte.

Calom. gr. viij. cum Conf. Fracast. 3s. nocte.

162 § 7 Calom. cum Rhab. ana ʒss. ʒr.

164 Calom. ʒss. cum Rad. Rheo ʒj. 3s.

102 § 36 Calom. ʒss. cum Rad. Rhab. 3ss. bis.

107 Calom. cum Rad. Rheo ana ʒss. ʒr. nocte.

104 § 9 Calom. cum Extr. Rudii ana ʒss. ʒr.

106 § 3 Calom. gr. v. cum Ocul. Cancrot. ʒss. contrit. bis nocte.

Bol. Chalyb.

56 § 70 Bol. Chalyb. cum Spirit. Diamb.

65 § 45 Bol. Chalyb. ʒj. cum Antim. et Spirit. Diamb.

76 § 22 Bol. Chalyb. ʒj. bis in die.

85 Bol. Chalyb. cum Troch. de Myrrh. ʒss. bis in die.

82 § 32 Bol. Chalyb. cum Camphor.

85 Bol. Chalyb. cum Dec. Cortic. ʒiv.

82 Bol. Chalyb. ʒj. cum Dec. Scorb. ʒiv. ter in die.

Bolus Corrobor.

9 § 17 Bol. Corrobor. ʒij. bis in die.

69 § 21 Bol. Corrob. mane.

Bolus Depurans.

49 § 52 Bol. Depur. ʒij. ter in die.

Bol. ad Diarrhæam.

17 § 1 Bol. ad Diarrh. semel.

No. 39 § 35 Bol. ad Diarrh. dimid. cum Laud. Liq. gutt. vj. omni mane.

81 Bol. ad Diarrh. cum Rad. Rhab. gr. v. tert. quaque hora.

No. 101 § 3 Bolus ad Diarrh. omni mane.

Bolus Epilepticus.

No. 5 § 10 Bol. Epileptic. ʒj. bis in die.

No. 12 § 10 Bol. Epilept. cum Julap. commun. ʒij.

No. 17 § 12 Bol. Epileptic. ʒij. cum Martis ʒss. bis in die sumendus.

99 Bol. Epilep. cum Sal Ammon. ʒj.

No. 32 § 39 Bol. Epilept. cum Tinct. Pæon.

No. 34 § 37 Bol. Epilep. cum Cinnab. Nativ. ʒj. ter in die.

120 Bol. Epilep. cum Tinct. Serpent. Virg. Coch. ij. sexta quaque hora.

No. 35 § 9 Bol. Epileptic. et Variol. p. æ.

46 Bol. Epilep. cum Alex. p. æ. 6ta. quaque hora sumendus.

48 Bol. Epilept. cum Julap. Volat.

92 Bol. Epilep. et Variol. ana cum Nitr.

120 Bol. Epilep. cum Alex. ana ʒj. cum Castor. è Russ. gr. vj. sexta quaque hora.

No. 47 § 16 Bol. Epileptic. cum Infus. Paralyt.

No. 51 § 33 Bol. Epileptic. cum Mixt. Ant. ʒij. ter in die.

52 Bol. Epileptic. cum Julap. Camphor.

No. 58 § 3 Bol. Epilep. cum Asa fœtid. ʒj. sexta quaque hora.

No. 77 § 4 Bol. Epilep. ʒj. cum Nitr. gr. xij. et Sal Succin. gr. v. misce f. Bol. sexta quaque hora.

No. 87 § 14 Bol. Epileptic. ʒj. ter in die.

No. 104 § 11 Bol. Epilep. cum Jovial. ana ʒij. ter in die.

Bolus Febrifug.

No. 1 § 1 Bol. Febrifug. tert. quaque hora

§ 8 Bol. Febrifug. cum Sal Ammon. et Dec. Cort. ʒiv. secunda quaque hora.

§ 10 Bol. Febrif. ʒviij. cum Martis ʒss. sum. ʒj tert. quaq hora.

§ 13 Bol. Febrif. ʒj. cum Terra Lemon. gr. viij. ter in die sumendus.

§ 30 Bol. Febrif. alt. horis.

§ 33 Bol. Febrifug. cum Sal Ammon. ʒi. tert. quaque hora sumend. absente Paroxysm.

§ 36 Bol. Febrif. 4^{ta}. in die ad Sept.

§ 43 Bol. Febrif. si rediat siato tempore Paroxysmus.

§ 44 Bol. Febrif. cum Sal Ammon. cessante Paroxysm.

§ 46 Bol. Febrif. sine Serpent.

§ 48 Bol. Febrif. ʒj. cum Rhab. ʒj.

§ 57 Bol. Febrif. cum Rheo secunda quaque hora.

No. 51 § 27 Bol. Febrif. ʒj. cum Nitr. ʒj.

No. 57 § 12 Bol. Febrif. ʒss. cum Sal Ammon. ʒij. sum. ʒj. 4^{ta}. quaque hora.

§ 14 Bol. Febrif. cum Mitchrid.

No. 70 § 6 Bol. Febrifug. cum Serpent. duplo quantitate.

§ 7 Bol. Febrifug. cum Serpent. p. æ.

Bol. é Flor. Chamæm. comp.

No. 1 § 15 Bol. é Flor. Cham. comp. tert. quaque hora.

§ 31 Bol. é Flor. Cham. comp. cum Mixt. Ant. Coch. iv. secunda quaque hora.

§ 44 Bol. é Floris Champ. comp. post Ipecac. ʒss. semel.

§ 58 Bol. é Flor. Champ. comp. cum Mixt. Ant. Coch. v. tert. quaque hora.

Bol. é Flor. Chamæm. simp.

No. 17 § 60 Bol. é Flor. Cham. ʒi. tert. quaque hora.

Bol. é Gentian.

No. 28 § 214 Bol. é Gentian. ʒj. bis in die.

Bol. vel Elect. ad Gonorrh.

No. 40 § 1 Bol. ad Gonorrh. ʒj. tert. quaque mane.

No. 41 § 6 Bol. ad Gonorrh. 4^{ta}. quaque mane.

§ 18 Bol. ad Gonorrh. alt. mane.

§ 31 Elect. ad Gonorrh. omni mane.

Bol. é Guajac.

No. 29 § 17 Bol. é Guajac. cum Cinnab. Nativ. ana ʒss. bis in die sum.

No. 46 § 1 Bol. é Guajac. ʒj. tert. quaque mane.

No. 64 § 14 Bol. é Guajac. cum Bor. Arthrit. ana ʒss. mane.

No. 82 § 44 Bol. é Guajac cum Merc. crud. gr. viij

No. 85 § 2 Bol. é Guajac. quotid.

§ 12 Bol. é Guajac. cum Cinnab. ʒj. quotidie.

§ 98 Bol. é Guajac. cum Philon. gr. xx bis in die.

§ 129 Bol. é Guajac. cum Cinnab. ana ʒss. bis in die.

No. 101 § 4 Bol. é Guajac. cum Bol. Antim ana ʒj. bis in die.

Bolus Pforic. vel Hæmorrh.

No. 42 § 2 Bol. Pforic. ʒj. bis in die
sumendus.

No. 79 § 4 Bol. Hæmorrh. alt. nocte.

Bolus Hydrop.

No. 28 § 1 Bol. Hydr. semel.

No. 15 Bol. Hydr. cras et die Ven.

No. 3 Bol. Hydr. cras et die Lunæ.

No. 6 Bol. Hydrop. cum Gum Gamb. gr.

viii cras, dein Bol. Scillit. cum Ju-
lap. Volat. bis in die.

No. 162 Bol. Hydrop. cum Gum. Gamb.
gr. x. bis.

Bol. é Jalapio.

No. 28 § 11 Bol. é Jalap. cras, et die
Veneris.

No. 27 Bol. é Jalap. ʒss. tert. quaque
mane.

No. 46 Bol. é Jalap. ʒij. semel.

No. 119 Bol. é Jalap. ʒj. ter.

No. 121 Bol. é Jalap. ʒj.

No. 85 § 31 Bol. é Jalap. omni nocte.

No. 97 § 5 Bol. é Jalap. ʒij. ter.

No. 10 Bol. é Jalap. ʒj. ter.

Bol. Icteric.

No. 55 § 57 Bol. Icteric. bis in die.

Bolus Jovial.

No. 34 § 114 Bol. Jovial. ʒij. bis in
die.

No. 104 § 2 Bol. Jovial. ter in die.

No. 10 Bol. Jovial. cum Æthiop. ana ʒj.
bis in die.

No. 11 Bol. Jovial. cum Bol. Epilept. ana
ʒj. ter in die.

Bol. é Marob.

No. 85 § 86 Bol. é Marob. ʒss. tert.
quaque mane.

Bolus Mercurialis.

No. 28 § 30 Bol. Mercur. cum Gum.
Gamb. semel.

§ 32 Bol. Mercur. cum Gum. Gamb.
cras et die Solis.

Bolus, vel Elect. Nephrit.

No. 9 § 19 Bolus Nephritic. ʒj. bis in
die.

No. 13 § 9 Bol Nephrit. et Bol. Sapon.
mane et hora Somn. cum Pil. Matth.
gr. xij

§ 10 Bol. Nephrit. ʒj. bis in die.

Bolus Paralyt.

No. 82 § 69 Bol. Paralyt. cum Mart.

§ 81 Bol. Paralyt. Coch. iv.

*Bolus Pforic. See Bolus
Hæmorrh.**Bol. é Rhab.*

No. 28 § 12 Bol. é Rhab. ʒss. semel.

§ 21 Bol. é Rhab. ʒij. tert. quaque
mane.

§ 31 Bol. é Rhab. cum Jalap. gr. v.
semel.

No. 56 § 1 Bol. é Rhab. tert. quaque
mane.

§ 46 Bol. é Rhab. ʒj. semel.

No. 85

No. 85 § 85 Bol. é Rhab. alt. mane.
§ 88 Bol. é Rhab. bis.

No. 96 § 23 Bol. Sapon. bis in die cum
Dec. pro Syr. de Alth.

Bolus Rheumaticus.

No. 16 § 23 Bol. Rheumat. Dis. hora
Somn. sumendus.

No. 59 § 17 Bol. Rheumat. bis in die.

Bolus Sapon.

No. 13 § 3 Bol. Sapon. ʒi. ter in die.
§ 9 Bol. Sapon. cum Bol. Neprit. p. æ.
et Pil. Matth. gr. xij. mane et hora
Somni.

No. 21 § 2 Bol. Sapon. ʒi. bis in die
cum Rhab. gr. viii.

No. 27 § 60 Bol. Sapon. cum Mixt.
Ant. Coch. iii. ter in die.

§ 72 Bol. Sapon. ʒss. cum Rhab. ʒss.
bis in die sumendus.

§ 86 Bol. Sapon. ʒi. mane.

No. 48 § 28 Bol. Sapon. ʒi. cum Aqua
Chalyb. ʒss. bis in die.

§ 31 Bol. Sapon. ʒi. bis in die.

No. 56 § 14 Bol. Sapon. ʒi. cum Rhab.
gr. xv. ter in die.

§ 28 Bol. Sapon. ʒi. cum Dec. Icteric.
ʒss. et Tinct. Stypt. Coch. i. quarter
in die.

§ 36 Bol. Sapon. cum Expres. Millep.
fort. ʒii. quarter in die.

§ 35 Bol. Sapon. ʒi. cum Expres. Mil-
lep. fort. ʒiii. ter in die.

§ 38 Bolus Sapon. cum Mixt. Ant.
Coch. iii. tert. quaque hora sumendus.

§ 46 Bol. Sapon. cum Mixt. Ant. et
Julap. Volat. ana quarter quaque
hora.

§ 42 Bol. Sapon. cum Mixt. Ant. nocte,
Bol. Tart. mane.

§ 64 Bol. Sapon. cum Philon. ʒss.
mane.

Bolus Scilliticus.

No. 7 § 15 Bol. Scillit. ʒi. bis in die.

No. 28 § 26 Bol. Scillit. bis in die cum
Julap. Volat.

§ 55 Bol. Scillit. cum Julap. Volat. alt.
mane.

§ 136 Bol. Scillit. et Ast. ana mane.

Bol. Scorbut.

No. 49 § 8 Bol. Scorbut. ʒi. cum Nitro
gr. xv. ter in die.

§ 57 Bol. Scorbut. cum Nitr. gr. xii. et
Aqua Liberans.

Bolus Styptic.

No. 12 § 24 Bol. Stypt. ʒi. bis in die.

No. 27 § 11 Bol. Stypt. cum Bol. Arom.
ana ʒi. sexta quaque hora.

No. 39 § 72 Bol. Styptic. cum Philon.
gr. viii. sexta quaque hora.

No. 77 § 75 Bol. Stypt. cum Confe.
Raleigh. ana gr. xv. sexta quaque
hora.

No. 97 § 18 Bol. Stypt. ʒi. nocte.

No. 101 § 8 Bol. Stypt. cum Mucilag.
Gum. Arab.

No. 102 § 32 Bol. Styptic. cum Rhe.
gr. vii. omni mane.

Bol. é Sulph. Antim. Aurean.

No. 65 § 60 Bol. é Sulph. Antim. Au-
reat. cum Calomel. omni nocte.

§ 64 Bol. é Sulph. Aureat. Antim. gr.
vii. cum Chalyb. gr. ii. bis in die.

Bolus Tartar.

- No. 56 § 16 Bolus Tartar. bis in die.
 21 Bol. Tart. quarter chaque mane in
 Dec. Scorb. but.
 42 Bol. Tart. mane, et Bol. Sapon.
 cum Mixt. Ant. nocte.
 No. 56 § 58 Bol. Tartar. Di. in Aqua
 Cinnam. ten. Zi. bis in die.

Bolus Terebinth.

- No. 67 § 27 Bol. Tereb. Di. bis in die.

Bolus é Turpeth.

- No. 53 § 32 Bol. é Turpeth. cum Ipe-
 cac. gr. xv. bis vesp. i.
 No. 55 § 1 Bol. é Turpeth. alt. mane
 ter.
 § 7 Bol. é Turpeth. semel.
 No. 59 § 1 Bol. é Turpeth. cras, dein
 Elect. Caryocost. 3v.
 No. 89 § 8 Bol. é Turpeth. bis.
 No. 90 § 15 Bol. é Turpeth. tert. qua-
 que mane, et Elect. Lenet. Zi. cum
 Crem. Tart. Di. diebus intermediis.

Bolus Variol.

- No. 18 § 42 Bol. Variol. sexta chaque
 hora sumendus.
 No. 85 § 9 Bol. Variol. et Epileptic.
 p. æ. sexta chaque hora.
 § 19 Bol. Variol. cum Mixt. Ant.
 Coch. iii.
 § 39 Bol. Variol. et Alex. p. æ. sexta
 chaque hora.
 § 56 Bol. Variol. p. ii. Alex. p. i. sex-
 ta chaque hora.
 § 72 Bol. Variol. p. i. Alex. p. ii. sex-
 ta chaque hora.
 § 79 Bol. Variol. cum Sperm. Cet. ana
 Zi. sexta chaque hora.

§ 92 Bol. Variol. et Epilept. p. æ. cum
 Nitr.

No. 39 § 70 Bol. Variol. gr. xv. cum
 Rhab. tost. gr. iv. Nuc. Mosch. Di.
 misce f. Bol. statim sumendus, dein
 quarter chaque hora repet. absque
 Rhab.

No. 40 § 2 Bolus Variol. cum Julap.
 nocte.

No. 77 § 15 Bol. Variol. cum Confect.
 Fracastor. gr. vii. sexta chaque hora.

§ 21 Bol. Variol. cum Confect. Fra-
 castor. gr. xv. sexta chaque hora.

§ 26 Bol. Variol. cum Castor. gr. viii.
 sexta chaque hora.

§ 36 Bol. Variol. cum Aqua Cinnam.
 ten. Zi. sexta chaque hora.

§ 38 Bol. Variol. cras, Bol. Alex. hodie.

§ 53 Bol. Variol. cum Confect. Fracast.
 ana Di. sexta chaque hora.

§ 54 Bol. Variol. cum Confect. Mithrid.
 ana gr. xv. Syrup. de Mecon. 3ss.
 nocte.

§ 67 Bol. Variol. cum Sperm. Cet. ana
 gr. xv. sexta chaque hora.

§ 73 Bol. Variol. Di. cum Croci gr. i.
 sexta chaque hora.

No. 48 § 14 Bol. Variol. et Alex.
 p. æ. in Haustus sumendus sexta qua-
 que hora.

Borax.

No. 61 § 1 Borac. cum Troch. de Myrrh.
 ana gr. xv. ter in die in Julap.
 Card.

No. 71 § 8 Borac. cum Mell. Ros. é
 Alum. ust. pro Liniment.

Calomel. See *Bol. é Ca-*
lomel.

Calom.

Calom. Aromat.

NUM B. XLVII.

SECT.

27 *Calom. Aromat. pulv. ℥i. bis in die.**Camphor.*No. 17 § 101 *Camph. gr. vi. cum Castor. gr. xii. et Mithrid. gr. xv. ter in die.*No. 34 § 55 *Camph. gr. vi. cum Cinnamon. Na iv. 3ss. bis in die.*§ 113 *Camph. cum Sal Volat. C.C. ana gr. v. in Julap. com. nocte.*No. 82 § 32 *Camph. cum Bol. Chalyb.**Caryocostin. See Elect. Caryocostinum.**Castor.*No. 17 § 91 *Castor. cum Rad. Valer. ana gr. xv. bis in die.*§ 101 *Castor. gr. xii. cum Mithrid. gr. xv. Camphor. gr. vi. ter in die.*No. 35 § 26 *Castor. cum Bol. Alex.*§ 57 *Castor. Confect. Raleigh. Lapid. Contray ana 3ss. bis in die.*§ 61 *Castor. cum Rad. Valerian. ana gr. xv. bis in die.*§ 87 *Castor. 3ss. cum Bol. Alex. ℥i.*§ 120 *Castor. è Russ. gr. vi. cum Bol. Alex. et Epilept. ana ℥j. sexta quaque hora sumendus.*§ 126 *Castor. gr. iv. et Lapid. Contray. 3ss. sexta quaque hora, cum Julap. commun.*No. 51 § 22 *Castor. ℥i. cum Valerian. ℥ii. ter in die.*No. 54 § 15 *Castor. ℥i. ter in die.*No. 77 § 26 *Castor. gr. viii. cum Bol. Variol. sexta quaque hora.*No. 82 § 38 *Castor. cum Julap. Volat.*§ 49 *Castor. Russ. ℥i. cum Sal Succin. 3ss. bis in die.*§ 71 *Castor. 3ss. cum Rad. Valer. sylv. 3ss. bis in die.*No. 85 § 124 *Castor. 3ss. cum Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss. ter in die.**Cataplasmi.*No. 25 § 19 *Catapl. com.*No. 26 § 9 *Cataplasma. Sinapism Labii Superior. et Gen.*No. 32 § 7 *Cataplasma. cum Lact. et Conf. Ros.*§ 36 *Catapl. ex 3iii. Conf. Ros. rub.*§ 70 *Cataplasma. è Mic. Pan. cum Conf. Ros. et Lacte.*§ 72 *Catapl. cum Conf. Ros. Mic. Pan. Lact. et Laud. Liq. 3i.*No. 34 § 70 *Cataplasma. Ventric. ex For. liis Ruæ.*No. 59 § 8 *Catapl. Arthrit. cum Laud. Liq. 3ss.*No. 84 § 11 *Catapl. ex Fic. ad Molliam coct. 3iv. Mell. 3i. Galban. in Vitel. Ovor. solut. 3ss.*No. 85 § 94 *Catapl. Arthrit. tert. quaque mane.**Cera.*No. 77 § 49 *Cera cum Sperm. Ceti Pedibus applic.**Chalyb. vel Martis.*No. 1 § 10 *Martis cum Bol. Febrifug.*No. 17 § 12 *Mart. 3ss. cum Bol. Epilept. ℥ii. bis in die sumendus.*No. 31 § 15 *Mart. gr. viii. cum Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss. ter in die.*

No. 32

. 32 § 41 Mart. cum Pil. Ruff. ana
 ʒss. f. Pil. N^o iii. bis in die su-
 mendus.

. 3 Mart. ʒss. cum Rad. Valer. ʒii.
 . 65 § 64 Chalyb. gr. iii. cum Bol. è
 Sulph. Aureat. Antim. gr. vii. bis in
 die.

. 82 § 69 Martis cum Bol. Paralyt.

Cinnab. Antimon.

. 65 § 41 Cinnab. Antim. cum Pulv.
 Viper. ana gr. xv. bis in die, cum
 Aqua Liberans.

Cinnab. Nativ.

. 7 § 60 Cinnab. Nativ. ʒss. cum
 Flor. Benz. et Sperm. Cet. ana ʒss.
 sexta quaque hora.

. 24 § 18 Cinnab. Nat. ʒss. bis in die.
 . 28 § 186 Cinnab. Nativ. ʒij. cum
 Flor. Benzoin ʒss. nocte.

. 90 Cinnab. Nativ. cum Sperm. Cet.
 et Flor. Benzoin ana ʒss. 4ta. quaque
 hora sumendus.

. 29 § 17 Cinnab. Nativ. cum Bol.
 è Guajac. p. æ.

. 34 § 8 Cinnab. gr. j. ter in die
 cum Inf. Rutæ ʒviij.

. 32 Cinnab. Nativ. ʒss. bis in die.

. 37 Cinnab. Nativ. ʒj. ter in die cum
 Bol. Epilept.

. 55 Cinnab. Nativ. ʒss. cum Camphor.
 gr. vj. bis in die.

. 59 Cinnab. Nativ. ʒss. ter in die.

. 71 Cinnab. Nativ. cum Asa fætid. ana
 ʒi. bis in die.

. 77 Cinnab. Nativ. ʒij. bis in die.

. 116 Cinnab. cum Troch. de Myrrh.
 ana ʒj.

. 50 § 17 Cinnab. Nativ. cum Sperm.
 Cet. ana ʒss. bis in die cum Julap.
 Card.

. 51 § 59 Cinnab. Nativ. ʒss. cum
 Flor. Benzoin ʒss. sexta quaque hora.

No. 85 § 129 Cinnab. ʒj. cum Bol. è
 Guajac. bis in die.

Cinnamon.

No. 39 § 73 Cinnam. ʒss. in Spir. Vin.
 Gall. tʒss. deflag. Dos. Coch. perv.
 sexta quaque hora.

Collyria.

No. 32 § 44 Collyr. Vitriol. dilut.
 § 50 Collyr. ex Troch. Alb. Rhafis.
 § 76 Collyr. ex Vitriol. gr. x. cum Aqua
 Font. ʒj.

Conf. Alcherm.

No. 77 § 27 Conf. Alcherm. ʒij. cum
 Aqua Lac. ʒvj. Pæon. ʒiiss. cum
 pauca Sacch. capiat Coch. iv, vel v.
 5ta. quaque hora, vel urgent. Dolor.

Conf. Alkakeng.

No. 82 § 39 Confect. Alkakeng. gr. xij.
 nocte.

Conf. Fracastor.

No. 1 § 37 Conf. Fracastor. cum Cort.
 Peruv. ana ʒi. ter in die.

No. 17 § 86 Confect. Fracastor. ʒi. cum
 Calom. gr. iij. omni nocte.

No. 32 § 12 Conf. Fracastor. gr. vj. cum
 Calom. gr. ij. omni nocte.

No. 39 § 60 Confect. Fracastor. cum
 Calom. gr. v. nocte.

§ 80 Conf. Fracastor. cum Cort. Peruv.
 et Syrup. è Mecon.

§ 82 Conf. Fracastor. ʒss. cum Croc.
 Mart. Astring. gr. iv. sexta quaque
 hora.

No. 42 § 11 Confect. Fracast. ʒss. cum Calom. gr. x. bis nocte, dein Tinct. Sacra cum Syrup. de Spin. Cerv.

No. 52 § 9 Conf. Fracastor. gr. xv. cum Calom. gr. iij. omni nocte.

No. 56 § 3 Confect. Fracastor. ʒj. cum Calom. gr. xij. nocte.

§ 60 Conf. Fracastor. ʒss. cum Calom. gr. xij. nocte.

No. 77 § 4 Confect. Fracastor. ʒij. cum Nitr. gr. xij.

§ 15 Confect. Fracastor. gr. vij. cum Bol. Variol. sexta quaque hora.

§ 18 Conf. Fracastor. ʒj. Pulv. è Chelis ʒss. Nitr. gr. iij. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

§ 21 Conf. Fracastor. gr. xv. cum Bol. Variol. sexta quaque hora.

§ 28 Conf. Fracast. ʒj. Pulv. Alex. ʒss. Myrrh. gr. vj. Croc. gr. iij. Syrup. Croc. q. s. misce s. Bol. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

§ 53 Conf. Fracastor. cum Bol. Variol. ana ʒj. sexta quaque hora.

§ 56 Conf. Fracastor. ʒij. Syr. de Mecon. et Aqua Theriac. ana ʒj. nocte.

§ 57 Conf. Fracast. ʒss. cum Haust. Pa-reg. nocte sumendus.

§ 63 Conf. Frac. cum Bol. Variol. ana ʒj. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

§ 90 Confect. Fracast. ʒj. Syr. de Mecon. ʒiii. Aqua Lact. ʒiss. Theriac. ʒss. nocte.

§ 96 Conf. Fracast. cum Lapis Contray. ana gr. xv. Nitr. gr. vi. sexta quaque hora.

§ 99 Conf. Fracastor. ʒii. cum Julap. ex Aqua Theriac. nocte.

No. 101 § 80 Conf. Fracast. ʒss. cum Calom. gr. viii. nocte.

Conf. Mithridatis.

No. 1 § 55 Mithrid. ʒii. nocte.

No. 17 § 54 Mithrid. ʒi. cum Tinct. Rhei ʒss. semel.

§ 89 Mithrid. ʒss. cum Serpent. ʒss. ter in die.

§ 101 Mithridat. gr. xv. cum Castor. gr. xii. Camphor. gr. vi. ter in die.

No. 35 § 80 Mithrid. ʒi. nocte.

§ 90 Conf. Mithrid. ʒii. cum Sal Ni ʒss. sexta quaque hora.

§ 131 Conf. Mithrid. cum Bol. Alex. ana ʒi. sexta quaque hora.

No. 39 § 38 Mithrid. cum Julap. Car.

§ 61 Mithrid. ʒss. cum Sal Prun. gr. viii. nocte.

No. 68 § 18 Conf. Mithrid. ʒii. cum Nitr. ʒi. sexta quaque hora.

No. 77 § 14 Mithrid. ʒi. bis in die.

§ 30 Conf. Mithrid. ʒss. cum Syrup. Mecon. ʒss. et Aqua Theriac. ʒi.

§ 34* Mithrid. ʒss. cum Sperm. Cet. Lap. Contray. ana ʒi. Syr. Croc.

§ 54 Conf. Mithrid. cum Bol. Variol. ana gr. xv. Syrup. de Mecon. ʒj. nocte.

§ 68 Mithrid. ʒss. cum Aq. Lact. Alex. et Theriac. ana ʒvi. sexta quaque hora.

§ 27 Mithrid. gr. viii. nocte.

No. 78 § 59 Mithrid. ʒi. cum Sal. C. ʒss. bis in die.

No. 82 § 75 Mithrid. ʒii. cum Philon. gr. viii. sexta quaque hora quarter.

No. 85 § 121 Mithrid. cum Zinz. Ra. Serpent. ana ʒss. bis in die.

Confect. Raleigh.

No. 17 § 103 Conf. Raleigh. ʒi. cum Laud. Liq. gutt. vi. sexta quaque hora.

No. 35 § 57 Confect. Raleigh. Castor. Lapid. Contray. ana ʒss.

§ 113 Conf. Raleigh. ʒi. cum M. An. Coch. iii. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

§ 117 Confect. Raleigh. ʒi. cum A. foetid. ʒss. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

§ 121 Confect. Raleigh. ʒss. sexta quaque hora cum Julap. commun.

§ 129 Conf. Raleigh. cum Nuc. Mosc. pulv. ana ʒss. Aq. Menth. ʒiv. misce sumat Coch. i. ter in die.

No. 63 § 14 Conf. Raleigh. ʒss. cum
Croc. Mart. Astring. gr. vi. et Laud.
Liq. gutt. viii. sexta quaque hora.
No. 70 § 5 Confect. Raleigh. cum Ser-
pent. Virgin.
No. 77 § 33 Confect. Raleigh. gr. xxv.
statim.
No. 9 Confect. Raleigh. ʒiss. Aqua Laet.
ʒvi. Theriac. ʒii. Tinct. Croci ʒi.
capiat Coch. ii. in Languoribus.
No. 15 Confect. Raleigh. cum Bol. Stypt.
ana gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.
No. 84 Confect. Raleigh. ʒi. Tinct. Croc.
ʒii. Aqua Cinnam. ten. ʒvi. capiat
Coch. ii. sæpius.
No. 95 Confect. Raleigh. ʒij. cum Aqua
Laet. et Theriacal. ana ʒiv. capiat
Coch. ii. in Languoribus.
No. 85 § 68 Confect. Raleighan. ʒss.
nocte.
No. 98 § 19 Conf. Raleigh. cum Philon.
ana gr. v. 4ta. quaque hora.
No. 101 § 58 Confect. Raleigh. ʒss.
cum Philon. ʒss. sexta quaque hora.
No. 106 § 26 R Confect. Raleigh. ʒj.
Mixt. Ant. ʒjss. Spir. Gall. ʒij.
Laud. Liq. gutt. viij. f. M. 8va.
quaque hora sumendus urgente Di-
arrhæa.

Conserv. Rutæ.

No. 34 § 63 Conf. Rutæ ʒj. cum Ent.
Ven. ʒss. ter in die.
No. 86 Conf. Rutæ ʒj. cum Sal Jovis
gr. iv. bis in die.
No. 100 Conf. Rut. cum Ol. Anim. gutt.
xx. bis in die.
No. 42 § 13 Conf. Rut. ʒj. cum Ent.
Ven. gr. iij. bis in die.
No. 82 § 36 Conf. Rut. cum Ent. Ven.
gr. viij. bis in die.

Coral. rub.

No. 7 § 22 Coral. ʒij. cum Mixt. Ant.
ʒj. Coch. ij. tert. quaque hora.

No. 17 § 29 Coral. cum Æthiop. ana
ʒj. ter in die.
No. 28 § 132 Coral. rub. ʒj. sexta qua-
que hora cum Jul. Cretac.
No. 30 § 3 Coral. ʒij. cum Mixt. Ant.
ʒj. et Laud. Liq. gutt. xl. Coch. ij.
sumendus urgente Vomit.
No. 34 § 6 Coral. rub. cum Bol. Arom.
No. 63 § 16 Coral. rubr. ʒij. Mixt.
Ant. ʒj. Spir. Vin. Gall. ʒij. Laud.
Liq. gutt. lx. capiat Coch. iij. secunda
quaque hora.
No. 78 § 50 Coral. rub. ʒss. ter in die
in Aqua Cinnam. ten.
No. 92 § 5 Coral. ʒij. Mixt. Ant. ʒj.
Laud. Liq. gutt. xl. misce et capiat
Coch. ij. tert. quaque hora.
No. 18 Coral. ʒss. cum Aq. Aneth. ʒi. et
Sacch.
No. 98 § 12 Coral. rub. ppt. ʒj. Laud.
Liq. gutt. x. Mixt. Ant. ʒiss. misce
f. Haust. bis in die sumendus.
No. 18 Coral. rub. ppt. ʒiss. Nuc. Mosch.
ʒj. Aqua Laet. ʒvj. Sacch. alb. pa-
rum capiat Coch. j. frequenter.
No. 22 Coral. ʒj. cum Mixt. Ant. Coch. ij.
et Laud. Liq. gutt. v. urgente Vomit.

Cortic. Cascaril.

No. 1 § 52 Cort. Cascar. cum Decoct.
Cort. et Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. tert.
quaque hora.

Cortic. Peruv.

No. 1 § 37 Cortic. Peruv. cum Confect.
Fracastor.
No. 39 Cort. Peruv. ʒj. tert. quaque hora
in Aqua Cinnam. dilut.
No. 50 Cort. Peruv. ʒij. cras primo mane
et hora xj.
No. 62 Cort. Peruv. ʒvi. cum T. Stypt. et
Laud. Liq. sum. hor. ij. post. Mixt.
Emet.
No. 2 § 2 Cort. Peruv. ʒi. cum L'mat.
Mart. gr. vi. ter in die.

No. 27 § 1 Cort. Peruv. ℥ii. ter in die.

No. 35 § 54 Cort. cum Mixt. Ant.

No. 39 § 79 Cort. Peruv. cum Alum.
rup. ana ℥i. sexta quaque hora, cum
T. Ros. ℥iv.

§ 80 Cort. Peruv. cum Confect. Fracast.
et Syrup. de Mecon.

No. 69 § 42 Cortic. Peruv. ℥i. ter in
die.

No. 96 § 4 Cort. Peruv. ℥i. ter in die
cum Ser. Alum. ℥iv. ter in die.

Caustica.

No. 25 § 8 Caustic. Ventriculi region.
Versus sinist.

§ 15 Caust. Pectori sinist.

§ 25 Caust. Pect. Dext. inclinat.

No. 28 § 84 Caust. Abdom. region.
Dextr.

No. 34 § 67 Caust. Occipit.

No. 68 § 12 Caust. Nuch.

No. 78 § 53 Caust. Lateri affect.

Crem. Tart.

No. 28 § 154 Crem. Tart. cum Sal Pru-
nell. ana ℥i. tert. quaque mane.

§ 163 Crem. Tart. cum Sal Prunell. ana
℥i. alt. mane sumendus.

§ 174 Crem. Tart. cum Sal Prunell. ana
℥i. bis in die.

No. 41 § 14 Crem. Tart. ℥ss. cum Elect.
Len. ℥i. omni mane.

§ 34 Crem. Tart. ℥ss. cum Inf. Lenet.
℥i. et Lac Sulphur. ℥i.

No. 90 § 13 Crem. Tart. ℥ss. cum
Elect. Lenet. ℥i. bis in die.

Creta.

No. 17 § 81 Creta ℥i. cum Aq. Menth.
℥ii.

Croc. Mart. Astring.

No. 39 § 68 Croc. Mart. Astring. gr.
cum Bol. Aromat.

§ 75 Croc. Mart. Astring. gr. vi. cu
Theriacal. ℥i. et Dec. Astring. ℥ss.
sexta quaque hora.

§ 82 Croc. Mart. Astring. gr. iv. cu
Confect. Fracastor. ℥ss. sexta quaque
hora.

No. 63 § 14 Croc. Mart. Astring. gr.
vj. cum Confect. Raleigh. ℥ss.
Laud. Liq. gutt. viij. sexta quaque
hora.

CROCUS.

No. 77 § 28 Croc. gr. iii. Confect. Fra-
castor. ℥i. Pulv. Alex. ℥ss. Myrrh.
gr. vi. Syrup. Croci q. s. misce f. Bol.
sexta quaque hora sumendus.

§ 73 Croci gr. i. Bol. Variol. ℥j. sexta
quaque hora.

Cucurbitulæ.

No. 5 § 2 Cucurbitulæ Occipit. ut de-
trah. Sang. ℥iv.

No. 7 § 55 Cucurbit. inter Scap. ut fluat
Sang. ad ℥viij.

No. 16 § 20 Cucurbit. Coxend. applic.
ut Sang. fluat ad ℥vij.

No. 35 § 99 Cucurbitulæ Dorso ut fluat
Sang. ad ℥iv.

No. 50 § 30 Cucurb. supra Scap. ut fluat
Sang. ℥ix

No. 51 § 62 Cucurb. Occip. abrafo ut
fluat Sang. ix.

No. 76 § 44 Cucurbitulæ Femori sine
Scarificat. quotid.

Decoct.

Decoct. Astring.

N U M B. XXXIX.

CT
DECOCT. Astring. ℥iv. bis
in die.

5 Decoct. Astring. ℥iv. cum Theriac.
℥j. Croc. Mart. gr. vj sex a quaque
hora.

Dec. Cicer. vel Viciar.

No. 77 § 29 Decoct. Cicer. et Fic. ℥iv.
cum Aqua Theriac. ℥ss. f. Julap. cum
Julap. Cardial.

No. 66 Dec. Viciar. cum Aqua Theriac.

No. 86 Decoct. Cicer. cum Ficubus Bib.
liberè.

Decoct. communis.

No. 16 § 27 Dec. commun. ℥iv. Bals.
Sulph. ℥ij. Extr. Theb. gr. iij. misce
pro Enem. quotidie.

Decoct. Contray.

No. 84 § 8 Dec. Contray. ℥ii. cum Dec.
Traumat. ℥bii. misce f. Gargarism. bis
vel ter in die utat.

Dec. Cortic. Peruv.

No. 1 § 3 Decoct. Cortic. absente Pa-
roxyfm.

No. 8 Dec. Cortic. cum Bol. Febrifug. et
Sal Ammon. secunda quaque hora.

No. 9 Dec. Cortic. cum Dec. Scorb. ana
bis in die.

No. 12 Dec. Cort. cum Dec. Scorb. ana
et Sal Absinth. ℥j. ter in die.

No. 24 Decoct. Cort. cum Elixir Vitriol.
gutt. xl. sexta quaque hora.

§ 49 Dec. Cort. ℥ij. cum Extr. Cort.
℥ss. Aqua Cinnam. fort. ℥iij. Syrup.
Bals. ℥j. capiat Coch. iij. tertia qua-
que hora.

§ 51 Dec. Cort. cum Elixir Vitriol. gutt.
vj. sexta quaque hora.

§ 52 Dec. Cort. cum Cort. Cascarill. ana
℥ij. et Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. tertia
quaque hora.

§ 54 Dec. Cort. ℥iij. cum Elixir Vitriol.
gutt. xv. tertia quaque hora.

§ 60 Decoct. Cort. cum Myrrh. ℥j. bis
in die.

No. 9 § 20 Decoct. Cortic. ℥iij. ter in
die.

No. 12 § 28 Decoct. Cort. cum Tinct.
Ros. ana ℥ii.

No. 18 § 4 Decoct. Cortic. cum Tinct.
Antiph. gutt. xv. tertia quaque hora.

No. 27 § 5 Dec. Cort. ℥iii. cum Alum.
rup. ℥j. et Aq. Calc. ℥ss. sext. quaq. h.

§ 10 Dec. Cort. ℥iv. cum Elixir Vitriol.
gutt. xx. bis in die.

No. 28 § 114 Dec. Cort. cum Tinct.
Ros. ana cum Syrup. Papav. errat.
sæpe.

No. 35 § 109 Dec. Cort. ℥ij. cum Extr.
Cort. ℥ij. secunda quaque hora.

No. 46 § 2 Decoct. Cortic. Peruv. cum
Cortic. Winteran. ℥iv. bis in die.

§ 3 Dec. Cort. cum T. Martis.

No. 69 § 16 Dec. Cort. cum Extr. Cort.
tertia quaque hora sumendus.

§ 18 Decoct. Cortic. cum Tinct. Ros.
ana ℥ii. ter in die.

No. 69 § 47 Decoct. Cort. cum Elixir
Vitriol. gutt. xx. bis in die.

No. 82 § 35 Decoct. Cortic. cum Bol.
Chalyb.

No. 85 § 113 Dec. Cort. Peruv. cum
Cort. Winteran. ana ℥ii. sæpe.

No. 96 § 21 Decoct. Cortic. ℥iv. cum
Alum. rup. pulv. ℥j. sexta quaque
hora.

No. 102 § 52 Decoct. Cort. Coch. iij.
quotid.

§ 55 Dec. Cort. Peruv. ℥iiss. cum Extr.
Cort. ℥ss. sexta quaque hora.

§ 56 Dec. Cort. Ziv. cum Pil. Stypt. bis in die.

Dec. Cort. Winteran.

No. 46 § 2 Dec. Cort. Winteran. Zii. cum Cort. Peruv. Ziv. bis in die.

No. 85 § 113 Dec. Cort. Winteran. cum Cort. Peruv. sæpe.

Decoct. Curcum.

No. 56 § 8 Decoct. Curcum. Ziv. ter in die.

§ 37 Decoct. Curcum. Ziv. cum Nitr. ðj. ter in die.

Decoct. Dietet.

No. 16 § 12 Decoct. Diet. cum Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xxx. bis in die.

No. 32 § 4 Decoct. Dietet. Hfs. bis in die.

No. 49 § 6 Dec. Diet. Hfs. cum Antim. crud. ðj. ter in die.

§ 30 Dec. Dietet. Hfs. cum Elixir Hypochond. Zifs. bis in die.

No. 80 § 45 Decoct. Diet. cum Tinct. Mart. Aur.

§ 54 Decoct. Diet. cum Spirit. Tereb. sæpe.

No. 82 § 20 Decoct. Diet. cum Spirit. Tereb. gutt. l. ter in die.

No. 89 § 1 Decoct. Dietet. cum Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xl. ter in die.

§ 17 Dec. Diet. tepidè.

No. 101 § 47 Decoct. Diet. cum Lact. p. æ. bis in die.

§ 55 Dec. Diet. cum Æthiops Min. ðj. bis in die.

§ 75 Decoct. Dietet. calidè nocte.

Dec. Ficum.

No. 77 § 29 Dec. Fic. cum Cicer. Ziv. cum Aq. Theriac. Zfs. et Jul. Card. Zi.

Dec. Guajac.

No. 106 § 13 Dec. Guajac. cum dup. Guajac. præparat.

Dec. Hydrop.

No. 28 § 2 Decoct. Hydrop. Ziv. cum Pulv. Pyr. Zij. bis in die.

§ 13 Dec. Hydrop. Ziv. cum Sal Absinth. ðj. bis in die.

§ 14 Dec. Hydrop. cum Sal Absinth. Nitro ana ðj. bis in die.

§ 25 Dec. Hydr. cum Pulv. Pyr. Zij. bis in die.

§ 42 Decoct. Hydrop. Ziv. cum Sal Absinth. et Tinct. Mart. gutt. xx. bis in die.

§ 52 Dec. Hydrop. Ziv. cum Nitr. ðj. bis in die.

§ 80 Dec. Hydrop. cum Ciner Genest.

§ 103 Dec. Hydr. cum Pulv. Pyr. Zij. bis in die.

§ 144 Decoct. Hydrop. cum Sal Prænell.

§ 152 Dec. Hydrop. Ziv. cum Pulv. Pyr. Zfs. ter in die sumendus.

§ 175 Dec. Hydrop. cum Pulv. Pyr. Zij. et Tinct. Mart. Aur. gutt. xx. bis in die.

§ 176 Dec. Hydrop. cum Nitr. Zij. ter in die.

§ 181 Dec. Hydrop. cum Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xl.

Dec. Ictet.

No. 56 § 27 Dec. Ictet. Ziv. bis in die.

§ 28 Dec. Ictet. cum Sapon. Zij. capiæ Hfs. quarter in die in Coch. j. Tinct. Stypt.

§ 59 Dec. Ictet. cum Tinct. Mart. Aur. gutt. xx. bis in die.

Dec. Lap. acut.

49 § 64 Dec. Lap. acut. ℥iv. ter in die cum T. Antim. gutt. xl.
65 § 61 Dec. Lap. acut. ℔ss. ter in die cum Tinct. Antim. gutt. xxx.

Dec. Lign. Tinct.

39 § 56 Decoct. Lign. Tinct. ℥iv. ter in die.

Dec. Traumat. vel Pector.

4 § 2 Dec. Traum. tepidè ℔ss. bis in die.
7 § 4 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr. ℥i.
10 Dec. Traumat. cum Spirit. C.C. gutt. xx. ter in die.
17 Decoct. Traumat. cum Lohoch Salsans.
23 Decoct. Traumat. ℔ij. cum Gum. Arab. ℥j.
29 Dec. Traum. ℥iv. cum Spir. C.C. gutt. xx. et T. Asa foet. gutt. x. bis die.
39 § 2 Dec. Traum. ℔ij. cum Gum. Arab. ℥ss.
42 § 17 Decoct. Traumat. ℔ss. bis in die.
46 Dec. Traum. ℔ij. cum Syrup. Pap. errat. ℥iij. et Sal Prunell. ℥iij. Bibat liberé.
56 § 15 Dec. Traum. cum Sapon. Castil. ℥ss. solut. bis in die.
65 Decoct. Traumat. ℔ij. cum Sal Prunell. ℥ij.
71 § 8 Dec. Traum. cum Ol. Lin. et Opio gr. iij. misce f. Enema.
80 Dec. Traum. ℔ij Mann. ℥ij. Nitr. ℥ij. Bib. liberé.
87 Dec. Traumat. cum Syrup. Pap. errat.
89 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr. sæpe.
90 Dec. Traum. cum Nitr. et Syrup. Pap. errat.

No. 28 § 140 Dec. Traum. cum Mann. et Sal Glaub. ana ℥ss. pro re nata sexta quaque hora.

No. 32 § 42 Decoct. Traumat. cum Sal C.C. ℔j. 4ta. quæque hora sumendus.

No. 34 § 89 Dec. Traum. cum Syrup. Pap. errat. et Spirit. C.C. per se sæpe.

No. 35 § 28 Dec. Traumat. cum Gum. Arab. ℥ss.

§ 42 Dec. Traum. ℔ij. cum Nitr. ℥ss.

§ 95 Dec. Traumat. cum Spirit. Nitr. dulc. sæpe.

No. 39 § 24 Dec Traumat. cum Elixir Vitriol. gutt. vij.

No. 41 § 2 Dec. Traumat. cum Nitr. gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.

No. 77 § 17 Dec. Traum. ℔j. Oxym. ℥iss. T. Croc. ℥ss. Aqua Theriac. ℥ij. misce f. Haust. statim sumendus et post 8va. hora, repetatur pro re nata.

§ 20 Dec. Traum. tepid. cum Syrup. de Mecon. nocte.

§ 80 Dec. Pector. ℥iv. cum Oxym. Scillit. ℥ss. Cochleatim sumendus.

§ 49 Dec. Traumat. cum Spirit. Tereb. ā gutt. lx. ad c. ter in die.

No. 82 § 66 Decoct. Traum. ℥iv. cum Lac Sulph. ℥ss. bis in die.

No. 85 § 116 Dec. Traum. cum Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xl. ter in die.

§ 130 Dec. Traum. cum dupl. Nitr.

Decoct. Raparum.

No. 92 § 1 Decoct. Rapar. cum Saccho Cand. ℔ss. ter in die.

§ 21 Dec. Rapar. cum Syrup. Cydon.

Dec. Scorb.

No. 1 § 4 Dec. Scorb. ℥iv. cum Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xxv. bis in die.

§ 9 Dec. Scorb. cum Dec. Cort. ana bis in die.

§ 12 Dec. Scorb. cum Dec. Cort. ana ℥ij. et Sal Absinth. ℥i. ter in die.

§ 35 Dec. Scorb. ℥iv. cum Sal Absinth.
℥j. bis in die.

No. 7 § 42 Decoct. Scorbut. ℥iv. cum
Nitr. ℥j. bis in die.

No. 9 § 7 Dec. Scorbut. cum Elixir Vi-
triol. gutt. xx. bis in die.

No. 10 § 6 Dec. Scorbut. ℥iv. bis in
die.

No. 17 § 88 Dec. Scorb. cum T. Arom.
gutt. xx. bis in die.

No. 27 § 9 Dec. Scorbut. ℥iv. cum Gas
Sulph. ℥ss. ter in die.

No. 28 § 5 Dec. Scorbut. cum T. Mart.
Aur. gutt. lx. bis in die, cum Terra
Fol. Tart. ℥j.

§ 28 Dec. Scorb. ℥iv. cum Sal Absinth.
℥i. et Pulv. Pyrio ℥i. bis in die.

§ 34 Dec. Scorbut. cum Spirit. Tereb.
gutt. xxv. bis in die.

§ 40 Dec. Scorbut. cum Sal Absinth. ℥j.
et T. Mart. gutt. xv. bis in die.

§ 68 Dec. Scorbut. cum T. Vener. gutt.
xx. bis in die.

§ 70 Dec. Scorbut. ℥iv. cum T. Vener.
gutt. xl. bis in die.

§ 108 Dec. Scorbut. Coch. ij. cum Pulv.
Pyr. ℥j. ter in die.

No. 29 § 9 Dec. Scorbut. cum T. Mart.
gutt. xvj. bis in die.

No. 35 § 78 Dec. Scorbut. dilut. cum
Aqua Fontan.

No. 51 § 51 Dec. Scorbut. cum Elixir
Vitriol. et Tinct. Diamb. gutt. iv.
bis in die.

No. 56 § 15 Dec. Scorbut. cum Elixir
Vitriol. gutt. xxx. nocte.

§ 23 Dec. Scorbut. cum Elixir Vitriol.
gutt. xvj. bis in die.

No. 76 § 26 Dec. Scorbut. bis in die
cum T. Emmenag. gutt. xxx.

§ 28 Dec. Scorb. cum Spirit. Diamb.

No. 78 § 78 Dec. Scorbut. cum Spirit.
Nitr. dulc

No. 82 § 82 Decoct. Scorbut. ℥iv. ter
in die cum Bol. Chalyb. ℥j. sumend.

No. 85 § 110 Dec. Scorbut. cum Elixir
Vitriol. reform.

Dec. Sulphur.

No. 49 § 26 Dec. Sulphur. ℥ss. bis
die.

§ 59 Decoct. Sulphur. pro Lotion. t
in die.

No. 65 § 50 Dec. Sulphur. cum Bo
Antim.

Dec. Traumat. See Dec. Pector.

Dec. Viciar. See Dec. Cicer.

Diacodium.

No. 18 § 28 Diacod. ℥vj. nocte.

No. 32 § 73 Diacod. ℥iss. nocte!

No. 77 § 65 Diacod. ℥ss. cum Mix
Pareg. nocte.

No. 94 § 29 Diacod. ℥j. cum Mix
Oleof. nocte.

Diæta Lactæ.

No. 7 § 38 Diæt. Lact. quotidie.

Rad. Elleb. nigr.

N U M B. LXXXII.

SECT.

55 **R** A D. Ellebor. nigr. cum Pulv
Sabin. ana gr. xv. nocte.

No. 102 § 24 Elleb. nigr. gr. viij. b
in die.

Elect. è Bacc. Laur.

17 § 68 Elect. è Bacc. Laur. 3vj.
Lin. 3vi. cum Enem. com. misce
Enema.

28 § 19 Elect. è Baccis Laur. cum
em. com. misce pro Enema statim.

Elect. Caryocostin.

28 § 200 Elect. Caryocostin. 3fs.
t. quaque mane.

41 § 22 Elect. Caryocost. bis dein
aln. Frigid.

45 § 23 Elect. Caryoc. 3ij. quotid.

59 § 12 Elect. Caryoc. semel.

74 § 14 Elect. Caryocost. 3ij. alt.
ane.

85 § 16 Elect. Caryoc. 3fs. quater
aque mane.

Elect. Caryocost. 3j. quotid.

89 § 10 Elect. Caryocost. 3fs. cras
die Ven.

Elect. Lenitivum.

9 § 1 Elect. Len. 3j. pro re nata.

12 § 8 Elect. Len. 3fs. tert quaque
ane.

Elect. Lenit. 3ij. cum Rad. Ja-
p. 3j.

25 § 20 Elect. Len. 3j. Jalap. gr.
semel sumendus.

34 § 87 Elect. Lenit. 3j. cum Bal-
m. Capiv. 3j. omni nocte.

3 Elect. Lenit. cum Bals. Capiv. alt.
nocte.

41 § 11 Elect. Lenit. 3j. cum Ja-
p. pulv. quotidie.

7 Elect. Len. 3j. cum Crem. Tart.
fs. quotid.

74 § 4 Elect. Len. 3ij. pro Enem.

78 § 62 Elect. Lenit. cum Semen
Carui.

No. 90 § 13 Elect. Lenit. 3j. cum Crem.
Tart. 3fs. bis in die.

No. 103 § 16 Elect. Lenit. 3fs. bis in
die cum Lac Sulphur. 3fs. in Aqua
Ho. d. 3iv. cum Gum. 3fs.

*Elect. Nephrit. See Bol
Nephrit.*

Elixir Asthmat.

No 7 § 5 Elixir Astm. gutt. xx. cum
Linct. Pector. nocte.

§ 19 Elixir Asthmat. 3ij. cum Linct.
Pect. nocte.

§ 30 Elixir Asthm. 3ij. cum Lac Ama-
mon. 3fs. nocte.

No. 12 § 15 Elixir Asthmat. 3ij. cum
Linct. Pector.

No. 16 § 18 Elixir Asthmat. 3fs. cum
Emuls. Oleos. 3ij. hora Somn.

No. 17 § 73 Elixir Asthmat. 3fs. cum
Linct. Pector. 3j. hora Somni.

No. 18 § 19 Elixir Asthmat. gutt. lx.
cum Linct. Pect. 3fs. nocte

§ 35 Elixir Asthm. gutt. cl. cum Linct.
Pector. 3fs nocte.

No. 28 § 138 Elixir Asthmat. 3ij. cum
Mixt. Ant. 3fs. et Acet. Scillit. 3j.
nocte sumendus.

No. 50 § 10 Elixir Asthmat. gutt. c. in
Linct. Pector. nocte.

No. 78 § 24 Elixir Asthmat. gutt. lxxx.
nocte.

§ 46 Elixir Asthm. 3ij. bis in dies

Elixir Propriet. Helm.

No. 17 § 11 Elixir Propriet. gutt. xxx.
omni nocte.

No 31 § 6 Elixir Proprietat. gutt. lx.
mane.

No. 34 § 28 Elixir Prop. Helmont. 3j.
pro re nata.

No. 42 § 20 Elixir Propriet. Helm. gutt. xx. bis in die.

No. 76* § 17 Elixir Prop. gutt. x. cum Inf. Calcar. ℥ij. et T. Mart. gutt. xx. bis in die.

No. 78 § 76 Elixir Propriet. Helm ℥ii quotidie.

No. 104 § 8 Elixir Proprietat. gutt. xl. nocte.

Elixir Hypochond.

No. 28 § 61 Elixir Hypochond. gutt. lx. bis in die.

No. 32 § 50 Elixir Hypochond. gutt. l. bis in die cum Inf. Rutæ ℥iv.

No. 49 § 30 Elixir Hypoc. ℥iss. cum Dec. Diet. ℥ss. bis in die.

*Elixir Proprietatis. See
Elixir Propriet. Helm.*

Elixir Salutis.

No. 17 § 28 Elixir Salut. cum Inf. Len. ana ℥ij.

§ 78 Elixir Salut. p. j. cum Inf. Lenit. p. ij.

§ 98 Elixir Salut. ℥j. cum Inf. Len. ℥iss.

No. 28 § 139 Elixir Salut. Coch. ij. pro re nata.

No. 85 § 118 Elixir Salut. cum Infus. Len. Coch. ij. vel iij. omni hora donec Alvus respond.

Elixir Vitriol.

No. 1 § 4 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xxv. cum Dec. Scorb. ℥iv. bis in die.

§ 24 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xl. cum Dec. Cort. ℥iv. sexta quaque hora sumend.

§ 27 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. cum Aqua Chalyb. bis in die.

§ 51 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. vj. cum Dec. Cort. sexta quaque hora sumendur.

§ 52 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. cum I. Cort. et Cort. Calcaril, ℥ij. tert. quaque hora.

§ 54 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xv. cum I. Cort. ℥iij. tert. quaque hora.

No. 7 § 29 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xv. in die.

No. 9 § 7 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. bis in die in Dec. Scorb. ℥iv.

No. 12 § 11 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. bis in die in Aqua Font.

§ 13 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xvi. bis in die cum Linc. Pect. ℥j.

§ 33 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. in Aqua Font. bis in die.

§ 40 Elixir Vitriol. cum T. Diamb. gutt. v. 4ta. quaque hora in Aquam than. ℥ss. tepesact.

No. 17 § 46 Elixir Vitriol. cum T. Diamb. ana gutt. v. ter in die in Aqua Bath ℥ss. tepesact.

§ 63 Elixir Vitriol. p. j. T. Diamb. capiat. gutt. x. in Aqua Bath. tert. quaque hora.

§ 83 Elixir Vitriol. Vagan. gutt. xi. in die.

No. 24 § 8 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xvi. Mixt. Ant. Coch. iij. bis in die.

No. 27. § 10 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. in Dec. Cort. ℥iv. bis in die.

No. 28 § 92 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. cum Dec. Alb. ℥ss. bis in die.

No. 34 § 64 Elixir Vitriol. Vagan. gutt. xxx. ter in die.

No. 35 § 25 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. bis in die in Aqua Font. ℥iv.

No. 64 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. cum Symp. de Mecon. ℥j. bis in die.

§ 65 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. cum I. Alb. ℥ss. bis in die.

§ 36 Elixir Vitriol. cum Julap. I. castor.

§ 112 Elixir Vitriol. reform. gutt. x. bis in die.

§ 127 Elixir Vitriol. cum Tinct. Diam. gutt. iv. in Aqua Bath. tert. quaque hora.

5 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xl. cum
rup. de Mecon. ʒij. 8va. quaque
ra.

39 § 23 Elixir Vitriol. reform. gutt.
x. bis in die.

40 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. vii. cum Dec
aumat. ʒss.

Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xvi. cum Inf.
scar. ʒij. bis in die.

42 § 4 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. v. hora
te Prandium, et hora duabus à
bandio.

51 § 51 Elixir Vitriol. cum Tinet.
amb. gutt. rv. in Dec. Scorbut. bis
die.

56 § 15 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xxx.
m Dec. Scorbut. nocte.

Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xvi. bis in die
Dec. Scorbut.

Elixir Vitriol. gutt. 30. ter in die
Aqua Chalyb. ʒss.

Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. cum Aqua
menth. ʒj. et Philon. ʒi Nocte.

69 § 35 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx.
pe.

Elixir Vitriol gutt. xl. cum Syrup.
de Mecon. ʒj. bis in die.

Elixir. Vitriol. gutt. xx. cum Dec.
ort. bis in die.

78 § 7 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. v. in
qua Bathas. tepesact. ter in die.

Elixir Vitriol. gutt. 20. cum Aqua
menth. ʒiv. Sal Absinth. ʒi. bis in
die.

83 § 4 Elixir Vitriol. cum Aqua
theriac. et Julap com.

85 § 66 Elixir Vitriol. reform.
gutt 20. bis in die.

90 Elixir. Vitriol. reform. cum Dec.
corbut. ʒiv. bis in die.

102 § 42 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xv.
ante Prandium.

*Elixir Vitriol reform. See
Elixir Vitriol.*

Emplastra.

No. 1 § 10 Emplast. Diapalm.

§ 20 Emplast. Diapalm. p. ij. cum Un-
guent Samb. p. j misce f. Emplast.
part. affect. ab Episp. applic.

No. 9 § 8 Emplast. è Cicut. Lat. affect.

§ 12 Emplast. Cephal. et Episp. ana
Plantis Pedum.

No. 15 § 6 Emplast. Dorsal.

No. 17 § 7 Emplast. Stom.

§ 48 Emplast. è Theriacal. part. affect.

No. 25 § 22 Emplast. Dorsal cum Opio.

No. 28 § 82 Emplast. è Sapon. toc. Ab-
dom. applicat.

§ 83 Emplast. ex Ammon. Abdom.

§ 148 Emplast. Mercurial. Abdomin.

§ 153 Emplast. Oxycroc. et Galb. Ab-
domini.

No. 29 § 10 Emplast. supra Hum. affect.

No 51 § 61 Emplast. Burg. inter Sca-
pulas.

No. 52 § 12 Emplast. Mercurial. ad.
Præput.

No. 53 § 23 Emplast. Volat. Carpis.

No. 55 § 5 Emplast. Diachyl. cum Gum.

No. 56 § 56 Emplast. ex Ammon. parte
affect.

No. 64 § 16 Emplast. Dorsal. Pedi.

No. 78 § 27 Empl. Diachyl. cum Gum.
et Opio Lat. affect.

§ 58 Emplast. Cymino cum Opio Lateri
affect.

No. 80 § 33 Emplast. Cephal. et Episp.
ana Carp. et Man. affect.

No. 82 § 58 Emplast. Volat. quo invul-
vat. Brach. dissect.

No. 85 § 19 Emplast. Dorsal. ad Man.
et Malliol. affect. applic.

No. 85 § 24 Emplast. Ischiad. Hum.
affect.

No. 89 § 30 Emplast. Dorsal. Coxend.

No. 102 § 12 Emplast. ad Hern. cum
Opio.

Emuls.

Emuls. Oleos.

No. 7 § 37 Emuls. Oleos. cum Lac
Ammon. ana sæpe.

No. 9 § 21 Emuls. Oleos. sæpe.

No. 16 § 18 Emuls. Oleos. ℥ij. cum
Elixir Asthmat. ℥ss. hora Somni.

No. 77 § 87 Emuls. Oleos. ℥ss. cum
Oxym. ℥ss.

No. 78 § 54 Emuls. Oleos. cum Mixt.
Asthm. ana ℥iv. capiat Coch. ℥ii.
tert. quaque hora.

Enema.

No. 12 § 19 Enema com. quotid.

No. 16 § 27 Enema ex Dec. com. ℥iv
cum Bals. Sulph. ℥ij et Extr. Theb.
gr. iij. quotidie.

No. 17 § 8 Enem. ex Dec. Traum. cum
Ol. Lin. et Opio gr. iij.

§ 57 En. cum Ol. Lin. ℥v. quotid.

§ 59 En. com. cum Tinct. Asa foetid.
℥iij.

§ 62 En. ex Inf. Rut. cum T. Asa fo-
etid. ℥iij. quotid.

§ 68 En. com. cum Elect. è Baccis Laur.
℥vj. et Ol. Lin. ℥vj.

§ 102 En. ex Sperm. Cet. solut. in Vi-
tel. Ov et Dec. Alb. ℥x.

No. 16 § 98 En Tereb. cum Laud. Liq.
guar. xxx. vesp.

No. 28 § 44 En Dysent. cum Tereb. ana
℥iv statim.

§ 198 En. com. cum Elect. Baccis Laur.
℥iss. statim.

No. 35 § 35 Enema ex Dec. Traumat.
cum Ol.

§ 44 En. ex Lact. Sacch. et Aqua Hord.

No. 39 § 26 En. ex Jusc. Ovil. ℥iv.
cum Bals. Sulph. ℥ij. nocte.

§ 31 En. ex Fetus Astring.

No. 45 § 1 Enema cum Ol. Lin. ℥iij.
quotid.

§ 28 Enema ex Ol. Lin. ℥vi.
tidie.

No. 50 § 19 En. com. pro re nata.

No. 63 § 20 En. cum Dec. Alb.
Conf. Fracastor. ℥ii. alt. nocte.

No. 64 § 13 En. Anticol.

No. 74 § 4 En. cum Elect. Len. ℥ij.

No. 77 § 30 En. ex Lact. Sacch.

§ 76 Enema com. Vesperi.

No. 82 § 11 En. com. cum Sal C
℥ss. statim.

No. 83 § 16 En. ex Juscul. Ovil. po

No. 85 § 29 En. cum Elect. Len
Vesper.

No. 94 § 5 En. cum Elect. Bacc. L
℥iss. quotid.

§ 18 En. com. cum Extr. Theb. gr.

§ 32 R Dec. Hord. ℥vi. Extr. T
gr. j. f. Enema quamprimum insur

No. 95 § 7 En. ex Dec. com. ℥v. u
Extr. Theb. gr. iij.

No. 98 § 15 En. ex Jusc. Ovil. u
cum Bol. Arom. ℥ii. nocte.

No. 104 § 6 Enema ex Tinct. Sacra

Ens Veneris.

No. 17 § 72 Ent. Vener. gr. vii. bi
die.

No. 34 § 63 Ent. Ven. ℥ss. in Consi
Rut. ter in die.

No. 42 § 13 Ent. Ven. gr. iij. c
Cont. Rut. bis in die.

§ 63 Ent. Ven. ℥ss. bis in die.

Epispastica.

No. 1 § 21 Episp. perp. inter Scap.

No. 5 § 1 Episp. Plantis Pedum.

§ 3 Episp. Acre Occipit.

§ 5 Episp. Capit et Nuchæ.

§ 9 Episp. Brachiis et Suris.

No. 7 § 7 Epispast. Suris.

Epispast. Suris cum Camph.
 4 Episp. Nuchæ.
 10 Epispast. inter Scapulas.
 9 Epispast. Occipit. raso.
 9 § 12 Episp. et Empl. Cephal.
 ana Plantis Pedum.
 18 § 31 Epispastica tria.
 26 § 2 Episp. pone Aures.
 28 § 78 Episp. Femoribus.
 29 Episp. ad sin. Hypochond.
 58 Episp. Abdom. part. Dext.
 29 § 6 Episp. Brachio Dext.
 32 § 6 Episp. pone Aurem Dext.
 10 Epispast. pone Aurem sinist.
 3 Episp. Nuch. et ad Lat. Colli.
 66 Episp. Occipit. perpet.
 33 § 20 Episp. Gen. affect.
 34 § 22 Epispast. supra et inf. Cub.
 Dext.
 75 Episp. tria cum Camphor.
 35 § 6 Episp. et Emplast. Cephal.
 ana totis Pedib.
 13 Episp. Occipit. et Brach.
 40 Episp. supra Cubitos.
 68 Episp. ampla et Acre Coxend.
 70 Episp. supra Cubit. et cras mane
 altera duo Episp. si opus fuerit.
 71 Episp. 4tr. Carpis et Curb.
 75 Episp. Nuch. hodie, Brachiis cras.
 84 Episp. Acre cum Camph. Occipit.
 raso quamprimum.
 106 Episp. Capit. Brach. et Suris
 sinist.
 107 Episp. Brach. Fem. et Sur. Dext.
 134 Episp. perp. Cruri affect. ad La-
 titud. 4tr. Pollic.
 37 § 4 Episp. Carpis.
 44 § 2 Episp. ad Later. Colli.
 52 § 6 Epispast. Fem. prop. Scrot.
 53 § 9 Episp. Brach. et Carpis affect.
 54 § 5 Episp. perpet. sub Clavicul.
 sinist.
 59 § 13 Episp. infra Genu.
 64 § 9 Episp. Acre cum Camph. tot.
 Capit.

§ 22 Episp. part. affect.
 No. 77 § 6 Episp. Brachiis infra Cubit.
 statim.
 § 32 Episp. Brachiis die 8va.
 § 40 Pst. Episp. Brachiis.
 § 43 Episp. p. i. Emplast. Cephal. p. ii.
 Pedibus.
 § 51 Epispast. Nuchæ si Valde inquieta
 sit.
 § 79 Episp. Nuch. et Brachiis.
 No. 78 § 31 Episp. ampl. Lat. affect.
 No. 80 § 7 Episp. supra Gen. affect.
 § 8 Episp. Fem. et Suris.
 § 48 Episp. Acre Hum. affect.
 No. 82 § 10 Episp. Nuch. Sur. et Brach.
 affect.
 § 17 Episp. Occipit. et Brach. internis.
 No. 84 § 3 Episp. utriusque Later. Colli.
 No. 85 § 72 Episp. ampl. Ischio.
 No. 87 § 6 Episp. ad latus Colli.
 No. 90 § 1 Episp. Fem. interno.
 No. 91 § 5 Episp. cum Emplast. Cephal.
 ana Suris.
 No. 94 § 16 Episp. Pubi.
 No. 96 § 9 Episp. supra Os Pubis.

Excisio. See Amputatio.

Expres. Millepid.

No. 28 § 73 Expres. Millep. ℥ii. bis in
 die.
 No. 32 § 40 Expres. Millep. Coch. ii.
 bis in die.
 § 78 Expres. Millep. Coch. iii. ter in
 die.
 No. 56 § 12 Expres. Millep. cum Tinct.
 Croc.
 § 30 Expres. Millep. fort. ℥ii. quarter
 in die cum Pol. Sapon.
 § 35 Expres. Millep. fort. ℥ii. cum Bol.
 Sapon ter in die.

Ext. Cort. Peruv.

§ 96 Extr. Tinct. cum Sperm. Cet. ana
 Si. ter in die.

Extract Rudii.

No. 1 § 26 Extr. Cort. Peruv. ʒss. tert.
 quaque hora.

§ 38 Extr. Cort. ʒj. Limat. Mart. gr.
 vi. Rad. Rhei. gr. iv. misce f. Bol.
 sexta quaque hora sumendus.

§ 49 Extr. Cort. ʒss. cum Dec Cort.
 ʒiij. Aqua Cinnam. fort. ʒiij. Syrup.
 Bals. ʒj. capiat Coch. iij. tert. quaque
 hora.

No. 7 § 43 Extr. Cort ʒss. cum Antim.
 Diaphor. ʒss. bis in die.

§ 44 Extract. Cort. cum Cinnab. Antim.
 ʒss.

No. 9 § 30 Extr. Cort. cum Julap. Vol.

No. 35 § 109 Extr. Cort. ʒij cum Dec.
 Cort. ʒij. secunda quaque hora.

§ 136 Extr. Cort. gr. xv. cum Alum.
 gr. vj. sexta quaque hora.

No. 69 § 16 Extr. Cort. ʒss. cum Dec.
 Cort. ʒiiss. tert. quaque hora su-
 mendus.

§ 42 Extr. Cort. ʒj. ter in die.

No. 102 § 55 Extr. Cort. Peruv. ʒss.
 cum Dec. Cort. ʒiss. sexta quaque
 hora.

Extr. Ellebor. nigr.

No. 34 § 72 Extr. Ellebor. nigr. ʒss.
 omni mane.

No. 91 § 14 Extr. Ellebore nigr. cum
 Pil. Gumos. ana ʒj. bis in die.

Extr. Lign. Tinctor.

No. 39 § 19 Extr. Rafur. Tinct. ʒij.
 ter in die.

§ 20 Extr. Tinct. cum Philon. gr. vi.
 sexta quaque hora.

§ 43 Extr. Lign. Tinct. cum Bol. Aro-
 mat. ana ʒj. sexta quaque hora.

§ 83 Extr. Lign. Tinct. cum Decoct.
 Alb.

No. 28 § 147 Extr. Rud. gr. xxv. tert.
 quaque mane.

No. 34 § 46 Extr. Rud. ʒj. bis.

§ 115 Extr. Rud. ʒj. semel.

No. 46 § 6 Extr. Rud. ʒj. ter.

No. 102 § 21 Extr. Rud. cum Pil. Fer-
 rid. p. 2.

No. 104 § 9 Extr. Rud. cum Calom.
 ʒss. ter.

Extract. Thebaic.

No. 12 § 25 Extr. Theb. gr. i. cum
 Troch. Gord. omn. nocte.

§ 36 Extr. Theb. gr. i. dein Aq. Purg.
 cum Mann. et Sal Glaub.

No. 16 § 13 Extr. Theb. gr. iss. nocte.

§ 27 Extr. Theb. gr. iiii. cum Dec.
 com. ʒiv. et Bals. Sulph. ʒii. m.
 pro Enema quotidie inject.

No. 28 § 101 Extr. Theb. gr. iiii. nocte.

No. 34 § 95 Extr. Theb. gr. ss. cum
 Pil. ex Duobus ʒss. hora Somn. bis.

No. 39 § 48 Extr. Theb. gr. ii. nocte.

No. 98 § 28 Extr. Theb. gr. i. statim.

§ 42 Extr. Theb. gr. i. dein Inf. Len.
 cum Elix. Salut. p. æ. omn. hora do-
 nec Alv. respond.

No. 102 § 46 Extr. Theb. gr. i. omn.
 nocte cum Pil. Syphil.

Extract. Torment.

No. 39 § 90 Extr. Torment. ʒss. sexta
 quaque hora.

§ 92 Extr. Torm. cum Adst. ana.

§ 97 Extr. Torm. ʒii. tert. quaq. hor.

§ 92 Extr. Torm. cum Bol. Adst. ana.

Floris Benzoin.

NUM B. VII.

SECT.

§ Flor. Benz. ℥ss. cum Sperm. Cet.
sexta quaque hora.

60 Flor. Benz. cum Sperm. Cet. ana
℥ss. et Cinnab. Nat. ʒss. sexta qua-
que hora sumendus.

No. 28 § 186 Flor. Benz. ℥ss. cum
Cinnab. Nat. ℥ii. nocte.

199 Flor. Benz. cum Cinnab. Nat. et
Sperm. Cet. ana ℥ss. quarter quaque
hora.

No. 34 § 85 Flor. Benz. ℥ss. cum Loh.
Sanans ʒi. bis in die.

No. 50 § 18 Flor. Benz. ℥ss. cum
Sperm. Cet. ʒss. bis in die.

No. 51 § 59 Flor. Benz. ℥ss. cum
Cinnab. Nativ. ʒss. sexta quaque
hora.

*Flor. Samb.**Fontinell.*

No. 7 § 51 Font. inter Scapulas.

No. 16 § 5 Font. supra Genu.

§ 11 Font. supra Genua.

No. 26 § 11 Font. Occipit.

No. 32 § 11 Font. in Brachio.

No. 34 § 103 Font. ii. infra Genu.

§ 111 Font. in Sutura Coron.

No. 46 § 7 Font. ii. inter Scapulas.

No. 85 § 39 Font. supra Genu Caut.
ope.

§ 77 Font. in Femor.

Fotus.

No. 2 § 1 Fotus Astringens.

No. 16 § 17 Fot. com. cum Spir. Sal
Ammon. et Laud. Liq.

No. 25 § 21 Fotus ex Dec. Papav. Ca-
pit. sine Aceto.

No. 28 § 125 Fot. com. omn. mane.

No. 32 § 25 Fotus Papav.

No. 36 § 2 Fot. cum Sal com,

§ 3 Fot. ex Muria omn. die.

§ 9 Fot. cum Spir. Sal Ammon.

No. 49 § 45 Fotus ex T. Antiph. part.
affect.

No. 52 § 20 Fot. ex Inf. Paralyt.

No. 72 § 2 Fot. Emoll. sine Spir.

No. 80 § 14 Fot. ex Dec. Diet.

No. 82 § 70 Fot. com. dein Linim.
Volat.

Friccio.

No. 82 § 61 Friccio cum Ol. com. bis
in die part. defect.

Fumigatio.

No. 81 § 6 Fumig. Cinnab. ʒss. quo-
tidie.

Gargarismi.

NUM B. XXXII.

SECT.

15 **G** Arg. cum Mell. Ros. ʒiii. et
Aqua Hord. ℥i. saepe.

§ 21 Gargarism. commun.

No. 50

- No. 50 § 11 Gargar. cum Dec. Traum. Ibi. et Spir. Sal. Ammon. ʒss.
 § 29 Garg. cum Julap. Camph.
 § 32 Garg. com. cum Spir. Sal. Ammon.
 No. 66 § 1 Garg. Deterg.
 No. 77 § 16 Garg. ex Aqua Hord, et Mell. Ros. ope Syring. injec.
 § 34 Garg. ex Dec. Traum. Ibi. cum Oxym. Scillit. ʒii. Syring. ope injec.
 § 39 Garg. ex Dec. Ficum.
 § 78 Garg. ex Dec. Traumat. cum Sal Prunell.
 § 91 Garg. ex Dec. Vic. et Fic. ana cum Julap. com. p. ii. Aqua Theriacal. p. i.
 No. 84 § 8 Garg. ex Dec. Rad. Contray. ʒii. cum Dec. Tram. Ibi.
 No. 87 § 8 Garg. ex Inf. Cascar.
 No. 92 § 19 Garg. cum Mucilag. Semen Cydon. et Aqua Cinnam. ten.
 No. 93 § 2 Garg. cum Acet. distill. ʒiii. Fot. Alstring. Ibi. Mell. Ros. ʒi.
 § 16 Garg. ex Aqua Hord. Mell. Ros. et Rad. Contray.
 § 19 Gargar. et Aqua Hord. Ibi. Mell. Ros. ʒiii. Sal Ammon. ʒii.
 No. 101 § 51 Gargar. et Aqua Hord. Mell. Rosar. ʒiij. Mell. Egypt. ʒiss. bis in die usat.

Gas Sulphuris.

- No. 27 § 9 Gas Sulphur. ʒss. cum Dec. Scorbuc. ʒiv. ter in die.
 § 13 Gas Sulphur. ʒss. in Aqua Font. in die.
 No. 28 § 45 Gas Sulphur. ʒss. tert. quaque hora in Inf. Cascar. ʒi.
 § 57 Gas Sulphur. ʒiii. quarter quaque hora.
 § 134 Gas Sulphur. ʒss. sæpe.
 § 135 Gas Sulphur. ʒss. cum Inf. Cascar. ʒi. ter in die.

- § 142 Gas Sulphur. ʒss. cum n Mix. Ant. Coch. iii. sæpe.
 § 150 Gas Sulphur. ʒss. cum Inf. Cascar. ʒii. secunda quaque hora.

Gum. Ammoniac.

- No. 7 § 54 Gum. Ammon. ʒi. cum Aq. Hyssop. ʒvi.
 No. 28 § 85 Gum. Ammon. gr. viii. cum Pil. Matth. gr. iv. f. Pil. nocte sumendus.
 § 170 Gum. Ammon. s. Pil. bis in die.
 No. 7 § 33 Gum. Arab. ʒi. cum Dec. Traum. Ibi.
 No. 8 § 1 Gum. Arab. ʒss. cum Dec. Alb. Ibi.

Gum. Arabic.

- No. 9. § 2 Gum. Arab. ʒss. cum Dec. Traum. Ibi.
 No. 13 § 2 Gum. Arab. cum Hord. et Syrup. de Alth.
 No. 35 § 28 Gum. ʒss. cum Dec. Traum. sæpe.
 § 122 Gum cum Aqua Hord. et Lact.
 No. 41 § 15 Gum ʒss. cum Aqua Hord. ʒiv. et Sal Prunell. ʒi.
 No. 48 § 18 Gum. Arab. dupl. cum Dec. Alb.
 No. 63 § 47 Gum. cum Aqua Hord. Ibi. et Nit. ʒj.

Gum. Gambuge.

- No. 28 § 30 Gum. Gamb. cum Bol. Mercur. semel.
 § 32 Gum. Gamb. cum Bol. Merc. cras et die solis.

6 Gum. Gambug. gr. viij. cum Bol.
Hydrop cras, dein Bol. Scillit. cum
Jalap. Volat. bis in die.

62 Gum. Gamb. gr. x. cum Bol.
Hydrop bis.

85 § 83 Gum. Gambug. cum Pil.
Mercur.

Gum. Guajac.

89 § 23 Gum. Guajac. cum Rhab.
Mercur. crud. ana gr. x. bis in die
sumendus.

Gum. Olibanum.

12 § 29 Oliban. cum Sperm. Cer.
extra quaque hora sumendus.

78 § 43 Gum. Olib. gr. xxiv. Pil.
tyrac. gr. vj. Syrup. Alb. q. s. f. Pil.
Nº vj. sumat Nº ij. omni nocte.

Haust. vel Mixt. ex Olib.

N U M B. XXVII.

Hauft. ex Olib. bis in die su-
mendus.

69 § 17 Haust. ex Olib. cum Laud.
Liq. gutt. xij. nocte.

72 Haust. ex Olib. cum Laud. Liq.
gutt. xx. nocte.

82 § 46 Mixt. ex Olib. cum Bals.
Polychrest. ter in die.

102 § 48 Mixt. ex Olib. cum Laud.
Liq. gutt. xv.

103 § 14 Mixt. ex Oliban. ter in
die.

*Haust. Paregor. See Mixt.
Paregor.*

Haustus Purgans.

No. 12 § 12 Haust. Purgans bis.

No. 16 § 22 Haustus Purg. ter.

No. 28 § 7 Haust. Purg. semel.

§ 22 Haustus Purgans cum T. Rhei tert.
quaque mane.

No. 32 § 14 Haust. Purg. alt. mane.

§ 47 Haust. Purg. cum Sal Glaub. Zijj.

No. 34 § 90 Haust. Purgans cum Rad.
Jalap. gr. xij.

No. 76 § 9 Haust. Purg. cum Tartar.
Emet. gr. iij. bis.

No. 97 § 14 Haust. Purgans cum Rad.
Jalap. gr. xv. post Bol. è Calom.

Hirudones, vel Sanguis Sugæ.

No. 18 § 53 Hirud. Nº iv. Temporib.

No. 32 § 5 Hirud. Temporib. ter.

§ 35 Hirud. ad Temporem. sinist.

§ 54 Hirud. Temp. nocte.

§ 80 Hirud Temp. Nº iij. ter nocte.

§ 89 Hirud. Temporib Nº viij.

No. 44 § 19 Hirud. Nº iv. pone Aures.

No. 51 § 21 Sanguis Sugæ Venæ Hæ-
morrh.

§ 63 Hirud. pone Aures.

No. 81 § 1 Hirud. ad Hæmorrh.

Icthiocola.

N U M B. CII.

SECT.

54 **I**cthiocol. Zij. solut. bis vel ter in
die.

Incisuræ.

No. 28 § 196 Incisuræ Suris.

Inf. Absinth. Rom.

No. 28 § 173 Inf. Absinth. Rom. cum Tinct. Aromat.

Inf. Amar. Purg.

No. 24 § 3 Infus. Amar. Purgans ℥iv. semel.

No. 28 § 110 Inf. Amar. Purg. Coch. ii. ter vel 4ter. mane.

No. 85 § 37 Infus. Amar. Purgans alt. mane.

No. 89 § 7 Infus. Amar. Purg. quarter quaque mane.

Inf. Cascarill.

No. 1 § 25 Infus. Cascarill. ℥ij. bis in die sumendus.

No. 12 § 30 Infus. Cascar. ℥ij. cum T. Stypt. Helv. ℥ij. bis in die.

No. 17 § 106 Infus. Cascarill. ℥iv. bis in die.

No. 28 § 43 Inf. Cascar. ℥j. cum Gas Sulphur. ℥ss. tert. quaque hora.

§ 50 Inf. Casc. ℥iij. cum Sal Absinth. ℥j.

§ 135 Inf. Cascar. ℥j. cum Gas Sulphur. ℥ss. ter in die.

§ 150 Infus. Cascarill. ℥ij. cum Gas Sulphur. ℥ss. secunda quaque hora sumendus.

§ 182 Inf. Cascar. ℥ij. cum Spir. Tereb. gutt. xxx. nocte sumendus.

No. 39 § 15 Inf. Cascar. ℥ij. cum T. Stypt. ℥j. bis in die.

§ 62 Inf. Cascar. ℥ii. cum Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xvi. bis in die.

No. 76 § 17 Inf. Cascar. ℥ii. cum T. Mart. gutt. xx. et Elixir Prop. gutt. x. bis in die.

No. 85 § 66 Inf. Cascarill. cum Elixir Vitriol. reform. gutt. xx. bis in die.

Inf. Lenetivum.

No. 9 § 6 Inf. Lenet. ℥iv. alt. mane.

No. 10 § 2 Inf. Lenet. quarter quaque mane.

No. 17 § 23 Inf. Len. ℥iv. semel.

§ 28 Inf. Len. cum Elix. Salut. ana pro re nata.

§ 56 Inf. Len. mane sequent. post Calom. gr. iii. nocte sumendus.

§ 78 Inf. Len. p. ii. cum Elix. Salut. p. i.

§ 98 Inf. Len. cum Elix. Salut. ℥i.

No. 18 § 17 Infus. Lenet. tert. quaque mane.

No. 23 § 1 Inf. Lenet. Coch. iii. omni hora donec Alvus respond.

No. 24 § 12 Inf. Len. cum Sal Glauc. ℥ii. semel.

No. 32 § 8 Inf. Len. mane quotidie.

No. 33 § 5 Inf. Len. cum Sal Glauc. ℥iii. semel.

§ 12 Inf. Len. mane bis.

No. 34 § 3 Inf. Len. pro re nata ℥i.

No. 41 § 34 Inf. Len. ℥i. cum Crem. Tart. ℥ss. et Lac Sulphur. ℥j.

No. 47 § 13 Inf. Len. ℥iii. cum Tan. Emet. gr. iii. semel.

No. 49 § 62 Inf. Lenet. Coch. ii. omni mane.

No. 77 § 47 Inf. Lenet. per va Dosi pro re nata.

No. 84 § 15 Inf. Len. cum Tinct. Rhab. ana ℥ss. semel.

No. 85 § 118 Inf. Lenet. Coch. ii. vel iii. cum Elixir Salut. omni hora donec Alvus respond.

§ 120 Inf. Len. cum Rad. Jalap.

No. 101 § 46 Infus. Lenet. tepid. omni mane.

§ 53 Inf. Len. Coch. ss. mane.

§ 79 Inf. Lenet. Coch. ii. mane ad tres vices.

Inf. Menthæ.

- No. 78 § 52 Inf. Menth. ℥iv. cum Sal
Abſinth. ℥i. Acet. diſtill. ℥ſs. ter in
die.
No. 98 § 14 Inf. Fol. Menthæ calid.
Cochleatim cum Laud. Liq. gutt. v.

Inf. Paralyt.

- No. 26 § 7 Inf. Paralyt. Coch. iv. bis in
die.
No. 46 § 16 Infuſ. Paralyt. cum Bol.
Epilept.
No. 53 § 19 Inf. Paralyt. pro Fot.
No. 82 § 81 Infuſ. Paralyt. Coch. iv.
cum Bol. Paralyt. ℥i. bis in die.
No. 97 § 15 Inf. Paralyt. Coch. i. ter in
die.

Inf. Pæon.

- No. 28 § 122 Inf. Pæon. cum Tinct.
Aſa foetid. et Fulig.

Infuſum Rutæ.

- No. 7 § 50 Inf. Rut. ℥iv. cum Pil. Gum.
bis in die.
No. 31 § 3 Inf. Rut. ℥iv bis in die.
No. 8 Inf. Rut. ℥iv. cum T. Mart. Anifat.
gutt. xii. Vesp. ſumendus.
No. 32 § 50 Inf. Rut. ℥iv. cum Elixir
Hypochond. gutt. l. bis in die ſu-
mendus.
No. 33 § 8 Inf. Rut. ℥iii. cum Cinnab.
Nat. gr. i. ter in die.
No. 34 § 10 Inf. Rut. ℥ii. cum Tinct.
Aſa foetid. gutt. x. ter in die.
No. 21 Inf. Rut. ℥iv. cum Olio Anim.
gutt. xxx. bis in die.
No. 43 Inf. Rut. ℥iv. cum Rad. Valerian.
ſylv. ℥i. ter in die.

- No. 76 § 1 Inf. Rut. ℥iv. cum Troch.
de Myrrh. ℥ii. bis in die.
No. 5 Inf. Rut. ℥iv. cum Tinct. Ellebor.
nigr. gutt. xl. ter in die.
No. 82 § 30 Inf. Rut. ℥iv. cum Troch.
de Myrrh. ℥ſs. bis in die.
No. 87 § 25 Inf. Rut. ℥iv. bis in die
cum Spirit. Sal Ammon. ſuccinat.
gutt. xxx.
No. 101 § 49 Inf. Rut. cum Aſa foetid.
gr. xv. ter in die.

Injectiones.

- No. 26 § 1 Injeſt. in Aures ex Aqua
Hord. et Mell.
No. 8 Injeſt. Aures ex Aqua Hord. ℥i.
cum T. Caſtor. ℥ſs.
No. 16 Injeſt. Aures omni die.
No. 48 § 19 Injeſt. ex Ol. tepefaſt.
No. 69 § 40 Injeſt. Aqua Alum. cum
Pulv. Stypt.
No. 45 Injeſt. Fot. Aſtring. cum Thebaic.
gr. ii.
No. 102 § 6 Injeſt. ex Aqua Alum.
No. 16 Injeſt. ex Aqua Alum. dilut.

Ipecacuana.

- No. 1 § 6 Ipec. ℥ſs. ſemel.
No. 34 Ipec. ℥ſs. bis Vesp.
No. 41 Ipec. ℥ſs. cum Decoct. Alb. inter
Vomitionem.
No. 44 Ipec. ℥ſs. ſemel, dein poſt Pa-
roxysm. Bol. è Flor. Cham. comp. ſe-
cunda quaque hora ſumendus.
No. 7 § 26 Ipec. ℥i. cum Oxym. ℥ii.
No. 20 § 5 Ipec. gr. vii.
No. 28 § 118 Ipec. ℥ſs. cum Oxym.
℥ſs. mane ſumendus.
No. 33 § 21 Ipec. ℥i. cum Tart. Emet.
gr. iii. bis.
No. 34 § 17 Ipec. ℥ſs. ter mane.
No. 51 Ipec. ℥ſs. ter mane.

- No. 32 § 12 Ipec. gr. ii. cum Bol. Arom. sexta quaque hora.
 § 16 Ipec. ʒi. ter mane.
 § 18 Ipec. ʒi. bis.
 § 29 Ipec. gr. viii. cum Dec. Alb. ʒii.
 § 41 Ipec. gr. iii. cum Bol. Aromat. nocte.
 § 86 Ipec. gr. i. cum Bol. Aromat. ʒi. bis in die.
 § 104 Ipec. gr. xii. semel.
 No. 39 § 106 Ipec. gr. xii. cum Dec. Alb. in Vomitionem.
 § 110 Ipec. gr. xii. bis.
 No. 46 § 15 Ipec. gr. xxv. ter mane.
 No. 50 § 14 Ipec. gr. xv. semel.
 No. 51 § 15 Ipec. ʒi. omni mane ad tres vices.
 No. 53 § 32 Ipec. gr. xv. cum Bol. é Turpeth. Vesperi.
 No. 63 § 18 Ipec. ʒss. bis, dein post Operat Extr. Theb. gr. i. sumendus.
 No. 64 § 21 Ipec. gr. xv. bis.
 No. 69 § 9 Ipec. gr. viii.
 No. 80 § 46 Ipec. ʒss. cum Tart. Emet. gr. iii. bis.
 No. 85 § 15 Ipec. ʒss. semel.

Julap. Camphor.

- No. 17 § 45 Julap. Camph. Coch. ii. ter in die.
 No. 28 § 66 Julap. Camph. cum Spirit. Lavend.
 § 146 Julap. Camph. cum Troch. de Myrrh. ʒss.
 No. 34 § 98 Julap. Camph. Coch. ii. bis in die.
 No. 50 § 29 Julap. Camph. pro Garg.
 No. 51 § 52 Julap. Camph. cum Bol. Epilept.
 No. 64 § 8 Julap. Camph. cum Troch. de Myrrh. ʒii. sexta quaque hora.
 No. 82 § 42 Julap. Camphor. cum Pil. Gumos. bis in die.

§ 77 Julap. Camphor. cum Tinct. A foetid. gutt. viii. ter in die.

No. 90 § 4 Julap. Camph. alt. mane.

Julap. Cardial. vel Com

- No. 9 § 11 Julap. Card. cum T. A foetid. gutt. xx. bis in die.
 No. 12 § 10 Julap. Cardial. cum Bo Epilept.
 No. 28 § 100 Julap. Com. ʒvi. cum Spir. Vitriol. dulc. ʒiii.
 No. 34 § 113 Julap. Com. cum Camph et Sal C.C. ana gr. v. nocte.
 No. 35 § 2 Julap. Cardial. cum Aqua Theriac.
 § 38 Julap. Card. sæpe.
 § 85 Julap. Com. cum Tinct. Asa foetida gutt. xxx. bis in die.
 § 121 Julap. Com. cum Conf. Raleigh ʒss. sexta quaque hora.
 No. 39 § 38 Julap. Card. cum Mithrid.
 No. 57 § 6 Julap. Com. cum Tinct. Asa foetid. gutt. xxx. sæpe.
 No. 70 § 3 Julap. Com. cum Tinct. Strypr. ʒj.
 No. 77 § 29 Julap. cum Aqua Theriac Dec. Cicer. et Ficum.
 § 37 Julap. cum T. Serpent. gutt. xxx. Laud. Liq. gutt. xii.
 § 77 Julap. Card. cum Tinct. Serpent. Virg.
 § 91 Julap. Com. p. ii. Aqua Theriac p. i. Dec. Viciar. et Ficum. ana f. M. pro Bib. et Gargarism.
 No. 83 § 4 Julap. Commun. cum Aqua Theriac. et Elixir Vitrioli.
 § 5 Julap. Card. cum Theriac. Androm.
 No. 94 § 28 Julap. Com. cum Spirit. Nitr. dulc. Coch. ii. sæpe.
 No. 98 § 25 Julap. Com. cum Tinct. Aromat.

Julap.

Julap. Cretat.

- No. 28 § 132 Julap. Cret. cum Corall.
ub. ði. sexta quaque hora.
No. 63 § 15 Julap. Cretac. ʒiv. ter in
die.
No. 98 § 33 Julap. Cret. cum Nuc.
Mosch.

Julap. Fracastor.

- No. 8 § 2 Julap. Fracast. Coch. iii. post
Sing. Sed. Liquid.
No. 35 § 91 Julap. Fracast. cum Elixir
Vitriol.
No. 39 § 88 Julap. Fracastor. Coch. i.
tert. quaque hora.
No. 49 § 51 Julap. Fracastor. cum Nitr.
ðs. bis in die.
No. 56 § 55 Julap. Fracast. acidul. cum
Elixir Vitriol. q. f.
No. 77 § 55 Julap. Fracast. cum Lapid.
Contray. gr. xv.
No. 82 Julap. Fracastor. Coch. i. nocte
manequē.

Julap. Hysteric.

- No. 28 § 149 Julap. Hyster. cum Tinct.
Castor. et Asa fætid.
No. 34 § 30 Julap. Hyst. cum Tinct.
Fulig. gutt. xxx. bis in die.

Julap. Mithrid.

- No. 1 § 7 Julap. Mithrid. Coch. iv. ter
in die.
No. 17 § 97 Julap. Mithridat. urgente
Dolor.
No. 35 § 23 Julap. Mithrid. cum Julap.
Volatile ʒj.
No. 103 Julap. Mithridat. Coch. i. ter in
die.

- No. 51 § 31 Julap. Mithrid. nocte.
No. 54 § 10 Julap. Mithrid. sæpe.
No. 68 § 21 Julap. Mithrid. cum Laud.
Liq. gutt. viii. sexta quaque hora ad
vices iv.
No. 98 § 13 Julap. Mithrid. Aqua Cin-
nam. ten. ana Coch. i. cum Nuch.
Mosch. pulv. ði. ter in die.

Julap. Volatil.

- No. 1 § 11 Julap. Volat. Coch. iii. ter
in die.
No. 7 § 65 Julap. Volat. cum Lac Am-
mon. ana ʒiss. bis in die.
No. 9 § 23 Julap. Volat. cum Tinct. Asa
fætid. sexta quaque hora sumendus.
§ 25 Julap. Volatil. cum Asa fætid.
gr. xv. ter in die.
§ 30 Julap. Volat. cum Extr. Cort. ðj.
No. 17 § 14 Julap. Volat. dilut. cum
Nitr. ði. sexta quaque hora.
§ 52 Julap. Volat. dilut. cum Sperm.
Cet. ði. bis in die.
§ 90 Julap. Volat. p. j. cum Lac Am-
mon. p. iij.
No. 25 § 14 Julap. Volat. dilut.
§ 15 Julap. Volat. dilut. cum Ol. Lin.
No. 28 § 26 Julap. Volatil. cum Bol.
Scillit. bis in die.
§ 55 Julap. Volat. cum Bol. Scillit. alt.
mane.
§ 116 Julap. Volat. p. j. cum Mixt. Ant.
p. iij.
§ 199 Julap. Volat. cum Mixt. Ant. ana
ʒij. bis in die sumendus.
No. 34 § 121 Julap. Volat. cum T. Asa
fætid. gutt. xx. sæpius.
No. 35 § 23 Julap. Volat. cum Julap.
Mithrid. ana Coch. ij. ter in die.
§ 48 Julap. Volat. cum Bol. Epilep.
§ 69 Julap. Volat. Valde. dilut.
§ 76 Julap. Volat. p. ij. Aqua Lact.
p. j.
§ 94 Julap. Volat. cum Linct. Pector.
ana.

- § 102 Julap. Vol. cum dupl. Aq. Lact.
 § 115 Julap. Volat. cum Syr. Croci. ℥j.
 § 119 Julap. Volat. cum Tinct. Castor.
 gutt. xv. tert. quaque hora.
 No. 48 § 42 Julap. Volat. cum Nitr.
 ℥i. quarter quaque hora.
 No. 51 § 47 Julap. Volat. p. i. cum M.
 Oleos. p. ij.
 No. 56 § 40 Julap. Volat. cum Mixt.
 Ant. ana, cum Bol. Sapon. quarter
 quaque hora.
 § 41 Julap. Volat. Coch. iv. sexta qua-
 que hora.
 No. 70 § 1 Julap. Volatil. cum Bol.
 Alex. ℥i. sexta quaque hora
 No. 82 § 14 Julap. Volat. cum Asa foet-
 tid. ℥j. ter in die.
 § 37 Julap. Volat. cum T. Fulig. gutt.
 xx. bis in die.
 § 38 Julap. Volat. cum Castor. ℥ss.
 § 50 Julap. Volat. dilut. cum Valer.
 sylv. ℥ss. 8va. quaque hora.
 No. 85 § 123 Julap. Volat. nocte, cum
 Asa foetid. gr. xv.
 No. 87 § 5 Julap. Volat. cum Oleo.
 § 18 Julap. Vol. cum Troch. de Myrrh.
 ℥ss bis in die.
 No. 91 § 7 Julap. Volat. cum Tinct.
 Asa foetid. gutt. xxx. bis in die.

Fuscula Avenacea.

- No. 7 § 37 Jusc. Avenac. q. s. ad solut.
 Sperm. Cet. ℥ss. ter in die sumendus.
 No. 17 § 94 Juscul. Aven. cum Spirit.
 C.C. gutt. xv. urgent. Dol.

Lac Ammoniacum.

N U M B. VII.

SECT.

- 23 **L** AC Ammon. Coch. j. sæpe.
 27 **L** Lac Ammon. cum Emuli. Oleos.
 sæpe.

- § 30 Lac Ammoniac. ℥ss. cum Elixi-
 Asthmat. ℥iij. nocte.
 § 64 Lac Ammon. Coch. ij. sexta quaque
 hora.
 § 65 Lac Ammon. cum Julap. Volat.
 ana ℥j. ter in die.
 No. 17 § 90 Lac Ammon. p. iij. Julap.
 Volat. p. j.
 § 95 Lac Ammon. cum Tinct. Asa foet-
 tid. ana ℥j. sexta quaque hora.
 No. 28 § 126 Lac Ammon. cum Tinct.
 Croc. Coch. ij. sæpe.
 No. 51 § 49 Lac Ammoniac. cum O.
 Amygd. dulc.
 No. 78 § 60 Lac Ammon. Coch. i. u-
 gente Dyspnæa.
 No. 98 § 31 Lac Ammon. cum Spirit.
 C.C. gutt. xx. sæpe.

Lac Restrings.

- No. 8 § 7 Lac Restrings. ℥ij. ter in die.
 No. 39 § 55 Lac Restrings. cum Tinct.
 Helv. ℥i. ter in die.
 § 85 Lac Restrings. cum Aqua Calc.
 ppt. ℥ii. ter in die.

Lac Sulphur.

- No. 24 § 7 Lac Sulphur. ℥ss. ter in die
 sumend. in Lact. Vac.
 No. 41 § 34 Lac Sulph. cum Inf. Lenet.
 ℥j. et Crem. Tart. ℥ss.
 No. 82 § 66 Lac Sulph. ℥ss. cum Deco-
 Traum. ℥iv. bis in die.
 § 66 Lac Sulph. cum Bol. Bals. ℥i. bis
 in die.
 No. 103 § 116 Lac Sulph. ℥ss. cum
 Elect. Len. ℥ss. bis in die in Aqua
 Hord. cum Gum.

Lac Vaccin.

- No. 12 § 31 Lac cum Aqua Hord. p. æ.
 No. 34 § 61 Lac cum Sapon. ℥j. ter in
 die sumat.

No. 3

35 § 16 Lac Vaccin. et Aqua Lib.
ana cum Tinct. Asa foet. gutt. xv. bis
in die.
22 Lac cum Aqua Hord. et Gum.
39 § 54 Lac cum Tinct. Helv.
74 § 8 Lac cum Aqua Liber. ana
ter in die.

Lapis Contray.

35 § 57 Lapid. Contray. cum Conf.
Raleigh. et Castor. ana ʒss.
125 Lapid. Contray. ʒj. cum Mixt.
Ant. tert. quaque hora.
126 Lap. Contray. ʒss. cum Castor.
gr. iv. sexta quaque hora in Julap.
com.
77 § 34 Lap. Contray. cum Sperm.
Cet. ana ʒj. Mithrid. ʒss. cum Syrup.
Crocī ʒi.
55 Lap. Contray. gr. xv. cum Conf.
Fracastor.
61 Lap. Contray. cum Nitr. gr. v. sexta
quaque hora.
71 Lapid. Contray. ʒj. sexta quaque
hora sumend.
96 Lap. Contray. cum Conf. Fracastor.
ana gr. xv. Nitr. gr. vj. sexta quaque
hora.

Laudan. Liquid.

No. 1 § 40 Laud. Liquid. gutt. vj.
42 Laud. Liq. gutt. x. cum Aq. Menth.
ʒi. finat. Vomit.
62 Laud. Liq. gutt. xx. cum Decoct.
Cortic. Peruv. ʒvi. et Tinct. Stypt.
hora ij. Post Mist. Emet. sumendus.
No. 7 § 34 Laud. Liq. gutt. vi. cum
Linct. Pectoral.
No. 13 § 12 Laud. Liq. gutt. x. cum
Linct. Pectoral. sexta quaque hora.
No. 16 § 14 Laud. Liq. gutt. xxx. cum
Enema Tereb. Vesp.

§ 17 Laud. Liq. cum Spir. Sal Ammon.
et Fot. com. f. Fot.
No. 17 § 53 Laud. Liq. gutt. vi. cum
Mixt. Ant. ʒiss. ter in die.
§ 84 Laud. Liq. gutt. xv. in Aq. Menth.
pro re nata.
§ 103 Laud. Liq. gutt. vi. cum Confect.
Raleigh. sexta quaque hora.
§ 178 Laud. Liq. gutt. x. cum Mixt.
Ant. ʒii. et Acet. Scillit. ʒj.
§ 183 Laud. Liq. Sydenham. ʒiss. cum
Mixt. Ant. ʒij. capiat Coch. ij. se-
cunda quaque hora.
No. 28 § 197 Laud. Liq. gutt. viii. cum
Mixt. Ant. ʒij. et Acet. Scillit. ʒiss.
bis in die.
No. 30 § 3 Laud. Liq. cum Mixt. Ant.
et Corall. urgent. Vomitu sumendus.
No. 39 § 34 Laud. Liq. gutt. vi. cum
Bol. ad Diarrh. dimid. omni mane
sumat.
§ 53 Laud. Liquid. gutt. vi. cum Bol.
Arom. ʒss. ter in die.
§ 105 Laud. Liq. gutt. v. ter in die.
No. 63 § 14 Laud. Liq. gutt. viii. cum
Confect. Raleigh. ʒss. Croc. Mart.
Astring. gr. vi. sexta quaque hora.
§ 16 Laud. Liquid. gutt. lx. cum Mixt.
Ant. ʒbi. Spir. Vin. Gall. ʒiiij. Coral.
rub. ʒiiij. capiat Coch. iij. secunda
quaque hora.
No. 68 § 21 Laud. Liq. gutt. viii. cum
Julap. Mithrid. sexta quaque hora,
ad vices iv.
No. 69 § 17 Laud. Liq. gutt. xij. cum
Haust. ex Olib. nocte.
§ 32 Laud. Liq. gutt. xx. in Haust. ex
Olib. nocte.
No. 77 § 37 Laud. Liq. gutt. xij. cum
Tinct. Serpent. gutt. xxx. in Julap.
Cardial.
No. 92 § 5 Laud. Liq. gutt. xl. Mixt.
Ant. ʒij. Coral. ʒiiij. capiat Coch. ij.
tert. quaque hora.

No. 98 § 12 Laud. Liq. gutt. x. Corall.
rub. ppt. ℥j. cum Mixt. Ant. ℥ss.
bis in die.

§ 14 Laud. Liq. gutt. v. cum Inf. Fol.
Menth. calidè Cochleatim sumendus.

§ 22 Laud. Liq. gutt. v. cum Mixt. Ant.
Coch. ij. Coral. ℥i. urgente Vomitu.

§ 35 Laud. Liq. gutt. v. cum Aq. Menth.
Coch. ij. ter in die.

No. 102 § 48 Laud. Liq. gutt. xv. cum
Mixt. ex Oliban.

No. 106 § 26 R Laud. Liq. Sydenh.
gr. viii. Mixt. Ant. ℥ss. Spir. Vin.
Gall. ℥ij. Conf. Raleigh. ℥j. f. M.
tert. quaque hora sumend. urgente
Diarrh.

Limat. Martis.

No. 1 § 38 Limat. Mart. gr. vi. cum
Extr. Cort. ℥i. Rad. Rhei gr. iv. mis.
f. Bol. quinta quaque hora sumend.

No. 2 § 2 Limat. Mart. gr. vi. ter in die
cum Dec. Cort. ℥j.

No. 28 § 156 Limat. Mart. ℥ss. cum
Troch. de Myrrh. ℥ii. nocte.

No. 42 § 9 Limat. Mart. gr. v. cum
Troch. de Myrrh. ℥ss. bis in die.

No. 54 § 7 Limat. Mart. gr. v. cum
Troch. de Myrrh. ℥ss. ter in die.

No. 56 § 48 Limat. Mart. cum Sapon.
et Spec. Hier. ana misce f. Pil.

§ 51 Limat. Mart. gr. viii. cum Spec.
Hier. bis vel ter in die.

Linct. Pector.

No. 1 § 5 Linct. Pector. ℥ss. cum T.
Antiph. gutt. xx. nocte.

No. 7 § 5 Linct. Pector. cum Elixir
Asthmat. ℥i. nocte.

§ 19 Linct. Pector. cum Elixir Asthmat.
℥iij. nocte.

§ 34 Linct. Pector. cum Laud. Liq. gutt.
vi. sexta quaque hora.

§ 36 Linct. Pector. ℥ss. ter in die.

No. 12 § 13 Linct. Pector. cum Elixir
Vitriol. gutt. xvi. bis in die.

§ 25 Linct. Pector. cum Elixir Asthmat.
℥ii. nocte.

No. 13 § 12 Linct. Pector. cum Laud.
Liq. gutt. x. sexta quaque hora.

No. 17 § 73 Linct. Pector. cum Elixir
Asthmat. ℥ss. hora Somn.

No. 18 § 19 Linct. Pector. cum Elixir
Asthmat. gutt. lx. nocte.

§ 35 Linct. Pector. cum Elixir Asthmat.
gutt. cl. nocte.

No. 25 § 47 Linct. Pector. sæpe.

No. 35 § 94 Linct. Pector. cum Julap. Vo-
lar. ana.

No. 50 § 10 Linct. Pector. cum Elixir
Asthmat. gutt. c. nocte.

Linctus Solut.

No. 13 § 6 Linct. Solut. sæpe.

No. 48 § 10 Linct. Solut. ℥ss. ter vel
quarter in die.

Liniment. vel Unguent. Opodeld.

No. 28 § 36 Unguent. Opodeld. part.
affect.

No. 35 § 26 Unguent. Opodeld. cum
Spir. Sal Ammon.

Liniment. vel Unguent. Viperinum.

No. 32 § 2 Linim. vel Unguent. Viper.
omni nocte Ocul. affect.

§ 74 Liniment. Viper. lentè.

Liniment. Volat.

- No. 53 § 39 Lin. Volat. part. affect.
 No. 82 § 70 Linim. Volatil. post Fetus
 commun.

Lotiones.

- No. 24 § 15 Lot. ex Fot. Papav. cum
 Acet. et Sacch. Saturn.
 No. 17 Lot. ex Acet. et Sacch. Saturn. in
 Fot. com.
 No. 41 § 32 Lotio ex Troch. de Rhafis
 ℥iij. in Aqua Hord. ℥viiij.
 No. 49 § 11 Lot. Lixiv. ad part. affect.
 No. 6 Lotion. ex Dec. Sulph.
 No. 51 § 75 Lotion. ex Laud. Liq.
 cum Spirit. Sal Ammoniac. ana Tem-
 porib. bis in die applicat.

Manna.

NUMB. XII.

cr.

- M**anna ℥j. cum Aqua Purgans ℔ij.
 bis.
 No. 35 Manna cum Aq. Purg. et Sal Nitro.
 No. 37 Man. cum Aq. Purg. et Sal Glaub.
 post Extr. Thebaic. gr. j. sumat.
 No. 39 Manna cum Aqua Purg. et Sem.
 Carui omni coct. ad dimid.
 No. 13 § 7 Manna cum Aqua Purg. et
 Sal Glaub.
 No. 17 § 20 Manna ℥ij. Dec. Traumat.
 ℔ij. Nitr. ℥ij. mis. Bib. liberé.
 No. 51 Manna cum Mixt. Oleos.
 No. 28 § 140 Manna cum Sal Glaub.
 ana ℥ss. in Decoct. Traumat. pro re-
 nata.
 No. 32 § 57 Manna cum Aqua Purgans
 mane sequent. post gr. iv. nocte su-
 mendus.

No. 35 § 111 Man. ℥j. cum Aqua Purg.
 ℔iv. Sem. Carui ℥ij. coque ad ℔ij.
 pro Dos. sem.

No. 39 § 59 Man. ℥ss. cum Aqua Purg.
 ℔ij. Sal Glaub. ℥ij. Sem. Carui ℥j.
 coque ad dimid. capiat tertia quaque
 mane.

No. 41 § 26 Manna cum Aqua Purgans
 semel.

No. 48 § 20 Manna cum Aqua Hord.
 et Syrup. de Alth.

§ 27 Manna cum Aqua Purgans et Sal
 Glaub. bis.

No. 51 § 78 Manna ℥vj. cum Aqua
 Purg. q. s. ad ℔ij. et Sal Glaub. ℥iij.
 quotidie sumendus.

No. 85 § 78 Manna cum Olio Amygd.
 dulc. bis vel ter in die.

No. 90 § 25 Manna cum Aqua Purgans
 si Alvus astrict. sit.

No. 93 § 12 Manna cum Aqua Theriac.
 tepid.

No. 98 § 24 Manna cum Aqua Purgans
 et Sem. Card. cras.

Myrobalani.

No. 39 § 37 Myrob. ℔ss. alt. mane.

*Martis. See Chalyb.**Mell. commun.*

No. 94 § 7 Mell. ℥j. cum Spir. Tereb.
 gutt. xxv. bis in die.

Mell. Rosar.

No. 33 § 15 Mell. Ros. cum Aqua Hord.
 q. s. misce f. Garg. sæpe.

No. 71 § 8 Mell. Ros. cum Alum. ust.
 et Borac.

No. 84 § 9 Mell. Rosar. quo tangatur
 Ulc. bis in die.

No. 101 § 81 Mel. Rosar. ℥j. cum T.
Myrrh. comp. ℥i. m. quo Ling. part.
affect. tang. bis vel ter in die.

Mell. Egypt.

No. 101 § 51 R Mell. Egyptiac. ℥iss.
Aqua Hord. ℔ss. Mell. Ros. ℥iij. mis.
f. Gargar. bis in die.

Merc. Alkalizat.

No. 33 § 18 Mercur. Alkal. ℥j. omni
nocte.

No. 65 § 54 Merc. Alkaliz. ℥ss. omni
mane.

§ 55 Merc. Alkaliz. ℥ss. bis in die.

No. 74 § 10 Mercur. Alkaliz. ℥j. bis in
die.

Mercur. crud.

No. 12 § 18 Mercur. crud. ℥ss. omni
nocte.

No. 82 § 44 Merc. crud. gr. viij. cum
Bol. è Guajac.

No. 89 § 23 Mercur. crud. cum Gum.
Guajac. et Rhab. ana gr. x. misce f.
Pil. bis in die sumendus.

Merc. sublim.

No. 101 § 71 Merc. sub. parum in Aq.
Font. q. s. coque f. Fot. quo tangatur
Ulc. Ven. bis vel ter in die pro re nat.

Mithridatis. See Confect.
Mithridatis.

Mixt. Antiemet. vel Fe-
brifug.

No. 1 § 16 Mixt. Ant. Coch. i j. ter in
die.

§ 31 Mixt. Ant. Coch. iv. cum Bol.
Flor. Cham. comp. secunda quaque
hora sumendus.

§ 40 M. Febrifug. ℥iss. cum Laud. Liq.
gutt. vi. ter in die sumendus.

§ 47 M. Febrifug. cum dup. Sal Absinth.

§ 58 M. Ant. Coch. v. cum Bol. è Flor.
Cham comp. tertia quaque hora.

§ 61 M. Ant. ℥ii. cum Tinct. Rhab.
℥ij. sexta quaque hora.

No. 7 § 22 M. Ant. ℥ii. cum Coral.

§ 47 M. Ant. cum Myrrh. ℥i. ter in die
sumendus.

No. 12 § 32 M. Ant. ℥vj. cum Tinct.
Stypt. ℥ii. capiat Coch. i. sæpius.

No. 24 § 8 M. Ant. cum Elixir Vitriol.
gutt. xx. bis in die.

No. 28 § 10 Mixt. Ant. tertia quaque
hora.

§ 39 M. Ant. cum Pulv. Diuret. tertia
quaque hora sumendus.

§ 58 M. Ant. ℔i. cum Tinct. Stypt. ℥iij.

§ 60 M. Ant. cum Bol. Sapon.

§ 93 M. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet. Scillit.
℥iij.

No. 28 § 94 M. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet.
Scillit. ℥i.

§ 95 M. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet. Scillit. ℥ss.

§ 109 M. Ant. ℔ss. cum Acet. Scillit.
℥ss. capiat Coch. ii. tertia quaque
hora.

§ 113 M. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet. Scillit.
℥ii. bis in die sumendus.

§ 116 M. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet. Scillit.
℥iss. bis in die.

§ 127 Mixt. Ant. Coch. ii. cum Acet.
Scillit. ℥ss. bis in die.

§ 138 M. Ant. ℥iss. cum Acet. Scillit.
℥i. et Elixir Asthmat. ℥iij. nocte.

§ 142 M. Ant. cum Gas Sulph. sæpe.

§ 151 Mixt. Ant. Coch. ii. cum Acet.
Scillit. ℥ss. ter in die.

§ 166 M. Ant. p. ii. cum Julap. Volat.
p. i.

§ 178 M. Ant. ℥iij. cum Acet. Scillit.
℥i. et Laud. Liq. gutt. x.

§ 183 M. Ant. ℔j. cum Acet. Scillit.
℥ij. Laud. Liq. Sydenham. ℥iss. ca-
piat Coch. ij. secunda quaque hora.

84 M. Ant. cum Acet. Scillit. ʒj. et T. Sypt. ʒss.
 85 M. Ant. ʒij. cum Acet. Scillit. ʒiss. et T. Sypt. ʒss. primo mane et hora iv. Post. Meridian sumendus.
 93 M. Ant. cum Aqua Cinnam. ana Coch. iij. bis vel ter in die sumendus.
 97 M. Ant. ʒij. cum Acet. Scillit. ʒiss. et Laud. Liq. gutt. viij. bis in die.
 99 M. Ant. cum Julap. Volat. ana ʒij. bis in die sumendus.
 203 Mixt. Ant. cum Spir. Sal. q. s. ad levem acciditat. ter in die sumendus.
 o. 30 § 3 M. Ant. cum Corall. et Laud. Liq. urgente Vom.
 o. 35 § 19 M. Ant. cum Bol. Variol.
 54 M. Ant. cum Cort.
 113 M. Ant. cum Conf. Raleigh. ʒj. sexta quaque hora.
 125 M. Ant. cum Lapid. Contray. ʒj. tertia quaque hora.
 128 Mixt. Ant. Coch. j. cum Aqua Cinnam. frequent.
 lo. 51 § 7 Mixt. Ant. quarter quaque hora.
 14 M. Ant. secunda quaque hora.
 33 M. Ant. cum Bol. Epilept. ter in die.
 60 M. Ant. Coch. v. ter in die.
 No. 54 § 6 Mixt. Ant. ʒiss. cum Ocul. Canc. ʒss.
 No. 56 § 38 M. Febris. Coch. iij. tert. quaque hora cum Bol. Sapon.
 40 M. Ant. cum Julap. Volatil. ana quarter quaque hora cum Bol. Sapon.
 42 M. Ant. cum Bol. Sapon. nocte, et Bol. Tart. mane.
 44 M. Ant. cum Sal Volat. C. C.
 No. 63 § 16 M. Ant. ʒj. Spirit. Vin. Gall. ʒiij. Coral. rub. ʒiij. Laud. Liq. gutt. lx. capiat Coch. iij. secunda quaque hora.
 No. 74 § 14 M. Ant. ʒij. cum Myrrh. ʒj. bis in die.

No. 77 § 13 Mixt. Febrifug. cum Bol. Alex.
 § 45 M. Febris. xij. quaque hora, et Bol. Præscript. sextis horis intermedies sumendus.
 No. 78 § 49 M. Febrifug. sumat in ipsa Fermentatione.
 No. 92 § 5 M. Ant. ʒbj. Corall ʒiij. Laud. Liq. gutt. xl. capiat Coch. ij. tertia quaque hora.
 No. 28 § 12 M. Ant. ʒiss. cum Coral. rub. ppt. ʒj. Laud. Liq. gutt. x. misce f. Haust. bis in die sumendus.
 § 22 M. Ant. Coch. ij. cum Coral. ʒi. Laud. Liq. gutt. v. urgente Vomitu.
 § 23 Mixt. Ant. Coch. iij. cum Nuch. Mosch. ʒi. bis in die.
 § 31 M. Ant. cum Spir. C. C. gut. xx. bis in die.
 § 44 M. Febris. cum Aqua Cinnamon. Cochleatim sumendus.
 § 46 M. Ant. Coch. ii. urgente Vomitione.
 § 48 M. Ant. cum Laud. Liq. tertia quaque hora durant. urgente Vomitu. postea sexta quaque hora sumendus.
 No. 106 § 26 M. Ant. ʒiss. Spir. Vin. Gall. ʒii. Conf. Raleigh. ʒi. Laud. Liq. Sydenham. gutt. viii. misce et capiat tertia quaque hora urgente Diarrhea.

Mixt. Asthmatica.

No. 1 § 28 M. Asthmat. ʒiss. bis in die.
 No. 7 § 13 M. Asthmat. Coch. ss. ter in die.
 No. 18 § 22 M. Asth. urgente Dyspnæz.
 No. 28 § 97 M. Asth. cum Ol. Oliv. ana.
 § 203 M. Asth. cum M. Oleos. ana.
 No. 78 § 55 M. Asthmat. cum Emuls. Oleos. ana ʒiv. capiat Coch. iij. sexta quaque hora.

Mixtura

Mixtura Emetica.

- No 1 § 32 M. Emet. semel.
 § 62 M. Emet. dein post hora ij. Cort.
 Peruv. 3vj. cum T. Stypt. et Laud.
 Liq. gutt. xx.
 No. 56 § 11 M. Emet. alt. mane bis.

Mixt. Epilept.

- No. 7 § 48 M. Epilept. quarter quaque
 hora.

Mixt Oleos.

- No. 7 § 32 M. Oleos. 3ss. ter in die.
 § 53 M. Oleos. cum Sal Volat. Oleos.
 No 17 § 51 M. Oleos. cum Manna.
 § 80 M. Oleos. si sit astrict. Alv.
 § 100 M. Oleos. cum Syrup. de Mecon.
 nocte.
 No. 28 § 204 M. Oleos. cum M. Asthm.
 No. 40 § 30 M. Oleos. tertia quaque
 hora.
 No. 51 § 47 M. Oleos. p. ij. cum Ju-
 lap. Volat. p. j.
 No. 96 § 22 M. Oleos. cum M. Pareg-
 ana omni nocte.
 § 24 M. Oleos. p. ij. cum M. Pareg.
 p. j. bis in die.
 No. 83 § 12 M. Oleos. cum Sal Volat.
 sæpe.
 No. 94 § 29 M. Oleos. cum Diacod. 3ss.
 nocte.
 § 33 Persistat in usu M. Oleos. Præ-
 script.
 No. 103 § 6 M. Oleos. et Paregor. ana
 bis in die.

*Mixt. ex Olib. See Haust.
 ex Olib.*

Mixt. Paregor.

- No. 8 § 8 M. Pareg. Coch j. nocte.
 No. 28 § 141 M. Paregor. Coch. j. b
 in die.
 No. 26 § 24 M. Pareg. cum Oleos. an
 omni nocte.
 § 24 M. Pareg. p. j. cum M. Oleos
 p. ij. bis in die.
 No. 77 § 50 M. Pareg. si sit insomni
 § 52 M. Pareg. Coch. iij. nocte.
 § 57 Haust. Pareg. cum Conf. Frac. 3ss
 nocte.
 § 62 Haust. Pareg. cum Syr. de Mecon
 3v. addend. 3j. singulis noctibus.
 § 65 Mixt. Paregor. cum Diacod. 3ss
 nocte.
 No. 103 § 6 M. Pareg. et Oleos. an
 bis in die.

Mosch.

- No. 34 § 66 Mosch. gr. j. Sal Volatil
 C.C gr. vj. cum Aqua Ceras. 3ij. et
 Cinnam. fort. 3j. contrit. Sacch. alb
 parum, misce et sum. ter in die.
 § 78 Mosch gr. j. quarter quaque hora
 § 79 Mosch. gr. ij. quarter quaque hora
 § 80 Mosch. gr. iij. quarter quaque hora

Mucilagones.

- No. 13 § 13 Mucilag. Gum. Arab. bis
 in die.
 No. 39 § 14 Mucil. è Semen Lin. cum
 T. Stypt. bis in die.
 No 48 § 34 Mucilag. Gum. Arab. sæpe.
 No. 78 § 64 Mucilag. Neph. Coch. ij.
 ter in die.
 No. 92 § 16 Mucilag. ex Semen Cydon.
 cum Aq. Cinnam. et Plantag. Extr.
 Cochleatim sumendus.

19 Mucilag. Semen Cydon. in Aqua
Cinnam. ten. pro Gargarismo.
o. 101 § 8 Mucilag. Gum. Arab. cum
Bol. Stypt.

Myrrhæ.

o. 1 § 59 Myrrh. ʒi. ter in die.
60 Myrrh. ʒi. bis in die in Decoct.
Cort.
o. 7 § 47 Myrrh. ʒi. ter in die cum
M. Ant.
o. 34 § 44 Myrrh. ʒi. omni nocte.
o. 74 § 44 Myrrh. ʒi. bis in die cum
M. Ant. ʒiii.
o. 77 § 28 Myrrh. gr. vj. cum Conf.
Fracastor. ʒi. Pulv. Alex. ʒss. Croci
gr. iij. Syr. Croc. q. s. misce & Bol.
sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Sal Nitrum.

NUMB. I.

ECT.

3 NITR. cum Decoctum Album
sæpe.
o. 7 § 4 Nitr. ʒi. cum D. Traum. ʒiv.
42 Nitr. ʒi. cum Dec. Scorb. ʒiv.
bis in die.
62 Nitr. cum Aqua Hord. et Syr. de
Mecon.
o. 12 § 35 Sal Nitr. cum Mann. et
Aqua Purgans.
o. 17 § 14 Nitr. ʒi. sexta quaque hora
cum Julap. Volat. dilut.
20 Nitr. ʒii. cum Dec. Traumat. ʒii.
et Mann. ʒii. Bib. liberé.
69 Nitr. cum Dec. Traum. sæpe.
70 Nitr. cum Dec. Traumat. et Syr.
Papav. errat.
o. 18 § 50 Nitr. ʒi. cum Aqua Lact.
et Ol. Amygd. dulc. ana ʒi. ter in
die.

No. 24 § 4 Nitr. ʒi. ter in die.
No. 28 § 14 Nitr. et Sal Absinth. ana
ʒi. cum Decoct. Hydrop. ʒiv. bis in
die.
§ 52 Nitr. ʒii. bis in die cum Decoct.
Hydrop.
§ 105 Nitr. parum cum Decoct. Alb.
§ 131 Sal Nitr. sæpe.
§ 159 Nitr. ʒiss. bis in die.
§ 171 Nitr. ʒi. bis in die.
§ 176 Nitr. ʒiii. cum Decoct. Hydrop.
ter in die.
§ 209 Nitr. ʒii. cum Spir. Gall. ʒiii. et
Aqua Menth. ʒiv.
No. 35 § 42 Nitr. ʒss. cum Decoct.
Traumat. ʒii.
§ 45 Nitr. ʒi. ter in die in Decoct.
Alb. ʒiv.
§ 90 Nitr. ʒss. cum Conf. Mithrid. ʒii.
sexta quaque hora sumendus.
§ 92 Nitr. cum Bol. Variol. et Epilepti
p. æ. sexta quaque hora sumendus.
No. 40 § 9 Nitr. gr. xii. cum Bol.
Alex.
No. 41 § 2 Nitr. gr. xv. sexta quaque
hora cum Dec. Traum.
No. 48 § 42 Nitr. cum Julap. Volat.
quarter quaque hora.
No. 49 § 8 Nitr. gr. xv. cum Bol. Scorb.
ʒi. ter in die.
§ 51 Nitr. ʒss. cum Julap. Fracast. bis
in die.
§ 57 Nitr. gr. xii. cum Bol. Scorb. et
Aqua Liberans.
No. 51 § 27 Nitr. ʒi. cum Bol. Fe-
brifug. ʒi.
No. 56 § 37 Nitr. cum Dec. Curcum.
No. 65 § 8 Nitr. ʒss. bis in die.
§ 15 Nitr. p. i. cum Lohoch Sanans
p. ii.
§ 38 Nitr. ʒi. cum Aqua Liberans ʒii.
mane.
§ 41 Nitr. ʒss. cum Aqua Lambath ʒiiss.
quotidie.
§ 43 Nitr. ʒi. cum Aqua Lambath. ʒii.
mane.

- § 47 Nitr. ʒi. cum Aqua Hord. ℥iij. et Gum. Arab.
 No. 65 § 51 Nitr. ʒj. cum Aqua Lamb. ℥iij. quotidie.
 § 59 Nitr. ʒij. cum Aqua Lamb. ℥ij. quotidie.
 § 62 Nitr. ʒij. cum Aqua Liberans ℥ij. bis in die.
 No. 68 § 18 Nitr. ʒj. cum Confect. Mithrid. ʒj. sexta quaque hora.
 No. 77 § 4 Nitr. cum Confect. Fracast. ʒij.
 § 9 Nitr. gr. ij. cum Pulv. é Chel. Canc. gr. v. ʒj. sexta quaque hora.
 § 18 Nitr. gr. iij. Confect. Fracast. ʒj. Pulv. é Chelis ʒss. sexta quaque hora sumendus.
 § 44 Nitr. gr. xii. Sal Succin. gr. v. Bol. Epilep. ʒj. mis. f. Bol. sexta quaque hora sumendus.
 § 61 Nitr. gr. v. cum Lapid. Contray. sexta quaque hora sumendus.
 § 96 Nitr. gr. vj. cum Lapid. Contray. et Fracastor. ana gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.
 No. 78 § 69 Nitr. ʒij. cum Dec. Alb. ℥ij. calid.
 No. 85 § 10 Nitr. gr. xv. ter in die.
 § 132 Nitr. ʒss. ter in die.

Nuch. Moschat.

- No. 35 § 129 Nuch. Mosch. pulv. Conf. Raleigh. ana ʒss. Aqua Menth. ʒiv. misce sumat Coch. i. ter in die.
 No. 39 § 35 Nuc. Mosch. á ʒj. ad ʒss.
 § 70 Nuc. Mosch. ʒj. cum Rhab. tost. gr. iv. Bol. Variol. gr. xv. misce f. Bol. statim. sumend. dein repet. quarter quaque hora absq. Rhabarb.
 No. 77 § 72 Nuc. Mosch. ʒj. Aqua Cinnam. ten. et fort. ana ʒiv. Sacch. q. f. misce et capiat Coch. iij. vel iv. saepe.
 No. 78 § 71 Nuc. Mosch. cum Sperm. Cet. ana ʒj. ter in die.

No. 98 § 13 Nuch. Mosch. ʒj. ter. die in Aqua Cinnam. ten. et Julia Mithrid. ana Coch. i.

§ 18 Nuch. Mosch. ʒj. Corall. ppt. ʒij. Aqua Lact. ʒvj. Sacch. alb. parum capiat Coch. i. frequenter.

§ 23 Nuc. Mosch. ʒj. cum M. Febr. Coch. iij. bis in die.

§ 33 Nuc. Mosch. cum Julap. Cretac.

§ 36 Nuc. Moschat. ʒj. cum Aq. Menth. ʒiv. bis in die.

Ocul. Cancror.

NUMB. LIV.

SECT.

6 **O** CUL. Cancror. ʒss. cum Mixt. Febrifug. ʒij.

No. 56 § 49 Ocul. Cancror. ʒss. cum Calom. gr. vj. accuratiss. contrit. bis

No. 106 § 3 Calom. gr. v. cum Ocul. Canc. contrit. ʒss. bis nocte.

Ol. Amygd. dulc.

No. 17 § 66 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ʒss. cum Syr. Papav. errat. ʒiij. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

No. 18 § 50 Ol. Amygdal. cum Aqua Lact. ana ʒj. cum Nitr. ʒj. ter in die.

No. 28 § 187 Ol. Amygd. dulc. cum Argent. viv. depurat. et Syr. Cort. Aurant. ana ʒss. sexta quaque hora sumendus ad vices xii.

No. 35 § 98 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ʒss. cum Syr. Papav. errat. ʒiij. quarter quaque hora.

No. 39 § 64 Ol. Amygd. dulc. cum Argent. viv. depurat. ana ʒss. bis die ad tres dies.

No. 51

§ 49 Ol. Amygd. dulc. cum Lac Ammon.

§ 41 Ol. Amygd. dulc. cum Aqua Ceras. et Spirit. Sal Volatil. Oleos.

§ 63 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ʒss. cum Syr. Papav. ʒij. sexta quaque hora.

8 Ol. Amygd. cum Manna bis vel ter in die.

01 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ʒvi. sexta quaque hora.

09 Ol. Amygd. dulc. cum Pot. Peruv. p. æ.

90 § 22 Ol. Amygd. dulc. cum Syr. de Mecon.

94 § 31 Ol. Amygd. dulc. ʒj. solut. in Vitell. Ovor. add. Aqua Hord. ʒviij. Vin. Alb. ʒj. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Ol. Animal.

34 § 21 Ol. Animal. gutt. xxx. bis in die cum Inf. Rut. ʒiv.

00 Ol. Anim. gutt. xx. in Conserv. Rut. bis in die.

08 Ol. Anim. gutt. viij. bis in die.

19 Ol. Animal. gutt. xxx. omni nocte.

Ol. Juniper.

28 § 91 Ol. Junip. gutt. viij. mane.

28 Ol. Junip. gutt. xx. bis in die.

61 Ol. Junip. gutt. xv. bis in die.

68 Ol. Junip. gutt. xxx. bis in die.

Ol. Lini.

7 § 57 Ol. Lin. ʒss. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

17 § 8 Ol. Lin. cum Dec. Traumat. et Opio gr. iii. misce f. Enema.

§ 57 Ol. Lin. ʒv. pro Enem. quotid

§ 58 Ol. Lin. ʒj. sexta quaque hora.

§ 68 Ol. Lin. ʒvj Elect. é Bacc Laur. ʒvj. cum Enem. commun. mis. pro Enema.

No. 25 § 16 Ol. Lin. cum Julap. Volat. dilut.

No. 34 § 91 Ol. Lin. ʒvj. cum Argent. viv. ʒss. bis in die ad tres dies, dein Enem. com. cum Ol. Lin.

No. 50 § 26 Ol. Lin. ʒss. quater quaque hora.

No. 78 § 73 Ol. Lin. ʒss. sexta quaque hora cum Spir. C. C.

Olium Olivæ.

No. 28 § 97 Ol. Oliv. cum M. Asthm.

Ol. é Pedes Bovin.

No. 67 § 10 Ol. é Ped. Bovin. part. affect. per Friction.

Ol. Terebinth.

No. 64 § 15 Ol. Tereb. cum Unguent. Emoll.

Oxymell.

No. 7 § 26 Oxymell. ʒij. cum Ipec. ʒj.

No. 28 § 118 Oxymell. ʒss. cum Ipec. ʒss. mane sumend.

No. 29 § 16 Oxym. Vesp. semel.

No. 77 § 17 Oxymell. ʒiss. Dec. Traum. ʒij. T. Croc. ʒss. Aqua Theriac. ʒij. misce f. Haust. statim sumend. et post 8va. hora, repetat. pro re nata.

§ 87 Oxymell. ʒss. cum Emuls. Oleos. ʒss.

Oxymell.

Oxymell. Scillit.

No. 17 § 77 Oxymell. Scillit. hac nocte,
et crastina nocte.

No. 28 § 117 Oxymell. Scillit. ℥i. bis
mane.

No. 34 § 60 Oxym. Scillit. mane bis.

No. 50 § 33 Oxymell. Scillit. ℥iss. ter.

No. 77 § 80 Oxymell. Scillit. ℥ss. cum
Decoct. Pector. ℥iv. Cochleatim su-
mendus.

Pediluvium.

NUMB. LI.

SECT.

39 **P**EDIL: omni nocte.

Pessara.

No. 34 § 106 Pessar. é Spec. Hier. cum
Borac. et Mell. cocta.

No. 42 § 4 Pessar. ex Spec. Hier. Borac.
Flor. Sabin. pulv. et Mell. coct.

No. 76 § 20 Pessar. Emmenag.

Philon. Roman.

No. 16 § 2 Philon. ℥ss. nocte.

No. 25 § 24 Philon. ℥ss. cum T. Rhab.
Coch. j. bis in die.

No. 28 § 208 Philon. Rom. ℥ss. cum
T. Rhab. Coch. ij. alt. mane.

No. 39 § 7 Phil. gr. v. cum Bol. Arom.
℥j. sexta quaque hora.

§ 20 Philon. gr. vi. cum Extr. Ling.
Tinct. sexta quaque hora.

§ 39 Philon. ℥ss. bis in die.

§ 44 Philon. ℥ss. 8va. quaq. hor.

§ 51 Philon. gr. xv. nocte.

§ 72 Philon. gr. viij. cum Bol. Syp-
sexta quaque hora sumendus.

§ 107 Philon. Rom. ℥j. nocte.

No. 45 § 12 Philon. Rom. ℥ss. pro
nata.

No. 56 § 63 Philon. ℥ss. cum Tine
Rhab. Coch. j. bis in die.

§ 64 Philon. ℥ss. cum Bol. Sapon mane

§ 65 Philon. Rom. ℥ss. cum T. Rhab.
Coch. j. nocte.

§ 69 Philon. ℥j. cum Aqua Menth.
Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. nocte.

§ 69 Philon. gr. xv. noct. pro re nata

No. 63 § 10 Philon. gr. viij. cum Bo
Arom. sexta quaque hora.

No. 82 § 75 Philon. gr. viij. cum M
thrid. ℥ij. sexta quaque hora 4ter.

§ 15 Philon. Rom. cum Sal C.C. ana ℥b
Theriac. ℥ss. hora Somni sumend.

§ 98 Philon. gr. xx. cum Bol. é Guaja
bis in die.

No. 98 § 19 Philon. cum Conf. Raleigh
ana gr. v. quarter quaque hora.

§ 46 Philon. Rom. urgente Vomir.

No. 101 § 58 Philon. Rom. ℥ss. cum
Confect. Raleigh. ℥ss. sexta quaque
hora.

No. 106 § 24 Philon. Rom. ℥j. ter i
dic.

Piper. long.

No. 80 § 52 Piper. long. pulv. ℥ij. te
in die.

No. 85 § 134 Piper. gran. No. xx. cum
Aqua Purg. et Sal Glaub. ter mane.

Pil. Alter. vel Gummos.

No. 7 § 50 Pil. Gum. bis in die cum
Inf. Rut. ℥iv.

No. 17 § 33 Pil. Gum. No. iij. omni
nocte.

No. 30 § 7 Pil. Gum. N° iii. bis in die.

No. 82 § 42 Pil. Gum. bis in die cum Julap Camphor.

No. 91 § 14 Pil. Gum. cum Extract. Elleb. nigr. ana ʒi. bis in die.

Pil. Æthiop.

No. 44 § 21 Pil. Æthiop. N° iv. bis in die.

Pil. Bals. Fuleri.

No. 18 § 29 Pil. Balsam. Fuler. bis in die.

Pil. Barban.

No. 28 § 59 Pil. Barban. N° iii. bis in die.

No. 45 § 20 Pil. Barban. N° iii. omni mane.

Pil. Bellost.

No. 28 § 64 Pil. Bellost. gr. xv. alt. mane ter.

No. 32 § 32 Pil. Bellost. gr. xii. quotid.

No. 49 § 27 Pil. Bellost. ʒj. alt. mane.

No. 47 Pil. Bellost. N° iii. omni mane.

No. 56 § 19 Pil. Bellost. gr. xv. tert. quaque mane.

No. 37 Pil. Bellost. ʒj. quarter quaque mane.

Pil. Cocia.

No. 33 § 9 Pil. Cocia ʒj. alt. mane.

No. 66 § 6 Pil. Cocia ʒss. tert. quaque mane.

Pil. Corroborant.

No. 15 § 1 Pil. Corrob. N° iij. bis in die.

No. 102 § 39 Pil. Corrob. cum Rheo duplo quantitate.

Pil. Cærul.

No. 28 § 88 Pil. Cærul. N° iij. omni nocte.

Pil. ex Duobus.

No. 34 § 95 Pil. ex Duob. ʒss. cum Extr. Theb. gr. ss. hor. Somn. bis.

Pil. Ecphract.

No. 31 § 10 Pil. Ecphract. N° iij. alt. nocte.

No. 42 § 1 Pil. Ecph. N° iij. nocte.

§ 18 Pil. Ecph. gr. xij. nocte.

§ 19 Pil. Ecph. gr. vj. nocte.

No. 48 § 10 Pil. Ecph. bis in die.

No. 85 § 125 Pil. Ecphract. ʒss. omni nocte.

Pil. Fætid.

No. 17 § 42 Pil. Fætid. N° iij. omni mane.

No. 30 § 8 Pil. Fætid. ʒss. tert. quaque hora.

No. 34 § 43 Pil. Fætid. N° iv. nocte.

No. 47 § 17 Pil. Fætid. gr. xx. alt. mane.

No. 51 § 20 Pil. Fætid. cum Ruff. p. 2. omni nocte.

No. 68 § 14 Pil. Fætid. gr. xxv. semel.
 No. 82 § 19 Pil. Fætid. ter in die.
 § 41 Pil. Fætid. tert. quaque mane.
 No. 90 § 2 Pil. Fætid. gr. xv.
 No. 102 § 21 Pil. Fætid. cum Extract.
 Rud. p. æ.

Pilulæ Hysteric.

No. 34 § 43 Pil. Hysteric. No. iij. nocte.

Pil. Matthæi.

No. 13 § 5 Pil. Matth. gr. viij. nocte.
 § 9 Pil. Matth. gr. xij. cum Bol. Sapon.
 et Bol. Ceph. mane et hora Somn.
 § 11 Pil. Matth. gr. xij. nocte.
 § 85 Pil. Matth. gr. iv. Gum. Ammon.
 gr. viij. f. Pil. nocte sumendus.
 No. 28. § 145 Pil. Matth. gr. v. cum
 Pil. Ruff. Æs. hora Somni sumendus
 bis.
 No. 94 § 27 Pil. Matth. gr. v. nocte.

Pil. Pacific.

No. 8 § 5 Pil. Pacif. gr. j. omni nocte.
 No. 39 § 40 Pil. Pacif. gr. ijs. bis in
 die.
 No. 72 § 3 Pil. Pacif. gr. fs. bis in die.
 No. 78 § 51 Pil. Pacif. gr. ij. nocte.
 No. 103 § 7 Pil. Pacif. gr. fs. nocte.

Pil. Rudii.

No. 34 § 83 Pil. Rud. 3j. semel.

Pil. Ruffæ.

No. 10 § 4. Pil. Ruff. No. iij. nocte.
 No. 28 § 145 Pil. Ruff. Æs. cum Pil.
 Matth. gr. v. hora Somn. bis.

No. 30 § 2 Pil. Ruff. Æj. semel.
 § 4 Pil. Ruff. Æj. ter.
 No. 32 § 41 Pil. Ruff. cum Mart. 2j.
 Æs. misce f. Pil. No. iij. bis in die.
 No. 33 § 9 Pil. Ruff. gr. x. tert qu
 que nocte.
 No. 39 § 65 Pil. Ruff. Æs. omni mar
 No. 51 § 20 Pil. Ruff. cum Fætid. p. 2
 omni nocte.
 No. 85 § 138 Pil. Ruff. Æs. quart
 quaque mane.

Pil. Specif.

No. 28 § 62 Pil. Specif. solut. No. i
 omni nocte.

Pil. Stypticæ.

No. 102 § 56 Pil. Stypt. cum Decoct
 Cort. 3iv. bis in die.

Pil. Styrac.

No. 1 § 2 Pil. Styrac. nocte.
 No. 7 § 18 Pil. Styrac. gr. vj. nocte.
 No. 28. § 90 Pil. Styrac. gr. iij. nocte.
 § 207 Pil. Styr. gr. iij. bis in die.
 No. 78 § 43 Pil. Styrac. gr. vi. Gum
 Olib. gr. xxiv. Syr. Alb. q. f. f. Pil.
 No. vi. sumat. No. ij. omni nocte.

Pil. Syphil.

No. 17 § 85 Pil. Syphil. omni nocte.
 No. 49 § 33 Pil. Syphil. Purg. bis in
 die.
 § 37 Pil. Syph. nocte maneque
 § 43 Pil. Syph. Purg. mane.
 No. 85 § 117 Pil. Syph. bis in die.
 No. 102 § 46 Pil. Syph. cum Extract
 Theb. gr. j. omni nocte.

Pil. Terebinth. See Pil. Corroborantes.

Pil. Tragacanth.

15 § 2 *Pil. Tragacanth.* No. iij. ter in die.

69 § 19 *Pil. Tragac.* bis in die.

Pilula Variæ.

28 § 85 *Pil. ex Gum. Ammon. gr. iij. cum Pil. Matth. gr. iv. misce f. Pil. nocte sumendus.*

70 *Pil. ex Gum. Ammoniac. bis in die.*

77 *Pil. Thes. semel.*

The Composition unknown.

56 § 48 *Pil. ex Sapon. Limat. Mart. pec. Hier. ana.*

89 § 23 *Pil. ex Gum. Guaj. Merc. aud. Rhab. ana gr. x. bis in die sumendus.*

Potio Alba.

1 § 29 *Pot. Alb. Coch. iv. omni nocte.*

28 § 31 *Pot. Alb. Zi. nocte.*

§ *Pot. Alb. Coch. j. omni nocte.*

80 § 21 *Pot. Alb. ter in die.*

95 § 3 *Pot. Alb. dimid. Dos.*

Potio Peruv.

17 § 5 *Pot. Peruv. omni nocte sumendus.*

28 § 67 *Pot. Peruv. Coch. j. ter in die.*

45 § 15 *Pot. Peruv. Coch. ij. bis in die.*

53 § 24 *Pot. Peruv. Coch. ij. omni nocte.*

No 80 § 17 *Pot. Peruv. Coch. ij. ter in die.*

No. 85 § 109 *Pot. Peruv. cum Ol. Amygd. p. æ.*

No. 94 § 15 *Pot. Peruv. sexta quaque hora.*

§ 15 *Pot. Peruv. quarter quaque hora.*

Pot. ex Pissel. Ind.

No 45 § 27 *Pot. ex Pissel. Ind. Zi. quotidie.*

No 80 § 39 *Pot. ex Pissel. Ind. Zi. ter in die sumendus.*

Præcipitat.

No. 85 § 111 *Præcip. per se gr. j. omni nocte.*

Pulvis Alexet.

No. 7 § 46 *Pulv. Alex. Zi. cum Rad. Contrayerv. gr. viij. sexta quaque hora.*

No. 77 § 28 *Pulv. Alex. Zi. cum Conf. Frac. Zi. Myrrh. gr. vj. Croc. gr. iij. Syrup. Croc. q. s. misce f. Bol. sexta quaque hora sumendus.*

§ 98 *Pulv. Alexet. gr. x. 8va. quaque hora.*

Pulv. é Chelis Canc.

No. 61 § 3 *Pulv. é Chelis cum Sperm. Cet. ana gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.*

No. 77 § 9 *Pulv. é Chelis Canc. gr. viij. cum Nitr. gr. ij. sexta quaque hora.*

§ 18 *Pulv. é Chelis Zi. cum Conf. Frac. Zi. Nitr. gr. iij. sexta quaque hora sumendus.*

§ 60 *Pulv. é Chelis Canc. comp. Zi. cum Aqua Menth. Zi. Spir. Menth. Zi. Sacch. q. s. M. sexta quaque hora sumendus.*

No. 92 § 17 Pulv. é Chelis Canc. cum
Rhab. ana gr iv.

§ 20 Pulv. é Chelis Canc. ðij. sexta
quaque hora sumendus cum Julap.

§ 27 Pulv. è Chelis C. C. ðj. cum Spir.
Menth. 3j. bis in die.

Pulv. Comitif. Warvicensis.

No. 24 § 122 Pulv. Comitif. gr. xxv.
semel.

Pulvis Diuret.

No. 28 § 39 Pulvis Diureticus ðj. cum
Mixt. Antemet. Coch. ij. tert. qua-
que hora.

§ 196 Pulv. Diuret. ðiss. ter in die.

Pulvis Gallarum.

No. 81 § 8 Pulv. Gallar. parte affect.
insperg.

Pulvis ad Lumb.

No. 17 § 21 Pulv. ad Lumb. ðj. sem.

§ 26 Pulv. ad Lumb. ðj. ter.

§ 40 Pulv. ad Lumb. gr. xij. tertia qua-
que mane.

No. 32 § 27 Pulv. ad Lumb. ðj. bis.

No. 34 § 11 Pulv. ad Lumb. gr. xv.
alt. mane.

§ 54 Pulv. ad Lumb. 3ss. tert. quaque
mane.

No. 52 § 5 Pulv. ad Lumb. gr. xv. tert.
quaque hora.

No. 104 § 12 Pulv. ad Lumb. gr. xv.
bis.

Pulvis Ophth.

No. 32 § 77 Pulv. Ophth. in Ocul. de-
fect. suffla.

Pulvis ad Proced. Ani.

No. 28 § 75 Pulv. ad Proc. Ani par-
affect. insperg.

Pulvis Pyrius.

No. 28 § 2 Pulv. Pyr. 3ij. cum Decoct.
Hydr. 3iv. bis in die.

§ 25 Pulv. Pyr. 3j. cum Dec. Hyd. b-
in die sumendus.

§ 28 Pulvis Pyr. cum Sal Absinth. e
Dec. Scorbuto.

§ 103 Pulv. Pyr. 3iij. cum Dec. Hyd.
3iv. bis in die.

§ 108 Pulv. Pyr. 3j. cum Dec. Scorbuto
Coch. ij. ter in die.

§ 152 Pulv. Pyr. 3ss. cum Dec. Hydr.
3iv. ter in die.

§ 165 Pulv. Pyr. cum Rad. Ari ana ðj.
sumendus.

§ 175 Pulv. Pyr. 3iij. et Tinct. Mart.
Aur. gutt. xx. ter in die cum Decoct.
Hydrop. 3iv.

Pulvis Sabin.

No. 28 § 55 Pulv. Sabin. cum Rad.
Elleb. nigr. ana gr. xv. nocte.

No. 102 § 23 Pulv. Sabin. ðj. bis in
die.

§ 25 Pulv. Sabin. 3ss. bis in die.

Pulvis Siftens.

No. 39 § 88 Pulv. Siftens gr. xv. sexta
quaque hora sumendus.

Pulvis Sternat.

No. 44 § 10 Pulv. Stern. q. s. bis in
die.

Pulv.

Pulvis Sæna.

No. 85 § 107 Pulv. Sæna ðss. semel.

Radex Ari.

NUMB. XXVIII.

Pulvis Stypticus.

No. 1 § 53 Pulv. Stypt. gr. xv. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

No. 39 § 45 Pulv. Stypt. gr. xv. cum Tinct. Ros. ℥ii. bis in die.

No. 46 Pulv. Stypt. ðss. cum Bol Aromat. bis in die.

No. 69 § 49 Pulv. Stypt. cum Troch. de Carab. ana ðj. bis in die.

No. 50 Pulv. Stypt. cum Troch de Carab. ana ðj. Syr. Ros. ficc. q. s. f. Bol. bis in die sumendus.

No. 95 § 13 Pulv. Stypt. ðss. ter in die.

Pulvis Synanch.

No. 93 § 5 Pulv. Synanch. sæpe.

Pulvis Viperin.

No. 18 § 34 Carnis vel Pulv. Viper. ðij. ter in die.

No. 33 § 17 Pulv. Viper. ðij. cum Aqua Liber. ℥ss. bis in die.

No. 49 § 24 Pulv. Viper. gr. xij. cum Æthiops ter in die.

No. 65 § 29 Pulv. Viper. ðij. sexta quaque hora.

No. 48 Pulv. Viper cum Cinnab. Antim. ana gr. xv. bis in die cum Aqua Lib.

No. 53 Pulv. Viper. ℥ss. ter in die.

No. 67 Pulv. Viper. cum Miner. Antim. crud. ana ðj. ter in die.

No. 101. § 48 Pulv. Viper. ðij bis in die.

SECT.

165

R AD. Ari cum Pulv. Pyr. ana ðj. sumendus.

Radex Contray.

No. 7 § 46 Rad. Contray. gr. viii. cum Pulv. Alex. ðj. sexta quaque hora.

Rad. Elleb.

No. 82 § 55 Rad. Ellebor. nigr. cum Pulv. Sabin. ana gr. xv nocte.

No. 102 § 24 Rad Elleb. nigr. gr. xiii.

Rad. Jalap.

No. 12 § 21 Rad. Jalap. ℥i cum Elect. Lenet. ℥iii.

No. 25 § 20 Jalap. gr. v. cum Elect. Lenet. ℥i. sem.

§ 23 Jalap. gr. v. cum T. Rhei sem.

No. 28 § 81 Jalap gr. v. cum Bol. & Rhab. semel.

§ 115 Jalap. gr. iv. cum T. Rhab. ℥ij.

§ 122 Jalap. gr. xv. cum Tinct. Sacra ℥iiss.

§ 123 Jalap ðj. cum T. Sacra et Syr. de Spin.

§ 210 Jalap gr. iv. cum Pulv. Rhab. ðj. bis.

§ 211 Jalap. ðss. cum T. Rhab. ℥j. cras sumendus.

No. 34 § 99 Rad. Jalap. gr. xii. cum Haust. Purgans-

No. 41 § 11 Jalap. pulv. cum Elect. Lenet. quojd.

No. 79

- No. 97 § 14 Jalap. gr. xv. cum Haust.
Purg. post Bol. è Calom. sum.
§ 15 Rad. Jalap. ℥ii. cum Tart. Vitriol.
℥i.
No. 101 § 29 Jalap. gr. xxv. omni
mane.
§ 31 Jalap. ℥i. quotidie.

Rad. Rhei.

- No. 1 § 38 Rad. Rhei gr. iv. cum Extr.
Cort. ℥j. et Mart. gr. vj. mis. f. Bol.
sta. quaque hora.
§ 48 Rhab. 3j. cum Bol. Febrif. 3j.
§ 57 Rhab. cum Bol. Febrif. secunda
quaque hora.
No. 17 § 82 Rhab. gr. vi. cum Bol.
Aromat. semel.
No. 21 § 4 Rhab. pulv. gr. viii. alt
mane.
No. 26 § 2 Rhab. cum Bol. Sapon. ℥j.
bis in die.
No. 27 § 7 Rhab. Pulv. ℥ij. alt. mane.
No. 28 § 4 Rhab. 3ss. bis in Sept.
§ 6 Rad. Rhab. ℥ij. bis.
§ 16 Rad. Rhab. gr. xv. sem.
§ 51 Rhab. pulv. ℥ij. alt. mane.
§ 72 Rhab. 3ss. cum Bol. Sapon. 3ss. bis
in die.
§ 89 Rhab. ℥j. alt. mane.
§ 98 Rhab. cum Sapon. m. et f. Pil.
§ 107 Rhab. gr. xxv. bis.
§ 210 Rhab. pulv. ℥j. cum Jalap. gr. iv.
bis.
No. 33 § 29 Rhab. gr. xii. quotid.
No. 34 § 25 Rhab. gr. xv. cum Bol. è
Cal. gr. vi.
§ 96 Rhab. gr. iv. cum Semen Anis
statim.
§ 110 Rhab. gr. vi. tert. quaque mane.
No. 39 § 60 Rhab. gr. iv. omni mane.
§ 70 Rhab. tost. gr. iv. Nuc. Mosch. ℥i.
Bol. Variol. gr. xv. mis. f. Bol. sta-
tim sumend. dein repet. quarter qua-
que hora absque Rhab.
§ 81 Rad. Rhab. gr. v. cum Bol. ad
Diarrh. tert. quaque hora.

- § 84 Rad. Rhab. gr. iii. omni mane.
No. 40 § 11 Rad. Rhab. ℥j. cras mane.
No. 42 § 15 Rhab. gr. vii. cras.
No. 56 § 14 Rhab. gr. xv. cum Bol.
Sapon. 3j. ter in die.
No. 69 § 41 Rad. Rhei. gr. v. cum Te-
reb. ad duritiam coct. gr. xv. f. Pulv.
bis in die sumendus.
No. 85 § 74 Rhab. cum Merc. crud. m.
f. Pil.
No. 89 § 23 R Rhab. Gum. Guajac.
Merc. crud. ana gr. x. misce f. Pil. bi
in die sumendus.
No. 92 § 17 Pulv. Rhab. cum Cheli
Canceror. ana gr. iv.
No. 98 § 8 Rad. Rhei ℥j. bis.
No. 102 § 7 Rhab. cum Calom. ana 3ss.
ter.
§ 32 Rhab. gr. vii. cum Bol. Strypt.
omni nocte.
§ 34 Rad. Rhei ℥j. cum Calom. 3ss. bis.
§ 36 Rad. Rhab. 3ss. cum Calom. 3ss.
bis.
§ 37 Rad. Rei cum Calom. ana 3ss. alt.
nocte.

Rad. Serpent.

- No. 17 § 89 Serpent. 3ss. cum Mithrid.
3ss. ter in die.
§ 92 Rad. Serpent. gr. viij. cum Bol.
Aromat.
No. 24 § 24 Rad. Serpent. gr. xv. cum
Theriac. 3j. omni nocte.
No. 49 § 48 Rad. Serpent. 3ss. cum Bol.
Antim. 3iiss.
No. 64 § 26 Rad. Serpent. ℥j. in Aqua
Lact.
No. 70 § 4 Serpent. Virgin. cum Bol.
Alexet.
§ 5 Serpent. cum Confect. Raleigh.
§ 6 Serpent. cum Bol. Febrif. p. æ.
No. 85 § 121 Rad. Serpent. cum Mith.
et Zinz ana 3ss. bis in die.
§ 122 Serpent. gr. xij. cum Bolus
Alexet.

Rad. Valerian.

- No. 17 § 91 Rad. Valer. cum Castor. ana gr. xv. bis in die.
 No. 32 § 43 Rad. Valer. cum Chalyb.
 No. 34 § 43 Rad. Valer. Sylv. ʒj. ter in die in Inf. Rut. ʒiv.
 No. 39 Valer. ʒij. ter in die.
 No. 18 Valer ʒj. sexta quaque hora.
 No. 101 Rad. Valer. sylv. ʒij. ter in die.
 No. 35 § 61 Rad. Valer. cum Castor. ana gr. xv.
 No. 23 Rad. Valer. hort. ʒj. sexta quaque hora.
 No. 51 § 22 Valer. ʒij. Cast. ʒj. ter in die sumendus.
 No. 5 Rad. Valer. sylv. ʒj. ter in die.
 No. 82 § 50 Valer. sylv ʒss. 8va. quaque hora cum Julap. Volat. dilut.
 No. 1 Rad. Valer. sylv. ʒss. cum Castor. ʒss. bis in die.

Rad. Zinzib.

- No. 85 § 121 Zinz. cum Rad. Serpent. et Mithridat. ana ʒss. bis in die.

Sach. Cand.

NUMB. XCII.

- No. 17
 Sacch. Cand. cum Dec. Raparum Bib. liberè.

Sacch. Saturn.

- No. 39 § 76 Sacchar. Saturn. gr. iv. cum Theriacal. ʒj. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Saccharum.

- No. 7 § 20 Sacchar. pulv. cum Balsam. Geliad. gutt. x. nocte.
 No. 17 § 75 Sacch. pulv. cum Balsam. Geliad. gutt. viii. bis in die.
 No. 92 § 18 Sacch. cum Aqua Aneth. et Corall.

Sal Absinth.

- No. 1 § 12 Sal Absinth. cum Dec. Cort. et Dec. Scorbut. ana ter in die.
 § 35 Sal Absinth. ʒj. cum Dec. Scorbut. ʒiv. bis in die.
 § 47 Sal Absinth. dupl. cum M. Febris.
 No. 28 § 3 Sal Absinth. ʒj. cum Aqua Menth. et Acet. distil. ʒss. ter in die.
 § 13 Sal Absinth. ʒj. cum Dec. Hydrop. ʒiv. bis in die.
 § 14 Sal Absinth. et Nitr. ana ʒj. cum Dec. Hydrop. bis in die.
 § 28 Sal Absinth. cum Pulv. Pyr. et Dec. Scorbut. bis in die.
 § 40 Sal. Absinth. cum Tinct. Mart. et Dec. Scorbut bis in die.
 § 42 Sal Absinth. cum Tinct. Mart. gutt. xx. bis in die cum Decoct. Hydrop. ʒiv.
 § 58 Sal Absinth. cum Inf. Cascar.
 No. 78 § 44 Sal Absinth. ʒj. cum Aqua Cinnam. ten. Succ. Limon. ana ʒss. misce tempore usûs, et sumat in ipsa Fermentatione ter in die.
 § 45 Sal Absinth. ʒj. Succ. Limon. ʒss. Aqua Cinnam. ten. ʒj. sumat in ipsa Fermentatione.
 § 47 Sal Absinth. ʒj. cum Aqua Menth. ʒiv. Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xx. bis in die.
 § 52 Sal Absinth. ʒj. cum Inf. Menth. ʒiv. Acet. distill. ʒss. ter in die.

- No. 1 § 8 Sal Ammon. cum Bol. Febrif.
 et Dec. Cort. secunda quaque hora.
 § 33 Sal Ammon. ʒj. cum Bol. Febrif.
 tertia quaque hora sumendus absente
 Paroxysmo.
 § 45 Sal Ammon. cum Bol. Febrifug.
 cessante Paroxysmo.
 No 17 § 99 Sal Ammoniac. cum Bol.
 Epilept.
 No. 58 § 12 Sal Ammon. cum Bol. Fe-
 brifug. 4ter. quaque hora.

Sal Corn. Cerv.

- No. 5 § 4 R Sal C.C. cum Asa Foetid.
 ana gr. xv in Aqua Ceras. nigr. 4ta.
 quaque hora.
 No. 32 § 42 Sal C.C. ʒj. cum Decoct.
 Traumat. quarter quaque hora.
 No. 34 § 65 Sal C.C. ʒi. ter in die su-
 mat.
 § 66 Sal Volat. C.C. gr. vi. Mosch.
 gr. j. Aqua Ceras. ʒii. Cinnam. fort.
 ʒi. contrit. Sacch. parum misce et
 sum. ter in die.
 § 113 Sal Volat. C.C. cum Camph. ana
 gr. v. in Julap. Commun. nocte.
 No. 35 § 16 Sal Corn. Cerv. gr. xv.
 cum Asa Foetid. sexta quaque hora.
 No. 56 § 44 Sal Volat. C.C. cum M.
 Ant.
 No. 64 § 26 Sal Volat. C.C. ʒss.
 No. 78 § 59 Sal C.C. ʒss. cum Michrid.
 ʒi. bis in die.
 No. 82 § 15 Sal C.C. cum Pnilon.
 Rom. ana ʒss. Theriac. ʒss. hora
 Somn. sumendus.
 No. 87 § 11 Sal C.C. ʒi. ter in die
 cum Aqua Lact. ʒiiss.

Sal. Gem.

- No 28 § 143 Sal Gem. ʒiij. in Enem.
 Tereb. pro Enema quotid.
 No. 82 § 11 Sal Gem ʒss. cum Enem.
 eom. pro Enema statim.

Sal Glauberi.

- No. 12 § 37 Sal Glaub. cum Aqua Pu-
 et Manna post Extr. Thebaic gr. j.
 No. 13 § 7 Sal Glaub. ʒss. cum Aqua
 Purgans et Manna.
 No. 24 § 12 Sal Glaub. ʒij. cum In-
 Lener. semel.
 No. 28 § 140 Sal Glaub. cum Man-
 ana ʒss. in Dec. Traum. pro re nat.
 No. 32 § 47 Sal Glaub. ʒiij cum Hau-
 Purgans.
 No. 33 § 5 Sal Glaub. ʒiij. cum Infu-
 Lener. semel.
 No. 34 § 90 Sal Glaub. cum Apoz. Pu-
 gans bis.
 § 93 Sal Glaub. cum Apoz. Purg. al-
 mane.
 § 94 Sal Glaub. cum Apoz. Purgan-
 quotidie.
 No. 39 § 59 Sal Glaub. ʒij. Aqua Pu-
 gans ʒbii. Manna ʒss. Semen Carui ʒi
 coq. ad dimid. capt. tert. quaq. man-
 No. 48 § 27 Sal Glaub. cum Aqua
 Purgans et Manna bis.
 No. 51 § 78 Sal Glaub. ʒiij. cum Aqua
 Purgans q. s. ad ʒbii. et Manna ʒv.
 quotid. sumendus.
 No 82 § 13 Sal Glaub. ʒiij. cum Tinc-
 Sacra ʒij. alt. mane.
 No. 85 § 134 Sal Glaub. cum Aq. Pur-
 et gran. Piper. N^o x. coct. ter Can-

Sal Jovis.

- No. 34 § 68 Sal Jovis gr. iv. bis in die
 in Conserv. Rutæ.

Sal Prunell.

- No 12 § 26 Sal Prunell. ʒiij. cum Dec-
 Traum. ʒbii. et Syr. Papav. errat. ʒiij.
 Bibat liberé.
 No. 17. § 25 Sal Prunell. ʒii. cum Dec-
 Traumat. ʒiij.
 No. 28 § 133 Sal Prunell. ʒss. cum
 Dec. Alb. ʒbii.
 § 144 Sal Prunell. cum Dec. Hydrop.
 § 154 Sal Prunell. cum Crem. Tart. ana
 ʒi. tertia quaque mane.

163 Sal Prunel. cum Crem. Tart. ana
 ʒi. alt. mane.

174 Sal Prunel. cum Crem. Tart. ana
 ʒi. bis in die.

No. 39 § 61 Sal Prunel. gr. viij. cum
 Mithrid. ʒss. nocte.

No. 41 § 12 Sal Prunell. cum Aqua
 Hord. sæpe.

15 Sal Prunel. cum Aqua Hord. et
 Gum.

Sal Succin.

No. 77 § 44 Sal Succin. gr. v. Nitr.
 gr. xij. Bol. Epilept. ʒj. misce f. Bol.
 sexta quaque hora sumendus.

No. 82 § 49 Sal Succin. ʒss. cum Cas-
 tor. Russ. ʒj. bis in die.

Sal Volat. Oleos.

No. 7 § 53 Sal Volat. Oleos. cum Mixt.
 Oleos.

No. 28 § 76 Sal Volatil. Oleos. cum
 Acet. Scillit. ana ʒj. nocte.

No. 83 § 12 Sal Volat. cum M. Oleos.
 sæpe.

Sanguis Draconis.

No. 39 § 100 Sang. Drac. cum Sperm.
 Cet. ana gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.

Sapon. Castil. vel Ven.

No. 16 § 15 Sapon. Castil. ʒss. solut. in
 Dec. Traumat. bis in die.

No. 28 § 98 R Sapon. et Rhab. misce
 f. Pil.

§ 61 Sapon. Ven. ʒj. ter in die in
 Lacte.

No. 56 § 5 Sapon. solut. in Lac Vaccin.
 ter in die.

§ 48 Sapon. cum Limat. Mart. et Spec.
 Hier. ana mis. f. Pil.

Scarificatio.

No. 28 § 213 Scarificat. supra Talos.

No. 93 § 15 Scarificat. Tonsillar.

Semen Anis.

No. 34 § 96 Semen Anis cum Rhab.
 gr. iv. statim.

Semen Carui.

No. 8 § 9 Semen Carui pulv. ʒss. ter in
 die.

No. 12 § 39 Sem. Carui cum Aqua Pur-
 gans et Manna omn. coct. ad dimid.

No. 35 § 111 Semen Carui ʒij. cum
 Aqua Purgans lbiv. et Manna ʒj.
 coq. ad lbij. pro Dos. sem.

No. 39 § 59 Semen Carui ʒj. cum Aqua
 Purg. lbij. Manna ʒss. Sal Glaub.
 ʒij. coq. ad dimid. et capiat tertia
 quaque mane.

No. 78 § 62 Semen Carui cum Elect.
 Lenet.

Semen Card.

No. 98 § 24 Semen Card. cum Aqua
 Purgans et Manna cras.

Semen Sinap.

No. 66 § 4 Semen Sinap. ʒss. ter in
 die.

Senerum Genest.

No. 28 § 80 Siner. Genest. cum Dec.
 Hydrop.

*Serpent. Virgin. See Rad.
Serpent.*

Serum Alumen.

- No. 27 § 3 Ser. Alum. ℥ij. quotid.
No. 96 § 4 Ser. Alum. ℥iv. cum Cort.
Peruv. ℥j. ter in die.
§ 20 Ser. Alum. ℥iv. cum Troch Gord.
℥j. sexta quaque hora.

Serum Canarien.

- No. 28 § 191 Ser. Canar. ℥iv. cum Spir.
C.C. gutt. xx. bis vel ter in die.
No. 35 § 17 Ser. Canar. cum Spir. C.C.
sæpe sumendus.

Serum Tamarind. Orient.

- No. 28 § 202 Ser. Tamarind. Orient.
Coch. iv. ter in die sumendus.

Setacium.

- No. 7 § 12 Setach. in Nuch.
No. 59 § 10 Setach. in Genu.
No. 89 § 6 Setach. in Femor.

Sinapisma.

- No. 26 § 9 Sinap. Labio superior. et
Genæ.
§ 10 Sinap. pone Aures sæpius repet.
No. 53 § 13 Sinap. Carpis.
No. 80 § 47 Sinap. tot. Brach.
No. 94 § 16 Sinap. Pubi.

Species Diamb.

- No. 56 § 70 Spec. Diamb. cum Bol.
Chalyb.

No. 5 § 45 Spec. Diamb. cum Bol. A.
tim. et Chalyb.

No. 76 § 28 Spec. Diamb. cum Deco.
Scorbut.

Spec. Hier. Picra.

- No. 56 § 48 Spec. Hier. cum Sapon. &
Limat. Mart. ana misce f. Pil.
§ 51 Spec. Hier. cum Limat. Mart. gr.
viii. bis vel ter in die.

Sperm. Ceti.

- No. 7 § 10 Sperm. Cet. ℥ij. solut. sexta
quaque hora sumend.
§ 37 Sperm. Cet. ℥iss. solut. in Jus.
Avenac. ter in die.
§ 45 Sperm. Cet. cum Flor. Benzoin.
℥ss. sexta quaque hora.
§ 60 Sperm. Cet. cum Flor. Benzoin.
ana ℥ss. et Cinnab. Nat. ℥ss. sexta
quaque hora sumend.
No. 9 § 10 Sperm. Cet. cum Bol. Alex.
ana ℥j. sexta quaque hora cum Aqua
Theriacal. sumend.
§ 28 Sperm. Cet. ℥iss. sexta quaque
hora.
No. 12 § 29 Sperm. Cet. cum Olib.
sexta quaque hora.
No. 16 § 19 Sperm. Cet. solut. ℥iss. in
Aqua Hord. sexta quaque hora.
§ 40 Sperm. Cet. ℥ss. ter in die in Aqua
Lact.
§ 52 Sperm. Cet. ℥i. bis in die cum
Julap. Volat. dilut.
No. 17 § 102 Sperm. Cet. solut. in Vitel.
Ovi. cum Dec. Alb. ℥x. f. Enema.
No. 18 § 13 Sperm. Cet. ℥ss. solut. ter
in die in Aqua Lact.
§ 51 Sperm. Cet. ℥ss. cum Dec. Alb. si
accedat. Diarrh.
No. 28 § 189 Sperm. Cet. gr. x. bis in
die.
§ 190 Sperm. Cet. cum Cinnab. Nat. et
Flor. Benzoin. ana ℥ss. 4ta. quaque
hora.

- o. 35 § 21 Sperm. Cet. ʒj. solut. sexta
quaque hora.
- 63 Sperm. Cet. ʒss. solut. in q. s. Vi-
tell. Ovor. dein add. Aqua Cerasor.
nigr. Cinnam. ten. ana ʒiij. Syrup.
Bals. ʒj.
- 79 Sperm. Cet. cum Bol. Variol. ana
ʒii. sexta quaque hora sumend.
- 97 Sperm. Cet. cum Bol. Alex. ana
gr. xv. sexta quaque hora sumend.
10. 39 § 28 Sperm. cum Bol. Balsam.
p. æ.
- 96 Sperm. Cet. cum Extr. Tinct.
- 100 Sperm. Cet. cum Sang. Dracon.
ana gr. xv. sexta quaque hora.
- No. 50 § 17 Sperm. Cet. cum Cinnab.
Nat. ana ʒss. ter in die cum Julap.
Card.
- 18 Sperm. Cet. ʒss. cum Flor. Benz.
ʒss. bis in die.
- 20 Sperm. Cet. ʒss. ter in die solut. in
Vitell. Ovor.
- No. 77 § 34 Sperm. Cet. cum Lapid.
Contray. ana ʒi. Mithrid. ʒss. cum
Syr. Croci.
- § 49 Sperm. Cet. cum Cera Pedibus
applicat.
- § 92 Sperm. Cet. gr. xv. cum Theriac.
ʒss. sexta quaque hora.
- No. 78 § 71 Sperm. cum Nuc. Mosch.
ana ʒi. ter in die.
- § 74 Sperm. Cet. ʒi. sexta quaque hora
et Lac Ammon. horis intermediis.
- No. 84 § 16 Sperm. Cet. ʒss. in Vitell.
Ov. solut. cum Julap. Card.
- No. 28 § 191 Spir. C.C. per se gutt. xx.
in Ser. Canarien. ʒiv. bis vel ter in
die.
- No. 34 § 89 Spir. C.C. per se cum Deco
Traumat. et Syr. Papav. errat.
- No. 35 § 17 Spir. C.C. cum Serum Ca-
nar. sæpe sumendus.
- § 41 Spir. C.C. gutt. xx. sæpe.
- No. 72 § 8 Spir. C.C. cum Calce.
- No. 78 § 73 Spirit. C.C. cum Ol. Lin.
ʒss. sexta quaque hora.
- No. 87 § 16 Spir. C.C. succinat. gutt.
xxx. ter in die in Inf. Rut.
- § 30 Spir. C.C. cum M. Anr.
- No. 98 § 31 Spir. C.C. cum Lac Am-
mon. sæpe.

Spir. Lavend.

- No. 17 § 39 Spirit. Lavend. cum Tinct.
Rhab. pro re nata.
- No. 28 § 17 Spir. Lavend. ʒi. cum T.
Sacra ʒij. bis.
- § 66 Spirit. Lavend. cum Julap. Camph.
- No. 35 § 58 Spir. Lavend. cum Tinct.
Ala fætid. et Castor. gutt. xxx. su-
bindè.
- No. 37 § 3 Spir. Lavend. ʒi. cum Tinct.
Sacra et Syr. de Spin.
- No. 80 § 30 Spir. Lavend. ʒi. cum T.
Sacra ʒii. alt. nocte.

Spir. Menth.

- No. 12 § 38 Spir. Menth. ʒj. cum
Aqua Menth. ʒij. urgente Egror.
- No. 77 § 60 Spir. Menth. ʒj. cum Aqua
Menth. ʒiss. Pulv. è Chelis ʒi. cum
Sacch. mis. sexta quaque hora su-
mendus.
- No. 98 § 27 Spir. Menth. ʒi. cum Pulv.
è Chelis C.C. ʒi. bis in die.
- No. 98 § 34 Spirit. Menth. p. j. Aqua
Menth. p. iij.

*Spirit.**Spir. Corn. Cerv.*

- No. 1 § 17 Spirit. C.C. gutt. xx. bis in
die.
- No. 7 § 11 Spir. C.C. gutt. xx. ter in
die cum Dec. Traumat.
- § 59 Spir. C.C. cum Tinct. Ala fæt. et
Dec. Traumat.
- No. 17 § 94 Spir. C.C. gutt. xv. in Jusc.
Aven. urgente Dolor.

Spirit. Nitr. dulc.

- No. 28 § 18 Spirit. Nitr. dulc. nocte.
 § 124 Spirit. Nitr. dulc. ℥ij. cum Aqua
 Nephrit. ℥iss.
 No. 35 § 95 Spirit. Nitr. dulc. cum Dec.
 Traumat. sæpe.
 No. 78 § 78 Spirit. Nitr. dulc. in Dec.
 Scorbut.
 No. 85 § 36 Spirit. Nitr. dulc. gutt. xl.
 ter in die in Aqua Font.
 No. 94 § 28 Spirit. Nitr. dulc. Coch. ij.
 cum Julap. Com. sæpe.

Spirit. Sal Ammon.

- No. 16 § 17 Spirit. Sal Ammon. cum
 Laud. Liq. et Fot. Com. f. Fetus.
 No. 35 § 26 Sal Ammon. cum Unguent.
 Opodeld.
 No. 54 § 17 Spir. Sal Ammon. succinat.
 No. 87 § 25 Spirit. Sal Ammon. succin.
 gutt. xxx. bis in die in Inf. Rut. ℥iv.

Spirit. Sal Com.

- No. 28 § 203 Spir. Sal in M. Febrifug.
 q. f. ad levem acciditat. ter in die.
 No. 97 § 14 Spir. Salis gutt. xx. bis in
 die cum Tinct. Mart.

Spir. Sal Volat. Oleos.

- No. 17 § 79 Spirit. Sal Volat. Oleos.
 gutt. xx. ter in die.
 No. 78 § 41 Spirit. Sal Volat. Oleos.
 cum Ol. Amygd. dulc. et Aq. Ceras.

Spirit. Succinat.

- No. 54 § 11 Spirit. Succin. gutt. xxv.
 urgent. Palpitat. cum Dec. Alb.

Spir. Tereb.

- No. 16 § 14 Spirit. Tereb. cum Decoct.
 Dietet.
 No. 28 § 34 Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xxx.
 bis in die cum Dec. Scorbut.
 § 181 Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xl. cum Dec.
 Hydrop.
 § 182 Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xxx. cum Inf.
 Cascar. ℥ij. nocte sumendus.
 No. 67 § 43 Spirit. Tereb. gutt. l. bis
 in die.
 No. 80 § 38 Spirit. Tereb. gutt. lx. bis
 in die.
 § 49 Spirit. Tereb. gutt. á lx. ad c. in
 Dec. Traumat. ter in die.
 No. 82 § 20 Spirit. Tereb. gutt. l. ter
 in die in Decoct. Dieter.
 No. 85 § 116 Spirit. Tereb. gutt. xl. ter
 in die in Dec. Traumat.
 No. 94 § 7 Spir. Tereb. gutt. xxv. cum
 Mell. ℥j. sum. bis in die.

Spirit. Vini.

- No. 28 § 209 Spirit. Vin. Gall. ℥iij.
 cum Nitr. ℥ij. et Aqua Menph.
 No. 39 § 73 Spirit. Vin. Gall. ℥ss. de-
 flagrat. cum Cinnam. ℥ss. Coch. perva
 sexta quaque hora sum.
 No. 63 § 16 Spirit. Vini Gall. ℥iij. M.
 Ant. ℥j. Corall. rub. ℥iij. Laud.
 Liq. gutt. lx. capiat Coch. iij. secunda
 quaque hora.
 No. 106 § 26 Spir. Vin. Gall. ℥ij. Conf.
 Raleigh. ℥j. M. Ant. ℥iss. Laud. Liq.
 Sydenham. gutt. viij. f. M. tert. qua-
 que hora sumendus urgente Diarrh.

Spirit. Vitriol. dulc.

- No. 28 § 100 Spirit. Vitriol. dulc. ℥iij.
 cum Julap. Com. ℥vj.

Succ. Asar.

- No. 34 § 104 Succ. Asar. ℥j. semel.
 105 Succ. Asar. ℥j. bis.
 112 Succ. Fol. Asar. ℥iss. bis.

Succus Lemon.

- No. 78 § 44 Succ. Lemon. cum Aqua
 Cinnam. ten. ana ℥ss. Sal Absinth.
 ℥j. mis. tempore usûs et sumat in ipsa
 Fermentatione ter in die.
 45 Succ. Limon. ℥ss. Aqua Cinnam.
 ℥j. Sal Absinth. ℥j. mis. sumat in ipsa
 Fermentatione.

Syr. Albus.

- No. 77 § 64 Syr. Alb. cum Aqua Ceras.
 nigr. ℥vi. Tinct. Croci ℥i. et Julap.
 Commun.

Syr. de Althæa.

- No. 13 § 2 Syrup. de Althæa cum Aqua
 Hord. et Gum. Arab.
 No. 48 § 20 Syr. de Althæa cum Mann.
 et Aqua Hord.

Syr. Balsam.

- No. 1 § 49 Rx Syr. Bals. ℥j. Dec. Cort.
 ℥ij. Extr. Cort. ℥ss. Aqua Cinnam.
 fort. ℥ij. mis. et capiat Coch. iii.
 tert. quaque hora.
 No. 35 § 63 Syrup Balsam. ℥i. Aqua
 Cinnam. ten. Ceras. nigr. ana ℥ii.
 Sperm. Cet. ℥ss. solut. in Vitell. Ov.
 q. s.
 No. 50 § 21 Syr. Bals. ℥ij. cum Aqua
 Lact. ℥iss.

Syr. Caryoph.

- No. 71 § 7 Syr. Caryoph. q. s. cum Ca-
 lom. gr. iv. f. Pil. omni nocte sumend.

Syr. Cort. Aurant.

- No. 28 § 187 Syr. Cort. Aur. cum Ol.
 Amygd. dulc. et Argent. viv. de-
 purat. ana ℥ss. sexta quaque hora ad
 vices xii. sumendus.

Syr. Croci.

- No. 35 § 115 Syr. Croc. cum Julap.
 Volat.
 No. 77 § 28 Syr. Croc. q. s. ad f. Bol.
 ex Cont. Fracast. ℥i. Pulv. Alex. ℥ss.
 Myrrh. gr. vi. Croc. gr. iii. et sexta
 quaque hora sumendus.
 § 37 Syrup. Croci cum Aqua Lact. ana
 ℥iv. mis. in Languoribus sumendus.
 § 58 Syr. Croci ℥iss. Aqua Lact. Alex.
 ℥vi. Bol. Alex. ℥ii. capiat Coch. ii.
 in Languoribus.

Syr. Cydon.

- No. 92 § 21 Syr. Cydon. cum Decoct.
 Raparum.

Syr. de Mecon.

- No. 7 § 62 Syr. de Mecon. cum Aqua
 Hord. et Nitr.
 No. 17 § 100 Syrup. de Mecon. cum M.
 Oleos.
 No. 35 § 64 Syr. de Mecon. ℥i. cum
 Elixir Vitriol. gutt. x. bis in die.
 § 135 Syrup. de Mecon. ℥ii. cum Elixir
 Vitriol. gutt. xl. 8va. quaque hora.

No. 39 § 80 Syrup. de Mecon. cum
Conf. Fracastor. et Syr. é Mecon.

No. 69 § 39 Syrup. de Mecon. ℥i. cum
Elixir Vitriol. gutt. xl. bis in die su-
mendus.

No. 77 § 20 Syr. de Mecon. nocte, cum
Dec. Traumat. tepidé.

§ 30 Syr. de Mecon. ℥ss. Aqua Theriac.
℥i. Conf. Mithrid. ℥ss.

§ 39 Syr. de Mecon. ℥ss. et aug. Dos.
ad ℥vi. cras ℥i. si non Dormiat. et
pro re nata sumendus.

§ 54 Syr. de Mecon. ℥ss. cum Bol. Va-
riol. et Mithrid. ana gr. xv. nocte
sumendus.

§ 56 Syr. de Mecon. ℥i. cum Confect.
Fracastor. ℥ii. Aqua Theriacal. ℥i.
nocte.

§ 62 Syr. de Mecon. ℥v. addend. ℥i.
singulis noctibus cum Haustus Pa-
regor.

§ 92 Syrup de Mecon. ℥iii. Aqua Lact.
Alex. ℥iss. Theriac. ℥ss. Conf. Fra-
castor. ℥i. nocte.

No. 90 § 22 Syr. de Mecon. cum Ol.
Amygd. dulc.

Syr. Papav. errat.

No. 12 § 26 Syr. Papav. errat. ℥iii. cum
Dec. Traum. ℥bii. et Sal Prunel. ℥iii.
Bib. liberè.

No. 17 § 66 Syr. Papav. errat. ℥iiij. cum
Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥ss. sexta quaque
hora sumendus.

§ 67 Syr. Papav. cum Dec. Traumat.

§ 70 Syrup. Papav. errat. cum Nitr. et
Dec. Traumat.

No. 28 § 114 Syr. Papav. errat. cum
Dec. Cort. et T. Ros. ana sæpe.

No. 34 § 89 Syrup. Papav. errat. cum
Dec. Traumat. et Spir. Corn. Cerv.
per se sæpe.

No. 35 § 98 Syrup. Papav. errat. ℥iiij.
cum Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥ss. quarter
quaque hora.

No. 85 § 63 Syrup. Papav. errat. ℥i.
cum Ol. Amygd. dulc. ℥ss. sexta quæ-
que hora.

Syr. de Spin. Cervin.

No. 5 § 6 Syr. de Spin. cum T. Sacra
quarter quaque mane.

No. 28 § 123 Syr. de Spin. cum T. Sacra
et Rad. Jalap. ℥j.

No. 45 § 3 Syr. de Spin. cum T. Sacra
alt. mane.

§ 14 Syr. de Spin. cum T. Sacra et Sp.
Lavend.

§ 21 Syrup. de Spin. ℥ss. cum T. Sacra
quotidie.

§ 29 Syr. de Spin. Cerv. ℥j. cum Tinct.
Sacra ℥ij. omni mane.

§ 30 Syr. de Spin. ℥j. cum Tinct. Sacra
℥ij. tert. quaque mane.

No. 68 § 2 Syr. de Spin. cum Tinct. Sacra
Coch. ij. pro re nata.

No. 80 § 50 Syrup. de Spin. ℥vj. cum
Vin. Benedict. ℥j. alt. mane ter.

Tart. Emetica.

N U M B. XXXIII.

SECT

21 **T**art. Emet. gr. iiij. cum Ipec. ℥j.
bis.

No. 47 § 13 Tart. Emet. gr. iiij. cum
Inf. Len. ℥iiij. semel.

No. 76 § 9 Tart. Emet. gr. iiij. cum
Haust. Purgans.

§ 10 Tart. Emet. gr. iiij. bis.

No. 80 § 46 Tart. Emet. gr. iiij. cum
Ipec. ℥ss. bis.

Tart. Solub.

- No. 28 § 102 Tart. Solub. ʒij. alt. mane.
 No. 56 § 53 Tart. Solub. ʒij. omni mane.
 No. 73 Tart. Solub. ʒj. vel ʒij. pro re nata.
 No. 85 § 108 Tart. Solub. ʒiss. omni nocte.

Tart. Vitriolat.

- No. 97 § 15 Tart. Vitriol. cum Rad. Jalap. ana ʒj.

Terra Fol. Tart.

- No. 28 § 5 Terra Fol. Tart. ʒj. cum Dec. Scorbut. ʒiv. et Tinct. Mart. Aur. gutt. lx. bis in die.
 No. 160 Terra Fol. Tart. ʒij. ter in die.
 No. 167 Terra Fol. Tart. ʒj. bis in die.
 No. 192 Terra Fol. Tart. ʒj. cum Tinct. Mart. Aur. gutt. xl. bis in die.
 No. 206 Ter. Fol. Tart. ʒj. cum Aqua Menth. bis in die sumendus.
 No. 202 Terra Fol. Tart. ʒiss. bis in die sumendus.
 No. 56 § 36 Ter. Foliat Tart. ʒss. omni mane.
 No. 85 § 9 Terr. Fol. Tart. ʒss. sexta quaque hora.

Terra Japan.

- No. 69 § 44 Terra Japan gr. iv.

Terra Lemon.

- No. 1 § 13 Terra Lemon. cum Bol. Febrifug. ter in die.

No. 16 § 21 Terra Lemon. gr. ij. cum Alum. rup. ʒj. bis in die sumend. in Aqua Liberans.

No. 41 § 27 Terra Lemon. gr. ij. cum Alum. pulv. ʒj. bis in die.

Tereb. Anapol. vel Ven. Tereb.

- No. 39 § 93 Tereb. Anap. ʒj. nocte.
 No. 69 § 41 Tereb. Ven. ad duritiam coct. gr. xv. Rad. Rhei gr. v. f. Pulv. bis in die sumendus.
 No. 102 § 38 Balsam. Anap. ʒj. ter in die.

Tinct. Antimial.

- No. 49 § 64 Tinct. Antim. gutt. xl. in Dec. Lapath. Acut. ʒiv. bis in die.
 No. 53 § 5 T. Antim. gutt. xl. ter in die.
 No. 56 § 20 T. Antim. gutt. xx. bis in die.
 § 34 T. Antim. gutt. xxx. in Decoct. Dietet. bis in die.
 § 40 T. Antim. gutt. xl. bis in die.
 § 56 T. Antim. gutt. xl. ter in die in Aqua Liber. ʒss.
 § 61 T. Antim. gutt. xxx. in Dec. Lap. Acut. ʒss. ter in die.

Tinct. Antiphth.

- No. 1 § 5 T. Antiph. cum Linct. Pecc. nocte.
 § 19 Tinct. Antiph. gutt. xxx. cum Dec. Alb. bis in die.
 No. 7 § 1 T. Antiphth. gutt. xx. bis in die sumendus.
 § 6 Tinct. Antiphth. gutt. xxx. bis in die.
 No. 17 § 64 T. Antiph. gutt. xl. ter in die in Aqua Font.

No. 18 § 4 T. Antiphth. gutt. xv. cum
Decoct. Cort. ℥iij. tert. quaque hora.

No. 35 § 55 Tinct. Antiphth. gutt. x.
subindè

No. 49 § 45 T. Antiph. pro Fotu part.
aff. ct.

Tinctura Aromatica.

No. 1 § 56 T. Aromat. gutt. xxx. tert.
quaque hora.

No. 17 § 55 Tinct. Aromat. gutt. xxx.
nocte.

§ 88 T. Aromat. gutt. xx. cum Decoct.
Scorbut. bis in die.

No. 25 § 11 T. Aromat. gutt. xxx. ter
in die.

No. 28 § 173 T. Aromat. cum Infus.
Absinth. Rom.

No. 47 § 28 T. Arom. sæpe.

No. 98 § 25 Tinct. Aromat. cum Julap.
Commun.

Tinct. Asa Fœtid.

No. 5 § 8 T. Asa fœtid. gutt. xx. bis in
die.

No. 7 § 59 T. Asa fœtid. cum Spir. C.C.
et Dec. Traumat.

No. 9 § 11 T. Asa fœtid. gutt. xx. ter
in die in Julap. Card.

§ 23 T. Asa fœtid. cum Julap. Volat.
sexta quaque hora sumendus.

No. 17 § 59 T. Asa fœt. ℥iij. pro Enem.
cum Enema Commun.

§ 62 T. Asa fœtid. ℥iij. cum Inf. Rut.
pro Enem. quotidie.

§ 95 T. Asa fœt. cum Lac Ammon. ana
℔j. sexta quaque hora.

No. 28 § 149 T. Asa fœt. cum Castor.
et Julap. Volat.

No. 34 § 10 T. Asa fœt. gutt. x. ter in
die in Inf. Rut. ℥ij.

§ 121 Tinct. Asa fœtid. sæpius in Julap.
Volat.

§ 122 T. Asa fœt. cum Fulig. et In
Pæon.

No. 35 § 58 T. Asa fœt. cum Castor.
Spir. Lavend. gutt. xxx subindè.

§ 85 T. Asa fœt. gutt. xxx. bis in die
Julap. Com.

§ 116 T. Asa fœtid. gutt. xv. cum
Vaccin. et Aqua Liberañs ana bis
die

No. 35 § 124 T. Asa fœt. cum Castor.
ana capiat gutt. xxx. vel xl. bis
ter in die.

No. 82 § 77 T. Asa fœt. gutt. viij. cu
Julap. Camph. ter in die.

No. 91 § 7 T. Asa fœt. gutt. xxx.
Julap. Volat. bis in die.

No. 104 § 13 T. Asa fœt. gutt. xx. in
in die.

Tinct. Cantharid.

No. 80 § 12 T. Canthar. gutt. xl. bis
die.

§ 15 T. Canth. gutt. l. bis in die.

No. 94 § 4 T. Canth. gutt. viij. bis
die.

§ 6 T. Canth. gutt. xv. ter in die.

§ 10 T. Canth. gutt. xxx. sexta quaque
hora.

Tinct. Castor.

No. 26 § 8 T. Castor. ℥ss. cum Aqu
Hord. ℥j. mis. f. Inject. ad Aur
injeciend.

No. 28 § 149 T. Castor. cum Asa fœt.
et Julap. Hyster.

No. 35 § 58 T. Castor. cum Asa fœt.
Spir. Lavend. gutt. xxx. subindè.

§ 119 T. Castor. cum Julap. Volat. tert
quaque hora.

§ 124 T. Castor. cum Asa fœt. ana ca
piat gutt. xxx. vel xl. bis vel ter in
die.

Tinct. Cinnamon.

No. 39 § 21 Tinct. Cinnam. Coch. j. nocte.

Tinct. Cortic.

No. 51 § 74 T. Cort. Coch. perv. ter vel 4ter. in die.

Tinct. Croci.

No. 28 § 126 Tinct. Croc. cum Lac Ammon. sæpe.

No. 36 § 12 Tinct. Croc. cum Expres. Millep.

No. 77 § 17 T. Croc. ʒss. cum Dec. Traumat. ʒbj. Oxymell. ʒiss. Aqua Theriac. ʒij. m. f. Hauſt. ſtatim ſum. et poſt 8va. hora repet. pro re nata.

38 T. Croc. cum Aqua Font. ana ʒiij. Mithrid. ʒj. ſtatim, et hora Somni repet.

64 T. Croc. ʒj. cum Aqua Ceraſ. nigr. ʒvj. Syr. Alb. cum Julap. com.

69 T. Croc. ʒj. Aqua Theriac. ʒij. Laſt. Alex. ʒvj. Conf. Raleigh. ʒiſs. capiat Coch. ij. in Languoribus.

84 T. Croc. ʒij. Aqua Cinnam. ten. ʒvj. Conf. Raleigh. ʒj. miſ. capiat Coch. ij. ſæpius.

Tinct. Diamb.

No. 12 § 40 T. Diamb. cum Elixir Vitriol. ana gutt. v. in Aqua Bath. tep. ſaſt. 4ta. quaque hora.

No. 17 § 46 T. Diamb. cum Elixir Vitriol. ana gutt. v. tert. quaque hora in Aqua Bath. ʒſs. tep.

63 T. Diamb. p. ij. Elixir Vitriol. p. j. capiat gutt. x. in Aqua Bath. tepid. quarter quaque hora.

No. 35 § 127 T. Diamb. cum Elixir Vitriol. ana gutt. iv. in Aqua Bath. vel Aqua Font. tert. quaque hora.

No. 51 § 51 Tinct. Diamb. gutt. iv. cum Elixir Vitriol. bis in die in Dec. Scorbut.

No. 78 § 55 T. Spec. Diamb. gutt. xxx. ter in die in Coch. j. Aqua Menth. Piperit.

Tinct. Emmenag. vel Tinct. Ellebor. nigr.

No. 34 § 47 T. Emmen. gutt. xxx. bis in die.

No. 42 § 10 T. Ellebor. nigr. gutt. xl. bis in die.

No. 76 § 5 T. Elleb. nigr. gutt. xl. ter in die cum Inf. Rut. ʒiv.

§ 26 T. Emmen. gutt. xxx. bis in die cum Dec. Scorbut.

§ 42 T. Elleb. nigr. ʒij. quotidie.

Tinct. Fuligin.

No. 32 § 48 Tinct. Fulig. cum Tinct. Sacra.

No. 34 § 19 T. Fulig. ſæpe.

§ 30 T. Fulig. gutt. xxx. bis in die cum Julap. Volat.

§ 76 T. Fulig. gutt. xl. ter in die.

§ 97 T. Fulig. gutt. vj. bis in die in Aqua Ceraſorum.

§ 109 T. Fulig. gutt. xvj. in Aqua Laſt. bis in die.

§ 122 T. Fulig. cum T. Aſa ſect. et Inf. Pæon.

No. 35 § 50 T. Fulig. Coch. j. ter in die.

No. 39 § 63 T. Fulig. gutt. xxx. ter in die.

No. 57 § 6 T. Fulig. gutt. xxx. ſæpe in Julap. com.

No. 82 § 37 Tinct. Fulig. cum Julap. Volat.

Tinct. Guajac.

No. 16 § 1 T. Guajac. Coch. iij. omni mane.

No. 85 § 45 T. Guajac. Coch. ij. omni mane.

§ 87 T. Guajac. Coch. iv. tert. quaque mane.

§ 91 T. Guajac. Coch. iij. alt. mane.

Tinct. Helvet.

No. 39 § 54 T. Helvet. ʒj. bis in die cum Lacte.

§ 55 T. Helv. cum Lac Astring.

Tinct. Ipecacuan.

No. 28 § 188 T. Ipec. ʒiss. Vesp.

No. 39 § 91 T. Ipecac. ʒj. alt. mane ter.

Tinct. Martis.

No. 28 § 5 T. Mart. Aur. gutt. lx. cum Decoct. Scorbut. ʒiv. et Terra Fol. Tart. ʒj. bis in die sumend.

§ 40 T. Mart. Mynch. gutt. xv. et Sal Absinth. cum Decoct. Scorbut. bis in die.

§ 42 T. Mart. gutt. xx. cum Sal Abs. et Dec. Hydrop. ʒiv.

§ 175 T. Mart. Aur. gutt. xx. cum Dec. Hydrop. et Pulv. Pyr. ʒiij. bis in die sumendus.

§ 192 T. Mart. Aur. gutt. xl. cum Terr. Fol. Tart. ʒj. bis in die sumendus.

No. 29 § 9 T. Mart. gutt. xvj. bis in die in Dec. Scorbut.

No. 34 § 13 T. Mart. gutt. xx. bis in die in Dec. Scorbut. ʒiv.

No. 46 § 5 Tinct. Mart. cum Decoct. Cort.

§ 59 T. Mart. Aur. gutt. xx. bis in die in Dec. Ister. ʒiv.

No. 76 § 12 T. Mart. cum T. Sacra.

§ 17 T. Mart. gutt. xx. cum Inf. Cam ʒij. et Elixir Prop. gutt. x. bis die.

§ 39 T. Mart. gutt. xvj. cum Troch. Myrrh. ʒss. in Infus. Rut. ʒiv. bis die.

No. 80 § 39 T. Mart. Aur. cum Dec. Dietet.

No. 97 § 14 T. Mart. cum Spir. Sars. gutt. xx. bis in die.

Tinct. Myrrh.

No. 101 § 81 R Tinct. Myrrh. com ʒj. cum Mell. Ros. ʒj. m. quo Lin part. affect. bis vel ter in die.

Tinct. Pæon.

No. 17 § 61 T. Pæon. ʒiii. bis in die.

No. 26 § 14 T. Pæon. cum Asa foetia ʒi. ter in die.

No. 44 § 12 T. Pæon. cum Pil. ex Asa foet. ʒi. sexta quaque hora.

No. 82 § 31 T. Pæon. ʒii. bis in die.

No. 91 § 4 T. Pæon. saepe.

Tinct. Rhabarb.

No. 1 § 18 T. Rhab. ʒiss. semel.

§ 61 T. Rhab. ʒii. cum M. Ant. ʒii. sexta quaque hora.

No. 9 § 15 T. Rhei ʒii. alt. mane.

No. 17 § 39 T. Rhab. cum Spir. Lavend. pro re nata.

§ 49 T. Rhei cum Theriacal. alt. nocte.

§ 54 T. Rhei ʒss. cum Mith. ʒi. semel sumendus.

No. 25 § 23 T. Rhei cum Jalap. gr. v. sem.

§ 24 T. Rhabarb. Coch. i. cum Philon. ʒss. bis in die.

- No. 28 § 22 T. Rhei cum Haust. Purg.
tert. quaque mane.
No. 69 T. Rhab. ℥ii. omni mane.
No. 115 T. Rhab. ℥ii. cum Rad. Jalap.
gr. iv.
No. 155 T. Rhei ℥iii. tert. quaque mane.
No. 201 T. Rhei Coch. i. omni mane.
No. 205 T. Rhei ℥iss. mane bis.
No. 208 T. Rhab. Coch. ii. alt. mane cum
Philon. Rom. ℥ss.
No. 39 § 74 T. Rhab. Coch. dimid.
omni mane.
No. 56 § 6 T. Rhei ℥iss. tert. quaque
mane.
No. 25 T. Rhei ℥iii. mane cras.
No. 31 T. Rhei ℥iii. tert. quaque mane
et Calom. gr. xii. nocte intermedies.
No. 39 T. Rhei ℥ii. quarter quaque mane.
No. 63 T. Rhab. Coch. i. cum Philon. ℥ss.
bis in die.
No. 65 T. Rhab. Coch. i. cum Philon. ℥ss.
nocte.
No. 77 T. Rhei ℥iiss. tert. quaque mane.
No. 57 § 1 T. Rhei Coch. ii. alt. nocte.
No. 63 § 7 Tinct. Rhei cum Theriac.
statim.
No. 84 § 15 T. Rhei cum Inf. Len. ana
℥iss. semel.

Tinct. Rosar.

- No. 12 § 1 Tinct. Rosar. ℥ii. bis in
die.
No. 28 T. Ros. cum Dec. Cort. ana ℥ii.
bis in die.
No. 28 § 114 T. Ros. cum Dec. Cort.
ana cum Syr. Papav. errat. sæpe.
No. 39 § 45 Tinct. Rosar. ℥ii. cum
Pulv. Stypt. gr. xv. bis in die.
No. 47 T. Rosar. sine Acid.
No. 79 T. Ros. ℥iv. cum Cort. Peruv. et
Alum. rupt. ana ℥i. sexta quaque hora
sumendus.
No. 56 § 61 T. Ros. ℥iv. sexta quaque
hora.
No. 69 § 18 Dec. Cort. cum T. Ros. ana
℥iss. bis in die.
No. 77 § 74 T. Ros. tepidé sæpe.

Tinct. Sacra.

- No. 5 § 6 T. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin.
quarter quaque mane.
No. 9 § 9 T. Sacra ℥ii. statim.
§ 24 T. Sacra ℥iiss. tert. quaque nocte.
No. 29 T. Sacra ℥iii. cum Syr. de Spin.
Cerv. ℥i. semel.
No. 17 § 6 T. Sacra ℥ii. alt. nocte.
§ 13 T. Sacra ℥i. pro re nata.
No. 28 § 17 T. Sacra ℥ii. cum Spirit.
Lavend. ℥j. bis.
§ 37 T. Sacra Coch. ij. alt. mane.
No. 122 Tinct. Sacra ℥iiss. cum Jalap.
gr. xv.
No. 123 T. Sacra cum Syrup. de Spin. et
Rad. Jalap. ℥j.
No. 31 § 13 T. Sacra bis, dein Baln.
Frigid.
No. 32 § 48 T. Sacra cum T. Fulig.
No. 34 § 35 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ij. alt.
nocte.
No. 35 § 49 T. Sacra ℥iss. crastin. nocte.
No. 37 § 3 Tinct. Sacra Coch. iv. cum
Spir. Lavend. ℥j. statim.
No. 45 § 3 T. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin.
alt. mane.
§ 14 T. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin. et Spir.
Lavend.
§ 16 Tinct. Sacra Coch. iij. tert. quaque
nocte.
§ 21 T. Sacra cum Syrup. de Spin. ℥ss.
quotid.
§ 29 T. Sacra ℥ij. cum Syrup. de Spin.
Cerv. ℥j. omni mane.
§ 30 T. Sacra ℥ij. cum Syrup. de Spin.
Cerv. ℥j. tert. quaque mane.
No. 46 § 9 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ij. omni
nocte.
No. 51 § 76 T. Sacra Coch. j. nocte.
No. 68 § 2 T. Sacra cum Syr. de Spin.
Coch. ij. pro re nata.
§ 13 T. Sacra Coch. ij. tert. quaque
mane.
No. 76 § 8 Tinct. Sacra Coch. ij. tert.
quaque nocte.
§ 12 T. Sacra cum T. Martis.

No. 80 § 30 T. Sacra ℥ij. cum Spirit.
Lavend. ℥j. alt. nocte.

No. 82 § 13 Tinct. Sacra ℥ij. cum Sal
Glaub. ℥iij. alt. mane.

No. 85 § 89 T. Sacra Coch. ij. statim.

§ 106 T. Sacra ℥iss. cum Spir. Lavend.
℥j. hac nocte.

No. 87 § 27 T. Sacra ℥j. nocte.

§ 15 T. Stypt. cum Inf. Cascar. ℥iij.
in die.

§ 17 T. Stypt. cum Dec. Alb.

No. 56 § 28 T. Stypt. Coch. i. o
Dec. Ictcr. ℥ss. et Sapon. ℥i. 4
in die.

No. 70 § 3 Tinct. Stypt. cum Jul
Com.

Tinct. Serpent. Virgin.

No. 28 § 172 T. Serp. Virg. ℥ij. omni
nocte.

No. 29 § 7 T. Serpent. Coch. ij. nocte.

§ 8 T. Serp. Coch. ij. sexta quaque hora
sumendus.

No. 34 § 120 T. Serp. Virg. Coch. ij.
sexta quaque hora cum Bol. Epilept.

No. 77 § 22 T. Serpent. Coch. ij. in
Languoribus.

§ 37 T. Serpent. gutt. xxx. cum Laud.
Liq. gutt. xij. in Julap Card.

§ 77 Tinct. Serpent. Virgin. cum Julap.
Card.

No. 85 § 81 Tinct. Serpent. Coch. ii.
bis in die.

§ 127 T. Serpent. Virg. sæpe.

Tinctura Styptic.

No. 1 § 62 R T. Stypt. cum Cort. Peruv.
℥vi. et Laud. Liq. gutt. xx. hora ij.
post M. Emet. sumend.

No. 12 § 30 T. Stypt. Helv. ℥ii. bis in
die cum Inf. Cascar. ℥ii.

§ 32 T. Styptic. ℥ii. cum M. Ant. ℥vi.
capiat Coch. i. sæpius.

No. 28 § 58 T. Stypt. ℥iii. cum M.
Ant. ℥i.

§ 184 T. Stypt. ℥ss. cum M. Ant. et
Acet. Scillit. ℥j.

§ 185 T. Stypt. ℥ss. cum M. Ant. ℥ii.
Acet. Scillit. ℥iss. primo mane et
hora iv. Post Meridian sum.

No. 39 § 14 T. Stypt. cum Mucilag. é
Semen Lin. bis in die.

Tinct. Theb.

No. 94 § 30 Tinct. Theb. gutt. viij.

Aqua Menth. ℥j. statim postea I
Lener.

No. 98 § 38 T. Theb. gutt. v. ter
die.

Theriacalis Androm.

No. 17 § 49 Theriac. cum T. Rhei al
nocte.

§ 105 Theriac. Andromac. ℥i. ter
die.

No. 18 § 30 Theriac. ℥i. cum Enem
Tereb. pro Enema Vesper.

No. 24 § 6 Theriac. ℥i. cum Rad. Ser
pent. gr. xv. omni nocte.

No. 35 § 36 Theriac. Androm. ℥ss. cum
Bol. Alex. ℥i. sexta quaque hora.

No. 39 § 75 Theriacal. ℥i. cum Dec
Astring. ℥iv. et Croc. Mart. Astring
gr. vi. sexta quaque hora.

§ 76 Theriacal. ℥i. cum Sacch. Saturn.
gr. iv. sexta quaque hora.

No. 63 § 7 Theriacal. cum Tinct. Rhei
statim.

No. 83 § 4 Theriac. Androm. cum Ju
lap. Card.

§ 15 Theriacal. ℥ss. cum Sal C.C. Phi
lon. Rom. ana ℥ss. hora Somn. sum.

Tinct. Veneris.

No. 28 § 68 T. Ven. gutt. xx. in Dec.
Scorbut. bis in die.

70 T. Ven. gutt. xl. bis in die in
Dec. Scorb. 3iv.

Troch. Alkakeng.

No. 8 § 3 Troch. Alkakeng. 3i. nocte.

Troch. de Carab.

No. 69 § 49 Troch. de Carab. cum Pulv.
Stypt. ana 3j. bis in die.

No. 50 Troch. de Carab. cum Pulv. Stypt.
ana 3j. Syr. Ros. sic. q. s. f. Bol. bis
in die sumendus.

No. 95 § 10 Troch. de Carab. 3j. bis
in die.

No. 102 § 45 Troch. de Carab. 3i.
nocte.

Troch. Cardialgia.

No. 35 § 100 Troch. Card. Bat.

No. 69 § 34 Troch. de Card. 3i. nocte.

Troch. Gordian.

No. 8 § 4 Troch. Gord. 3ss. bis in die.

No. 12 § 23 Troch. Gord. 3i. sexta
quaque hora.

No. 25 Troch. Gord. cum Extr. Thebaic.
gr. i. omni nocte.

No. 39 § 58 Troch. de Gord. cum Dec.
Alb.

No. 98 Troch. Gord. 3ii. quarter quaque
hora.

No. 41 § 23 Troch. Gord. 3ss. sexta
quaque hora.

No. 96 § 20 Troch. Gord. 3i. sexta
quaque hora cum Serum Alum. 3iv.

Troch. de Myrrh.

No. 10 § 5 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss. cum
Inf. Rut. 3iv. bis in die.

No. 28 § 146 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss. bis
in die cum Julap. Camph.

No. 156 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ii. cum Limat.
Mart. 3ss. nocte.

No. 31 § 15 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss. cum
Mart. gr. viii. ter in die.

No. 34 § 116 Troch. de Myrrh. cum
Cinnam. ana 3i.

No. 42 § 9 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Li-
mat. Mart. gr. v. bis in die.

No. 61 § 1 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Bo-
rac. ana gr. xv. ter in die in Julap.
Card.

No. 2 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss. cum Sperm.
Cet. 3i. ter in die in Julap. Com.

No. 64 § 8 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ii. sexta
quaque hora cum Julap. Camph.

No. 73 § 6 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss. ter
in die.

No. 76 § 1 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ii. bis in
die cum Inf. Rut. 3iv.

No. 35 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss. cum Bol.
Chalyb. bis in die.

No. 39 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss. cum Tinct.
Mart. gutt. xvj. in Inf. Rut. 3iv. bis
in die.

No. 82 § 30 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss. cum
Inf. Rut. 3iv. bis in die.

No. 85 § 124 Troch. de Myrrh. 3ss.
cum Castor. 3ss. ter in die.

No. 87 § 18 Troch. de Myrrh. cum Ju-
lap. Volat.

Turpeth. Miner.

No. 65 § 27 Turp. Min. gr. j. cum Ca-
lom. gr. iv. omni nocte.

Valerian.

Valerian. See Rad. Valerian.

Vena Sectio.

- No. 1 § 22 V. S. ad ℥viii.
 No. 7 § 25 V. S. è Brachio ad ℥viii.
 § 35 V. S. ad ℥vi.
 § 58 V. S. ad ℥ix.
 § 61 V. S. è Saphæn. ℥ix.
 § 63 V. S. è Saphæn. ℥x.
 No. 12 § 14 V. S. ℥iij. quotidie ad tres vices.
 § 16 V. S. ad ℥iv.
 No. 17 § 65 V. S. ad ℥v.
 No. 32 § 10 V. S. è Jugul. ℥x.
 § 49 V. S. ad ℥iv. vel v. si bene ferat.
 § 52 V. S. è Saphæn. ad ℥vij.
 § 68 V. S. è Jugul. ad ℥xij.
 No. 34 § 57 V. S. è Mucrone Nasi ad ℥ij.
 No. 35 § 93 V. S. ℥v. Vesperi si urgent. Dyspnæa.
 No. 42 § 8 V. S. è Saph. ℥v.
 No. 57 § 4 V. S. è Jugul. ℥vij.
 No. 78 § 65 V. S. pro re nata.
 No. 97 § 7 V. S. è Vena Cruris.

Vin. Alb.

- No. 94 § 31 R Vin. Alb. ℥j. Ol. Amygd. ℥j. solut. in Vitel. Ovor. q. s. add. Aqua Hord. ℥viij. sexta quaque hora sumendus.

Vin. Benedict.

- No. 51 § 37 Vin. Bened. ℥j. ter mane.

No. 80 § 20 Vin. Bened. ℥iss.

§ 50 Vin. Bened. ℥j. cum Syr. de Sp. ℥vj. alt. mane ter.

Vitriol.

- No. 32 § 44 Vitriol. dilut. f. Collyr.
 § 76 Vitriol. gr. x. cum Aqua Font. mis. f. Collyr. ad Ocul. affect.

Vitrum Antim. Ceratum

- No. 39 § 102 Vit. Antim. Cerat. g. iij. semel cum Dec. Alb.
 § 103 Vit. Antim. Cerat. gr. vj. cum Dec. Alb.

Unguentum.

- No. 1 § 20 Unguent. Sambuc. p. j. cum Empl. Diapal. p. ij. f. Empl.
 No. 24 § 14 Unguent. Axung. et Flor. Sulphur.
 No. 32 § 67 Unguent. Cantharid. nov.
 No. 49 § 5 Unguent. Cetac. part. affect.
 § 12 Unguent. è Præcip. rub. part. affect.
 § 21 Unguent. è Pice part. affect.
 § 38 Unguent. è Pice p. ij. Merc. p. j.
 No. 64 § 15 Unguent. Emoll. cum Ol. Tereb.
 No. 65 § 14 Unguent. Pomatum.
 § 20 Unguent. Cetac. cum Sal Ammon.
 § 58 Unguent. è Calom. part. affect.
 No. 74 § 3 Unguent. è Calom. Naso.
 No. 80 § 6 Unguent. Samb. p. j. Empl. Diachyl. vel Diapalm. p. ij. m. a parte affect. ab Epispast. applicat.
 No. 101 § 44 Unguent. è Præcip. rub. parum.

Unguent

No. 105 § 3 Unguent. Mercurial. ʒiij.
omni nocte.

Unguent. Mercurial.

- No. 20 § 6 Unguent. Mercurial. ʒj. bis.
No. 44 § 23 Unguent. Mercurial. ʒiij.
4ter. nocte.
No. 38 Unguent. Mercurial. p. j. é Pice
p. ij.
No. 49 § 54 Unguent. Merc. ʒij. ter.
No. 61 Unguent. Mercurial. ʒij. 4tr.
nocte.
No. 63 Unguent. Mercur. ʒj. part. affect.
No. 65 § 25 Unguent. Mercur. ʒij. ad
ʒiij. ter mane.
No. 28 Unguent. Mercurial. ʒss. 4ter.
nocte.
No. 46 Unguent. Mercur. ʒiij. ter nocte.
No. 85 § 30 Unguent. Mercur. ʒij. Ti-
biis ter.
No. 101 § 41 Unguent. Mercurial. ʒj.
Test. semel.
No. 43 Unguent. Mercur. ʒj. Test. bis.
No. 52 Unguent. Mercur. ʒss. ter nocte.
No. 54 Unguent. Mercur. quinquies mane.

Unguent. Ophthal.

- No. 32 § 37 Unguent. Ophth. cum Opio.
§ 58 Unguent. Ophth. nocte.
§ 60 Unguent. Ophthal. ter in die.

*Unguent. Opodeld. See Li-
niment. Opodeld.*

Unguent. Psoric.

- No. 24 § 13 Unguent. Psoric. parte
affect.
No. 49 § 3 Unguent. Psoric. cum Sal
Ammon. part. affect.

*Unguent. Viper. See Lini-
ment. Viper.*

T H E

PHARMACOPOEIA: Or, Dispensatory
of St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

CONTAINING,

The Medicines there prescrib'd for the Cure of the Diseases
thereof: Carefully Transcrib'd from a Copy of the same
June 16, 1739.

Aqua Calcis.

℞ **C**alcis vii. Modium semis, Aqua
Font. Cong. xx. Misce.

Lime Water.

Take of quick Lime half a Bushel,
Spring Water 20 Gallons. Mix.

Aqua Cordial. Noſt.

℞ Rad. Contray. ℔j. Fol. Cardui,
Angel. Calendul. Meliss. Menth. Scordii,
ā M. xij. Nucb. Mosch. Caryoph. ā ʒvj.
Sem. Carui ℔j. Cardam. m. ʒiv. Bacc.
Juniper. ℔j. Spirit. Vin. Cong. xxiv.
Aqua Font. q. s. distill. Cong. xxxiv.
S. A.

Our Cordial Water.

Take Contrayerva Root 1 Pound,
Leaves of Carduus, Angellica, Mari-
gold, Balm, Mint, Scordium, of each
twelve Handfuls, Nut-megs, Cloves,

of each 6 Ounces, Carraway Seed one
Pound, the greater Cardamums four
Ounces, Juniper Berries one Pound,
Spirit of Wine 24 Gallons, Water
sufficient Quantity to distil of 34 Gal-
lons.

Aqua Liberans.

℞ Ling. Guajac. ℔j. Raf. Sassafras
℔j. Sem. Anisi ℔ss. Rad. Glycyrr. ℔ij.
Aqua Calcis Cong. x. inf. S. A.

Liberans Water.

Take Guajacum Wood, Shavings of
Sassafras Wood, of each 1 Pound, Ani-
seeds half a Pound, Liquorice Root 1
Pound, Lime Water 10 Gallons, make
an Infusion, according to Art.

Aqua Ophthalm.

℞ Sal Comm. ʒss. Vitriol. alb. Aloes
opt. ā ʒij. Aqua Font. ℔j. inf. per Noſt.
in Loco calido.

An Eye Water.

Take common Salt, half an Ounce, white Vitriol, the Best Aloes, of each two Ounces, Spring Water 1 Pound; let it stand in a warm Place one Night and infuse.

Bolus Hydrag.

Rx Gutt. Gamb. ℥ij. Tart. Vitriol. ℥j. r. Spin. q. s. Mis.

Bolus for the Dropsy.

Take Gum Gamboge two Ounces, Triturated Tartar one Ounce, Syrup of Buckthorn a sufficient Quantity. Mix for a Bolus.

Bolus Purgans.

Rx Rad. Jalap. ℔j. Crem. Tart. ℔ij. Elect. Lenitiv. q. s. mis. S. A.

A Purging Bolus.

Take Jalap in Powder 1 Pound, Cream of Tarter 2 Pound, Linitive Electary a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus.

Cataplasm. de Calce.

Rx Flor. Rosmar. Absinth. Centaur. Hyperic. Flor. Lavend. Chamem. Samuc. Melilot. ā M. vi. Calc. extinct. ℔xx. Farin Fabar. Hordii, ā q. s. mis. ut f. Catapl. cum Aqua Calc.

A Lime Cataplasm.

Take Rosemary Flowers, Wormwood, Centuary, St. John's Wort, flowers of Lavender, Chamomile, Elder, Melilot, of each 6 Handsful, slack'd Lime twenty Pound, Bean and Barley Meal, of each a sufficient Quantity to

make it into a Poultis with Lime Water.

Cataplasm. Discut.

Rx Farin. Aven. q. s. Sediment. Cerev. q. s. f. coquend. Catap. S. A.

A Discussive Cataplasm.

Take Oat Meal and Yeast, of each a sufficient Quantity, and by boiling make it into a Poultis.

Cataplasm. Suppurat.

Rx Rad. Lillior. alb. Althæ. Cepar. Ficum, ā ℔ss. Farin. Sem. Lin. Fœnug. ā ℥iv. Secat. q. s. in finem add. Pic. Burg. ℥viij. f. Catap. S. A.

A Suppurative Cataplasm.

Take white Lilly Roots, Marshmallows, Onions, Figgs, of each half a Pound, Meal, Lin-Seed, Fenugreek, of each 4 Ounces; cut them sufficiently small, and lastly add Burgundy Pitch 8 Ounces, mix for a Cataplasm.

Collyrium Album.

Rx Troch. alb. Rhas. ℥i. Sacch. Saturn. ℥ss. Vitriol. alb. ℔ss. sensim affund. Aqua Font. ℥viii. f. Collyr.

A white Collyrium.

Take Rhasas's white Troches 1 Ounce, Sugar of Lead half an Ounce, white Vitriol half a Scruple, by degrees pour upon it 8 Ounces of Spring Water and make a Collyrium.

Collyrium Cœrul.

Rx Aqua Calcis ℔vi. Sal Ammoniac crud. ℥vi. inf. frigid. in Vase Aeneo per hor. xii. cola.

A blue Eye Water.

Take Lime Water 6 Pound, crude Sal Armoniac 6 Ounces, give it 12 Hours cold Infusion in a Brass Vessel, then strain it off for Use.

Decoct. Album.

Rx Corn. Cerv. ust. et comm. ā ℥iv. Cinnam. Sem. Coriand. ā ℥ii. coque in Aqua Font. q. s. ad ℔iv.

White Drink.

Take burnt and unburnt Hartshorn, of each 4 Ounces, Cinamon and Coriander Seed, of each 2 Ounces, boil it in Spring Water a sufficient Quantity to strain off 4 Pints.

Decoct. Cephalicum.

Rx Ling. Guajac. Sassa. Rad. Pæon. mar. ā ℥viii. Fol. Rorism. Baton. Salu. ā M. viii. Chamap. M. v. Dist. Cret. M. iv. coque in Aqua Font. q. s. ad Cong. x. sub finem add. Rad. Galang. Nuc. Mosch. cont. Flor. Lavend. ā ℥ii. cola.

A Decoction for Pains in the Head.

Take Guajacum Wood, Sassafras, Male Piony Root, of each 8 Ounces, Leaves of Rosemary, Betony, Sage, of each 8 Handfuls, Ground Pine 5 Handfuls, Ditany of Crete 4 Handfuls, boil them in a sufficient Quantity of Water to strain off 10 Gallons; towards the End of boiling, add Gallinagal Root, Nutmeg bruised, Lavender Flowers of each 2 Ounces, strain it off and keep it for Use.

Decoctum Dysent.

Rx Myrobal. omn. ā ℥ss. Cort. Granat. Flor. Balau. Ros. rub. ā ℥i. Rad. Torment. Bistort. ā ℥ii. coque in Aqua Font.

q. s. ad ℔vi. sub finem add. Cinnam. ℥ss. cola, dein add. Aqua Cord ℥vi.

A Decoction for a bloody Flux.

Take half an Ounce of each Sort the Myrobolans, Pomgranet Peel, Balau. Flowers, red Roses, of each Ounce, Tormentil Root, Bistort each 2 Ounces, boil it in Spring Water a sufficient Quantity to strain off 4 Pints, towards the End of the boiling add Cinnamon half an Ounce, strain off, and then add 6 Ounces of the Cordial Water.

Decoctum Pector.

Rx Ficuum, Uvar. Passaf. ā ℔iv. Raa. Glyc. ℔ss. Fol. Cap. Ven. Hyssop. Scabios. Tussil. ā M. x. coq. in Aqua Hordei q. s. ad Cong. x. cola.

A Pectoral Decoction.

Take Figs, Raisins of each 4 Pound, Licorice Root one Pound and half, Leaves of Maiden Hair, Hyssop, Scabious, Colts-foot, of each 10 Handfuls, boil them in Barley Water a sufficient Quantity, and strain off 10 Gallons.

Emulsio.

Rx Amygd. Decort. ℥iv. Sem. Papav. alb. ℥ii. Aqua Hord. Cong. j. Syr. Alibi ℥viii. f. Emuls. S. A.

An Emulsion.

Take Almond Kernals 4 Ounces, white Poppy Seeds 2 Ounces, Barley Water 1 Gallon, Syrup of Marsh Mal. lows 8 Ounces, mix and make an Emulsion, according to Art.

Electuarium Astring.

Rx Conf. Ros. rub. ℔ss. Diascord. ℥iv. Philon.

Philon. Rom. Pulv. Astring. ā ʒil. Syr. Cydon. q. s. f. Elect.

Conf. Fruct. Cynosb. ā ʒi. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. Mis.

An Astringent Electuary.

An Electuary of Cinnabar.

Take Conserve of red Roses half a Pound, Diafcardium 4 Ounces, Roman Philonium and Astringent Powder, of each 2 Ounces, Syrup of Quinces a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary.

Take Cinnabar of Antimony, Gum Guajacum, Conserve of Hipps, of each 1 Ounce, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to mix and make it into an Electuary.

Electuarium ad Epilepticum.

Electuarium Digest. five Peptic.

Rx Sem. Ruta, Peon. Maris, ā ʒi. Cinnab. Antim. ʒii. Rad. Valer. sylv. ʒiii. Fol. Chamap. ʒiss. Conf. Flor. Calend. ʒiii. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. f. Elect.

Rx Conf. Abs. Rom. Flor. Calend. ā ʒi. Hbiss. Rad. Zedoar. Galang. ā ʒiii. Cort. Winteran. ʒii. Sem. Angel. Fœnicul. dulc. ā ʒiss. Zinzib. ʒi. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. f. Elect. S. A.

An Epileptic Electuary.

An Electuary for Digestion.

Take Seeds of Rue, Male Piony, of each 1 Ounce, Antimony Cinnabar 2 Ounces, wild Valerian Root 3 Ounces, Flowers of Ground Pine one Ounce and an half, Conserve of Marigold Flowers 3 Ounces, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary.

Take Conserve of Wormwood, Marigold Flowers, of each one Pound and half, Zedoary Root, Galingal, of each 3 Ounces, Winter's Bark 2 Ounces, Angelica and sweet Fennel Seed, of each one Ounce and an half, Ginger 1 Ounce, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to make an Electuary.

Electuarium Balsamicum.

Electuarium Febrifug.

Rx Conf. Ros. rub. ʒiv. Bals. Lucatell. ʒiii. Rad. Helen. pulv. Gum. Arab. ā ʒss. Syr. Pector. q. s. fiat Electuarium.

Rx Cort. Peruv. pulv. ʒj. Ol. Caryoph. Chym. gutt. xvi. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. f. Elect. S. A.

A Balsamic Electuary.

A Febrifuge Electuary.

Take Conserve of red Roses 4 Pound, *Lucatellus's* Balsam, Elecampane Root in Power, Gum Arabic, of each half a Pound, pectoral Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary.

Take Peruvian Bark in Powder 1 Pound, Chymical Oil of Cloves 16 Drops, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary.

Electuarium Cinnab.

Electuarium ad Hæmorrh.

Rx Cinnab. Antim. Gum. Guajac.

Rx Tart. Sapon. ʒiv. Gum. Arab. ʒviii. Alum. rup. ʒi. Conf. Ros. rub. ʒi. Syr. de Mecon. q. s. f. Elect. S. A.

Electuary

Electuary for the Piles.

Take Soap of Tartar 4 Ounces, Gum Arabic 8 Ounces, Roach Alum 1 Ounce, Conserve of red Roses 1 Pound, Syrup of Poppies a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary, according to Art.

Electuarium Hystericum.

Rx Coral. rub. ppt. ℥iij. Castor. Russ. ℥i. Bac. Junip. ℥ss. Conserv. Ruta ℔i. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. mis. f. Elect. S. A.

An Electuary for Hysterical Fits!

Take red Coral prepared 3 Ounces, Russian Castor 1 Ounce, Juniper Berries half an Ounce, Conserve of Rue 1 Pound, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary.

Electuarium ad Nephriticum.

Rx Tereb. Argentor. ℥vi. Gum. Arab. Bac. Alkakeng. ā ℥vi. Rad. Althe. Glyc. ā ℥i. Syr. de Alib. q. s. f. Elect.

A Nephritic Electuary.

Take Strasburg Turpentine 6 Ounces, Gum Arabic, Winter Cherries, of each 6 Drachms, Roots of Marsh Mallows and Liquorice, of each 1 Ounce, Syrup of Marsh Mallows a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary.

Electuarium Stomachi.

Rx Conf. Absinth. Rom. ℔xx. Ros. rub. ℔x. Chalyb. ppt. ℔ij. Cort. Winteran. ℥viii. Zinzib. pulv. ℥iv. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. f. Elect.

A Stomach Electuary.

Take Conserve of Roman Wormwood 20 Pound, red Roses 10 Pound, pre-

pared Steel 2 Pound, Winter's Bark Ounces, Ginger in Powder 4 Ounces, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary.

Emplastrum Adhesivum.

Rx Pic. Naval. ℔ss. Resin. ℔ss. Fir. resin. Secal. ℥vj. Acet. acer. ℔j. coque a consump. Acet. et f. Empl.

An adhesive Plaister.

Take Ship Pitch one Pound and a half, Resin half a Pound, Rye-Meal 4 Ounces, strong Vinegar 1 Pound, boil it to the Consumption of the Vinegar and make a Plaister.

Enema Astringens.

Rx Decoct. alb. ℔ss. Diacod. ℥ss. M.

An Astringent Glisten.

Take of the white Decoction half a Pound, Diacodium half an Ounce, mix for a Glisten.

Enema Emoll.

Rx Decoct. Pector. ℔ss. Ol. Lini ℥iss. Syr. de Spin. Cerv. ℥ss. M.

An Emollient Glisten.

Take of the pectoral Drink half a Pound, Oil of Lin-seed one Ounce and an half, Syrup of Buckthorn half an Ounce, mix and make a Glisten.

Emplastrum de Pic. et Sulph.

Rx Pic. Naval. ℔ij. Sulph. vie. ℥viij. M. f. Empl.

A Plaister of Pitch and Sulphur.

Take Ship Pitch 2 Pound, Sulphur 8 Ounces, mix and make a Plaister.

Fotus Emoll.

*Rx Fol. Malva. Altha. Sambuc. ā M. j.
em. Lini, Fœnug. Cymin. ā ʒij. coque
in Aqua Font. q. f. ad ℥ij.*

An Emolient Fomentation.

Take Leaves of Mallow, Marshmallow
and Elder, of each 1 Handful, Linseed,
Fœnugreek, Cummin Seed, of each 2
Ounces, boil them in Spring Water, a
sufficient Quantity to strain off 2 Pound.

Fotus pro Calculo.

*Rx Cort. Querc. ℥ij. Fol. Scordii Fol.
ham. Herb. Centaur. Absinth. Hyperic.
eton. ā M. viij. coq. in Aqua Font. q. f.
ad Cong. x.*

A Fomentation for the Stone.

Take the Bark of Oak 2 Pound,
Leaves of Scordium, Chamomile, Centu-
ry, Wormwood, St. John's Wort, Be-
nony, of each 8 Handfuls, boil it in
Spring Water a sufficient Quantity to
strain off 10 Gallons.

Garg. ad Paralyt.

*Rx Decoct. Cephal. ℥ij. Sem. Sinap.
ani. ʒss. M.*

A Paralytic Gargle.

Take the Cephalick Decoction 1
Pint, Mustard Seed bruised half an
Ounce, mix for a Gargle.

Gargarism. Restrict.

*Rx Cort. Querc. ℥ss. coque in Aqua
Font. q. f. ad ℥ij. adde Mell. Rosar. ʒij.
ul Prunell. ʒij. Spirit. Vitrioli q. f. ad
Satam Acid.*

A Restricting Gargle.

Take Oak Bark half a Pound, boil
it in Spring Water a sufficient Quantity
to strain off 1 Pint, to which add Ho-
ney of Roses 2 Ounces, Sal Prunella 2
Drachms, Spirit of Vitriol, a sufficient
Quantity to make it of a grateful Acid.

Gargarism. Vulgar.

*Rx Fol. Plantag. M. iv Fungor. Samb.
M. ij. Rad. Glycyrr. Cort. Ulm. ā ʒij. co-
que in Aqua Font q. f. ad ℥iv. cola et
adde Mell. Ros. ʒss.*

A Common Gargle.

Take Plantain Leaves 4 Handfuls,
Fungus of Elder 2 Handfuls, Liquorice
Root, Bark of Elm, of each 2 Drachms;
boil it in a sufficient Quantity to strain
off 4 Pints; to which add Honey of
Roses one Ounce and an half.

Haustus Emet.

*Rx Aqua Cordial. nost. ʒj. Oxymell.
Scillit. ʒvj. Rad. Ipecacuan. ʒss. Mis.*

An Emetic Draught.

Take of our Cordial Water afore-
mentioned, 1 Ounce, Oxymel of Squills
6 Drachms, Ipecacuana half a Drachm;
mix for a Vomit.

Haustus Hypnot.

*Rx Aqua Cordial. nost. ʒss. Syr. de
Mecon. ʒss. Laud. Liquid. Sydenham.
Gutt. xv.*

A Composing Draught.

Take of the Cordial Water one
Ounce and an half, Syrup of Poppies
half

half an Ounce, Sydenham's Liquid Laudinum 15 Drops.

Infusum Amar. Purgans.

Rx Infus. Amar. ℥j. add. Fol. Senn. ʒj. Sal. Tart. ʒss. Infus. S. A.

A Bitter Purging Infusion.

Take of the Bitter Infusion 1 Pint, to which add the Leaves of Sena 1 Ounce, Salt of Tartar half a Drachm; make an Infusion according to Art.

Infusum Purgans.

Rx Fol. Senn. ʒiv. Sem. Coriand. Zin. 2ib. ā ʒss. Sal Tartar. ʒvj. affund. Aqua bullient. Cong. j. et cola.

A Purging Infusion.

Take the Leaves of Sena 4 Ounces, Coriander Seed, Ginger, of each half an Ounce, Salt of Tartar 6 Ounces; upon which pour 1 Gallon of boiling Water, strain it for Use.

Infusum Paralytic.

Rx Rad. Rapban. Rust. incis. Sem. Sinap. contus. ā ʒij. affund. Aqua bullient. ℥ij. stent. Loco calido et in Vase clauso Horis duodecim, dein cola.

A Paralytic Infusion.

Take Horse Radish cut, Mustard Seed bruised, of each 2 Ounces; pour on it 2 Pints of boiling Water, and let it stand 12 Hours in a warm Place in a Vessel well stoppt, then strain it for Use.

Injectio Astringens.

Rx Alum. Vitriol. q. v. pulv. et commisto ccq. in Vase Terr. ad Ignem lent.

donec indurescant. Inject. Pulv. bug Cochlear. unum in Aqua Font. ℥ij. cum solvit, cola.

An Astringent Injection.

Take Alum and Vitriol, any Quantity at Pleasure, Powder it and mix it together, and boil it in an earthen Vessel over a gentle Fire until it grow hard; put 1 Spoonful of this Powder to 1 Quart of Water, and when it dissolved then strain it off.

Injectio ad Fistulam.

Rx Aqua Calcis ℥j, Sal Ammon. cru. ʒvj. Spir. Vini ʒiv. Misce.

An Astringent Injection for a Fistula.

Take Lime water 1 Pint, crude S Armoniac 6 Drachms, Spirit of Wine 4 Ounces, mix for Use.

Julapium Card. cum Diascord.

Rx Aqua Cord. nost. ℥xxiv. Diascord. ℥ij. Syr. Cydon. ℥ij. mis. f. Julap.

A Cordial Julap with Diascordium.

Take of the Cordial Julap 12 Quart, Diascordium 1 Pound, Syrup of Quince 2 Pound, mix for a Julap.

Julapium Cord. cum Philon.

Rx Aqua Cord. nost. ℥vj. Philon. Rom. ʒiij. Syr. Caryoph. Diascord. ā ʒiv. M.

A Cordial Julap with Philonium.

Take of the Cordial Water 6 Pint, Roman Philonium 3 Ounces, Syrup of Cloves, Diascordium, of each 4 Ounces, mix for a Julap.

Julapiu.

Julapium Cordial.

Rx Aqua Cord. nost. ℥xxiv. Syrup. Capb. ℥ij. Misce.

A Cordial Julap.

Take of the Cordial Water 12 Quarts,
Syrup of Cloves 2 Pound, mix for a
Julap.

Julapium ad Nephritic.

*Rx Gum. Arabic. ℥iss. solv. in Aqua
ordei ℥iij. ad Aqua Cord. nost. Syr. de
℥lb. ā ℥iv. M.*

A Nephritic Julap.

Take Gum Arabic one Ounce and
half, dissolve it in Barley Water 3
pints; to which add Cordial Water,
Syrup of Marsh Mallows, of each 4
Ounces, mix for a Julap.

Lac Ammoniac.

*Rx Gum. Ammon. ℥j. Galb. colat. ℥ij.
contund. Pistillo tepesacto et sensim af-
fund. Aqua Puleg. ℥ij.*

Ammoniac Milk.

Take Gum Ammoniac 1 Ounce, Gal-
banum strained two Drachms, beat
them together with a warm Pestle, and
by degrees mix with it Penhiroyal
Water 1 Quart.

Linimentum ad Hemorrh.

*Rx Unguent. Nervin. Nicotian. ā ℥ij.
Bals. Sulphur. Tereb. ℥ss. Mis.*

A Liniment for the Piles.

Take of the Ointment for the Nerves,
Ointment of Tobacco, of each 2 Ounces,
turpentine Balsam of Sulphur half an
Ounce: Mix them for Use.

Lixivium ad Hydrop.

*Rx Cinerum Genist. ℥j. Rad. Raph.
Rust. ℥iv. Zedoar. Irid. nost. ā ℥j. Aris
Calam. Aromat. ā ℥ij. Gentian. ℥ss.
Sem. Sinap. ℥iv. macerent Dies duo in
Cong. ij. Vin. alb. cola.*

A Lixivium for the Dropsy.

Take Broom Ashes 1 Pound, Horse
Radish 4 Ounces, Zedoary, Garden
Flower Deluce, of each 1 Ounce, Aron
Root, Aromatick Calomint, of each 2
Ounces, Gentian, half an Ounce, Mus-
tard Seed 4 Ounces; macerate them 2
Days in 2 Gallons of white Wine, and
strain it for Use.

Lotio ad Herpites.

*Rx Vitriol. alb. ℥iss. Sacch. Saturn. ℥j.
Troch. alb. Rhas. ℥ij. sensim affund.
Aqua Calcis ℥xij. Spirit. Vin. Camph.
℥iss.*

A Wash for the Harpies.

Take white Vitriol one Drachm and
an half, Sugar of Lead 1 Drachm, Rha-
ses's white Troches, 2 Drachms; pour
upon it by degrees, Lime Water 12
Ounces, camphorated Spirit of Wine one
Ounce and an half.

Mixtura

Mixtura ad Asthmaticum.

Rx Oxym. Scillit. Aqua Cinnam. ten.
ā ℥iv. M.

A Mixture for an Asthma.

Take Oxymel of Squills, small Cinnamon Water, of each 4 Ounces. Mix for Use.

Mixtura Spirit.

Rx Spir. Sal Ammon. Lavend. comp.
ā ℥iv. M.

A Mixture for Lowness of Spirit.

Take Spirit of Sal Armoniac, Compound Lavender, of each 4 Ounces. Mix.

Mixtura ad Vomit.

Rx Succ. Limon. recent. ℥iv. Sal Absinth. ℥ij. Aqua Cinn. fort. ℥iss. M.

A Mixture against Vomiting.

Take fresh Juice of Lemons 4 Ounces, Salt of Wormwood 2 Drachms, strong Cinnamon Water one Ounce and an half. Mix for Use.

Pilulæ Barban.

Rx Scammon. ppt. Croci, Aloes Succot. Troch. Albandal. Gum. Guaj. ā ℥j. Rad. Falap. pulv. ℥iij. Hydrag. Tereb. Venet. ā ℔ss. Syr. de Spin. Cervin. q. s. f. Mass. S. A.

Pills against the Borborigmus, or wind rumbling in the Bowels.

Take Scamony prepared, Saffron Succotrine Aloes, Alhandals Troches Gum Guajacum, of each 1 Ounce, Jalap in Powder 3 Ounces Quicksilver Venice Turpentine, of each half a Pound Syrup of Buckthorn a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass for Pills.

Pilulæ Chamæp.

Rx Fol. Chamæpyt. ℔ss. Gum. Guajac. Succin. alb. ā ℥vj. Myrrh. ℥ij. Sal Vol. Ammon. ℥iv. Rad. Valerian. sylv. ℥iij. Bals. Sulph. q. s. f. Mass.

Pills of Ground-Pine.

Take Leaves of Ground-Pine half a Pound, Gum Guajacum, white Amber of each 6 Ounces, Myrrh 2 Ounces Volatile Ammoniac Salt 4 Ounces, wild Valerian Root 3 Ounces, Balsam of Sulphur a sufficient Quantity, to make it into a Mass for Pills.

Pilulæ Hysteric.

Rx Gum. Galban. colat. Asa foet. ā ℥j. Sem. Ruta ℥ss. Castor. Russ. ℥ij. Salt Succin. ℥ij. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. f. Mass.

Hysteric Pills.

Take Gum Galbanum, strain it, Asa foetida of each 1 Ounce, Rue Seed half an Ounce, Russian Castor, Salt of Amber of each 2 Drachms, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass for Pills.

Pilulæ Purgantes.

R Aloes Succot. ℥vj. Colocynth. Digrid. ℥iss. Caryoph. ℥j. Mell. despumat. q. s. Mass.

Purging Pills.

Take Succotrine Aloes 6 Ounces, Colocintida, Diagredium, of each one Ounce and an half; Cloves 1 Ounce, purified Honey a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass for Pills.

Pilulæ Ruff. cum Chalyb.

R Pil. Ruff. ℔ss. Rubig. ferr. ℥j. Cinzib. ℥ss. Syr. Chalyb. q. s. f. Mass.

Pill Ruffe with Steel.

Take of Pill Ruffe half a Pound, Rust of Steel 1 Ounce, Ginger half an Ounce, Syrup of Steel a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass for Pills.

Pilulæ Purg. cum Mercur.

R Pil. Purg. p. ij. Mercur. dulc. p. j. T. S. A.

Purging Pills with Mercury.

Take of the purging Pill above-mentioned 2 Ounces, Mercurius dulcis 1 Ounce. Mix according to Art, and make a Mass for Pills.

Pilulæ Sapon.

R Sapon. Venet. ℥j. Sal Tart. optim. ℥ss. in Mortar. contund. f. Mass.

Soap Pills.

Take Venice Soap 1 Ounce, the best Salt of Tartar half an Ounce; beat it

in a Mortar and make it into a Mass for Pills.

Pulvis Alexiterius.

R Pulv. Testac. ℥xij. Rad. Contray. Angelic. ā ℥ij. Serpent. Virgin. ℥j. mis. f. Pulv. subtiliss.

Alexiterial Powder.

Take Testacious Powder 12 Ounces, Contrayerva Root, Angelica, of each 2 Ounces, Snake-root 1 Ounce. Mix and make a fine Powder.

Pulvis ad Epilept.

R Rad. et Sem. Pæon. Mar. ā ℥iij. Dist. Cret. Cast. Ruff. Sal Succin. ā ℥j. Cinnab. Antim. ℥ij. f. Pulv. subtiliss.

An Epileptic Powder.

Take the Root and Seed of Male Piony, of each 3 Drachms, Dittony of Crete, Russian Castor, Salt of Amber, of each one Drachm, Cinnaber of Antimony 2 Drachms. Mix and make it into a fine Powder.

Pulvis Astringens.

R Rad. Torment. Bistort. Cortic. Gra. nat. ā ℔j. Flor. Balan. ℔ss. mis. f. Pulv.

An Astringent Powder.

Take Tormentil Root, Bistort, Pomgranet Peel, of each 1 Pound, Balustine Flowers one Pound and an half. Mix and make a Powder.

Pulvis Croceus.

R Coral. rub. ppt. Succin. alb. C.C.C. H b

Testa

Test. Ostrea ā ʒvj. *Chel. Cancr.* ʒxxiv. *Croci* ʒviiij. *mis. f. Pulv. subtiliss.*

Shells, red Coral prepared, calcin Hartshorn, of each half a Pound. Mix and make a Powder.

A Tellow Powder.

Take red Coral prepared, white Amber, calcin'd Hartshorn, Oyster Shells in Powder, of each 6 Ounces, Crab Shells, 24 Ounces, Saffron in Powder 8 Ounces. Mix and make it into a very fine Powder.

Pulvis Niger.

℞ *Æthiop. Miner. Antim. crud.* ā ℥ij. *mis. f. Pulvis.*

A Black Powder.

Take *Æthiops Mineral*, Crude Antimony, of each 2 Pound. Mix and make a Powder.

Pulvis Ophthalm.

℞ *Oscis Scepia ppt.* ʒij. *Sal Ammon.* ʒls. *Sacchar. Cand. alb.* ʒj. *mis. fiat Pulvis.*

An Eye Powder.

Take Cuttle Fish Bone prepared 2 Drachms, Sal Ammoniac half a Drachm, white Sugar Candy 1 Drachm. Mix and make a Powder.

Pulvis Testac.

℞ *Chel. Cancr. ppt. Test. Ostear. Coral. rub. ppt. C.C.C.* ā ℥ss. *mis. fiat Pulvis.*

Testaceous Powder.

Take Crab Shells prepared, Oyster

Vinum Chalyb.

℞ *Absinth. Rom. M.* vj. *Rad. G. tian. Zedoar. Flav. Aurant. sicc.* ā *macerent Horis* xlviiij. *in Aqua Fe Cong. iss. cola.* ℞ *Rubig. ferr.* ʒiij. *Vin. alb. Lisbon.* ℥iiij. *stent simul H* xlviiij. *cola, et cum Infus. Amar. p* script. *misceatur, adde Aqua Absin* maj. comp. ℥j. M.

A Chalybate Wine.

Take Roman Wormwood 6 Handfuls, Gentian Root, Zedoary, Orange Peel dried, of each 2 Ounces; macerate them 48 Hours in a sufficient Quantity of Spring Water to strain one Gallon and an half: Then take Rust of Steel 3 Ounces, with Lisbon Wine 3 Pints, let them stand together 48 Hours and strain it, then mix it with the bitter Infusion aforementioned, and add thereto of the great compound Wormwood Water 1 Pound. Mix for Use.

Unguentum Album.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

A white Ointment.

The same as in the London Dispensatory.

Unguentum Hæmorrh.

℞ *Unguent. Sambuc.* ʒj. *Bals. Sulf.* ʒls. *Misce.*

An Ointment for the Piles.

Take Ointment of Elder 1 Ounce,
Balsam of Sulphur half an Ounce.
Mix for an Ointment.

Unguentum ad Leporam.

Rx Rad. Lapath. acut. ℥iv. coque in
Aur. Ovin. ℥viiij. colat. fort. Express.
adde Pic. Liquid. ℥ij. Ol. Olivar. ℥iiij.
Sulphur. ℥ss. f. Unguent.

An Ointment for the Leprosy.

Take Root of sharp pointed Dock 4
Pound, boil it in Sheeps Sewet 8
Pound; let it be strongly prest out,
and then add Tar 2 Pound, Olive Oil
3 Pound, Sulphur half a Pound. Mix
and make it into an Ointment.

Unguentum ad Psoric.

Rx Sulphur. viv. ℥j. Rad. Enule

Camp. ℥vj. Auxung. Porcin. ℥iv. Ol.
Olivar. ℥ij. mis. f. Unguent.

Ointment for the Itch.

Take Sulphur 1 Pound, Elecampane
Root 6 Ounces, Hogs Lard 4 Pounds,
Olive Oil 2 Pound. Mix and make an
Ointment, according to Art.

Unguentum Sambuc.

Rx Butyr. Maij q. v. Fol. et Flor.
Sambuc. q. s. mis. f. Unguent. S. A.

Ointment of Elder.

Take May Butter what you please,
and with a sufficient Quantity of Elder
Leaves and its Flower, mix and make
an Ointment, according to Art.

T H E

PHARMACOPOEIA: Or, Dispensatory
of GUY's Hospital.

CONTAINING,

The Medicines there prescrib'd for the Cure of the Diseases
thereof: Carefully Transcrib'd from a Copy of the same
June 12, 1739.

A Q U Æ.

Aqua Aluminosa Bateana pro Inject.

℞ **A** Lum. ust. pulv. Vitriol. alb.
pulv. ā ʒij. super affunde Aqua
bullient. ℥ij. filtretur ad usum.

*The aluminous Water of Bates, for
Injection.*

Take burnt Alum and white Vitriol
powdered, of each 2 Drachms, pour
upon them boiling hot Water 1 Quart.
Strain and keep it for Use.

Aqua Amygdalarum.

℞ Amygdal. amar. ℥iij. contund. in
Mortar. et super affunde Aqua commun.
q. s. ad distill. Cong. vj.

Almond Water.

Take bitter Almonds 3 Pound, bruise
them in a Mortar, and pour upon them

a sufficient Quantity of Water to distill
off 6 Gallons.

Aqua Bryoniæ composita.

*Secundum Pharmacop. Londinens. sed
cum Castor. é Nov. Angl. loco Castor. é
Russiâ, et cum Spirit. Britann. opt. loco
Spirit. Vin. Gallic.*

Compound Bryony Water.

This is the same as in the London Dis-
pensatory, only here New England Castor
is us'd instead of Russian, and good
British Spirits in the place of French
Brandy.

Aqua Cerasorum nigrorum.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Black Cherry Water.

The same as in the London Dispensatory.

Aqua

Aqua Chalybeata.

Medical Water.

*Rx Limatur. Chalyb. ℥viii. Spirit. Vi-
trioli ℥j. Aqua comm. bullientis Cong. j.
Mis. capiat ℥ss. bis vel ter in Die.*

Take of the Medical Stone 2 Drachms,
Lime Water 1 Pound, rectified Spirit
of Wine 2 Ounces. Mix for Use.

Steel Water.

Aqua Menthæ.

Take Filings of Steel 8 Ounces, Spirit
of Vitriol 1 Ounce; boiling Water 1
Gallon. Mix it for Use. Dose half a
Pound 2 or 3 Times a Day.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Mint Water.

*Aqua Epidemica, et Aqua Lactis Alex-
iterial.*

The same as in the London Dispensat-
ory.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Aqua Mirabilis.

Plague, and Milk Water.

*Rx Piper. Jamaic. ℥ij. Spirit. Bri-
tann. opt. Cong. j. distill. Cong. j.*

The same as in the London Dispensa-
tory.

The admirable Water.

Aqua Liberans.

Take Jamaica Piper 2 Ounces, good
British Spirit 1 Gallon. Distil off one
Gallon.

*Rx Rasura Ligni Sassafr. cum Cortic.
iv. Ligni Guajac. cum Cortic. Glycyrrh.
ss. ā ℥iij. Sem. Coriandr. ℥vj. mis. et
infunde in Aqua Calcis Cong. j. per tri-
um. Dos. ℥ss. ter in die.*

Aqua Nephritica.

The Liberans Water.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Nephritic Water.

Take Shavings of Sassafras Wood
with the Bark 4 Ounces, of Guajacum
Wood with the Bark, and Liquorice
root, of each 3 Ounces, Coriander
seeds 6 Drachms; mix and infuse it 3
Days in a Gallon of Lime Water. Dose
half a Pound 3 Times a Day.

See the London Dispensatory.

Aqua Ophthalmica.

Aqua Medicamentosa.

*Rx Trochisc. alb. Rbas. ℥ss. Aqua Ros.
℥iv. M.*

*Rx Lapis Medicamentos. ℥ij. Aqua
Calcis ℥j. Spirit. Vini rect. ℥ij. M.*

Eye Water.

Take of the white Troches of Rbases
half a Drachm, Rose Water 4 Ounces.
Mix for Use.

Aqua

Aqua Pæonæ composita, et Aqua Pulegii:

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Compound Piony and Penniroyal Water.

See the London Dispensatory.

Aqua Purgans.

R Aqua Stretbam. ℥iij. coque ad dimid. consump. pro Dos. Matutin. bis vel ter in Septiman.

Purging Water.

Take Stretbam or Scarborough Water 3 Pints, boil it half away; and take it for a Morning Dose 2 or 3 Times a Week.

Aqua Purgans cum Manna.

R Aqua Stretbam. ℥iij. Rad. Zinzib. contus. ℥j. coque ad dimid. consump. adde Manna ℥j. colatur. Capiat pro Dos. mane, bis vel ter in Septimana.

Purging Water with Manna.

Take Stretbam Water 3 Pints, Ginger bruised 1 Scruple, boil half away, then add of Manna 1 Ounce; strain off for Use, and take it for a Dose 2 or 3 Times a Week.

Aqua Sappharina, et Aqua Theriacalis.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

The Sappharine and Treacle Water.

See the London Dispensatory.

Alcohol Chalybis.

R Limatur. Chalybis. q. v. Triuret. in Alcohol. S. A.

Alcohol of Steel.

Take Filings of Steel any Quantity Pleasure, rub it very fine, according to Art.

Balsam. Sulphur. Anisat. et Balsam. Sulphur. Terebinth.

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens.

Balsam of Sulphur Anissated, and Balsam of Sulphur Terebinthinated.

See London Dispensatory.

B O L I.

Bolus Alexiterius.

R Pulv. Alexiter. ʒss. Conseru. Alant. ʒss. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. mis. f. Bol. sext. quaq. hor. sumendus.

Alexiterial Bolus.

Take of the Alexeterial Powder half a Drachm, Conserve of Oranges half a Scruple, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity. Mix for a Bolus, to be taken every 6 Hours.

Bolus Alexiter. cum Theriacal.

R Pulv. Alex. Theriac. Androm. ā ʒss. Syr. Croci q. s. mis. f. Bol. sext. quaq. hor. sumendus.

Alexiterial Bolus with Venice Treacle.

Take Alexiterial Powder, Venice Treacle, of each 1 Scruple, Syrup Saffron a sufficient Quantity to make into a Bolus; to be taken once in 6 Hours.

Bolus Aromaticus.

R Nuc. Moschat. tost. ʒj. Conseru. Ros. rubi.

rubr. ʒss. Syr. Cinnam. q. s. mis. f. Bol. ter in Die sumendus.

Cordial Bolus.

Aromatic Bolus.

Take toasted Nutmeg 1 Scruple, Conserve of red Roses half a Drachm, Syrup of Cinnamon a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus; to be taken 3 Times a Day.

Bolus Aromaticus cum Diafcord.

Rx Nuc. Moschat. tost. ʒj. Confect. Fracastor. f. M. ʒij. Syrup. Cinnam. q. s. mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.

Aromatic Bolus with Diascordium:

Take toasted Nutmegs 1 Scruple, Fracastorius's Confection made without Honey 2 Scruples, Syrup of Cinamon a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus; to be taken twice a Day.

Bolus Balsamicus.

Rx Balsam. Peruvian. ʒj. Pulv. Glycyrrhiz. Conserv. Cynosbat. ā ʒss. Syrup. Balsamic. q. s. mis. f. Bol. ter in Die sumendus.

A Balsamic Bolus.

Take Peruvian Balsam 1 Scruple, Liquorice Powder, Conserve of Hipps, of each half a Scruple, Balsamic Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus, to be taken 3 Times a Day.

Bolus Cardiacus.

Rx Pulv. Chel. Cancror. Pulv. Rad. Contrayerv. Serpent. Virgin. ā ʒss. Pulv. Croci Anglican. Gr. v. Conserv. Aurant. ʒss. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. mis. f. Bol. sext. quaq. hor. sumendus.

Take Powder of Crab Shells, Contrayerva and Virginia Snake Root in Powder, of each half a Scruple, Saffron in Powder 5 Grains, Conserve of Oranges half a Scruple, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity, to mix and make it into a Bolus, to be taken every 6 Hours.

Bolus Calomelanus.

Rx Calomelan. ppt. Gr. xv. Conf. Ros. rubr. ʒss. f. Bolus.

Calomel Bolus.

Take prepared Calomel 15 Grains, Conserve of red Roses half a Drachm, Mix for a Bolus.

Bolus Cephalicus.

Rx Conf. Anth. ʒj. Pulv. Castor. Russ. Gr. xv. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. mis. f. Bol. bis in die sumendus.

Cephalic Bolus.

Take Conserve of Rosemary 1 Scruple, Russian Castor in Powder 15 Grains, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity. Mix and make a Bolus, to be taken twice a Day.

Bolus Cinnabarinus.

Rx Cinnab. Antim. Gr. xxv. Conserve Rosar. rubr. Gr. xv. Syr. alb. q. s. mis. f. Bolus.

Cinnabar Bolus.

Take Cinnabar of Antimony 25 Grains, Conserve of red Roses 15 Grains, white Syrup a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus.

Bolus

Bolus ad Diarrhæam.

Rx Pulv. Rhabarb. Gr. xv. Conf. Fracastor. sine Mell. ʒss. Syr. de Mecon. q. s. mis. f. Bolus.

Bolus against a Loosness.

Take Rhabarb in Powder 15 Grains, Fracastorius's Conserve prepared without Honey half a Drachm, Syrup of Poppies a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus.

Bolus Diureticus.

Rx Mercur. crud. ʒj. Bals. Peruvian: ʒss. Pulv. Glycyrrh. Gr. xv. mis. f. Bol. durior S. A. Semel vel bis in Die sumendus.

A Diuretic Bolus.

Take crude Mercury 1 Scruple, Peruvian Balsam half a Scruple, Liquorice Powder 15 Grains. Mix and make it into a Bolus of a moderate Hardness, to be taken once or twice a Day.

Bolus ad Hæmorrhoidales.

Rx Flor. Sulphur. ʒij. Cinnabar. Antimon. Elect. è Cass. ā ʒj. Syr. Rosar. solut. q. s. mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.

Bolus against the Piles.

Take Flower of Brimstone 2 Scruples, Cinnabar of Antimony, Electuary of Cassia, of each 1 Scruple, Syrup of Solutive Roses a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus, to be taken twice a Day.

Bolus Hydropicus.

Rx Gum. Gamb. Gr. xv. Crem. Tartar. ʒss. Pulv. Rad. Zinzib. Gr. v. Syr. Zinzib. q. s. mis. f. Bolus.

Bolus against the Dropsy.

Take Gum Gamboge 15 Grains, Cream of Tartar in Powder half a Scruple, Ginger 5 Grains, Syrup of Ginger a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus.

Bolus ad Lumbricos.

Rx Pulv. ad Lumb. Elect. è Cass. Gr. xv. Syr. Rosar. solut. q. s. mis. f. Bol. ter in Septiman. sumendus.

Bolus against Worms.

Take of the Worm Powder, Electuary of Cassia, of each 15 Grains, Syrup of Roses Solutive a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus, to be taken three Times a Week.

Bolus Mercurialis.

Rx Mercur. alkalizat. ʒss. Conf. Rosar. rubr. ʒj. Syr. è Ros. sicc. q. s. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.

Mercurial Bolus.

Take alkalized Mercury half a Drachm, Conserve of red Roses 1 Scruple, Syrup of dry'd Roses a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus, to be taken twice a Day.

Bolus

Bolus è Myrrha.

Rx Pulv. Myrrh. ℥j. Sal Absinth. Gr. ʒss. tritur. in Mortar. et adde Conserv. Ourant. ℥j. Syr. Croci q. s. mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.

A Myrrh Bolus.

Take Myrrh in Powder 1 Scruple, Salt of Wormwood 4 Grains, rub them in a Mortar, then add Conserve of Oranges 1 Scruple, Syrup of Saffron a sufficient Quantity; make it into a Bolus, to be taken twice a Day.

Bolus Nervosus.

Rx Confect. Mithrid. ℥ij. Pulv. Castor. Russ. ℥ss. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. mis. f. Bol. pr. Somn. sumendus.

A Bolus to strengthen the Nerves.

Take Confection of Mithridate 2 scruples, Russian Castor in Powder half Scruple, Syrup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus, to be taken at the Hour of Rest.

Bolus Pectoralis.

Rx Sperm. Cet. ʒss. Sacch. cand. ℥j. Conf. Cynosbat. ℥ss. Syrup. Balsam. q. s. mis. f. Bol. ter in Die sumendus.

A pectoral Bolus.

Take Sperma Ceti half a Drachm, Sugar Candy 1 Scruple, Conserve of Hips half a Scruple, Syrup of Balsam a sufficient Quantity, mix it and make it into a Bolus, to be taken 3 Times a Day.

Bolus Purgans.

Rx Pulv. Rad. Jalap. ʒss. Pulv. Rad. Zinzib. Gr. vj. Syr. Ros. solut q. s. m. f. Bol. bis in Septiman. sumendus.

A purging Bolus.

Take Jalap in Powder half a Drachm, Ginger 6 Grains, Syrup of Roses Solutive a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus, to be taken twice a Week

Bolus Rheumaticus.

Rx Cinnabar. Antimon. ℥j. Gumm. Guajac. pulv. ℥ss. Pulv. Glycyrrh. Gr. v. Mell. commun. q. s. mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.

A Bolus against the Rheumatism.

Take Cinnabar of Antimony 1 Scruple, Gum Guajacum in Powder half a Scruple, Liquorice 5 Grains, Honey a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Bolus, to be taken twice a Day.

Bolus é Stanno.

Rx Pulv. Stann. ʒss. Elect. Stom. ʒss. Syrup. Zinzib. q. s. mis. f. Bol. bis in Die sumendus.

A Tin Bolus.

Take Tin in Powder, Stomatic Electuary, of each half a Drachm, Syrup of Ginger a sufficient Quantity to make it into an Electuary, to be taken twice a Day.

Bolus ad Strumas.

Rx Spong. calcinat. ʒss. Cons. Aurant.
ʒss. Syr. Caryoph. q. s. mis. fiat Bol. ter
in Die sumendus.

Bolus against the Evil.

Take burnt Sponge half a Drachm,
Conserve of Oranges half a Scruple, Sy-
rup of Cloves a sufficient Quantity to
make it into a Bolus, to be taken 3
Times a Day.

Bolus à Turpetho.

Rx Turpeth. Miner. Gr. viij. Cons. Ros.
rubr. ʒij. Syr. Ros. solut. q. s. mis. fiat
Bolus.

A Turpeth Bolus

Take Turpeth Mineral 7 Grains,
Conserve of red Roses 2 Scruples, Syrup
of Roses a sufficient Quantity to make it
into a Bolus.

Cerat. de Lapid. Calam. Turn.

Rx Butyr. recent. Mense Maij collect.
et sine Sale ppt. Cera citrin. optim. de-
foccat. ā ʒiijss. Ol. Olivar. recent. ʒiiv.
Lapid. Calamin. subtiliss. Pulverisat.
ʒij. ʒxij. mis. f. Cerat. S. A.

Turner's Cerate of the Calamine Stone.

Take Butter made in the Month of
May unsalted, the best yellow Wax, of
each 3 Pound, fresh Olive Oil 4 Pints,
Calamine Stone very finely powdered 2
Pound 12 Ounces. Mix and make a
Cerate.

CONFECTIONES.

Confect. Fracastor. sine Mell.

Fracastorius's Confection, without Honey.

Theriaca Andromacha.

Andronicus's Treacle.

Confectio Mithridatii.

Mithridates's Confection.

Philonium Romanum.

Roman Philonium.

Confectio Raleighana.

Sir Walter Raleigh's Confection.

Theriaca Londinensis.

London Treacle.

Omnia vide Pharmacop. Londinen.

All which, see in the London Dispens-
tory.

CONSERVÆ.

Conserva Anthûs.

Conserve of Rosemary.

— Aurantiorum.

— Of Oranges.

Conf. Cynosbati.

Conserve of Hips.

— Rosarum rubr.

— Of red Roses.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

All which see in the *London Dispensatory*.

DECOCTA.

Decoctum Album.

Rx Cornu Cerv. calcin. lbs. Gum. Arab. ʒss. coq. in Aqua comm. q. s. ad Cong. j. bibat ad Libitum.

The white Decoction.

Take calcin'd Hartshorn half a Pound, Gum Arabic half an Ounce; boil it in a sufficient Quantity of Water to strain off 1 Gallon; drink it at Pleasure for common Drink.

Decoctum Album cum Spiritu.

Rx Dec. alb. Cong. j. Spirit. Brit. opt. lbs. misce pro Fotu commune.

The white Decoction with Spirit.

Take of the white Decoction 1 Gallon, good *British* Spirit half a Pint. Mix for a common Fomentation.

Decoctum Astringens.

Rx Cort. Peruv. crass. pulv. ʒj. Cort. Granat. Rad. Tormientill. ā ʒss. coque in Aqua Font. q. s. ad colatur lbij. capiat C. ch. iij. bis vel ter in Die.

Astringent Decoction.

Take *Peruvian* Bark grossly bruised 1 Ounce, Pomgranet Peel, Tormentil Root of each half an Ounce, boil it in a sufficient Quantity of Water to strain off 2 Pints. Dose ʒ Spoonfuls 2 or 3 Times a Day.

Decoctum Dieteticum.

Rx Lign. Guajac. Cort. Ejusd. ā lbj. Rad. Glycyrrh. ras. lbs. Sem. Coriandr. ʒij. coq. in Aqua Fontan. Cong. vj. ad Cong. iv. colatur. capiat lbs. ter in Die.

Diet-Drink Decoction.

Take Guajacum Wood and its Bark, of each 1 Pound, Roots of Liquorice cut half a Pound, Coriander Seed 2 Ounces, boil it in 6 Gallons of Water till it be wasted to 4; then strain it for Use. Dose half a Pint thrice a Day.

Decoctum Emolliens pro Clyster.

Rx Fol. Malv. Mercurial. ā M. ij. Sem. Lin. ʒj. Flor. Chamam. pug ij. coq. in Aqua com. q. s. ad colatur lbj. ad usum prædictum.

An Emolient Decoction for a Glyster.

Take the Leaves of Mallows, Mercury, of each 2 Handfuls, Lin-Seed 1 Drachm, Chamomile Flowers two Pugsils; boil in a sufficient Quantity of Water to strain off 1 Pound for the Use aforesaid.

Decoctum Febrifugum.

Rx Cort. Peruv. crass. pulv. ʒij. Aqua com. lbij. coq. ad lbj. colat. adde Spir. Brit. opt. ʒij. mis. capiat ʒiss. secunda quaque hora.

A De-

A Fever Decoction.

Take *Peruvian Bark* grossly powdered 2 Ounces, Water 3 Pints, boil it to one Pint; strain it and add good *British Spirit* 2 Ounces. Mix. Dose one Ounce and an half every two Hours.

Electuary of Cassia.

See *Fuller's Household Dispensatory*. Dose 2 or 3 Drachms, as Occasions requires.

Electuarium Chalybeatum.

Rx *Elect. Stomach.* ℥iiss. *Alcoh. Chalyb* ℥ss. *Syr. Zinzib.* q. s. *mis. pro Dose.* Mane, et Hor. 4ta. pom. sumendus.

ELECTUARIA.

Electuarium Astringens.

Rx *Cons. Rosar. rubr.* ℥ij. *Alum. ust.* Gr. viij. *Pulv. Cinnam.* Gr. iv. *Syrup. Cinnam.* q. s. *mis. pro Dose. ter in Die sumendus.*

An Astringent Electuary.

Take *Conserve of red Roses* 2 Scruples, burnt *Alum* 8 Grains, *Cinnamon in Powder* 4 Grains, *Syrup of Cinnamon* a sufficient Quantity to mix it for a Dose; take it thrice a Day.

Electuarium Alterans.

Rx *Elect. e Cass.* ℥j. *Gum. Guajac. Æthiop. Mineral.* ā ℥ss. *Syr. Ros. solut.* q. s. *mis. f. Elect. Dose.* ℥j. bis in Die.

An altering Electuary.

Take *Electuary of Cassia* 1 Ounce, *Gum Guajacum*, *Æthiops Mineral*, of each half an Ounce, *Syrup of Solutive Roses* a sufficient Quantity. Mix and make an *Electuary*. Dose 1 Drachm twice a Day.

Electuarium e Cassia.

Vide *Pharm. Domest. Fuller.* Dose ℥ij. vel ℥iij. pro re nata.

Steel Electuary.

Take of the *Stomach Electuary* 2 Scruples and an half, *Alcohol of Steel* half a Scruple, *Syrup of Ginger* a sufficient Quantity. Mix it for a Dose, be taken in the Morning, and at 4 o'clock in the Afternoon.

Electuarium Febrifugum.

Rx *Cort. Peruv. opt. pulv.* ℥j. *Syrup. Zinzib.* q. s. *mis. f. Elect. Dose.* ℥ij. secunda quaque Hor. ad vices xvj.

An Electuary against the Ague and Fever.

Take the best *Peruvian Bark* in Powder 1 Pound, *Syrup of Ginger* a sufficient Quantity. Mix and make an *Electuary*. Dose one Drachm and half every 2 Hours, till 16 Doses be taken.

Electuarium Febrif. cum Rhabarbaro.

Rx *Pulv. Cort. Peruv.* ℥j. *Pulv. Rhabarb.* ℥ss. *Syr. Zinzib.* q. s. *mis. capiat* ℥ij. secunda quaque Hora.

Fever and Ague Bolus with Rhabarb.

Take *Peruvian Bark* powdered 1 Ounce, *Rhabarb* half a Drachm, *Syrup*

of Ginger a sufficient Quantity to mix it into a Bolus. Dose 1 Drachm and half every 2 Hours.

Elect. Febrif. cum Rad. Serpent. Virg.

Rx Elect. Febrif. ℥iij. Pulv. Rad. Serpent. Virgin. ℥ij. Gr. viij. Syr. Zinzib. q. s. mis. capiat ℥iss. secunda quaque Hora.

A Fever Bolus with Virginia Snake Root.

Take of the Fever Electuary 3 Ounces, Virginia Snake Root 2 Scruples and 8 Grains, Syrup of Ginger a sufficient Quantity, mix it into a Bolus. Dose 1 Drachm and an half every 2 Hours.

Electuarium Scorbuticum.

Rx Conserv. Aurant. ℥j. Pulv. Cort. Winteran. Gr. xv. Rad. Ari pulv. Sal Absinth. ā Gr. v. Syr. Zinzib. q. s. mis. pro Dos. ter in Die sumendus.

An Electuary against the Scurvy.

Take Conserve of Oranges 1 Scruple, Winter's Bark in Powder 15 Grains, Aaron Root in Powder, Salt of Wormwood of each 5 Grains, Syrup of Ginger a sufficient Quantity. Mix it for a Dose, to be taken 3 Times a Day.

Electuarium Stomachicum.

Rx Conserv. Flav. Aurant. ℥iss. Pulv. Zedoaria ℥ij. Pulv. Sem. Card. minor. ℥iss. Pulv. Zinzib. ℥ss. Syr. Zinzib. q. s. mis. f. Elect. capiat ℥j. ter in Die.

A Stomach Electuary.

Take Conserve of Oranges 1 Ounce

and half, Zedoary in Powder 2 Drachms, the lesser Cardamom Seed in Powder 1 Drachm and an half, Ginger in Powder half a Drachm, Syrup of Ginger a sufficient Quantity. Mix and make an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm 3 Times a Day.

ELIXIR.

Elixir Paralyticum.

Rx Spirit. Sal Armon. ℥j. Tinct. Paralytica ℥ij. mis. Dos. ℥j. ter vel 4ter. in Die.

Elixir against the Palsy.

Take of the Spirit of Salt Armoniac one Ounce, Paralytic Tincture two Ounces. Mix. Dose 1 Ounce 3 or 4 Times a Day.

Elixir Stomachicum.

Rx Elix. Vitri. ℥i. Tinct. Aromat. ℥ij. mis. f. Elix. Dos. Gutt. xl. bis in Die.

Elixir for the Stomach.

Take Elixir Vitriol 1 Ounce, Aromatic Tincture 2 Ounces. Mix for an Elixir. Dose 40 Drops twice a Day.

Elixir Vitrioli.

Vid. Pharm. Lond. Dos. Gutt. xl. bis in Die.

Elixir of Vitriol

See the London Dispensatory. Dose 40 Drops twice a Day.

E M P L A S T R A.

Emplastrum Anodynum.

Rx Empl. e Cymin. Cerae flavae, ā ʒj.
 Opii purif. Camphor. ā ʒij. Ol. Cymin.
 Chymic. ʒss. mis. f. Emplastrum.

Plaster to ease Pain.

Take Cummin Plaster, yellow Wax,
 of each 1 Ounce, purified Opium, Cam-
 phor, of each 2 Drachms, Chymical Oil
 of Cummin half a Drachm. Mix and
 make a Plaster.

Emplastrum Cephal. cum Euphorb.

*A Plaster for Pains of the Head with
 Euphorbium.*

Emplast. e Cicuta cum Ammoniaco.

*A Plaster of Hemlock with Gum Am-
 moniac.*

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens.

See London Dispensatory.

Emplastrum Corrob. seu Defensativum.

Rx Empl. Diach. simpl. ℥x. Pic. Bur-
 gund. Calcanth. rubr. ppt. ā ℥j. Ol. Oliv.
 ʒij. mis. f. Emplastrum.

A strengtbening Plaster

Take of Simple Diachylon Plaster 10
 Pound, Burgundy Pitch, red Calcanth,
 or calcin'd Vitriol prepared, of each 1
 Pound, Olive Oil 2 Ounces. Mix and
 make a Plaster.

Emplast. Diachyl. simpl. et cum Gu

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Diachylon Plaster Simple and with Gu

See the London Dispensatory,

Emplastrum Ischiadicum.

Rx Picis Burgund. ʒiv. Euphorb. p
 verif. ʒiss. Tereb. Venet. q. s. mis. f.
 Emplastrum.

A Plaster for the Gout.

Take Burgundy Pitch 4 Ounces, E
 phorbium in Powder 1 Drachm and
 half, Venice Turpentine, a sufficien
 Quantity to mix and make into a Plaster

Emplastrum Meliloti.

Emplast. Mercuriale, et de Sapone.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Melilot Plaster.

Mercurial and Soap Plaster.

See the London Dispensatory.

Emplastrum Volatile.

Rx Sal Volat. Ammon. ʒij. Camphor
 ʒj. Terebinth. Venet. q. s. fiat Empla
 strum.

A Volatile Plaster.

Take Volatile Salt of Ammoniac
 Ounces, Camphor 1 Ounce, Venice Tur
 pentine, a sufficient Quantity to make
 it into a Plaster.

E N E M A T A.

Enema Anticholicum.

Rx Infus. Carminativ. ℥x. Mell. Mercurial. ℥iij. Spec. Hier. ℥j. Sal Marin. ℥ss. j. mis. f. Enema.

A Glyster against the Cholick.

Take of the Carminative Infusion 10 Ounces, Honey of Mercury 3 Ounces, Species of Hiera Picra 1 Drachm, Bay-Salt 1 Spoonful. Mix for a Glyster.

Enema Commune.

Rx Decoct. Emollient. ℥x. Mell. Mercurial. ℥ij. mis. f. Enema.

The common Glyster.

Take of the Emollient Decoction 10 Ounces, Honey of Mercury 2 Ounces. Mix for a Glyster.

Enema Commune cum Cassia.

Rx Decoct. Emollient. ℥x. Mell. Mercurial. ℥ij. Elect. e Cass. ℥j. mis. fiat Enema.

The common Glyster with Cassia.

Take of the Emollient Decoction 10 Ounces, Honey of Mercury 2 Ounces, Electuary of Cassia 1 Ounce. Mix for a Glyster.

Enema Dysentericum.

Rx Dec. Alb. ℥vj. Confect. Fracast. ℥ss. mis. f. Enema.

A Glyster against a bloody Flux.

Take of the white Decoction 6 Ounces, Fracastorius's Confection half an Ounce. Mix for a Glyster.

Enema Dysenter. cum Opio.

Rx Decoct. Alb. ℥vj. Confect. Fracast. ℥ss. Opii puri Gr. iij. mis. f. Enema.

A Glyster against a bloody Flux with Opium.

Take of the white Decoction 6 Ounces, Fracastorius's Confection half an Ounce, pure Opium one Grain and an half. Mix for a Glyster.

Enema Hæmorrhoidale.

Rx Gallar. contus. ℥iij. coque in Aqua Font. q. s. ad colatur. ℥vj. f. Enema.

A Glyster against the Piles.

Take Galls bruised 3 Drachms; boil them in a sufficient Quantity of Water to strain off 6 Ounces, for a Glyster.

Enema Hæmorrhoid. cum Opio.

Rx Enema Hæmorrh. et adde Opii puri Gr. ij. mis. f. Enema.

A Glyster against the Piles with Opium.

Take the Pile Glyster before-mention'd, to which add pure Opium 2 Grains. Mix for a Glyster.

Enema

Enema Oleosa.

Rx Decoct. Emollient. ℥viij. Tereb. Venet. (cum Vitell. Ovi solut.) ℥ss. Elect. é Cassia, Mell. commun. ā ℥ss. mis. fiat Enema.

An oily Glyster.

Take of the Emollient Decoction 8 Ounces, Venice Turpentine (dissolv'd with the Yolk of an Egg) half an Ounce, Electuary of Cassia and common Honey, of each half an Ounce. Mix for a Glyster.

EXTRACTA.

Extractum Corticis Peruvian. et Extractum Gentianæ.

Extract of Peruvian Bark, and Extract of Gentian.

FOTUS.

Fotus Communis.

Rx Fol. Absinth. vulg. Laurin. Rosimar. ā M. iv. coque in Aqua comm. q. s. ad colatur. Cong. j. cui add. Spirit. Vin. rect. ℔j. f. Fotus.

The common Fotus.

Take Leaves of common Wormwood, Laurel and Rosemary, of each 4 Handfuls; boil them in a sufficient Quantity of Water to strain off 1 Gallon; then add rectify'd Spirit of Wine 1 Pint, for a Fomentation.

GARGARISMATA.

Gargarisma Commune.

Rx Tinct. Rosar. ℥vj. Mell. Rosar. mis. f. Gargarisma.

The common Gargle.

Take Tincture of Roses 6 Ounces, Honey of Roses 1 Ounce. Mix for Gargle.

Gargarisma cum Alumine.

Rx Tinct. Rosar. ℔iv. Mell. commun. ℥iv. Alum. ust. ℥ij. mis. f. Gargarisma.

A Gargle with Alum.

Take Tincture of Roses 2 Quarts, common Honey 4 Ounces, burnt Alum 2 Ounces. Mix for a Gargle.

Gas Sulphuris.

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens.

See London Dispensatory.

HAUSTUS.

Haustus Amarus Purgans.

Rx Fol. Senn. ℥iij. Sal Tart. ℥ss. infund. calide in Infus. Amar. q. s. ad colatur. ℥iij. adde Aqua Mirab. ℥ss. mis. f. Haustus.

A bitter

A bitter purging Draught.

Take Leaves of Sena 3 Drachms, Salt of Tartar half a Scruple; pour upon it a sufficient Quantity of the bitter Infusion made hot to strain off 3 Ounces; to which add Aqua Mirabilis half an Ounce, and mix for a Draught.

Hauſtus Anodynum.

Rx *Philon. Roman. Gr. xxv. Aqua Mentib. 3x. Aqua Mirab. 3ij. Syrup. de Mecon. 3j. mis. f. Hauſtus.*

A Draught to ease Pain.

Take Roman Philonium 25 Grains, Mint Water 10 Drachms, Aqua Mirabilis 2 Drachms, Syrup of Poppies 1 Drachm; mix for a Draught.

Hauſtus Arthriticus.

Rx *Aqua Mentib. 3iſs. Spirit. Tereb. Ether. ʒij. Sacch. alb. 3j. mis. f. Hauſt. bis in die ſumendus.*

An arthritic Draught.

Take Mint Water one Ounce and half, etherial Spirit of Turpentine 2 scruples, white Sugar 1 Drachm; mix for a Draught, to be taken twice a Day.

Hauſtus Camphoratus.

Rx *Camphor. ʒj. Ol. Amygdal. dulc. utt. iij. Sacch. alb. 3j. Aqua Puleg. ʒiſs. mis. f. Hauſt. bis in die ſumendus.*

A camphorated Draught.

Take Camphir 1 Scruple, Oil of sweet Almonds three Drops, white Sugar one Drachm, Penniroyal Water one Ounce

and half; mix for a Draught, to be taken twice a Day.

Hauſtus Emeticus.

Rx *Ipec. Gr. xv. Oxy mell. Scillit. 3vj. Aqua Laſt. Alexit. 3iſs. mis. f. Hauſt.*

An Emetic Draught.

Take Ipecacuana 15 Grains, Oxy mel of Squills 6 Drachms, Milk Water one Ounce and an half; mix for a Draught.

Hauſtus Epilepticus.

Rx *Rad. Valerian. ſylveſtr. pulv. 3j. Aqua Puleg. Ceraſ. nigr. ʒiſs. Sacch. alb. 3j. mis. fiat Hauſtus bis in die ſumendus.*

An Epileptic Draught.

Take wild Valerian Root in Powder 1 Drachm, Penniroyal and black Cherry Water, of each one Ounce and half, white Sugar 1 Drachm; mix for a Draught, to be taken twice a Day.

Hauſtus Nephriticus.

Rx *Tereb. Venet. 3iſs. Mellis Anglican. q. ſ. ſolut. Aqua Ceraſ. nigr. 3iſs. Aqua Nephrit. 3iſs. mis. fiat Hauſtus bis in die ſumendus.*

A Nephritic Draught.

Take Venice Turpentine half a Drachm, Engliſh Honey a ſufficient Quantity to diſſolve it, black Cherry Water one Ounce and half, Nephritic Water half an Ounce; mix for a Draught, to be taken twice a Day.

Haustus Oleosus.

Rx Ol. Lini ℥ss. Spir. Sal Armoniac.
Gutt. xx. Aqua Ceras. nigr. ℥j. Syrup.
Balsam. ℥ij. mis. fiat Haustus bis in
die sumendus.

An oily Draught.

Take Linseed Oil half an Ounce, Spi-
rit of Sal Ammoniac 20 Drops, black
Cherry Water 1 Ounce, Syrup of Balsam
2 Drachms; mix for a Draught, to be
taken twice a Day.

Haustus ex Olibano.

Rx Gum. Oliban. ℥ss. Mell. Anglic.
q. s. ad solut. Aqua Cerasor. nigr. ℥j.
Spir. Britan. Syr. Balsam. ā ℥ij. mis.
f. Haust. bis in die sumendus.

A Draught of Gum Olibanum.

Take Gum Olibanum half a Drachm,
English Honey a sufficient Quantity to
dissolve it, black Cherry Water 1 Ounce,
British Spirit and Syrup of Balsam, of each
2 Drachms; mix for a Draught, to be
taken twice a Day.

Haustus Purgans.

Rx Infus. Sena ℥iij. Mann. ℥vj. Aq.
Mirab. ℥ss. mis. f. Haustus.

A purging Draught.

Take of the Sena Infusion 3 Ounces,
Manna 6 Drachms, Aqua Mirabilis half
an Ounce; mix for a Draught.

Haustus Purg. cum Syr. de Spin. Cervin.

Rx Infus. Sena ℥iiss. Syrup. de Spin.
Cervin. ℥j. Aqua Mirab. ℥ss. mis. fiat
Haustus.

A purging Draught with Syrup of Buckthorn.

Take of the Sena Infusion two Ounces
and an half, Syrup of Buckthorn 1 Ounce,
Aqua Mirabilis half an Ounce; mix
a Draught.

Haustus Refrigerans.

Rx Nitr. purificat. Sacch. alb. ā
Aqua Lact. Alex. ℥iiss. Aqua Neph-
℥iij. mis. f. Haust. ter in die sumendus.

A cooling Draught.

Take purify'd Nitre and white Sugar
of each 1 Scruple, Milk Water 1
Ounce and an half, Nephritic Water
2 Drachms; mix for a Draught, to
taken 3 times a Day.

Haustus Stomachicus.

Rx Aqua Mentb. ℥j. Succ. Limon.
cent. express. ℥ss. Sal Absinth. ℥j. Aq.
Epid. ℥iij. mis. f. Haustus bis in
die sumendus.

A Stomatic Draught.

Take Mint Water 1 Ounce, Juice
Limons fresh express'd half an Ounce,
Salt of Wormwood 1 Scruple, Pla-
Water 3 Drachms; mix for a Draught
to be taken twice a Day.

Haustus Volatilis.

Rx sal C.C. ℥j. Aqua Lact. Alex. ℥iij.
Sacchar. alb. ℥j. mis. f. Haustus ter
die sumendus.

A Volatile Draught.

Take Salt of Hartshorn 1 Scruple,
Milk Water 2 Ounces, white Sugar
1 Scruple.

or Scruple; mix for a Draught, to be taken 3 times a Day.

infunde in Aqua commun. bullient. q. s. ad colatur ℥j. ad usum predict.

I N F U S A.

Infusum Amarum.

Rx Absinth. Roman. Centaur. minor. ā ʒss. Rad. Gentian. ʒj. infunde in Aq. bullient. q. s. ad colatur ℥iij. add. Spir. Britan. ʒiv. mis. Dos. ʒiv. ter in die.

A bitter Infusion.

Take Roman Wormwood, the lesser Centaury, of each half an Ounce, Gentian Root 1 Ounce; infuse them in a sufficient Quantity of boiling Water to strain off 3 Pints; to which add *British* Spirit 4 Ounces. Mix. Dose 4 Ounces 3 times a Day.

Infusum Aromaticum.

Rx Rad. Zedoar. Galang. ā ʒss. Cort. Aurant. ʒj. Sem. Cardam. minor. ʒij. infunde clauso in Aqua bullient. q. s. ad colat. ℥iij. dein add. Spir. Britan. ʒiv. mis. Dos. ʒiv. ter in die.

An Aromatic Infusion.

Take Zedoary and Galangal Roots, of each half an Ounce, Orange Peel 1 Ounce, the lesser Cardamum Seeds 2 Drachms; infuse them close in boiling Water a sufficient Quantity to strain off 3 Pints; to which add *British* Spirit 4 Ounces. Mix. Dose 4 Ounces 3 times a Day.

Infus. Carminat. pro Clystere.

Rx Sem. Cymin. Bacc. Laur. ā ʒss. Bacc. Junip. ʒij. Flor. Chamam. P. ij.

A Carminative Infusion for a Glyster.

Take Seeds of Cummin and Laurel Berries, of each half an Ounce, Juniper Berries 2 Drachms, Chamomile Flowers 2 Pugils; infuse them in boiling Water a sufficient Quantity to strain off 1 Pint, for the aforesaid Use.

Infusum Cinnamomi.

Rx Cinnam. opt. contus. ℥ss. super asfunde Aqua bullient. q. s. ad colatur ℥viiij. infunde in Loco calido per Noctem.

Infusion of Cinnamon.

Take the best Cinnamon half a Pound; bruise it, and pour upon it a sufficient Quantity of boiling Water to strain off 4 Quarts; let it infuse all Night in a warm Place.

Infusum Diureticum.

Rx Bacc. Junip. ʒviiij. Sal Absinthii ʒij. Spir. Brit. ℥j. Aqua commun. ℥xij. infunde frigide simul colatura. Capiat ʒij. ter in die.

A Diuretic Infusion.

Take Juniper Berries 8 Ounces, Salt of Wormwood 2 Ounces, *British* Spirit 1 Pint, common Water 6 Quarts; infuse them cold, and strain it for Use. Dose 2 Ounces 3 times a Day.

Infusum Febrifugum.

Rx Flor. Cham. ʒij. infund. in Aqua bullient. q. s. ad colat. ℥ij. add. Spirit. Brit. ʒiij. mis. capiat ʒiv. quarta quaque hora.

An Infusion for a Fever.

Take Chamomile Flowers 2 Ounces, infuse them in a sufficient Quantity of boiling Water to strain off 1 Quart; to which add *British Spirit* 3 Ounces. Mix. Dose 4 Ounces every 4 Hours.

Infusum Paralyticum.

Rx *Radic. Raphan. Rustican. contus. Sem. Sinap. contus. ā* ℥ij. *infunde in Aqua bullient. q. s. ad colat.* ℔iv. *add. Spir. Brit. ℥iv. mis. sum. ℥iv. ter in die.*

An Infusion for the Palsy.

Take Horse-Radish and Mustard-Seed bruised, of each 2 Ounces; infuse them in a sufficient Quantity of boiling Water to strain off 2 Quarts, to which add *British Spirit* 4 Ounces. Mix. Dose 4 Ounces 3 times a Day.

Infusum Senæ.

Rx *Fol. Senæ Alexandr. ℥iss. Sem. Cardam. minor. ℥ij. Salis Tartar. ℥iss. infunde in Aqua Font. ℔j. colatur.*

Infusion of Sena.

Take Leaves of *Alexandrian Sena* one Ounce and half, the lesser Cardamoms 2 Drachms, Salt of Tartar one Drachm and half, infuse them in 1 Pint of Spring Water, and strain for Use.

JULAPIA.

Julapium Cardiacum.

Rx *Aqua Lact. Alexit. ℥viii. Aqua Epidem. ℥ij. Syr. Caryoph. Aromat. ℥vj. mis. f. Julapium.*

A Cardial Julap.

Take Milk Water 8 Ounces, *Plagu Water* 2 Ounces, Syrup of Cloves aromatized 6 Drachms. Mix for a Julap.

Julapium Cretacium.

Rx *Cret. alb. ppt. ℥vj. Gum. Arab. ℥j. Sacch. alb. ℥iv. super affunde Aqua Fervent. Cong. j. adde Spir. Britan. ℔ss. mis. f. Julapium.*

A Cretacious Julap.

Take white Chalk prepar'd 6 Ounces, Gum Arabic 1 Ounce, white Sugar 4 Ounces; upon which pour 1 Gallon of boiling hot Water; to which add *British Spirit* half a Pint. Mix for a Julap.

Julapium Febrile.

Rx *Aqua Lact. Alex. ℔iiij. Theriacal. ℥vj. Syr. é Succ. Aurantior. ℥iv. mis. f. Julapium.*

A Fever Julap.

Take Milk Water 3 Pints, Treacle Water 6 Ounces, Syrup of Orange Juice 4 Ounces. Mix for a Julap.

Julapium Hystericum.

Rx *Aq. Puleg. ℔j. Bryon. compos. ℥iv. Sacch. alb. ℥j. mis. f. Julapium.*

An Hysteric Julap.

Take *Penniroyal Water* 1 Pint, compound Bryony Water 4 Ounces, white Sugar 1 Ounce. Mix for a Julap.

Lac Ammoniacum.

Rx *Gum. Ammon. ℥ss. solve in Aqua Puleg.*

Puleg ℥j. mis. capiat Cochlear. ij. urgente Dyspnæa.

Ammoniac Milk.

Take Gum Ammoniac half an Ounce, dissolve it in 1 Pint of Penniroyal Water. Mix. Dose 2 Spoonfuls when the Breath is very Short.

Laudanum Liquidum Sydenhami.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Sydenham's Liquid Laudanum.

See the London Dispensatory.

LINIMENT A.

Linimentum Album.

Rx Precipitat. alb. ℥ij. Axung. Porcin. ℥iv. mis. f. Liniment. S. A.

A white Liniment.

Take white Precipitate 2 Drachms, Hogs Lard 4 Ounces. Mix for a Liniment, according to Art.

Linimentum Arcæi.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Arcæus's Liniment.

See the London Dispensatory.

Linimentum Mercuriale.

Rx Argent. vivi, Terebinthin. Venet. ā p. æ. mis. exquisité in Mortario et fiat Linimentum. S. A.

A Mercurial Liniment.

Take Quicksilver and Venice Turpentine, of each equal Parts. Mix it very well for a Liniment, according to Art.

Liniment. Mercur. Camphorat.

Rx Argent. vivi, Camphor. ā p. æ. Olei Terebinthin. q. f. mis. exquisité f. Liniment.

A Mercurial Liniment with Camphir.

Take Quicksilver and Camphir, of each equal Parts, Oil of Turpentine a sufficient Quantity. Mix it very well for a Liniment.

Linimentum Paralyticum.

Rx Fol. Rorismarin. ℥viiij. Spir. Vin. rectific. Cong. j. infunde frigidé per tri-duum f. Tinct. Rx Hujus Tinct. ℥ij. Sapon. Venet. ℥iv. Camphor. ℥ij. Ol. Succini rectificat. ℥j. Met. digere in Baln. f. Liniment. S. A.

Liniment for the Palsy.

Take Leaves of Rosemary 8 Ounces, rectify'd Spirit of Wine 1 Gallon; give them 3 Days cold Infusion for a Tincture; of which Tincture, take 1 Quart, Venice Soap 4 Ounces, Camphir 2 Ounces, rectify'd Oil of Amber 1 Ounce; put it into a Bath; digest and make a Liniment, according to Art.

Lotio Sulphurata.

Rx Sal. Tartar. ℥ij. Flor. Sulph. ℥vj. coque in Aqua commun. ℥xij. ad ℥viiij. vel ad solution. Sulphur. f. Lotio.

A Sulphur.

A Sulphur Lotion.

Take Salt of Tartar 1 Pound, Flower of Brimstone 6 Ounces; boil it in common Water 6 Quarts to 4 Quarts, or till the Brimstone is dissolv'd, for a Lotion.

Mellis Ægyptiacum.

— Helleboratum.

— Mercuriale.

— Rosarum.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Honey of Egypt.

— Of Hellebores.

— Of Mercury.

— Of Roses.

The same as in the London Dispensatory.

Mercurius Alkalizatus.

Rx Argent. vivi ℥iv. Ocul. Cancr. pulv. ℥vj. mis. exquisite in Mort. S. A.

Alkalized Mercury.

Take Quicksilver 4 Ounces, Crabs Eyes in Powder 6 Ounces. Mix very well in a Mortar, according to Art.

MIXTURE.

Mixtura Asthmatica.

Rx Aqua Mentib. ℥ij. Mirabilis, Oxy-

mell. Scillit. ā ℥j. mis. capiat Coch sape.

A Mixture for an Asthma.

Take Mint Water 2 Ounces, Aqua Mirabilis and Oxymell of Squills, each 1 Ounce. Mix. Dose 2 Spoonfuls often.

Mixtura Fracastorii.

Rx Infus. Cinnam. ℥v. Aqua Mirabilis. Confect. Fracastor. sine Mell. ℥i. Syr. alb. ℥ss. mis. capiat Coch. ij. post omn. Sed.

Fracastorius's Mixture for a Purging.

Take Infusion of Cinnamon 5 Ounces, Aqua Mirabilis one Ounce and half Fracastorius's Confection prepar'd without Honey 3 Drachms, white Syrup half an Ounce. Mix. Dose 2 Spoonfuls after every loose Stool.

Mixtura Pectoralis.

Rx Ol. Lini recent. express. Syr. Liquirit. ā ℥ij. mis. capiat Coch. ij. ter in die.

A Pectoral Mixture.

Take fresh drawn Linseed Oil, Syrup of Liquorise, of each 2 Ounces. Mix. Dose 2 Spoonfuls 3 times a Day.

Mixtura Pectoralis cum Diacodio.

Rx Ol. Lini recent. express. Syrup. de Mecon. ā ℥ij. mis. capiat Coch. ij. ter in die.

A Pectoral Mixture with Diacodium.

Take Linseed Oil fresh drawn, Syrup of

of Poppies, of each 2 Ounces. Mix.
Dose 2 Spoonfuls 3 times a Day.

Pure Opium.

O L E A.

Oleum Amygdalarum dulcium.

—— *Hyperici.*

—— *Lini recens.*

—— *Lini commune.*

—— *Rosarum.*

—— *Terebinthinæ communæ.*

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens.

Oil of sweet Almonds.

—— *Of St. John's Wort.*

—— *Linseed fresh drawn.*

—— *Of common Linseed.*

—— *Of Roses.*

—— *Of common Turpentine.*

All which, see in the *London Dispensatory.*

Opium Purum.

R Opium optim. concis. ℥iv. coque in Aqua Fontan. q. s. ut Tinctura rubicundissima Extrahatur, novaque Aqua affunde, et ut antea coque tamdiu Operationem, repetend. donec Fæces amplius Tincturam dare negent. Tincturas omnes evapora lento Igne ad consistentiam Pilularum.

Take the best Opium cut 4 Ounces; boil it in a sufficient Quantity of Water till a Tincture of a very red Colour is extracted; pour on fresh Water, and let it boil as before; repeat the Operation as long as the Fæces will give it any Tincture; put all the Tinctures together, and evaporate them over a slow Fire to the Consistence of Pills.

Oxymell. Scilliticum.

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens.

Oxymel of Squills.

See London Dispensatory.

Pilulæ Alterantes.

R Calomel. ℥j. Conserv. Rosar. ℥ij. Pulvis Liquirit. q. s. mis. f. Pil. N^o lx. Dos. j. ij. vel iij. semel vel bis in die.

The altering Pill.

Take Calomel 1 Drachm, Conserve of Roses 2 Drachms, Liquorice in Powder a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass for 60 Pills. Dose 1, 2 or 3 once or twice a Day.

Pilulæ ex Ammoniaco.

R Gum. Ammon. ℥j. Pilul. é Styrac. Gr. vj. mis. f. Pilul. N^o iv. pro Dorsora Somni sumendus.

Gum Ammoniac Pills.

Take Gum Ammoniac 1 Scruple, Pill Styrac 6 Grains. Mix for 4 Pills, to be taken at the Hour of Rest.

Pilulæ

Pilulæ Anodyna.

Rx Opii puri Gr. j. Extract. Liquor. Gr. iij. mis. f. Pilul. j. hora Somni sumendus.

A Pill to ease Pain.

Take pure Opium 1 Grain, Extract of Liquorice 3 Grains. Mix for 1 Pill, to be taken at the Hour of Rest.

Pilulæ Catarrhles.

Rx Pil. Ruff. Gr. xij. Pil. Matth. Gr. viij. mis. f. Pilulæ iij. hora Somni sumendus.

Pills for a Catarrh.

Take of Pill Ruffe 12 Grains, Pill Matthew 8 Grains. Mix for 3 Pills, to be taken at the Hour of Rest.

Pilulæ Cociae minores.

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens. Dos. ʒj. in Pilul. ij.

The lesser Pill Cociae.

See the London Dispensatory. Dose 1 Scruple made into 2 Pills.

Pilulæ Corroborantes.

Rx Pulv. Rhabarb. ʒj. Terebinth. Venet. q. s. mis. f. Massa. Dos. ʒss. bis in die in Pilulæ iv.

The Strengthening Pills.

Take Rhabarb in Powder 1 Ounce, Venice Turpentine a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass. Dose half a Drachm twice a Day, made into four Pills.

Pilulæ Diureticæ.

Rx Sapon. Venet ʒj. Ol. Macis expression. ʒss. Ocul. Cancror. q. s. m. f. Pil. x. ʒ sing. ʒj. Dos. ʒss. ter die.

The Diuretic Pills.

Take Venice Soap 1 Ounce, Oil Mace by Expression half a Drachm Crabs Eyes a sufficient Quantity make it into a Mass for Pills, 10 of which to be made out of each Drachm Dose half a Drachm 3 times a Day.

Pilulæ ex Duobus.

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens. Dos. ʒj. in Pil. ij.

Pill of Two Things.

See the London Dispensatory. Dose 1 Scruple, made into 2 Pills.

Pilulæ Ecphracticæ.

Rx Spec. Hier. ʒiv. Alcohol. Chalybeat. ʒij. Syr. Zinzib. q. s. mis. f. Pilul. x. ʒ sing. ʒj. Dos. ʒss. bis in die.

Ecphractic Pills.

Take Species of Hiera Picra 4 Ounces Alcohol of Steel 2 Ounces, Syrup of Ginger a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass for Pills, 10 of which is to be made out of each Drachm. Dose half a Drachm twice a Day.

Pilulæ Febrifugæ.

Rx Cort. Peruv. pulv. ʒj. Extract. Ejusdem Liquid. q. s. m. f. Pil. N° iij. pro Dos. secunda quaque hora sumendus.

Pills to cure a Fever.

ment. Pilul. N^o viij. ex sing. 3j. Dos. 3ss. bis in die.

Take *Peruvian Bark* in Powder 1 Scruple, a sufficient Quantity of Extract of the same of a moderate Consistence, to mix and make it into 3 Pills for a Dose, to be taken every 2 Hours.

Pilulæ Foetidæ.

Rx Asa foetid. 3iv. T. Cast. q. s. m. Pilul. ix. ex sing. 3j. Dos. 3j. ter in die.

Fœtid Pills.

Take *Asa Fœtida* 4 Ounces, Tincture of Castor a sufficient Quantity to make into a Mass of Pills; of which form 1 Drachm into 9 Pills. Dose 1 Scruple three Times a Day.

Pilulæ Febrifugæ cum Rhabarb.

Rx Cort. Peruv. 3j. Pulv. Rhab. 3ss. Extract. Cort. Peruv. Liq. q. s. mis. f. Mass. forment. Pil. mediocr. Dos. N^o iij. secunda quaque hora sumendus.

Febrifuge Pills with Rhabarb.

Take *Peruvian Bark* 1 Ounce, *Rhabarb* in Powder half a Drachm, Liquid Extract of *Peruvian Bark*, a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass; to be formed into Pills of a moderate Size. Dose No. 3 every two Hours.

Pilulæ Hydrargirales.

Rx Argent. vivi puriss. 3ij. Tereb. Veget. 3ss. m. acuraté in Mortar. Vitreo; leinde adde Scammon. pulv. Rad. Jalap. pulv. Gutt. Gamb. pulv. ā 3ij. Syr. de Spin. Cervin. q. s. mis. f. Mass. for-

Hydrargal or Quicksilver Pills.

Take *Quicksilver* well purify'd 2 Drachms, *Venice Turpentine* half an Ounce. Mix very well in a Mortar; then add *Scammony* in Powder, *Jalap* and *Gum Gamboge*, of each 2 Drachms, and with a sufficient Quantity of Syrup of *Buckthorn* make it into a Mass for Pills; of each Drachm form No. 8. Dose half a Drachm form'd into 4 Pills once a Day.

Pilulæ Hystericæ.

Rx Gumm. Galban. Ammon. ā p. e. Syr. Croc. q. s. mis. f. Pil. medicr. Dos. 3j. ter in die.

Hysteric Pills.

Take *Gum Galbanum*, *Ammoniacum*, of each equal Parts, Syrup of *Saffron* a sufficient Quantity. Mix and make them into Pills of a moderate Size. Dose 1 Scruple 3 Times a Day.

Pilulæ Matthæi.

Vid. Pharmacop Quinceianam. Dos. Gr. viij. hora Somni.

Matthew's Pills.

See *Quincy*. Dose 8 Grains at Bedtime.

Pilulæ Mercuriales.

Rx Pil. ex Duobus 3j. Calomelan. 3ss. Syr. de Spin. Cervin. q. s. f. Mass. forment. Pil. vj. ex sing. 3j. Dos. 3ss. bis vel ter in Septimana.

Mercurial Pills.

Take of the Pills of 2 Things one Ounce, Calomel half an Ounce, Syrup of Buckthorn a sufficient Quantity to mix and make it into a Mass, forming 6 Pills of each Drachm. Dose half a Drachm 3 Times a Week.

Pilulæ Pectorales.

Rx Enul. Campan. pulv. ℥ij. Tereb. Venet. ℥ij. Bals. Sulph. anisat. q. s. m. f. Pil. N^o x. ex sing. ℥j. Dos. ℥j. ter in die.

Pectoral Pills.

Take Elecampane in Powder 2 Ounces, Venice Turpentine 2 Drachms, Anisated Balsam of Sulphur, a sufficient Quantity. Mix and make a Mass, out of every Drachm of which, form 10 Pills. Dose 1 Scruple 3 Times a Day.

Pilula Rubra.

Rx Præcipit. rubr. deflagrat. Gr. j. Pulv. Glycyrrh. Gr. iiij. Conf. Ros. rubr. q. s. mis. f. Pilula j. hora Somni et Mane sumendus.

Red Pill.

Take red Precipitate deflagrated 1 Grain, Liquorice Powder 3 Grains, Conserve of red Roses a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Mass for 1 Pill; to be taken Night and Morning.

Pilulæ Ruffi.

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens. Dos. ℥j. in Pilul. iiij. bis vel ter in Septimana.

Pill Ruffus.

See the London Dispensatory. Do Scruple form'd into 3 Pills, two or three Times a Week.

Pilulæ Scilliticæ.

Rx Pulv. Rad. Helen. ℥j. Pulpa lar. ℥vj. vel q. s. Ol. Anis ℥j. m. f. Pil. N^o cxx. Dos. iv. ter in die.

Pills of Squills.

Take Elecampane Root in Powder 2 Ounces, Pulp of Squills 6 Drachms more if needful, Oil of Anniseed 1 Scruple. Mix and make a Mass, w form into 120 Pills. Dose 4, 3 T a Day.

Pilulæ Stomachicæ.

Rx Spec. Hier. ℥ij. Pulv. Rad. Zedoary ℥j. Sal Absinth. ℥ss. Extract. Gentian 2 Drachms, Elixir Proprietat. q. s. mis. f. Mass. form. Pil. viij. ex sing. ℥j. Dos. bis in die.

Stomach Pills.

Take Species of Hiera Picra 2 Ounces, Zedoary Root in Powder 1 Ounce, of Wormwood half an Ounce, Extract of Gentian 2 Drachms, Elixir Proprietat. a sufficient Quantity to mix and m a Mass; each Drachm form into 8 P Dose half a Drachm twice a Day.

Pilulæ Terebinthinatæ.

Rx Pulv. Glycyrrh. ℥ij. Terebinth. Venet. q. s. mis. f. Mass. Dos. ℥ss. in Pilul. iv. bis in die sumendus.

Turpent

Turpentine Pills.

Take Liquorice in Powder 2 Ounces,
Venice Turpentine a sufficient Quantity
to make it into a Mass. Dose half a
Drachm form'd into 4 Pills.

Potio Alba.

Rx Bals. Capiv. ʒss. Mellis com. so-
lut. q. s. Aq. Lact. Alex. ʒj. Aq. Nepbr.
Syr. Bals. ā ʒij. mis. f. Haustus.

White Potion.

Take Balsam of Capive half a Drachm,
Honey a sufficient Quantity to dissolve it,
Milk Water one Ounce, Nephritic
Water, Balsamic Syrup, of each two
Drachms. Mix for a Draught.

Pulvis Æthiopicus.

Rx Æthiop. Mineral. ʒi. Antim. crud.
ʒss. mis. f. Pulv. bis in die sumendus.

Æthiops Powder.

Take Æthiops Mineral 1 Scruple,
crude Antimony half a Scruple. Mix
and make a Powder to be taken twice
a Day.

Pulvis Alexiterius.

Rx Chel. Cancror. ppt. ʒi. Pulv. Rad.
Serpent. Virgin. Gr. iv. Pulv. Rad. Con-
tray. Gr. vi. mis. f. Pulv. sexta quaque
hora sumendus.

Alexiterial Powder.

Take prepared Crabs Claws 1 Scruple,
Snake Root in Powder 4 Grains,
Contrayerva Root 6 Grains. Mix and
make a Powder to be taken every 6
Hours.

Pulvis Antilyssus.

Vide Pharmacop. Londinens. Dos. ʒi.

Powder against the Bite of Mad Dogs.

See the *London Dispensatory.* Dose
1 Drachm.

Pulvis Diureticus.

Rx Sal Nitr. purificat. ʒiii. Sal Volat.
Succin. ʒi. Test. Ovor. ppt. ʒii. Sacch.
alb. ʒvi. mis. f. Pulv. Dos. ʒii. ter in
die.

A Diuretic Powder.

Take Nitre purified 3 Drachms, Vo-
latile Salt of Amber 1 Drachm, prepar'd
Egg Shells 2 Drachms, Lump Sugar 6
Drachms. Mix and make a Powder.
Dose 2 Scruples 3 Times a Day.

Pulvis ad Lumbricos.

Rx Corall. Diagrid. ā ʒiss. Calomel.
ʒi. Resin. Jalap. ʒii. m. f. Pulv. Dos.
Gr. xv. ter in Septimana.

Powder for the Worms.

Take Coral, Diagredium, of each
one Ounce half, Calomel 1 Ounce, Resin
of Jalap 2 Drachms. Mix and make
Powder. Dose 15 Grains thrice a
Week.

Pulvis Stanni.

Rx Rasur. Stann. ʒviii. Corall. ʒi.
mis. f. Pulvis.

Powder of Tin.

Take Filings of Tin 8 Ounces,
Coral

Coral 1 Ounce. Mix and make a Powder.

Species Hiera Picra.

Pulvis Sternutatorius.

See *London Dispensatory.*

Rx Pulvis Fol. Asar. sic. q. s. ad usum,

A Powder for Sneezing

Take Asarabacca in Powder, and snuff up the Nostrils as much as is sufficient for that Purpose.

Pulvis Testacius.

Rx Test. Ovor. ppt. Test. Ossear. ppt. ā ʒi. Sacch. alb. ʒii. mis. f. Pulv. Dos. ʒi. bis in die.

Testacious Powder.

Take prepared Egg Shells, Oyster Shells prepared, of each 1 Ounce, Lump Sugar 2 Ounces. Mix and make a Powder. Dose 1 Drachm twice a Day.

S P E C I E S.

Species Diambrae.

—— *Diatrag.*

—— *Frigid.*

—— *Hiera Picrae.*

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens.

Species Diambra.

Diatraganth.

Frigid.

S P I R I T U S.

Spiritus Menthae.

Vid. Pharmacop. Bateanam.

Spirit of Mint.

See *Bates's Dispensatory.*

Spiritus Nitri dulcis.

Vid. Pharmacop. Quinceian.

Spirit of Nitre dulcify'd.

See *Quincy.*

Spiritus Salis Ammoniaci.

—— *Sulphuris.*

—— *Vitrioli.*

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens.

Spirits of Sal Ammoniac.

—— *Of Sulphur.*

—— *Of Vitriol.*

See the *London Dispensatory.*

Spiritus Terebinth. Aether.

Vid. Pharmacop. Batean.

Aetheria

Ætherial Spirit of Turpentine.

See *Bates's Dispensatory*.

S Y R U P I.

Syrupus Albus.

Rx *Aqua Font.* ℥ii. *Sacchari alb.* ℥iii.
coq. in Syrup.

White Syrup.

Take Spring Water 2 Pints, Lump
Sugar 3 Pound. Boil it into a Syrup.

Syrup. è Succo Aurantiorum.

Rx *Succ. Auran. Accid. recenté express.*
℥xx. *Sacch. alb.* ℥ij. coque in Syrup.
S. A.

Syrup of Orange Juice.

Take the fresh Juice of *Seville Oran-*
ges 20 Ounces, Lump Sugar 2 Pound.
Boil it into a Syrup, according to Art.

Syrupus Balsamicus.

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens.

Balsamic Syrup.

See *London Dispensatory*.

Syrupus Caryophyll. Aromaticor.

Rx *Caryoph. Aromat. contus.* ℥j. *Coc-*
cinel. pulv. ℥ij. *super affund. Aqua bul-*
lient. Cong. ivfs. flent. in Infusion. bene
claus. per Hor. xxiv. colatur. Clarissim.
adde Sacch. alb. ℥lvj. coque in Syrup.
S. A.

Syrup of Cloves.

Take good scented Cloves bruised
1 Pound, Cochinile powder'd 2 Ounces,
pour upon them boiling Water 4 Gal-
lons and an half; let them infuse, being
well stop'd, 24 Hours, let it be very
clearly strain'd off, and add to it 56
Pound of Loaf Sugar, and boil it into
a Syrup; according to Art.

Syrupus Cinnamomi.

Rx *Inf. Cinnam. Cong. j. Sacch. alb.*
℥xij. coq. in Syrup. S. A.

Syrup of Cinnamon.

Take 1 Gallon of the Infusion of Cin-
namon, Lump Sugar 12 Pound. boil
it into a Syrup, according to Art.

Syrupus Croci.

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens.

Syrup of Saffron.

See the *London Dispensatory*.

Syrupus Glycyrrhizæ.

Rx *Rad. Glycyrrh. recent.* ℥i. *Coccinel.*
℥i. coq. in *Aqua Font. q. s. ad colatur.*
Cong. ivfs. adde Sacch. alb. ℥lvi. coque
in Syrup. S. A.

Syrup of Liquorice.

Take fresh Liquorice Root 1 Pound,
Cochinile 2 Ounces; boil it in Spring
Water a sufficient Quantity to strain off
4 Gallons and an half, to which add
Lump Sugar 56 Pound, and boil it in-
to a Syrup, according to Art.

Syrupus

Syrupus de Meconio.

—— Mororum.

—— Rosarum Solutivum.

—— è Rosis siccis.

—— de Spina Cervina.

Vid. Pharm. Londinens.

Syrup of Poppies.

—— *Of Mulberries.*

—— *Of undry'd Roses.*

—— *Of dried Roses.*

—— *Of Buckthorn.*

See London Dispensatory.

Syrupus Zinziberis.

Rx Rad. Zinzib. contus. ℔i. super affund. Aqua bullient. Cong. iv℥s. colat. Clarissima adde Sacch. alb. ℔vi. coque in Syrup. S. A.

Syrup of Ginger.

Take Ginger bruised 1 Pound, pour upon it 4 Gallons and an half of boiling Water; strain it off very clear, add thereto 56 Pound of Lump Sugar, and boil it into a Syrup according to Art.

TINCTURÆ.

Tinctura Alexitera.

Rx Rad. Serpent. Virg. contus. Contray. contus. ā ℥ii. Coccinel. ℥i. infund. in Aqua bullient. q. f. ad colatur. ℥xii.

cui adde Aqua Epidem. ℥iv. m. L Coch. iv. 4ta. quaq. hora.

Alexiterial Tincture.

Take Virginia Snake Root and Contrayerva Root bruised, of each 2 Drachms; Cochinile 1 Scruple; infuse it in sufficient Quantity of hot boiling Water to strain off 12 Ounces, to which add Plague Water 4 Ounces. Mix. Dose 4 Spoonfuls once in 4 Hours.

Tinctur. Alexiter. cum Aceto.

Rx Tinct. Alex. supra Prescript. ℔i. Acet. distillat. ℥ii. m. capiat Coch i 4ta. quaque hora.

Alexiterial Tincture with Vinegar

Take of the Alexiterial Tincture above mentioned 1 Pound, distilled Vinegar 2 Ounces. Mix. Dose 4 Spoonfuls once in 4 Hours.

Tinctura Antiphthifica.

Vid. Pharmacop. Quinceianam. Dose Gutt. xxx. bis in die.

A Tincture against Consumptions.

See Quincy's Dispensatory. Dose 30 Drops twice a Day.

Tinctura Aromatica.

Rx Rad. Zedoar. ℥ii. Coccinel. ℥i. contund. et infunde in Spir. Vin. rectificat. ℔i. f. Tinct. Dos. Gutt. xl. ter in die.

Aromatic Tincture.

Take Zedoary Root 2 Ounces, Cochinile 1 Drachm; bruise and infuse it in rectified Spirit of Wine 1 Pint. Make a Tincture. Dose 40 Drops 3 Times a Day.

Tinctura

Tinctura Cantharidum.

—— Castorei.

—— Croci.

Vid. Pharm. Londinens. Dof. Gutt.
xl. bis in die.

Tincture of Cantharides.

—— Of Castor.

—— Of Saffron.

See the *London Dispensatory*. Dose
 40 Drops twice a Day.

Tinctura Specierum Diambrae.

Rx Spec. Diamb. ℥ii. Spir. Vin. recti-
ficat. ℔i. fiat Tinct. S. A.

Tincture of Diambra.

Take Species of Diambra 2 Ounces,
 rectified Spirit of Wine 1 Pint. Make
 a Tincture, according to Art.

Tinctura Emmenagoga.

Rx Rad. Ellebor. nigr. pulv. ℥iv. Spir.
Vin. rectif. ℥xii. stent in Loco calido do-
nec extrahat. Tinct. Dof. gutt. xl. bis die.

A Tincture against Obstructions.

Take black Hellebore in Powder 4
 Ounces, Spirit of Wine rectified 12
 Ounces, let it stand in a warm Place
 until a Tincture be extracted. Dose 40
 Drops twice a Day.

Tinctura Hieræ Picrae.

Rx Spec. Hier. Picr. ℥iii. Spir. Britan.
℔i. Ag. Laet. Alex. ℔ii. f. Tinct. S. A.

Tincture of Hiera Picra.

Take Species of Hiera Picra 3 Ounces,
 British Spirit 1 Pint, Milk Water 2 Pints,
 Mix and make a Tincture according to
 Art.

Tinctura Myrrhæ Composita, et Tinctura
Myrrhæ Simplex.

Vid. Pharm. Londinens.

Compound and Simple Tincture of Myrrh.

See *London Dispensatory*.

Tinctura Rhabarbari.

Rx Rad. Rhabarb. incis. ℥ivss. Sem.
Card. minor. ℥ii. Spir. Britan. ℔i. Aqua
Laet. Alex. ℔ii. f. Tinct.

Tincture of Rhabarb.

Take Rhabarb sliced 4 Ounces and
 an half, the lesser Cardamum Seed 2
 Drachms, British Spirit 1 Pint, Milk
 Water 2 Pints. Mix and make a Tinc-
 ture.

Tinctura Strypica Helvætii.

Rx Limatur. Mart. ℔i. Tart. alb. ℔ii.
Spir. Vin. Gallic. q. s. m. f. Pasta. et
sinatur Fermentatione per dies 4tr. et
evaporatur ad siccitatem. Repet. Process.
ad vicem viii. Rx Chalyb. hoc modo ppt.
℥ii. infunde in Spir. Vin. Gallic. ℔i.
fiat Tinctura. S. A.

Helvetius's Tincture.

Take Filings of Steel 1 Pound, white
 Tartar 2 Pound, French Brandy a suffi-
 cient Quantity to mix and make it in-
 to a Paste, and after standing 4 Days to
 Ferment, let it be evaporated to a Dry-
 ness;

ness; repeat this Process eight Times. Then take of the Steel thus prepared 2 Ounces, put it into French Brandy 1 Pint, and make a Tincture according to Art.

Tinctura Terræ Japonicæ.

Rx Terr. Japan. pulv. ℥i. Cortic. Peruv. ℥ss. Balaust. ℥ii. Cortic. Granator. ℥i. Caryoph. Coccinel. ā ℥ss. Spir. Vin. rectific. ℥viii. Aqua Cinnamon. fort. ℥iv. m. f. Tinctura. S. A. et filtretur.

A Tincture of Japan Earth.

Take Japan Earth in Powder 1 Ounce, Peruvian Bark half an Ounce, Balaustines 2 Drachms, Pomgranate Peel 1 Drachm, Cloves, Cochinile, of each half a Drachm, rectified Spirit of Wine half a Pint, strong Cinnamon Water 4 Ounces. Mix and make a Tincture according to Art, and Strain it for Use.

V I N A.

Vinum Benedictum. Dos. ℥i.

Vinum Chalybeatum.

Benedictan Wine. Dose 1 Ounce.

Steel Wine.

See the London Dispensatory.

U N G U E N T A.

Unguentum Basilicon Flavum.

Rx Resin. flav. Olei Lin. commun. ā ℥lx. Cera citrin. ℔xxx. Terebinth. Strasburg. ℔v. m. f. Unguentum. S. A.

Yellow Basilicon.

Take yellow Resin, common Oil Linseed, of each 40 Ounces, Bees-Wax 20 Pound Strasburg Turpentine 1 Pound. Mix and make an Ointment according to Art.

Unguentum Cantharidum.

Rx Unguent. Basilic. flav. ℔i. Cantharid. pulv. ℥ii. m. f. Unguentum.

Ointment of Cantharides.

Take of the yellow Basilican Ointment 1 Pound, Cantharides in Powder 1 Ounces. Mix and make an Ointment.

Unguentum Emolliens.

Rx Unguent. de Alth. ℥iv. Olei Terebinth. ℥i. m. f. Unguentum. S. A.

An Emolient Ointment.

Take Ointment of Marsh Mallows 1 Ounces, Oil of Turpentine 1 Ounce. Mix and make an Ointment according to Art.

Unguentum ad Leporam.

Rx Unguent. Psoric. ℔i. Olei Sulphur per Campan. ℥i. m. f. Unguentum.

An Ointment for the Leprosy.

Take of the Itch Ointment 1 Pound, Oil of Sulphur by the Bell modell'd Glass 1 Ounce. Mix and make an Ointment according to Art.

Unguentum Mercuriale.

Rx Argent. viv. ℥vi. Tereb. Venet. ℥i. m. f. Unguentum.

m. in Mortar. S. A. adde Axung. Porc. 3xiv. et f. Unguent. Utant. 3iii.

Mercurial Ointment.

Take of Quicksilver 6 Ounces, Venice Turpentine 1 Ounce. Mix in a Mortar according to Art, then add Hogs-Lard 14 Ounces. Mix for an Ointment; 3 Drachms to be us'd at a time.

Unguentum Ophthalmicum.

Rx Axung. Porc. lot. 3ivss. Cera flav. Lapid. Tutia, a 3ss. Camphor. 3ii. m. f. Unguent. S. A.

Ointment for the Eyes.

Take Hogs Lard washed 4 Ounces and half, Bees Wax, Tutia, of each half an Ounce, Camphor 2 Scruples. Mix and make an Ointment according to Art.

Unguent. Ophthalm. cum Opio.

Rx Unguent. Ophthalm. 3iii. Opi. pur. 3ss. m. f. Unguentum.

An Ointment for the Eyes with Opium.

Take of the Eye Ointment 3 Ounces, purify'd Opium half an Ounce, make it into an Ointment.

Unguentum Pforicum.

Rx Axung. Porc. 3iv. Sulph. viv. pulv. 3i. m. f. Unguentum.

An Ointment for the Itch.

Take Hogs Lard 4 Pound, Sulphur in Powder 1 Pound.

Unguentum Refrigerans.

Rx Ol. Amygdal. dulc. 3bi. Sperm. Cet. 3iii. Cera alba 3bss. m. f. Unguentum.

A cooling Ointment.

Take Oil of sweet Almonds 1 Pound, Sperma Ceti 3 Ounces, white Wax half a Pound. Mix and make an Ointment, according to Art.

Unguentum Sambucium.

Rx Fol. Sambuc. Semperviv. major. a part. ii. Cort. interior Sambuc. part. i. m. contunde et coque quantum potes in Axung. Porc. 3bx. ad siccitat. dein cola et fortiter exprima. repet. iterum cum recent. Herbis. Colatur, adde Cera flavas 3bi. m. f. Unguentum. S. A.

Ointment of Elder.

Take Leaves of Elder, the greater Houseleek, of each 2 Parts, the interior Bark of Elder 1 Part; mix and bruise them, to which add Hogs Lard 10 Pound, and boil it till the Ingredients grow dry, stirring it sometimes; then strongly strain it out, and repeat it with fresh Herbs; boil as before, then strain, and add Bees Wax 1 Pound. Mix and make an Ointment, according to Art.

Unguentum ad Tineam.

Rx Pices Liquid. 3bi. Sulphur. viv. pulv. 3iv. Cera flava 3i. m. f. Unguent. quo inungatur caput semel in die; im- ponendo Vesicam.

An Ointment for Scaby or Scald Heads.

Take Tar 1 Pound, Brimstone in Powder 4 Ounces, Bees Wax 1 Ounce. Mix and make an Ointment, with which let the Head be once a Day anointed, and place over it a Hog's Bladder.

Unguentum Viride.

Rx *Unguent. Basilic. flav.* ℥i. *Ærugin. pulv.* ℥ii. m. f. *Unguentum.*

Green Ointment.

Take yellow Basilicon Ointment 1 Pound, Rust of Brass in Powder 2 Drachms. Mix and make an Ointment.

*Addend. ex Lib. Vet.**Some Additions from the Old Dispensatory of this Hospital.**Aqua ad Strumas.*

Rx **R** AD. *Oxylap.* ℥ss. *Rappon.* ℥iv. *Agaric.* ℥ii. *Glycyrrh.* ℥iss. *Sem. Foenicul. dulc.* Coriand. ā ℥ls. *Sal Tartar.* ℥ii. coq. in *Aqua Font. ad colat.* Cong. i. add. *Antim. Diaphor. illet.* ℥ii. m. Dos. ℥iv. bis in die.

Water for the Evil.

Take Root of sharp-pointed Dock half a Pound, Horse Radish 4 Ounces, Agaric 2 Ounces, Liquorice one Ounce and half, sweet Fennel Seed, Coriander Seed, of each half an Ounce, Salt of Tartar 2 Drachms; boil it in a sufficient Quantity

of Water to strain off 1 Gallon, to which add Diaphoretic Antimony unwash'd 4 Ounces. Dose 4 Ounces once a Day.

Aqua Limacum.

Rx *Limac. hort. contus.* Cong. i. *Lumb. Terrest. Cong.* iii. *Absinth. Vulg.* Hedderæ *Terrest. Card. Benedict.* ā ℥i. *Caryophyl. Cubeb. contus.* ā ℥iii. *Spir. Vin. Aqua Font.* ā Cong. viii. distill Cong. xvi.

Snail Water.

Take Garden Snails bruised 6 Gallons, Earth Worms 3 Gallons, common Wormwood, Ground Ivy, Carduus Benedictus of each one Pound and a half, Clove Cubebbs bruised, of each 3 Ounces, Spirit of Wine, Spring Water, of each Gallons; distill off 16 Gallons.

Catap. pro Bubo Pest.

Rx *Cepar. major. Alum.* ā ℥iii. *Canthar. pulv.* ℥i. *Sem. Sinap. pulv.* Theb. *riaca. Lond. Mithrid. Sem. Columb.* ℥i. *Oil. Scorp. q. s. f. Cataplasma.*

A Poultis for a pestilential Bubo.

Take large Onions, Alum, of each Ounces, Cantharides in Powder 1 Drachm, Mustard Seed in Powder, London Treacle Mithridate Columbine Seed, of each Ounce, Oil of Scorpions a sufficient Quantity to make it into a Cataplasma.

Catap. Discutiens.

Rx *Flor. Chamem. Malv. vel Alth.* *Flor. Samb. Cicut. Plant. Rad. Lilior.* *alb. ā p. e. coq. ad tenerid. contund. s. mul et ad consist. rigid cum q. s. Farin.* *Avenac. hoc etiam Catapl. ē Cicut.* *dicitur.*

A Dis

A Discussive Cataplasm.

Take Flowers of Chamomile, Mal-
lows, Elder Leaves, Hemlock, Plan-
tain, white Lilly Root, of each
equal Parts, boil them to a Tenderness,
beat them together with a sufficient Quan-
tity of Oatmeal to a stiff consistence; this
is also called an Hemlock Poultis.

Decoct. Traumat.

*Rx Fol. Heddera Terrest. Scabios. Tussi-
lago, ā M. ij. Hyssop. M j. Rad. Enule
3j. Glycyrrh. 3iv. Fol. Agrimon. M. j.
coque in Aqua Font. q. s. ad Cong. j. co-
lat. Dos. 3iv. ter in die.*

A Pectoral Decoction.

Take Ground Ivy Leaves, Scabious,
Coltsfoot, of each 2 Handfuls, Hyssop 1
Handful, Elecampane 1 Ounce, Lique-
rice 4 Ounces, Leaves of Agrimony 1
Handful; boil in a sufficient Quantity
of Spring Water to strain off 1 Gallon.
Dose 4 Ounces 3 Times a Day.

Electuarium Diureticum.

*Rx Pulv. Enul. Camp. lbj. Sacch. alb.
lbij. Scill. recent. ping. lbj. contund. Scil-
lit. cum part. Sacch. dein m. et coq. ad
Elect. consist.*

A Diuretic Electuary.

Take Elecampane in Powder 1 Pound,
Lump Sugar 2 Pound, fresh Squills 1
Pound; bruise the Squills with part of
the Sugar; then mix and boil it to the
Consistence of an Electuary.

Electuarium Refriger.

*Rx Conf. Cynosb. 3vj. Sal Prun. 3ss.
Syr. ē Succ. Lujul. q. s. mis. f. Elect.
Dos. 3j. sexta quaque hora.*

A cooling Electuary.

Take Conserve of Hips 6 Ounces, Sal
Prunella half an Ounce, Syrup of the Juice
of Wood Sorrel a sufficient Quantity.
Mix for an Electuary. Dose 1 Drachm
every 6 Hours.

Electuarium Scorbuticum.

*Rx Conserv. Cochlear. hort. Sambuc. ā
3iv. Sem. Nasturt. 3j. Cort. Winteran.
3iss. Syr. Samb. q. s. m. f. Elect. Dos.
3j. ter in die.*

A Scorbutic Electuary.

Take Conserve of Garden Scurvy Grass,
Elder, of each 4 Ounces, Cress Seed 1
Ounce, Winter's Bark one Ounce and an
half, Syrup of Elder a sufficient Quantity.
Mix and make an Electuary. Dose 1
Drachm 3 times a Day.

Elixir Paralyticum.

*Rx Spir. Cochl. hort. Lavend. compos.
Sal Volat. Oleos. Tinct. Castor. ā 3j. m.
f. Elix. Dos. Gutt. xl. in Infus. Para-
lyt. 3iv.*

Paralytic Elixir.

Take Spirit of Scurvy Grass, compound
Lavender, oily volatile Salt, Tincture
of Castor, of each 1 Drachm. Mix
and make an Elixir. Dose 40 Drops
in 4 Ounces of the Paralytic Infusion.

Hauslus Lichen. vel Hepat.

*Rx Aqua Ruta ℥j. Pæon. comp. ℥iij.
Syrup. Pæon. ℥j. Lich. ciner. terrest. ℥ij.
m. f. Hauslus.*

A Drink of Liverwort.

*Take Rue Water 1 Ounce, Piony
compound 3 Drachms, Syrup of Piony
1 Ounce, Ash coloured Liverwort 2
Scruples. Mix and make a Draught.*

Julapium Hystericum.

*Rx Aqua Ruta; Puleg. ā ℥ss. Bryon.
comp. ℥iv. Troch. de Myrrh. ℥ij. Sacch.
℥iss. mis. f. Julap.*

An Hysteric Julap.

*Take Rue Water, Penniroyal Water,
of each half a Pint, compound Bryony
Water 4 Ounces, Troches of Myrrh 2
Drachms, Sugar 1 Ounce and an half.
Mix for a Julap.*

Opium puriss. i. e. Extract. Thebaic.

Vid. Pharmacop. Londinens.

*Purify'd Opium, the same as Thebaican
Extract.*

Of which see the London Dispensatory.

Pilul. Rheumat.

Rx Pracip. rub. Gr. j. Aloes Gr. ij. Syr.

*de Spin. Cerv. q. s. per Pil. j. sumen.
Mane et hora Somni.*

Rheumatism Pills.

*Take of red Pracipitate 1 Grain, Aloes
2 Grains, Syrup of Buckthorn a sufficient
Quantity to make it into a Pill; to be
taken in the Morning, and at the Hour
of Rest.*

Pilula Syphil.

*Rx Pracip. Gr. j. Gum. Guajac. ℥ss.
Syr. de Spin. Cerv. q. s. per Pilula
Mane et hora Somn. sumendus.*

Syphillic Pill.

*Take Pracipitate 1 Grain, Gum Gua-
jacum half a Scruple, Syrup of Buck-
thorn a sufficient Quantity to make it
into a Pill, to be taken twice a Day.*

Pulvis Emeticus.

Rx Pulv. Ipecacuan. Gr. xxv.

An Emetic Powder.

Take Ipecacuana in Powder 25 Grains.

Pulvis Hæmorrh.

*Rx Flor. Sulphur. ℥iss. pulv. sumend.
Mane et Vesp. cum Lacte.*

A Powder for the Piles.

*Take Sulphur in Powder 1 Drachm,
twice a Day, in Milk.*

Pulvis

Pulvis Synanch.

Unguentum Pallidum.

*Rx Sal Nitr. puriss. ℥i ss. Piper. ℥iij. Sacch. alb. ℥iij. m. f. Pulv. de quo te-
neat. paulul. in Ore et sensim Deglut.*

*Rx Precip. rub. lbss. Axung. Porc. lbiv.
mis. f. Unguentum.*

A Powder for the Quinsy.

A pallid colour'd Ointment.

Take of Nitre purified 1 Ounce and
an half, Piper 3 Drachms, white Sugar
3 Drachms; of which let a little be
held in the Mouth and swallowed by
degrees.

Take red Præcipitate half a Pound,
Hogs Lard 4 Pound. Mix and make an
Ointment.

Unguent. contr. Ignem.

Unguentum Paralyticum.

*Rx Unguent. Basilic. flav. ℥viij Un-
guent. Nutrit. et Samb. ā ℥iv. mis. f.
Unguent.*

*Rx Auxung. Ol. Laur. ā ℥ij. Ol. Vi-
triol. ℥j. m. f. Unguent. omni Nocte
utend.*

An Ointment for Burns.

A Paralytic Ointment.

Take yellow Ointment of Basilicon
8 Ounces, Nutritive Ointment and Oint-
ment of Elder, of each 4 Ounces. Mix for
an Ointment.

Take Hogs Lard, Laurel Oil, of each
2 Ounces, Oil of Vitriol 1 Ounce. Mix
and make an Ointment, to be used every
Night.

Unguent. Lapis Calamin.

*Rx Auxung. Cer. flav. ā lbss. Ol.
Oliv. lbiv. Lap Calaminar. lbij. ℥xij.
m. f. Unguent. S. A.*

N. B. This should have come in un-
der the Head of Nitre, Page 205, but be-
ing there forgot, it was thought proper
to add it here.

Ointment of Lapis Calaminaris.

Nitre.

Take Hogs Lard, yellow Wax, of
each 1 Pound and an half, Olive Oil 4
Pounds, Lapis Calaminaris 2 Pound 12
Ounces. Mix and make an Ointment
according to Art.

This is the same with Salt Petre; its
Uses are excellent and various, and is
of great Service in Medicine; it is often
of surprizing Effect in inflammatory Rheu-
matisms, and sometimes will in a short
Time restore to Health those who were
quite helpless hereby, and in great Pain:
It greatly resists Putrefaction, and is
said

said to be a noble Antidote against the Plague and Pestilential Fevers, and is therefore esteem'd as one of the best Remedies in the Plague, both to recover those not too far infected, and also to preserve the Heathful from being infected: It is also of noble Use in Fevers, so that by this alone I have seen happy Success herein: It is also useful in Dropsies, fizy thick Blood, Pleurifies, and Inflammations of the Throat and Quinsy, us'd as a Gargle in Barley-Water, &c. and

the constant Use of it for some Time in a proper Dose, nobly tends to correct the Blood of its Viscidity, and thereby destroy the Matter causing the Gout, Sciatica, Stone, Gravel, and other Diseases proceeding from a tartarous Matter. It is also of excellent Use in Gonorrhoea and scalding of Urine, which it regulates, and greatly helps to remove the Disorder. Dose from 10 Grains to 1 Drachm, either alone or in Barley-Water, once or twice a Day.

A

CATALOGUE of Officinal Simples, &c.

Divided into different Classes, according to the Diseases for which they are useful.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 Emollient Herbs : | Mallows, Marshmallows, Violets, Mercury, Pellitory. | 4 Lesser cold Seeds : | Endive, Scariola, Lettice, Purslane. |
| 4 Greater hot Seeds : | Anise, Fennel, Caraway, Cummin. | 5 Greater opening Roots : | Smallage, Fennel, Asparagus, Parsley, Butch. Broom. |
| 4 Lesser hot Seeds : | Ammi, Ammomum, Smallage, Daucus. | 5 Lesser opening Roots : | Grass, Madder, Eryngo, Capers, Cammock. |
| 4 Greater cold Seeds : | Cucumbers, Cucurbit, Citrus, Melon. | 4 Cordial Flowers : | Borage, Bugloss, Roses, Violets. |

Of Nervous SIMPLES.

Class I. Of Cardiacs and Cephalics.

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Folia</i> | Herbs or Leaves of | <i>Majorane</i> | Majoram |
| <i>A Sclepiadis</i> | Swallow wort | <i>Malabathri</i> | Indian Leaf |
| <i>Betonica</i> | Betony | <i>Mari Syriaci</i> | Marum Syriacum |
| <i>Camphorata</i> | Stinking Ground- Pine | <i>Origanum</i> | Origanum |
| <i>Cheiri</i> | Wall flower | <i>Ror. Solis</i> | Sun-dew |
| <i>Euphrasia</i> | Eyebright | <i>Salvia</i> | Sage |
| | | <i>Scœnanthi</i> | Camels Hay |
| | | <i>Serpylli</i> | Mother of Thyme |
| | | <i>Thymi</i> | Thyme. |

Flores

| Flores | | Flowers of | Class 2. Carminatives. | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Anthos</i> | | Rosemary | <i>Folia</i> | Leaves of |
| <i>Aurantiorum</i> | | Oranges | <i>Angelica</i> | Angelica |
| <i>Cariophyllor.</i> | | Cloves | <i>Chamameli</i> | Chamomile |
| <i>Fasmini</i> | | Jessamy | <i>Fœniculi</i> | Fennel |
| <i>Lavendula</i> | | Lavender | <i>Levistici</i> | Lovage |
| <i>Lilii convallii</i> | | Lillies of the Valley | | |
| <i>Pœonia</i> | | Piony | <i>Semina</i> | Seeds of |
| <i>Rosar. Dam.</i> | | Damask Roses | <i>Anethi</i> | Dill |
| <i>Stachados</i> | | French Lavender | <i>Anisi</i> | Anise |
| <i>Tilia</i> | | Lime | <i>Carui</i> | Caraway |
| | <i>Semina</i> | Seeds of | <i>Cardamom.</i> | Cardamom |
| <i>Sinapios</i> | | Mustard | <i>Coriandri</i> | Coriander |
| <i>Tblaspios</i> | | Treacle-mustard | <i>Cymini</i> | Cumin |
| | <i>Fructus</i> | Fruits of | <i>Dauci Syl.</i> | Wild Carrot |
| <i>Anacardii</i> | | Anacardium | <i>Fœniculi</i> | Fennel |
| <i>Alkermes</i> | | Kermes | <i>Gran. Parad.</i> | Grains of Paradise |
| <i>Banilli</i> | | Vanilloes | <i>Lauri-bacca</i> | Bay-berries |
| <i>Cerasa nigra</i> | | Black Cherries | | |
| <i>Coffea</i> | | Coffee | <i>Radix</i> | Root of |
| <i>Cubeba</i> | | Cubebs | <i>Angelica</i> | Angelica |
| <i>Nuc. Mosch.</i> | | Nutmegs | | |
| <i>Piper nigr.</i> | | Black Pepper | Class 3. Of Hysterics. | |
| <i>Pimento</i> | | Jamaica Pepper | <i>Folia</i> | Herbs or Leaves |
| | <i>Balsama</i> | Balsams of | <i>Artemisia</i> | Mugwort |
| <i>Peruvian.</i> | | Idem. | <i>Atriplicis ol.</i> | Stinking Orache |
| <i>Labdan.</i> | | Idem. | <i>Basilici</i> | Basil |
| | <i>Lignum</i> | Wood of | <i>Bupthalm.</i> | Ox-Eye |
| <i>Aloes</i> | | Idem. | <i>Cardiaca</i> | Motherwort |
| <i>Rhodii</i> | | Rhodium. | <i>Cyperi</i> | Cyprus |
| | <i>Cortices</i> | Barks of | <i>Dictam. Cret.</i> | Dictany of Crete |
| <i>Macis</i> | | Mace | <i>Lupini</i> | Lupines |
| <i>Winteran.</i> | | Winter's | <i>Matricaria</i> | Feverfew |
| | <i>Radices</i> | Roots of | <i>Nepeta</i> | Cats mint |
| <i>Acori</i> | | Acorus | <i>Pulegi</i> | Penniroyal |
| <i>Galanga</i> | | Galangal | <i>Sabina</i> | Savin |
| <i>Ginseng</i> | | Idem. | <i>Ruta</i> | Rue |
| <i>Pœonia</i> | | Piony | <i>Semina</i> | Seeds of |
| <i>Satyræ</i> | | Satyrion | <i>Pœnia</i> | Piony |
| <i>Zedaira</i> | | Zedoary | <i>Gummi</i> | Gums of |
| <i>Zinziberis</i> | | Ginger | <i>Asafoetida</i> | Asafoetida |
| | | | <i>Galbani</i> | Galbanum |
| | | | <i>Myrrha</i> | Myrrh |

Radices

Roots of

Semina

Seeds of

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Aristoloch. long.</i> | Birthwort long |
| rotund. | round |
| <i>Bryonia</i> | Bryony |
| <i>Bellidis</i> | Daisy |
| <i>Cassamun.</i> | Cassamunier |

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| <i>Avena</i> | Oats |
| <i>Fabæ</i> | Beans |
| <i>Oryzæ</i> | Rice |
| <i>Pisæ</i> | Pease |
| <i>Tritici</i> | Wheat |
| <i>Vermecelli</i> | Idem |
| <i>Sago</i> | Idem |

Of Animals, for the same Use.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| <i>Cran. Hum.</i> | Man's Skull |
| <i>Moschus</i> | Musk |
| <i>Stercus Anser.</i> | Dung of Geese |
| Pavon. | Of a Peacock |
| <i>Ung. Alcis</i> | Elk's Hoof. |
| <i>Castoreum</i> | Castor |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| <i>Gummi</i> | Gums |
| <i>Arabic.</i> | Arabic |
| <i>Ichthyocollæ</i> | Ising-glass |
| <i>Olibani</i> | Olibanum |
| <i>Sang. Dracon.</i> | Dragon's Blood |
| <i>Tragacanthi</i> | Tragacanth |

Of Minerals.

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| <i>Ambregris.</i> | Ambergreece |
| <i>Succinum</i> | Amber |
| <i>Cinnab. nat.</i> | Native Cinnabar. |

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| <i>Cortex</i> | Bark |
| <i>Cassia</i> | Cassia Bark |
| <i>Radix</i> | Root of |
| <i>Consolida</i> | Comfrey |

Of Strengtheners.

Class 2. Of Astringents.

Class 1. Of Agglutinants.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Folia</i> | Herbs or Leaves of |
| <i>Amaranthi</i> | Flower-gentle |
| <i>Aparines</i> | Cliver |
| <i>Argentina</i> | Silver-weed |
| <i>Auricula Muris</i> | Mouse-ear |
| <i>Bursa Pastoris</i> | Shepherd's Purse |
| <i>Caudæ Equinæ</i> | Horse-tail |
| <i>Centinodii</i> | Knot-grass |
| <i>Cinari</i> | Artichoke |
| <i>Corni</i> | Cornelian-tree |
| <i>Coronopi</i> | Buckshorn Plantain |
| <i>Cotyledon.</i> | Navel-wort |
| <i>Cynoglos.</i> | Hound's-tongue |
| <i>Gallii</i> | Ladies Bedstraw |
| <i>Galeopsis</i> | Archangel |
| <i>Geranii</i> | Herb Robert |
| <i>Hormini</i> | Clary |
| <i>Musci pixid.</i> | Cup-moss |
| <i>Plantaginis</i> | Plantain |
| <i>Scolopendrii</i> | Spleenwort |

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Folia</i> | Herbs or Leaves of |
| <i>Bunias</i> | Sweet Nevev |
| <i>Glaſti</i> | Woad |
| <i>Gnaphalii</i> | Cudweed |
| <i>Hernaria</i> | Rupture-wort |
| <i>Mentha</i> | Mint |
| <i>Millesfolii</i> | Yarrow |
| <i>Pimpinellæ</i> | Burnet |
| <i>Quercus</i> | Oak |
| <i>Saniculæ</i> | Sanicle |
| <i>Urticæ</i> | Nettle |

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| <i>Flores</i> | Flowers of |
| <i>Balaustiorum</i> | Baulstines |
| <i>Rosar. rub.</i> | Red Roses |

| | |
|----------------------|-------------|
| <i>Fructus</i> | Fruits of |
| <i>Berber.</i> | Barberies |
| <i>Castaneæ</i> | Chestnuts |
| <i>Cydonior.</i> | Quinces |
| <i>Cypressi Nuc.</i> | Cyprus Nuts |
| <i>Gallæ</i> | Galls |
| <i>Glandes</i> | Acorns |
| <i>Granator.</i> | Pomegranats |
| <i>Mespili</i> | Medlars |

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Mori</i> | <i>Mulberies</i> | <i>Margarit.</i> | Pearles |
| <i>Myrti Bac.</i> | <i>Myrtle-beries</i> | <i>Cum omn. Taffaceis</i> And all Shells | |
| <i>Myrtilli</i> | <i>Hurtle-beries</i> | <i>Minerals, for the same Use.</i> | |
| <i>Prunel. fylv.</i> | <i>Sloes</i> | | |
| <i>Rub. Idæi</i> | <i>Rasberries</i> | <i>Lap. Hæmat.</i> | Bloodstone |
| <i>Sorbi</i> | <i>Services</i> | <i>Alumen</i> | Alum |
| <i>Pini nuces</i> | <i>Pine Apples</i> | <i>Creta</i> | Chalk |
| <i>Succi insp.</i> | Juices | <i>Bolus Armon.</i> | Bole Armoniac |
| <i>Acaciæ</i> | Thorn-tree | <i>Terra Japan.</i> | Japan Earth |
| <i>Hypocistidis</i> | Idem | <i>Lemnia</i> | Earth of Lemnos |
| <i>Bitumen Jud.</i> | Idem | <i>Samia</i> | of Samos |
| | | <i>Sigillat.</i> | Sealed Earth |
| <i>Cortices</i> | Barks of | <i>Lap. Granat.</i> | Granates |
| <i>Cinnam.</i> | Cinnamon | <i>Rub.</i> | Rubies |
| <i>Granator.</i> | Pomegranat | <i>Smaragd.</i> | Emeralds |
| <i>Quercus</i> | Oak | <i>Hyacinth.</i> | Idem |
| <i>Suberis</i> | Cork | <i>Sapphir.</i> | Idem |
| | | <i>Corallii</i> | Coral |
| <i>Radices</i> | Roots of | <i>Lazuli</i> | Idem |
| <i>Bistortæ</i> | Bistort | <i>Calamin.</i> | Idem |
| <i>Tormentillæ</i> | Tormentils | <i>Tuticæ</i> | Tutty |
| <i>Osmund. reg.</i> | Osmund Royal | | |

Of Stomachics.

Class 3. Of Absorbents.

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| <i>Ligna</i> | Woods | <i>Folia</i> | Leaves of |
| <i>Santal. omn.</i> | Saunders all Kinds | <i>Absinth. Rom.</i> | Roman Wormwood |
| <i>Bresiliæ</i> | Brasil | <i>Acanthi</i> | Bears.claw |
| <i>Ebeni</i> | Ebony | <i>Cardui Ben.</i> | Carduus |
| <i>Lentiscinum</i> | Mastich | <i>Centaur. min.</i> | Lesser Centory |
| <i>Guajaci</i> | Pock-wood | <i>Corallin.</i> | Idem |
| <i>Sassafras</i> | Idem | <i>Semen</i> | Seed |
| | | <i>Santonica.</i> | Worm-feed |
| <i>Cortices</i> | Barks | <i>Cortices</i> | Barks or Peels |
| <i>Guajaci</i> | Pock-wood | <i>Aurantior.</i> | Oranges |
| <i>Sassafras</i> | Idem | <i>Citri</i> | Citrons |
| | | <i>Limon.</i> | Lemons |
| <i>Radices</i> | Roots of | <i>Radix</i> | Root |
| <i>Chinæ</i> | China | <i>Gentiana</i> | Gentian |
| <i>Sarsaparillæ</i> | Sarsaparilla | | |

Of Animals, for the same Use.

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Rasura C.C.</i> | Shavings of Harts-horn |
| <i>Ras. Eboris</i> | Of Ivory |
| <i>Sang. Hirci</i> | Goat's Blood |
| <i>Oculi Cancr.</i> | Crabs Eyes |
| <i>Chelæ Cancr.</i> | Claws |

Of Balsamics.

Class 1. Of Emollients.

| | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| <i>Folia</i> | Herbs or Leaves of |
| <i>Altbææ</i> | Marshmallows |
| <i>Betæ</i> | Beets |
| <i>Betulæ</i> | Birch |
| <i>Malvæ</i> | Mallows |

Mercurian

Cortez

| Cortex Ulmi | Bark of Elme-tree | Semina. | Seeds |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Class 4. Of Detergents. | | | |
| Folia | Herbs or Leaves of | Fructus | Fruits of |
| <i>Abietis</i> | Fir | <i>Ammeos</i> | Bishops Weed |
| <i>Absinth. vulg.</i> | Common Worm-wood | <i>Brucae</i> | Rocket |
| <i>Allii</i> | Garlick | <i>Fraxini</i> | Ash |
| <i>Ammi veri</i> | Bishop's-weed | <i>Nasturtii</i> | Cresses |
| <i>Anagal. aquat.</i> | Brook lime | | |
| <i>Anonis</i> | Rest-harrow | | |
| <i>Apii</i> | Smallage | | |
| <i>Aquilegia</i> | Columbine | | |
| <i>Artanite</i> | Sow-bread | | |
| <i>Asperule</i> | Wood-root | | |
| <i>Asplenii</i> | Spleen-wort | | |
| <i>Botryos</i> | <i>Jerusalem-Oak</i> | | |
| <i>Cappar.</i> | Capers | | |
| <i>Caprifolii</i> | Wood-bine | | |
| <i>Chamedryos</i> | Germander | | |
| <i>Cardamines</i> | Cuckow-flower | | |
| <i>Cochlear. bor.</i> | Gar. Scurvy-grass | | |
| <i>Cochl. mar.</i> | Sea Scurvy-grass | | |
| <i>Critbmi</i> | Samphire | | |
| <i>Erysimi</i> | Hedge Mustard | | |
| <i>Eupatorii</i> | Maudlin | | |
| <i>Fumaria</i> | Fumitory | | |
| <i>Genista</i> | Broom | | |
| <i>Gratiolae</i> | Hedge-hyssop | | |
| <i>Hepatica</i> | Liverwort | | |
| <i>Hyssopi</i> | Hyssop | | |
| <i>Hyposelini</i> | Alexanders | | |
| <i>Iberidis</i> | Sciatica-cress | | |
| <i>Ligustri</i> | Privet | | |
| <i>Mentastri</i> | Horse mint | | |
| <i>Nasturtii</i> | Water-cresses | | |
| <i>Panacis</i> | Panick | | |
| <i>Porri</i> | Leeks | | |
| <i>Rufci</i> | Butchers Broom | | |
| <i>Sambuci</i> | Elder | | |
| <i>Satureiae</i> | Savory | | |
| <i>Scrophulariae</i> | Figwort | | |
| <i>Secalis</i> | Rye | | |
| <i>Tanacetii</i> | Tansy | | |
| <i>Trifol. palud.</i> | Buck Bean | | |
| <i>Verbenae</i> | Vervain | | |
| <i>Veronica</i> | Paul's Betony | | |
| Flores | Flowers of | Cortices | Barks of |
| <i>Sambuci</i> | Elder | | |
| | | Radices | Roots of |
| | | <i>Ari</i> | Cuckow-Pint |
| | | <i>Cepar.</i> | Onions |
| | | <i>Curcumae</i> | Turmeric |
| | | <i>Filicis</i> | Fern |
| | | <i>Glycyrrhizae</i> | Liquorice |
| | | <i>Enulae Camp.</i> | Elecampane |
| | | <i>Lapathi acut.</i> | Sharp-pointed Do |
| | | <i>Pentaphyl.</i> | Cinquefoile |
| | | <i>Polypodii</i> | Polypody |
| | | <i>Porri</i> | Leek |
| | | <i>Rhapontici</i> | Monks Rhabarb |
| | | <i>Rubiae Tinct.</i> | Madder |
| | | <i>Saponariae</i> | Soapwort |
| | | | Anima. |

Animals, for the same Use.

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Vipera</i> | Vipers |
| <i>Limaces</i> | Snails |
| <i>Lac. Vaccin.</i> | Milk of Cows |
| <i>Asin.</i> | Asses |
| <i>Ovin.</i> | Sheep |
| <i>Caprin.</i> | Goats |
| <i>Pulmon Vulp.</i> | Fox-Lungs |
| <i>Sperm. Ceti.</i> | Idem |
| <i>Mumia</i> | Mummy. |
| <i>Lumbrici Ter.</i> | Earth-worms |
| <i>Stercus Can.</i> | White Dogs Dung |
| <i>Equin.</i> | Horse Dung |

Minerals, for the same Use.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Lapis Hibern.</i> | Irish Slate |
| <i>Sulph. Cabal.</i> | Com. Brimstone. |
| <i>Pisselæum Ind.</i> | Barbadoes Tar. |
| <i>Sal. com. mar.</i> | Common Salt. |
| <i>Sal. Gem.</i> | Idem |
| <i>Hydrargyr.</i> | Quicksilver. |

Of Diuretics.

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Folia</i> | Herbs or Leaves of |
| <i>Charesfolii</i> | Chervil |
| <i>Fragaria</i> | Straw-berries |
| <i>Kali</i> | Glass-wort |
| <i>Oxyacanth.</i> | Barberry-tree |
| <i>Perficar</i> | Arsmart |
| <i>Petroselin</i> | Parsley |
| <i>Thea Viridis</i> | Green Tea |
| <i>Saxifragia</i> | Saxifrage |

Semina

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Ebuli</i> | Seeds of Dwarf Elder |
| <i>Lithosperm.</i> | Gromwell |
| <i>Bardan.</i> | Burdock |

Fructus

| | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Alkekeng.</i> | Fruits of Winter Cherries. |
| <i>Spin. albi</i> | White Thorn |

Lignum

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Nephriticum</i> | Wood Nephritic. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

Radices

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| <i>Althea</i> | Marshmallows |
| <i>Asparagi.</i> | Asparagus |
| <i>Fœniculii</i> | Fennel |
| <i>Filipendul.</i> | Drop-wort |
| <i>Graminis</i> | Grass |
| <i>Petroselin.</i> | Parsley |
| <i>Raparium</i> | Turneps |
| <i>Rapbani hort.</i> | Radishes |
| <i>Rapbani rust.</i> | Horse-Radishes |

Animals, for the same Use.

| | |
|----------------------|-----------|
| <i>Millepedis</i> | Hog-Lice |
| <i>Cantharides</i> | Idem |
| <i>Ster. Porcin.</i> | Hogs-Dung |

Minerals, for the same Use.

| | |
|------------------|-------------|
| <i>Sal Nitri</i> | Salt-Peter. |
|------------------|-------------|

Of Diaphoretics.

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Folia</i> | Herbs or Leaves of |
| <i>Anthora</i> | Helmet Flowers |
| <i>Calamint.</i> | Idem |
| <i>Carline</i> | Carline Thistle |
| <i>Doronici</i> | Wolfs Bane |
| <i>Dracunculi</i> | Taragon |
| <i>Dracontii</i> | Dragons |
| <i>Galega</i> | Goats Rue |
| <i>Melissa</i> | Baum |
| <i>Scordii</i> | Water Germander |
| <i>Ulmariæ</i> | Meadow sweet |

Flores

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Calendul.</i> | Flowers of Marygold |
| <i>Croci</i> | Saffron |

Semina

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| <i>Sesileos</i> | Seed of Hart-wort. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

Gummi

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| <i>Camphora</i> | Gums of Camphire |
| <i>Guaiaci</i> | Guaicum |

Cortex

Cortex
PeruvianusBark of
Peru

Of Cathartics.

Radices
Contrayerv.
Imperatoria
Mei
Nardi
Petasit.
Pyrethri
Scorzoner.
Serpentar.
Succisa
ValerianaRoots of
Counter-Poison
Matterwort
Spignel
Spikenard
Butter-bur
Pellitory of Spain
Viper-Grass
Snake-Weed
Devils-Bit
ValerianClass 1. Of the milder Purgers.
Folia
Senæ
Leaves of
Sena
Fungus
Agaraci
Excrecence
Agarick
Flores
Rosar. Dam.
Violarum
Flowers of
Damask Roses
Violets

Animals, for the same Use.

Coccinella
Scinci
Corn. Unicorn.
Os de Corde CerviCochineal
Skincks
Unicorn's Horn
Bone of a Stag's
HeartFructus
Cassia fist.
Myrobalani
Pruna
Tamarindi
Aloes
MannaFruits of
Cassia
Myrobalans
Prunes
Tamarinds
Idem
IdemBezoar Or.
Occid.East-India Bezoar.
West-India BezoarRadices
Hermodactili
Mechoacane
Rhabarb
TurpotbiRoots
Hermodactils
White Jalap
Rhubarb
Turbitb

Minerals, for the same Use.

Lapis Aëtites.

Eagle-stone

Of Emetics.

Folia
ErigeriLeaves of
GroundselFlores
PersicarumFlowers of
PeachesSemina
CathamiSeeds of
Baftard SaffronRadices
Squilla
IpecacuabaRoots of
Sea-Onions
Brazilian Root

Minerals.

Borax.

Idem

Class 2. Of rougher Purgers.

Folia
Chamædaphnes
Lini Cath.Herbs of
Spurg-Laurel
Mountain FlaxSemina
Cataput.Seeds of
SpurgeFructus
Colycinth.
Rhamni Bac.Fruits of
Bitter Apple
Buckthorn BerryGummi
Gambog.
Elaterii
ScammoniiGums
Gamboge
Wild Cucumber
ScammonyCortex
Alni nig.Bark of
Black Alder

Radices

| Radices | Roots of |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Ellebori nig. | Black Hellebore |
| Jalap | Jalap |
| Chapsia | Deadly Carrots |

Of Sternutatories.

| Folia | Leaves of |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Primula Veris | Prime-Rose |
| Asari | Asarabaca |
| Euphorbii | Euphorbium |
| Ellebori alb. | White Hellebore |
| Nicotian. | Tobacco |

Of Narcotics.

| Folia | Herbs of |
|------------|-------------|
| Cicuta | Hemlock |
| Mandragoræ | Mandrake |
| Nicotianæ | Tobacco |
| Solani | Nightshade |
| Strammonei | Thorn-Apple |

| Flores | Flowers of |
|---------------|--------------|
| Papav. errat. | Wild Poppies |
| Paralyseos | Cowslips |

| Fructus | Fruits of |
|----------------|------------------|
| Nux Vomica | Idem |
| Cap. Pap. alb. | White Pop. Heads |
| Nigr. | Black |

| Succi | Jucies |
|----------|--------|
| Meconium | Idem |
| Opium | Idem. |

Of Coolers.

| Folia | Leaves of |
|------------|--------------|
| Acetosæ | Sorrel |
| Agni Casti | Agnus Castus |
| Alfines | Chickweed |
| Anchusæ | Alkanet |
| Chichorei | Succory |
| Cuscutæ | Dodder |
| Endivæ | Endive |

| |
|----------------|
| Lujulæ |
| Lens Palustris |
| Populi |
| Portulacæ |
| Lactucæ |
| Salices |
| Sedi |
| Sonchi lævis |
| Spinachicæ |
| Taraxaci |
| Umbelic. mur |
| Sem. Canabis |

| Fructus |
|-------------|
| Agrestæ |
| Aurant |
| Limonium |
| Citri |
| Cucumorum |
| Cucurbit |
| Grossulariæ |
| Mal. Armen. |
| Persica |
| Hort omn. |
| Sylv. |
| Melones |
| Mori |
| Olivæ |
| Ribesicæ |

| |
|-----------------|
| Wood-Sorrel |
| Ducks-meat |
| Poplar |
| Purslain |
| Lettice |
| Willow |
| House-leek |
| Sow-thistle |
| Spinage |
| Dandelion |
| Wall Navel-wort |
| Hemp-seed |

| Fruits of |
|--------------------|
| Wild Grapes |
| Oranges |
| Lemons |
| Citron |
| Cucumber |
| Gourd |
| Goosberries |
| Apricot |
| Peach |
| All Orchard Apples |
| Crabs |
| Mellons |
| Mulberries |
| Olives |
| Currants. |

Of Topics.

Class 1. Of Repellents.

| | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| Albumen Ovi | White of an Egg |
| Lapis Calam. | Calamine |
| Cerussa | White Lead |
| Litharg. Aur. | Litharge of Gold |
| Manus Hominis mortui | A Dead Man's Hand |
| Regalis | The Royal Touch |
| Minium | Red Lead |
| Lapis Tut. | Tutty |
| Pompholyx | Idem |
| Sedum | House-leek |
| Spodium | Putty |
| Tela Araneæ. | Cobweb |

Class 2. Of Ripeners and Drawers.

Simples, &c. not reducible under former Heads.

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| <i>Adeps Anser.</i> | Fat of a Goose | | |
| <i>Canis</i> | a Dog | <i>Amomum</i> | Idem. |
| <i>Hominis</i> | a Man | <i>Amoris Pomum</i> | Love-Apple |
| <i>Viperæ</i> | a Viper | <i>Arbor Vita</i> | Tree of Life |
| <i>Urse</i> | a Bear | <i>Alcea</i> | Vervain Mallow |
| <i>Fimus Colum.</i> | Pigeon's Dung | <i>Areca</i> | The Indian Nut |
| <i>Vaccæ</i> | Cow's Dung | <i>Arundo</i> | Reed |
| <i>Furfur</i> | Bran | <i>Asphodelus</i> | Asphodel |
| <i>Flos Cerevis.</i> | Yeast | <i>Balsamita</i> | Costmary |
| <i>Halec</i> | An Herring | <i>Bamia Moschata</i> | Mosch Seed |
| <i>Hirudo</i> | A Leech | <i>Behen.</i> | Ben |
| <i>Melilotus</i> | Mellilot | <i>Butyrum</i> | Butter |
| <i>Nicotiana</i> | Tobacco | <i>Conyza</i> | Flea-Bane |
| <i>Oleum</i> | Oil | <i>Copul</i> | Idem |
| <i>Pix Burgund.</i> | Burgundy Pitch | <i>Cyani</i> | Blue Bottle |
| <i>Navalis</i> | Common Pitch | <i>Caseus</i> | Cheese |
| <i>Resina</i> | Resin | <i>Cerevisia</i> | Ale |
| <i>Sevum Cerv.</i> | Deer's Suet | <i>Mel</i> | Honey |
| <i>Bovinum</i> | Ox's | <i>Ova</i> | Eggs |
| <i>Ovin.</i> | Sheep's | <i>Panis</i> | Bread |
| <i>Thus</i> | Frankincense | <i>Saccharum</i> | Sugar |

Class 3. Of Detergents and Incarnatives.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Ærugo Æris</i> | Verdegrease | <i>Serum</i> | Whey |
| <i>Album Græc.</i> | Idem | <i>Sperm. Ran.</i> | Frog's Spawn |
| <i>Gum Elemi</i> | Idem | <i>Tartarum</i> | Tartar |
| <i>Os Sepiæ</i> | Scuttle Fish Bone | <i>Vinum</i> | Wine |
| <i>Vitellum Ov.</i> | Yolk of Eggs | <i>Urina Hom.</i> | Urine of a Man |
| <i>Terebinthin. &c.</i> | All Turpentine | <i>Vaccæ</i> | of a Cow |
| <i>Bals. omn.</i> | and Balsams. | <i>Tribul. aquaticus</i> | Water Caltrops |

Of Waters.

Class 4. Of Caustics.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|
| <i>Calx Viva</i> | Quick-lime | <i>Aq. Fontan.</i> | Spring |
| <i>Cantharides</i> | Spanish Flies | <i>Fluvialis</i> | River |
| <i>Cataputia</i> | Idem | <i>Pluvialis</i> | Rain |
| <i>Lepidium</i> | Dittander | <i>Putealis</i> | Well |
| <i>Euphorbium</i> | Idem | <i>Palustris</i> | Pond |
| <i>Gossip ust.</i> | Cotton | <i>Nivealis</i> | Snow |
| <i>Moxa</i> | Idem | <i>Marina</i> | Sea |
| <i>Siliq. hirsut.</i> | Cow-Itch | <i>Ros. Majal.</i> | May-Dew |
| <i>Tithymal.</i> | Spurge | <i>Acidule</i> | Mineral Waters |
| <i>Sapo</i> | Soap | <i>Aluminos.</i> | Purging Waters |
| <i>Spongia</i> | Sponge | <i>Ferrugin.</i> | Steel Waters |

Thermæ

Sperma
saln. frig.

Hot Baths
The Cold Baths

Of Salts.

Of Metals.

aurum
argentum
ferrium
cuprum
plumbum
stannum
mercurius
cinabab
antimonium

Gold
Silver
Iron
Copper
Lead
Tin
Quicksilver
Idem
Antimony.

Sal. commun.
Sal Fossils
Nitrum
Alumen
Armoniac
Vitriolum
Arsenicum
Succinum
Sperma Ceti
Asphaltos
Naphtha
Petroleum
Oleum Terre
Bismuthum

Common Salt
Sal Gem
Salt-Peter
Alum
Sal Armoniac
Vitriol
Arsenic
Amber
Idem
Idem
Idem
Oil of Peter
Mineral Oil
Bismuth.

A

VOCABULARY

O F

HERBS and DRUGS, &c.

A

A Bies Fir Tree
Abies rubra The common Fir, or
 Pitch Tree

Abrotanum mas Southern Wood

Abrotanum femina Lavender Cotton

Abinthium Wormwood

Abinthium Romanum Roman Worm-
 wood

Abinthium Romanum Officinarium Lond.
 Roman Wormwood of the London
 Shops

Acacia *Acacia*

Acacia Germanica Vid *Prunus Sylvestris*

Acanthus Branca Ursina Brank Urfin
 Bears Breech

Acetosa Oxalis Sorrel

Acetosa arvensis Sheeps Sorrel

Acetosa Romana French Sorrel

Acetosella, vel Lujula Wood Sorrel

Accipiter The Hawk

Acetum Vinegar

Achates The Agate

Achilea Millefolium Yarrow

Acorus verus Calamus aromaticus T
 true Acorus or Aromatic Reed

Acorus adulterious Pseudo Acorus Basta
 Acorus

Acte vel Sambucus Elder

Adamas The Diamond

Adeps, Sevum Fat, Suet or Grease

Adiantum album White Maidenhair
 Wall Rue

Adiantum vulgare vel Capillus Veneris
 The true Maidenhair

Adiantum nigrum Black Maidenhair

Adiantum aureum vel Polytrichum aureum
 Golden Maidenhair

Agaricus Agaric

Agaricus, Larix The Larch-Tree

Ageratum vel Eupatorium Mesfues Swe
 Maudlin

Agnus Castus Vitex The Chaste Tree

Agre

Agresta vel *Vitis* The Vine
 Agremonia vel *Eupatorium Gracorum*
 Agrimony
 Alabastrum *Alabaſter*
 Album Græcum *Dogs white Dung*
 Agretta, Omphacium *Verjuice*
 Alauda *The Lark*
 Alcea *Vervain Mallows*
 Alcedo *The King-Fiſher*
 Alces *The Elk*
 Alchimilla *Ladies Mantle*
 Alkekengi *Winter Cherry*
 Allelulia vel *Lujula Wood Sorrel*
 Allium *Theriaca ruſtica* Garlick
 Allium *Serpentis, Ophioſcorodum Vipers-*
Garlick
 Alnus nigra vel *Frangula* The Black
 Alder
 Aloe *The common Aloes*
 Aloe Barbadoes *Barbadoes Aloes*
 Aloe Hepatica, Cabalina *Hepatick Aloes*
 Aloe Succotrina *The Succotrine Aloes*
 Alſine, Hippia, Moſus *Gallina Chick-*
weed
 Althæa *Marſmallows*
 Alumen rupeum *Roack Alum*
 Alumen ſactitium *Factitious or common*
Alum
 Amaracus vel *Majorana* Sweet Marjoram
 Amaranthus vel *Flos Amoris* Flower-
 gentle
 Ambragrisea *Ambergreafe*
 Ambra Liquidum *Liquid Amber*
 Ambroſia vel Botrys *Oak of Jeruſalem*
 Amethyſius *Amethyſt*
 Ammi vulgare *Biſhop's weed*
 Amianus Lapis ſeu Alumen plumoſum
Plumous Alum
 Ammi verum *The true Ammi*
 Ammoniacum Gummi *Gum Ammonia-*
cum
 Amomum vulgare *The German or com-*
mon Amomum
 Amoris Poma vel *Poma Amoris* Love
 Apples
 Auruca vel *Olex* Olive
 Amygdalus *The Almond Tree*
 Amylum, Triticum *Starch, Wheat*
 Anagalis terreſtris maſ. *Pimpernell*

Anagalis terreſtris ſœmina *The Female*
Pimpernell
 Anagallis aquatica vel *Becabunga* Brook-
 lime
 Anagalis ſylveſtris *Snap Dragon*
 Anas Fiſtularis *The Wigeon*
 Anchufa *Alkanet*
 Anethum *Dill*
 Angelica *Angelica*
 Aniſum *Anis*
 Animi Gummi *Gum Animi*
 Anonis Ononis, ſeu *Reſta Bovis Reſt*
Harrow
 Anthora Antithora *The wholeſome*
Monks-hood
 Anthos Roſmarinus *Rosemary*
 Anenoſus Lapis *Sand Stone*
 Antalopus *The Antelope*
 Anſer *The Goofe*
 Antimonium *Antimony*
 Anus *The Duke or Drake*
 Aparine *Clivers, Goofegrass*
 Apium Eleoſelinum *Smallage*
 Apus *The Martin, or Martlet*
 Aquila *The Eagle*
 Apis *The Bee*
 Apytes, Vinum Pyraceum *Perry*
 Aqua Boraginiſ *Borage Water*
 Aquilegia *Columbine*
 Arbor Vitæ *Tbuya Tree of Life*
 Ardea *The Heron*
 Argata *The Curlew, Wills Willup*
 Argentum *Silver*
 Argentum vivum *Quickſilver*
 Argentina *Potentilla Wild Tanſey*
 Aristolochia Clematidis *Creeping Birth-*
wort
 Aristolochia longa *Long Birthwort*
 Aristolochia rotunda *Round Birthwort*
 Armenus Lapis *Armenian Stone*
 Armeniaca Pracocia *Apricot*
 Arſenicum *Arsenick*
 Arſenicum rubrum *Red Arſenic*
 Artamita *Cyclamen Sowbeard*
 Artemiſia *Mugwort*
 Atuin *Wake Robin*
 Arundo *The Reed*
 Arundo Saccharifera *Sugar Cane*
 Aſarum *Aſarabacca*

- Asarum Virginianum*
Asclepias, Vincetoxicum Hirundorio,
 Swallow-wort, Tame Poison
Asparagus Sparagus
Asperula odorata vel Aspergula Wood-
 roof
Asphaltos, Bitumen Bitumen properly so
call'd
Asphodelus verus albus The true white
Asphodel
Asphodelus verus luteus Yellow Asphodel,
King's spear
Asplenium Ceterach Ceterach, Spleen-
 wort, Milt waste
Asinus The Ass
Aspalathum Tree of the Rose of Jerusa-
lem
Assa foetida Stinking Assa or Devil's
Dung
After Atticus vel Inguinalis Attick Star-
 wort
After Atticus luteus The golden Starwort
Astrantia Imperatoria Masterwort
Atractilis Distaff Thistle
Atriplex Orache
Atriplex olida Stinking Orache
Attagen The Heath Cock
Avellana vel Corylus Hasel
Avena Oats
Aurantia The Orange Tree
Aurichaleum Brass
Auricula Judæ Sambucus Elder
Auricula muris Pilosella Mouse-ear
Auripigmentum Orpiment or yellow
Arsenick
Aurum Gold
Ærugo Verdigrease
Æs ustum Burnt Brass or Copper
Ætites Eagle-stone
- B
- Baccharis vel Coniza Fleabane*
Balaustia vel Punica Pomgranate
Balsamita mas vel Costus hortorum Cost-
 mary Ale coste
Balsamum Capivii Balsam of Copayba
Balsamum de Chili Balsam of Chili
Balsamum Gileadense Balsam or Balm
of Gilead
- Balsamum Peruanum Balsam of Peru*
Balsamum Tolutanum Balsam of Tolu
Balsamelæon Natural oily Balsam.
Bamia Moschata Musk-seed
Bardana major vel Lappa major Bur-
 dock
Bardana minor vel Xanthium The less
Burdock
Bacabunga vel Anagallis aquatica Broo-
 lime
Bdellium The Rosin Bdellium
Behen album Spatling Poppy
Behen rubrum vel Limonium Sea L-
 vender
Bellis major Ox-eye Daisy.
Bellis minor vel Cosolida minima fer-
Symphatum minimum Daisy
Benicla, Brenta The Barnicle, Brant, a
Soland Goose
Benzoinifera The Benjamin Tree
Benzoinum Benjamin
Berberis vel Oxyacantha Galni The Bar-
 berry, Pipperidge
Berillus The Berill
Beta alba Sicla White Beet
Beta nigra rubra Red Beet
Betonica Betony
Betonica aquatica vel Scrophularia Fig-
 wort
Betonica Pauli vel Veronica Speedwell,
 Paul's Betony
Betula Birch
Betulae Lacrymæ Tears of the Beach trees
Bislingua vel Hippoglossum Horse Tongue
 Double Tongue
Bismalva vel Althæa Marshmallows
Bismuthum The Marchasite, Tin Glass
 and Zinck speltar
Bistorta Bistort, Snakeweed
Bitumen Judaicum Syrian Pitch
Blotta Bizantina Sweet loaf
Blitum album White Blites
Blitum rubrum Red Blites
Bolus Armenus Bole Armoniack or fine
 Bole
Bombax Cotton
Bonus Henricus vel Mercurialis English
 Mercury
Borago vel Borrage Borrage

Bos, Vacca *The Ox or Cow*
 Botaurus *The Bittern*
 Borax *Borace*
 Betrys *Ambrosia* Oak of Jerusalem
 Branca ursina vel *Acanthus* Bears breech,
 Frank urfin,
 Brasica *Caulis* Cabbage
 Brasica marina vel *Soldanella* Sea Cole-
 wort, Sea Bindweed
 Bruscus *Ruscus* Butchers-broom Knee-
 holm
 Bryonia alba vel *Vitis alba* Bryony
 Bryonia nigra *Black Bryony*
 Bubalus *The Bugill or Buffalo*
 Bufo *The Toad*
 Bureo *The Buzzard*
 Butyrum *Butter*
 Buglossum *Bugloss*
 Buglossum sylvestre *Wild Bugloss*
 Bugula vel *Consolida media* Bugle
 Bunius vel *Napus* Sweet Navew
 Bupthalmum *Ox-eye*
 Bursa Pastoris *Shepherd's Purse*
 Buxus *Box tree*

C

Calamus aromaticus vel *Acorus* Acorus
 Calamintha montana *Mountain Cala-
 mint*
 Calamintha officinalis *Calamint of the
 Shops*
 Calcarius *The Lime-stone*
 Calcitrapa vel *Carduus Stellatus* Star-
Thistle
 Calendula *Marigold*
 Calices Glandium *Quercus* Acorn Cups
 Camelus *The Camel*
 Cambogia *Camboge*
 Camphora *Camphir*
 Camphorifera *The Camphir Tree*
 Canis *The Dog*
 Cantharides *Spanish Flies*
 Cancamum *Cancamy*
 Cannabis *Hemp*
 Caper *The Goat*
 Capricerva *The Deer Goat*
 Capillus Veneris vel *Adiantum vulgare*
Maidenhair

Capparis *Caper*
 Carpobalsamum *Fruit of the Balsam
 Tree*
 Caricæ *Dried Figs*
 Caput Gallinaceum *Cocks-head*
 Cardnelis *The Goldfinch*
 Caprifolium *Periclymenum* Honey suckle
 Capsicum *Piper Indicum* Guinea Pepper
 Carbo Petræ *Sea Coal*
 Cardamine *Ladies Smock, Cuckow flower*
 Cardiaca *Motherwort*
 Carduus Benedictus *Carduus, The blessed
 Thistle*
 Carduus Mariæ *Our Ladies Thistle*
 Carduus Fullonum vel *Dipsacus* Teasel
 Carice vel *Ficus* *The Fig-tree*
 Carlina vel *Chameleon albus* The Car-
 line Thistle
 Carthamus vel *Cnicus* *Safflower, Bastard
 Saffron*
 Carum *Carraway*
 Caryophyllata *Sanamunda* Avens
 Caryophyllus ruber *Tunica, Vetonica*
 Clove July-Flowers
 Cassia fistularis *Cassia fistula*
 Castor *The Beaver*
 Castanea *Chestnut*
 Cataputia major *Ricinni, Cici, Cerva,
 Palma Christi*
 Cataputia minor vel *Latbyris* Garden
 Spurge
 Catechu *Japonian Earth*
 Catus *The Cat*
 Catus Zibethi *The Civet Cat*
 Cassia lignea, *Cinnamomum* *Cinnamon*
 Caro *Flesh*
 Castoreum *Castor*
 Caseus *Cheese*
 Caranna Gummi, *Gum Caranni*
 Cauda equina, *Equisetum* Horse-tail
 Caulis *Brassica sativa* Cabbage
 Centaurium majus *Great Centory*
 Centaurium minus, *Febrifuga* Centory
 the Less
 Centinodium, *Polygonum*, Knot grass
 Cepa, *Onion*
 Cera, *Wax*
 Cerasus nigra *The black Cherry*
 Cerasus rubra *Red Cherry*

Cer-

- Cercopithecus* *The Monkey*
Cervisia seu *Cerevisia*, *Cervisia Lupulata*
Ale or *Beer*
Cerussa *Ceruse*, *White Lead*
Ceterach *Asplenium Scolopendria* *Cete-*
rach, *Spleenwort*, *Milt-walle*
Cervus, *Dama* *The Hart*, *Hind*, *Buck*,
Doe
Chærefolium *Chervil*
Chalcitis, *Chalste*
Chamæleon *The Chameleon*
Chelæ Cancrorum *Crabs-claws*
Chamæacte, *Ebulus* *Dwarf Elder*
Chamæcillus, *Hedera terrestris* *Ground-*
Ivy, *Alehoof*
Chamæcyparissus *Abrorinum fœmina*
Lavender cotton
Chamælaphne *Laureola mas* *Spurge*
Laurel
Chamædryas *Triffago* *Germander*
Chamælea *Laureola fœmina* *Mezerion*,
Spurge Olive
Chamælion albus *Carlina* *The Carline*
Thistle
Chamæleon niger *Black Chamelion*
Chamæmelum *Chamomile*
Chalcedonius *A Chalcedony*
Chamamælum vulgare *Field Chamomile*
Chamæpitys *Iva arthritica* *Ground-*
Pine
Cheiri, *Leucoium luteum* *Wall flower*
Chelidonium Majus, *Celandine*
Chelidonium Minus *Ficaria*, *Scrophula-*
ria minor, *Pile-wort*, *The Lesser Ce-*
landine
Chermes, *Ilix*, *Kermes*, or the scarlet Oak
Chrysolytus *The Chrysolite*
Chrysodrasius *The Chrysoprase*
Cicer *Cicers*, *Chick pease*
Cichorium hortense *Seris* *Garden Suc-*
cory
Cichorium sylvestre *Wild Succory*
Cici, *Catepuria major* *Garden Spurge*
Ciconia *The Stork*
Cimolia *Fullers Earth*
Cicuta *Hemlock*
Cinara Scolymus *Artichoke*
Cineres *Clavellati* *Pot ashes*
Cinnabaris nativa *Native or Mineral*
Cinnabar
Cinnabaris factiva *Factitious Cinnab-*
ar or *Vermillion*
Cistus *Holy Rose*
Cistus Ladanifera *Cistus Ledon* *Cist-*
Ledon
Citrei Succus *Juice of Citrons*
Citria malus *Citron tree*
Citrullus *Water Melon*
Cnicus Carthamus *Bastard Saffron*, *Sa-*
flower
Coagulum *Rennet*
Cobaltum *Cobalt*
Cocceus Baphica, *Ilix* *The Scarlet*, or
Kermes Oak
Cochinilla *Cockinile*
Cochlearia Batava Rotundifolia *Hortensi-*
Scurvy grass
Cochlearia Brittonica Marina *Sea*
Scurvy grass
Coculus Indus *Indian Berry*
Cocus *The Coker Nut*
Coffee seu *Cophy*, *Coffee*
Colocynthis *Coloquintida*, *Bitter Apple*
Colophonia, *Black or Yellow Rosin*
Colubrina *Serpentaria* *Snake root*
Columbus, *Columba* *The Pidgeon or wild*
Dove
Colymbus, *Mergus* *The Didapper or*
Diver
Consolida major, *Symphytum*, *Comfrey*
Consolida minor, *Media*, *Bugula* *Bu-*
gle
Consolida Minima, *Bellis* *Daisy*
Consolida regalis *Delphinium* *Larks-*
spur
Cornua Cervi *Horns of a Deer's Head*
Conyza Pulicaria *Fleabane*
Conyza Major *Baccharis* *Plowmens*
Sp kenard
Copal Gummi *Gum Copal*
Corallium *Coral*
Cornix *The Crow*
Coræcia *The Cough*
Corallina *Coralline* or *hard Sea Moss*
Cornu C pri, *Tauri*, &c. *Horns*
Corium *Leather*
Coriandrum *Coriander*
Corinthiacæ Passulæ *Currans*
Corrus *Cornel*
Coronopus *Buckhorn Plantain*
Coronopus

Coronopus Ruelli Swines-cress
Corvus The Raven or Cormorant
Corvus Leguminalis The Rook
Cortex Tamarisci Tamarisk Bark
Cortex Winteranus Winter's Bark
Cortices Aurantiorum Orange Peels
Cortex Citri Citron Peel
Cortex Castanea interior The inner
Rind of Chestnuts
Cortex Fraxini Ash Bark
Cortices Granatorum Pomgranat Peel
Cortex Ligni Guajaci Guajacum Bark
Cortex Quercus Oak Bark
Cortex Radicum Capparum Caper Bark
Cortex Kinkinna Cina-Cina falsa Kin-
. kina Bark
Cortex Peruvianus Jesuits Powder
Corylus Avellana Hazel
Costus hortorum Balsamita mas Cost-
mary, Alecoste
Cotonea Cydonia Quince
Cotula scedida Mayweed, Sinking Cha-
momile
Coturnix The Quail
Cotyledon Umbilicus Veneris Navel-
wort, Wall Penny wort
Cos, Lapis naxius, Coticula The Whet-
stone
Craffula Telephium Orpine
Cranium Humanum Human Skull
Creta Chalk
Crinis Hair
Crichmum Fœniculum marinum, Herba
St. Petri Samphire
Crocus Saffron
Cruciata Cross-wort
Crytallus Chrystal
Cuculus The Cuckow
Cucumis agrestis Asininus Wild Cu-
cumber
Cucumis hortensis Cucumber
Cucurbita Gourd
Cuminum Cuminum Cummin
Cuniculus The Coney or Rabbit
Cutis Skin
Cupressus, Cypress
Cuprum Copper
Cyanus Major, The great Blue bottle
Cyenus Minor, The small Blue bottle

Cyclamen Artanita, Sow-Beard
Cydonia Cotonea, Quince
Cynoglossa, Cynoglossum, Lingua Ca-
nis, Hounds Tongue
Cynorrhodon, Cynoshatos, Rosa Sylve-
stris, The Dog Rose, Wild Briar
Cyperus longus, Long Cyprus

D

Dactylorum Ossa, Date Stones
Dactylus Palma The great Palm or
Date Tree
Daucus Creticus Daucus of Creet
Daucus Vulgaris Wild Carrot, Birds-
Nest
Delphinium Consolida regalis Larks spur
Dens Atri Boars Teeth
—— Equi Marini Horse teeth
—— Leonis Taraxicum, Dandelion
Dentaria Dentillaria, Tooth-wort
Distamnus Albus, Fraxinella, Fraxi-
nella, White Ditrony
Distamus Creticus, Dittony of Creet
Digitalis, Fox glove
Diphryges, Diphryge
Dipsacus Sativus, Carduus Fullonum,
Manur'd Teasell
Dipsacus Sylvestris, Labrum Veneris,
Wild Teasell
Doronicum Romanum, Great Wolfs-
bane, or Leopard's bane
Draco Arbor, The Dragon Tree
Draco Herba, Dracunculus, Tarragon
Dracontium, Dragons
Dracunculus Hortensis, Draco Herba,
Tarragon
Dulcamara, Solanum Lignosum, Wood
Night-shade

E

Ebulus, Chamaeacte, Dwarf Elder,
Dane-wort
Ebur, Ivory
Echium, Vipers-Bugloss
Elatarium, Cucumis agrestis, Wild Cu-
cumber or its Juice
Elatine,

Elatine, *Veronica foemina*, Fluellin, *Female Speedwell*

Elemi Gummi, *Gum Elemi* or *Elemni*

Elephantus, *The Elephant*

Eleoselum, *Apium*, Smallage

Elleborus, *Helleborus*, Hellebore

Embriza Alba, *The Bunting*

Endivia, *Scariola*, *Scriola*, Endive

Enula campana, *Helenium*, Elecampane

Equisetum, *Canda equina*, Horse tail

Erigerum, *Senecio*, Groundsel

Erimaceus, *Hedgehog*

Eruca, *Rocket*

Eruca sylvestris, *Wild Rocket*

Ervum, *Orobus*, Bitter-Vetch

Eryngium, *Eryngo*

Erysimum, *Hedge-mustard*

Erythropodis, *The Red shank* or *Pool-snipe*

Esula Major, *Esula*, German Spurge

Esula Minor, *Pityusa*, The lesser Esula

Eupatorium Avicennæ, *Hemp-leav'd Agrimony*

Eupatorium Græcorum, *Agremonia*, Agrimony

Eupatorium Mesues, *Ageratum*, Sweet Maudlin

Euphorbium, *Euphorbium*

Euphorbium Gummi, *Gum Euphorbium*

Euphrasia, *Euphrasia*, Eye-bright

F

Faba major *The Garden Bean*

Faba minor *The Horse Bean*

Fabaria *Telephium* Orpine

Farfara *Tussilago* Colts foot

Ferrum *Iron*

Fedoa *The God wit*

Fel Animalium *The Gall of Animals*

Fella Anguillarum *The Galls of Eels*

Fecaria *Cheledonium minus* The lesser Celandine, Pilewort

Ficus *The Fig-tree*

Filipendula *Dropwort*

Filix Florida *Osmunda-regalis* Osmund royal

Filix foemine *Female Fern*

Filix mas *Male Fern*

Floris amoris *Amorathus* Flower-gent

Fœniculum *Fennel*

Fœniculum dulce *Sweet Fennel*

Fœniculum Porcinum *Peucedanum*

Hogs Fennel, Sulphur wort

Fœniculum Marinum *Crithmum* Samphire

Fœnum Cræcum *Fœnugreek*

Formica *Pismire* or *Ant*

Fragaria *Strawberry*

Frangula *Alnus nigra* The black Alder

Fraxinella *Dittamnus albus* White

Dittany Fraxinella

Fraxinus *The Ash*

Fraxinus Manna ferens *The Manna Tree*

Fringilla *The Chaffinch*

Fulica *The Coot*

Fuligo *Soot*

Fumaria *Fumitory*

Fungus orbicularis, *Crepitus Lupi* *Puzz Ball*

G

Gagets *Feat*, or black Amber

Galactites *Milkstone*

Galgulus *The Yellow-hammer*

Galbanum Gummi, *Galbanum*

Gallina Corylorum *The Moor Hen*

Gallinago Perdix Rustica *The Wood Cock*

Gallus, Gallina *The Cock and Hen*

Galega *Ruta Capraria* Goats Rue

Gallum Ladies *Bedstraw* Cheese Rening

Genista *Broom*

Gentiana *Gentian*

Geranium Columbinum, *Pes Columbinus*

Doves Foot, Cranes Bill

Gerenium Moschatum *Musk Cranes-Bill*

Geranium Robertum, *Gratia Dei* Herb Robert

Gith nigella *Fennel-Flower* Nigella

Glandes Quercinæ, *Acorns*

Glaſtium *Ifatis* Woad

Glis, *The Dormouse*

Glotis Limosa *The Glut*

Gluten, Gluten oris, *Glew*, Mouth-glew

Gly-

Glycyrrhiza, *Liquiritia* Liquorice
 Gnaphalium *Cudweed*
 Gramen, *Canium* Dog Grass, Couch-
 Grass
 Grana Cnidia, *Thymelea*, Spurge-flax
 Grana Kermes, *Ilex*, The Scarlet or
 Kermes Oak
 Grana Paradisi vulgaris, *Common Grains*
of Paradise
 Grana Paradisi majora, *Greater Grains*
of Paradise
 Granatus, *The Granate*
 Gracculus, *The Jay*
 Granata, *Punica Mala* Pomgranates
 Gratiola *Hedge-Hyssop*
 Grossularia, *Uva crispa* Gooseberry
 Grus, *Geranium* The Crane
 Guajacum, *Lignum Vita* Guajacum,
 Pockwood
 Guajaci Gummi, *Gum Guajacum*
 Gulo *The Gulon or Gulion*

H

Halæetus *The Osprey, Sea Eagle or Bone-*
breaker
 Halicacabum, *Alkekengi*, Winter Cherry
 Handal, *Colocynthis* Bitter Apple, *Colo-*
quintida
 Harmel, *Ruta sylvestris* Wild Rue
 Hasta regia, *Asphodelus luteus*, King's-
 spear, yellow Asphodel
 Hæmatites *Blood-stone*
 Hedera Arborea *Ivy*
 Hedera Baccæ *Ivy-berries*
 Hederæ Gummi *Gum of Ivy*
 Hedera terrestris, *Chamacissus* Ground-
 Ivy, *Ale-hoof*
 Helenium, *Enula campana* Elecampane
 Heliotropum *The Heliotrope*
 Helleborus albus, *Elleborus* White Hel-
 lebore
 Helleborus niger *Black Hellebore*
 Helxine, *Parietaria* Pellitory of the
 Wall, *Parietary*
 Hepata Angullarum *Livers of Eels*,
 Hepatica nobilis, *Trifolium aureum* No-
 ble Liverwort

Hepatica vulgaris, *Lichen* Liverwort
 Heptaphyllum, *Tormentilla* Tormentil
 Herba Paris *Herb Paris*
 Herba Sancti Petri, *Crithmum* Sam-
 phire
 Hernearia *Rupture-wort*,
 Hieracium *Hawk-weed*
 Hippopotamus *The Sea-horse*
 Hippoglossum, *Bislingua*, *Uvularia* Horse-
 Tongue, *Double-Tongue*
 Hippolapathum, *Lapathum* Bastard
 Monks Rhubarb
 Hippofelinum, *Smyrnium* Alexanders
 Hippuris, *Equisetum* Horse-tail
 Hirudo *The Swallow*
 Hirundaria, *Asclepias* Swallow-wort,
 Tame Poison
 Homo *Man or Woman*
 Hordeum *Barley*
 Hordium Gallicum *French Brandy*
 Hordium Perlatum *Pearl Barley*
 Horminum, *Sclarea* Clary
 Horminum sylvestre, *Oculus Christi*
 Wild Clary
 Hyacinthus *Hyacinth*
 Hyæna *The Hyæna*
 Hybernicus Lapis *Irish Slate*
 Hydrolapathum, *Lapatum* The great
 Water Dock
 Hydropiper, *Persicaria* Arsmart, Water-
 Pepper
 Hyoscyamus albus *White Henbane*
 Hyoscyamus niger *Black Henbane*
 Hypericum *St. John's wort*
 Hypocistis, *Cistus* Holy Rose
 Hystrix *The Porcupine*
 Hyssopus *Hyssop*

I

Jacea *Waterfillon* Knapweed
 Jacobea *Trigenon* Ragwort
 Jalapium *Falap*
 Jasminum *Jessamin*
 Japis Lapis *A Jasper*
 Ichneymon *The Indian Mouse*
 Ichthyocola *Isingglass* or Fish Glew
 Iberis *Sciatica* Cress

Ibiscus Albæa Marshmallows
Ilex, coccigera The Scarlet, or Kermes Oak
Illecebra Sedum minimum Wall Pepper
 Stone crop
Imperatoria Aſtrantia Magiſtrantia
 Maſterwort
Inquinalis Aſter Atticus Attick Starwort
Intybus Endivi Endive
Ipex The Mountain wild Goat
Iris Florentina Illyrica Orris
Iris Vulgaris noſtras Hortenſis Garden Flower de Luce
Iris foetida Spatula foetida Xyris Stinking Gladwin
Iſatis Glaſtum Woad
Iva Arthritica Chamæpties Ground Pine
Juglans Wallnut
Jujubæ Zizipha Jujubes
Judaicus Lapis Jewes Stone
Juniperus Juniper
Juniperi Gummi Roſin or Gum of Juniper

K

Kali Glaſs-wort
Keiri, Leucoium luteum Wall-flower
Kermes, Ilex The Kermes Oak
Kermes Succus Juice of Kermes or Alkermes
Kerva, Cataputia major Palma Chriſti

L

Labdanum, Ladanum, Ciſtus Ladaniſera, Ciſtus Ledon
Lycium Gummi Lycium
Labrum Veneris, Diſſacus Wild Teafell
Lac, Milk
Lacca Gummi, Gum Lac
Laſtica, Lettice
Lagopus, es Leporinus Hares foot
Lamium album, Urtica mortua White Archangel
Lamium rubrum Red Archangel
Lana Wool

Lapachum acutum, Oxylapathum, Rasmex, Sharp pointed Dock
Lapathum aquaticum, Hydrolapathum
 The great Water Dock
Lapathum rotundifolium Hippolapathum
 Baſtard Monks Rhubarb
Lapathum Sanguineum, Blood wort
Lapathum Sativum Patientia, Patientia
Lapathum Sativum latifolium, Rhubarbarum Monacherum True Monks Rhubarb
Lapis de Goa Goa Stone
Lapis Beſtiarum Stone from Beaſts
Lapis Dentalis The Toothed Stone
Lapis Homanus Stone from Man
Lapis Manateæ Stone or Bone of the Manati or Sea Cow
Lapis Lazuli The Azure Stone
Lappa, Bardana Burdock
Lappa minor, Xanthium The leſſer Burdock
Laricea Refina Reſin of the Larch Tree
Larix The Larch Tree
Larus The Gull or Sea Mew
Lavendula Lavender
Laureola mas, Chamædaphne Spurge-Laurel
Laureola foemina, Chamælea, Mezereum
 Spurge-Olive, Mezerion
Laurus The Bay
Laneus Alexandrina The Bay of Alexandria
Lens The Lentil
Lens paluſtris Ducks-meat
Lenticus Maſſich
Leo The Lyon
Lepus The Hare
Lepidium, Peperitis Dittander, Pepperwort
Leucoium Stock-fuly flower
Leucoium luteum, Keiri, Cheiri Wallflower
Leuco Piper White Pepper
Leviſticum Loveage
Lichen, Hepatica Liver-wort
Lichen cinereus Aſh colour'd Liverwort
Lignum Aloes, Xylo-Aloes Aloes wood
Lignum Columbrinum Snake wood
Lignum Guajacum Guajacum-wood
 Lignum

Lignum Moluccense, seu *Panava*, *Its Fruit is called Grana Tiliæ*, or *Tili*, and is so exceeding strong that only half a Grain can be given, and that only to robust Constitutions.

Lignum Rhodium Rhodium-wood

Lignum Sanctum, *Lignum Vitæ* *Pock-wood*

Lignum Sassafras Sassafras-wood

Ligustrum Privet

Lilium album White Lilly

Lilium convallium Lillies of the Valley

Limonia malus Lemon

Limonium, Beben rubrum Sea Laven-der

Linaria Toad flax

Lingua avis, Fraxinus The Ash

Lingua cervina Phyllitis Harts-Tongue

Linum Flax

Linum catharticum, Purging Flax

Liquidamber, Liquidambra Liquid Am-ber

Liquiritia, Glycyrrhiza Liquorice

Limax A Snail

Linaria The Linnet

Lithargyrum Litharge of Gold or Silver

Lithospermum Gromill

Lotus urbana, Trifolium odoratum, sweet Trefoil

Lujula, Acetosella, Allelulia Wood-ferrel

Lumbrici Earth-worms

Lunaria Moon-wort

Lupus The Wolf

Lupinus Lupin

Lupulus Hops

Lutra The Otter

Luscinia The Nightingale

Lutum Clay

Lyncis Lapis Lynx Stone

Lyfimachia Loofestrife

M

Macis Cortex Mace

Macropiper Long Piper

Magnes Load-stone

Magistrantia, Imperatoria Master wort

Majorana, Amaracus, Sampsuchus Sweet Marjoram

Malicorium, Punica Pomgranate

Malva Mallow

Malvus The Kite or Glead

Malva arborva Hollybocks

Malus hortenſis The Apple Tree

Malus sylvestris The Crab Apple Tree

Mandragora Mandrake

Marga Marle

Margarita Pearl

Marrubium album, Passium Horehound

Malachites The Malachite

Marmor Marble

Martis The Martin

Marrubium nigrum, Ballotte Black or Stinking Horehound

Marum Herb Mastich, Mastich Thyme

Marum Syriacum, Marum, Syrian Herb Mastich

Mastiche, Lentiscus, Mastich

Mater Perlarum, Mother of Pearl

Matricaria, Parthenium Feverfew

Matrisylva, Periclemenum Honey-suckle

Mechoacanna nigra, Jalapium Jalap

Melilotus Melilot

Meconium Gum of Poppies or German Opium

Medulla Marrow

Meleagris The Turkey

Melissa, Melissophyllum Balm

Mel Honey

Millepedes Hog or Wood Lice

Melustum Melossos or Treacle

Melo Mellon

Mentha Mint, Spear-mint

Mentha aquatica, Sisymbrium Water Mint

Mentha Piperis sapore Pepper-mint

Menthastrum, Mentastrum Horse-mint

Mentha Cataria, Nepeta, Nep. Cat-mint

Mercurialis, Bonus Henricus, Tota Bona English Mercury

Mercurialis mas, et scemina French Mer-cury

Merops The Wood-pecker

Merula The Black bird or Ouzell

Mespilis

Mespilus Medlar
Meum Meum Spignel
Mezereon, Laureola fœmina, Mezerion,
Spurge-Olive
Milium Millet
Millium solis, Lithospermum Gromill
Millefolium Yarrow
Morsus Diaboli, Sucusa Devil's-Bit
Morus Mulberry
Mulus The Mule
Mus The Mouse
Mustella The Weasel, Ermine
Motacilla The Water-wagtail
Mumia Mummy
Muscus pyxidatus Cup moss, Chin-cups
Monedula The Jack-daw
Moschus Musk, or the Cat, or Musk-
Roe
Mora Mulberries
Myrrhis Sweet Cicely
Myrillus, Vaccinia nigra Bill-berry
Myrobalani quinque Myrobalans, the
five Kinds
Myrrha Myrrh
Myrtus Myrtle
Myxa, Sebesten, Sebesten, The Assyrian
Plumb

N

Naptha Naphtb
Napus dulcis, Sweet Navew
Napus Sylvestris, Wild Navew
Napha Aurantia, The Orange-Tree
Nasturtium Aquaticum, Water-Cress
Nasturtium, Cress
Nepet, Nep Catmint
Nephriticus Lapis, Nephritic or Kidney-
Stone
Nicotiana, Putum Tobaccum, Tobacco
Nigella Gith Fennel-Flower, Nigella
Nitrum Salt Petre
Nucis Aquatica, Water Nuts
Nuces Barbadoes Barbadoes Nuts
Nuces Ben The Nuts Ben
Nuces Cypressi Cypress Nuts
Nuces Moschatæ Nutmegs
Nuces Pistachiæ Pistach Nuts
Nuces Indicæ In'ian Nuts

Nucelli Ceraforum, Cherystones or Ker-
nals
Nummularia, Serpentaria Moneywort,
Herb-twopence
Nuclei Persicorum, Peach Kernals
Nuces Vomice Vomiting Nuts
Nuces Pineæ, Nuclei Pinei Pine Nuts

O

Ochra Oker
Ocimum, Basilicum Basil
Oculus Christi, Horminum sylvestre Wilc
Clary
Oculi Cancrorum Crabs eyes
Olea Olive
Oleum Asparis Oil of the Ospray
Oleum Balanium Oil of Nut Ben
Oleum Nervinum Nerve Oil or Neatsfoot-
Oil
Olibanum The true Frankincense
Omphacium Verjuice
Ononis, Anonis Rest-Harrow
Onyx The Onyx
Opalus The Opal
Ophioglossum Adders-tongue
Opium, Papaver Poppy, or Tears of
Poppies
Opobalsamum Tears of the Balsam Tree
Opopanax Gum Opopanax
Opopanax, Panax All heal
Origanum Wild Marjoram
Origanum Criticum
Originum Criticum Organy of Creet
Oriolus The Wit-wall
Orobus Bitter Vetch
Oryzæ Rice
Osmunda regalis, Filix florida Osmond-
royal
Ossa Bones
Ossa Capitis Cervi Bones of a Deer's
Head
Os Sepiæ Cuttle Fish-bone
Os Cordis Cervi Bone of a Stag's Heart
Osticolla, Ostites Bone-binder
Ostreum The Oyster
Ova Eggs
Ovis The Sheep

Oxalis

Oxalis, *Acetosa* Sorrel
 Oxyacantha, *Spina alba* White Thorn
 Oxyacantha Galeni, *Beberis* The Bar-
 berry, *Pipperidge*
 Oxylapathum, *Lapathum acutum* Sharp-
 pointed Dock

P

Pæonia fœmina, *Piony*
Pæonia mas, *Male Piony*
Palma Dactylifera The great Palm or
Date Tree
Palma oleosa The oily Palm
Palumbus The King Dove
Panax Coloni Clown's all heal
Panax Herculeum Hercules's all heal
Panicum Panick
Panthera The Leopard
Papaveris Capita Poppy Heads
Papaver album White Poppy
Papaver rubrum Red Poppy
Papyrus Paper
Paralysis Cowslip
Parietaria Pellitory of the Wall, *Parietary*
Paronychia Rutaceo folio, *Reduvia* Rue-
 leav'd Whitlow-grass, Whitlow-
 grass, or Carrot
Parthenium, *Matricaria* Fever-few
Parus The Tit-mouse
Passer The Sparrow
Passer Canariensis The Canary-bird
Pastinaca tenuifolia sativa Carrots
Pastinaca Parsnep
Pastinaca sylvestris, *Elaphoboscum*, Wild
 Parsnep
Pastinaca aquatica, *Sium* Water Parsnep
Pavo The Peacock
Pelecanus The Pelican
Pellis Raw Hides
Perdix The Partridge
Pes Asininus, *Alliaria* Jack by the Hedge
Pentaphyllum, *Quinquifolium* Cinque-
 foil
Pepo, Pumpkin *Pumkin*
Perfoliata Thorough-war
Periclymenum, *Caprifolium*, *Matrisylva*
 Honey-suckle
Perfica *Malus* The Peach

Perficaria maculata Spotted Arsmart
Perficaria non maculata, *Hydropiper* Arf-
 mart, Water-piper
Pes Columbinus, *Geranium*, Musk-
 Cranes-Bill
Pes leporinus, *Lagopus* Hares foot
Petasites Butterbur
Petroleum Oil of Petre or Rock Oil
Petrofelinum Parsley
Petrofelinum Macedonicum *Macedonian*
Parsley
Petum, *Nicotiana* Tobacco
Peucedanum, *Fœniculum porcinum*,
 Hogs-Fennel, Sulphur wort
Phasianus The Pheasant
Pnaseoli Kidney Beans
Phænicopterus The Red-wing or Long-
 Legs
Phellandrium Water Hemlock
Phrygius Phrygian Stone
Phu, *Valeriana* Valerian
Phyllitis, *Lingua cervina* Harts-Tongue
Pica, *Citta* The Mag-pie
Picus Marinus The Sea-pie
Pimento *Jamaica* Pepper
Piper longum Long Pepper
Piper Guineæ *Guinea* Pepper
Pix Pitch
Pix Burgundiæ *Burgundy* Pitch
Pix Liquida, *Pisselæon*, Tar
Pilosella, *Auricula muris* Mouse-ear
Pimpinella, *Sanguisorba*, Burnet
Pimpinella, *Saxifraga* Burnet *saxifrage*
Pimpinella Saxifraga minor The lesser
Burnet saxifrage
Pinus The Pine
Pinus sylvestris, *Pinafter* The wild
 Pine
Piper Indicum, *Capsicum* *Guinea* Pepper
Piperitis, *Lepidium* Pepper-wort, *Lita-*
tander
Pisa Peas
Pistachia *Pistachio*
Pisselæum Indicum, seu *Barbadianum*
Barbadoes Tar
Pityusa, *Esula minor* The lesser *Esula*
Plantago, *Septinervia* Plantain
Plantago angustifolia, *Quinquenervia*
 Narrow-leav'd Plantain, Ribwort
 Plumbum

Plumbum Lead

Plumbum nigrum Black Lead

Polium Montanum Poly Mountain

Polium Creticum Poley of Creet

Plumæ Feathers

Pluvialis The Plover

Polygonatum, Sigillum Solomonis Solomon's Seal

Polygonum, Centinodia Knot-grass

Polypodium Quercinum Polypody of the Oak

Polytricum, Trichomanes English Maiden hair

Polytrichum aureum Golden Maidenhair

Poma, Malus Apple Tree

Poma Amoris Love Apples

Pompholix Spodium

Populus nigra Black Poplar

Porrum The Leek

Portulaca Purslain

Potentilla, Argentina, Wild Tansy

Præsius Præssite

Præssum, Marrubium album Horehound

Præcocia, Armeniaca mala Apricot

Primula veris Primrose

Propolis Virgin Wax

Prunella, Symphytum Petreum Self-heal

Pruna Damascena Damask prunes

Prunus sylvestris The Sloe or Bullace-tree

Pseudo Acorus, Acorus adulterius, Bard Acorus

Pittacus The Parrot and Paroquet

Psyllum Fleawort

Ptarmica Sneezwort

Pulegium Penniroyal

Pulegium erectum Upright Penniroyal

Pulegium Cervinum Harts-pennywort

Pulicaria Conyza Fleabane

Pulmonaria maculosa Spotted Lungwort, Sage of Jerusalem

Pulmones Vulpis Fox-lungs

Pumex Pumice-stone

Putorius The Polecat

Punica malus Pomegranate

Punica sylvestris Wild Pomegranate

Puffina The Puffin

Pyra Pears

Pyrola Wintergreen

Pyrus The Pear tree

Q

Quercus Oak

Querquedula The Teal

Quinquefolium, Pentaphyllum Cinquefoil

Quinquenervia Plantago angustifolia, Ribwort, Narrow leav'd Plantain

R

Ralla, Rusticula The Rail

Radices Roots

Rana The Frog

Rangifer The Reyner or Rainger

Ranunculus Crow foot

Ranunculus palustris Marsh Crow foot

Raphanus Radish

Raphanus sylvestris Horse radish

Rapum Geniæ Broom-rap

Rapum Turnep

Rebucula The Red breast or Bullfinch

Regina prati, Ulmaria Meadow-sweet

Regulus The Wren

Resina nativa Native Rosin

Resta bovis, Anonis Rest-harrow

Rhabarbarum Monachorum, Lapathum sativum latifolium True Monks Rhubarb

Rhaponticum Rapontic

Rhamnus Catharticus, Spina Cervina Buckthorn

Rhinoceros The Rhinoceros or horn'd Snout

Rhus Obsoniorum, Sumach Sumach

Ribes, Ribesia Red or English Currans

Ricinus, Cataputia major Palma Christi

Ros solis, Rosa solis Sun dew

Rosa alba The white Rose

Rosa Damascena The Damask Rose

Rosa rubra The red Rose

Rosa sylvestris, Canina, Cynosbatus, Cynorrhodon, The Dog-rose

Rosmarinus Rosemary

Ros Majalis May dew

Rubia tinctorum Madder

Rubinus The Ruby or Carbuncle

Rubus The Bramble

Rubi vulgaris Bramble berries

Rubus

Rubus Idæus Raspberry bush
 Rubi Idæ. Raspberries
 Rumex Lapathum Sharp pointed Dock
 Ruscus, Bruscus Butchers broom, Kneeholm
 Ruta Rue
 Ruta capratia, Galega Goats-Rue
 Ruta muraria, Adiantum album Wall Rue, White Maidenhair
 Ruta sylvestris, Harmel Wild Rue

S.

Sabina Savin
 Saccharum, Arudo Saccharifera, Sugar or Sugar-Cane
 Saccharum Crytallizatum Sugar Candy
 Sagapenum Gummi Gum Sagapenum
 Salix Willow
 Sal Ammoniacum Salt Ammoniac
 — Commune Common Salt
 — Gemmæ Rock Salt
 — Prunellæ Mineral Chrystal
 — Pyriam, Sal Bombardicum Gun Powder
 Salvia Sage
 — Minor Sage of Virtue
 — Sylvestris, Scorodonia, Wood-Sage
 — Vitæ, Adiantum Album, White Maiden-hair, Wall Rue
 Sambucus Aëte Elder
 Sambucus humilis, Ebulus, Dwarf Elder, Dane Wort
 Samius Lapis Samos Stone
 Sampsuchus Majorana Sweet Marjoram
 Sandaracha Arabum, Juniperus Juniper
 Sanguis Blood
 Sanguis Draconis Dragon's Blood
 Sandiver Glass Salt
 Sanguisorba Pimpinella Burnet
 Sanicula Sanicle
 Sapphirus Sapphire
 Sapo Soap
 Santalum Album White Saunders
 Saponaria Soap Wort
 Sarcocolla Gummi Sarcocol
 Sardius Cornelian
 Sardonyx Sardonyx
 Sassafras Sassafras

Satureia Savory
 Satureia durior, Thymbra Winter Savory
 Satyrium Mas Male Satyrium
 Satyrium Fœmina Female Satyrium
 Satyrus The Satyr
 Saxifraga Alba White Saxifrage
 — Vulgaris Meadow Saxifrage
 Scabiosa Scabious
 Scammonium Scammony
 Scariola Endivia Endive
 Scilla Alba The White Squill
 — Rubra The Red Squill
 Sclarea Hominum Sativum Clary
 Scincus The Skink
 Scincus The Skinck, or Crocodile of the Earth
 Scinrus The Squirrel
 Scolopendria Ceterach Spleen Wort, Milt Waste, Ceterach
 Scolymus Cinara Artichoke
 Scordium Scordium, Water Germander
 Scorpio The Scorpion
 Scorodonia, Salvia Sylvestris, Wood-Sage
 Scorzonera, Viperaria Scorzonera, Viper's Grass
 Scrophularia Fig wort
 Scrophularia, Betonica Aquatica, Water Figwort, Water Betony
 Scrophularia minor, Chelidonium minus, Pile Wort, the lesser Celandine
 Sebesten Myxa Sebesten, The Assyrian, or Indian Plumb
 Secale, Siligo Rye
 Sedum majus Houseleek
 Sedum minus, Vermicularis The lesser Houseleek
 Sedum minimum Wall Pepper, Stone Crop
 Semina Acetosæ Common Sorrel Seed
 — Agni Casti Agnus Castus seeds
 — Althææ Marsh-mallow Seeds
 — Ammeos Seeds of Bishop's Weed
 — Anomi Seeds of Jerusalem
 — Anethi Dill Seeds
 — Anisi Anniseed
 — Rosarum, Antheræ, Yellow Seeds
 — Apii Smallage Seeds
 — Aquilegiæ Columbine Seeds
 Semina

Semina Asparagi Seeds of Asparagus
 ——— Atriplicis Orach Seeds
 ——— Bardanæ Burdock Seeds
 ——— Berberum Barberry Seeds
 ——— Bombacis Seeds of Cane
 ——— Cannabis Hemp Seed
 ——— Cardamomi minoris The lesser
 Cardamon Seeds, Grains of Paradise
 ——— Cardamomi majoris Great Car-
 domum
 ——— Cardui benedicti Carduus
 ——— Carthami Cnici Seeds of Bastard
 Saffron
 ——— Carvi Carroway Seeds
 ——— Citri Citron Seed
 ——— Citrulli Water Melon Seeds
 ——— Coriandri Coriander Seeds
 ——— Cubebæ Cubebæ
 ——— Cucumeris Cucumber Seeds
 ——— Cucurbitæ Gourd Seeds
 ——— Cumini Cummin Seeds
 ——— Cydoneorum Quince Seeds
 ——— Dauci Cretici Seeds of wild
 Carrots of Crete
 ——— Endiviæ Endive Seeds
 ——— Erucae Rocket Seeds
 ——— Fœniculi dulcis vel Italici Fen-
 nel Seeds
 ——— Fœniculi vulgaris Common Fen-
 nel Seeds
 ——— Fœnugræci Fenigreek Seeds
 ——— Fumaricæ Fumitory Seeds
 ——— Geniæ Broom seeds
 ——— Hyoscyami Albi White Henbane
 Seeds
 ——— Hyperici Seeds of St. John's
 Wort
 ——— Lactuæ Lettice-seed
 ——— Levistici Lovage seed
 ——— Lini Linseed
 ——— Lupinorum Lupines
 ——— Malvæ Mallow seeds
 ——— Milii Solis Gromwell-seeds
 ——— Milii vulgaris Common Grom-
 well-seeds
 ——— Melonum, Melon-seeds
 ——— Napi Navew-seeds
 ——— Nasturtii Cress-seeds
 ——— Nigellæ Pepper Wort-seeds
 ——— Olymi Basilici Basil-seeds
 ——— Oleris Atri Colewort seeds

Semina Orobi Seeds of bitter Vetch, or
 Birds Tares
 ——— Pæoniæ Piony-seeds
 ——— Papaveris Poppy-seeds
 ——— Peponum Pompon-seeds
 ——— Petroselinæ vulgaris et Macedo-
 nici The Seeds of the common Parsley
 and the Macedonian
 ——— Plantaginæ Plantane Seeds
 ——— Portulacæ Purslain Seeds
 ——— Psyllii Flea Wort Seeds
 ——— Raphani Radish Seed
 ——— Rusci Butchers Broom Seeds
 ——— Rutæ hortensis Garden Rue
 Seeds
 ——— Sambuci Elder Seeds
 ——— Santonici Worm Seeds
 ——— Saxifragæ Saxifrage Seeds
 ——— Scariole Endive Seeds
 ——— Sefelios Marsiliensis Cifely Seeds
 ——— Sileris Montani Seed of Moun-
 tain Lovage
 ——— Sinapios Mustard Seeds
 ——— Sophiæ Chirurgorum Flax weed
 Seed
 ——— Staphidis agri Staves Acre
 Seed
 ——— Thlaspeos Candy Tufts Seed
 ——— Utricæ vulgaris Roman Nettle
 Seed
 ——— Urticæ sativæ seu Lamii Dead
 Nettle Seeds
 Senecio Erigerum Groundsel
 Senella Spina Alba White Thorn, Haw-
 Thorn
 Senica Gummi Gum Senica
 Senna Sena Senna
 Septinervia Plantagolatifolia Narrow
 leav'd Plantane, Rib Wort
 Sericum Silk
 Seriola Endivia Endive
 Seris Cichorium Garden Succory
 Serpentaria Virginiana Snake Root
 Serpyllum Mother of Thyme
 Serum Whey
 Sesamum, Myagrum The oily Grain, or
 Gold of Pleasure
 Sefeli Siler Montanum Siler Mountain
 Bastard Lovage
 Sigillum Solomonis, Polygonatum, So-
 lomon's Seal

Siler Montanum, *Seseli* Bastard Lo-
vage
Siler Flint
Siligo, *Secale* Rye
Siliqua dulcis, *Caraba*, *Ceratia*, Ca-
rob
Siliquæ Ceraii Carob Cods
Simia The Ape
Sinapi Mustard
Sinapi album White Mustard
Sisarum, *Sifer*, Skirret
Sisera, Venum Pomaceum, Cyder
Sisymbrium, *Mentha aquatica*, Water
Mint
Smaragdus Emerald
Smiris Emery, or Glasier's Stone
Smaltum Enamel
Smyrnum Hippocelinum Alexanders
Sneppa The Snipe
Solanum Night-shade
Solanum lignosum, *Dulcamara*, Woody
Night-shade
Soldanella *Brasica Marina*, Colewort
Seeds, Bird Seeds
Sonchus Asper Prickly Sow Thistle
Sonchus lævis Smooth Sow Thistle
Sophia Chirurgorum Flixweed
Sorbus Service
Sorbus torminalis The wild Service
Sorex The Rat
Sory Sorre
Sperma Ceti Parmasety
Spatula fætida, Iris fætida, Stinking
Gladwin
Specularis Lapis Isingglass
Spelta, *Zea*, Spelt, St. Peter's Corn
Spica Lavender Spike
Spina alba, *Oxyacantha*, White Thorn,
Hawes
Spina Cervina, *Rhamnus Catharticus*,
Buckthorn
Spinachia Spinage
Spongia Sponge
Spongites Sponge Stone
Squilla, *Scilla*, Squill
Stannum Tin
Staphis agria Staves acre
Stæchas, Arabica, Stechus French Laven-
der

Stæchas citrini Goldy Locks
Stercus Dung
Stramonium Thorn-apple
Strobilina Resina Rosin of the Pine Nut
Strumaria, *Xanthium*, The lesser Bur-
dock
Strutho Camelus The Ostrich
Sturnus The Starling
Styrax, calamita, Storax, or Cain Sto-
rax
Styrace Liquida Liquid Storax
Suber The Cork Tree
Succinum Amber
Succisa, *Morsus Diaboli*, Devil's-bit
Sublimatum Corrosivum Corrosive subli-
mate
Sumach, *Rhus obsoniorum*, Sumach
Sus The Swine, viz. Hog or Sow
Sulphur Brimstone
Symphytum, *Consolida major*, Comfrey

T

Tabacum, *Nicotiana*, Tobacco
Talcum Talck
Tamarindus Tamarind
Tamariscus Tamarisk
Tanacetum Tansey
Tapsus barbatus, *Verbascum*, Mullein
Taraxacum, *Dens leonis*, Dandelion
Tartar Tartarum Argal or Wine Lees
Telephium, *Fabaria*, *Crassula*, Or-
pine
Terebinthina Argentoratensis, *Abies*,
Fir Tree
Terebinthina Chia, *Terebinthus* The
Turpentine Tree
Terebinthina communis, *Pinus sylvestris*,
The wild Pine Tree
Terebinthina veneta, *Larix*, The Larch
Tree
Terebinthus The Turpentine Tree
Terroleum East-India Oil of the Earth
Thapsia Deadly carrot
Thalspi Treacle-mustard
Thalspi vulgare Mitbridate-mustard
Thuya, *Arbor vitæ*, The Tree of Life
Thymbra,

Thymbra, Satureia durior, Savory

Thymelæa Spurge Flax

Thymus Thyme

Tilia The Lime Tree

Tithymalus, Esula, The lesser Esula

Topasis Topaz

Tormentilla, Heptaphyllum, Tormen-
tillTota bona, Mercurialis, English Mer-
cury

Tragacantha Goats thorn

Trichomanes, Polytrichum, English
MaidenhairTrifolium, acetosum, Lujula Wood Sor-
relTrifolium aureum, Hepatica nobilis,
Noble Liver wort

Trifolium Tresfoil

Trifolium palustre, Paludosum, Bog bean,
Marsh-Tresfoil

Trifrago, Chamædrys, Germander

Triticum Wheat

Tunica, Caryophyllus, Clove Fuly-
Flowers

Tussilago, Farfara, Colts-foot

Tutia Tutty

U

Vaccinia, Myrtillus, Bilberry

Valeriana, Phu, Valerian

Valeriana minor The lesser Valerian

Valeriana sylvestris Wild Valerian

Vannellus The Lap wing

Vepres Blackberry-bush

Veratrum, Heleborus albus, White Hel-
lebores

Verbascum, Tapsus barbatus Mullein

Verbena Vervain

Vermicularis, Sedum minus, The lesser
HouseleekVeronica, Betonica Pauli, Speed-well,
Paul's BetonyVeronica fœmina, Elatine, Female
Speedwell, Fluelline

Vespertilio The Bat

Vetonica, Caryophyllus, Clove Fuly-
Flowers

Vicia Vetch, Tare

Vincetoxicum, Asclepias, Tame Poiso-
Swallow-wort

Viola Violet

Viola tricolor Heart's-ease, Pansies

Vinca pervinca Periwinkle

Viperaria Scorzonera, Scorzonera, *per*
pers Grass

Vipera The Viper

Virgo aurea Golden Rod

Viscera The Bowels

Viscus Aucupum Birdlime

Viscus Mistletoe

Viscus Quercinus Mistletoe of the Oak

Vitex, Agnus Castus, The Chaste Tree

Vitis The Vine

Vitis Lachrymæ Tears of the Vine

Vitis alba, Bryonia alba, Bryony

Vitriolium album White Vitriol

Vitrioleum Ferreum, seu Anglicanum,
English Vitriol, or CopperasVitriolum Sapphirinum Cæruleum, Blue
or Roman VitriolVitriolum viride, seu Hungaricum, Green
or Hungarian Vitriol

Vitrum Glass

Viverra The Ferret

Ulmaria Meadow sweet

Ulmus Elm

Umbilicus Veneris, Cotyledon, Nave-
wort, Wall-penny-wort

Unicornu fossile Unicorn Stone

Uncia The Ounce

Unicornis The Unicorn

Ursus The Bear

Upupa The Houpe

Urogallus, Bustardus, The Bastard

Unguis Alcis, Tauri, &c. Hoofs of Bull
&c.

Urina Urine

Urtica Nettle

—— Romana The Roman Nettle

—— Mortua, Lamium, White Arch-
angel

Vulpes The Fox

Usnea Cranii humana Moss of a Man's
Skull

Vinum

Vinum *Wine* Xyris, *Iris fetida*, Stinking Glader

Vinum Pomaceum, Sicera, Cyder

Vinum Pyraceum, Apytes, Perry

Z

Uvæ passæ, *Vitis*, The Vine

Vulpanter The Shel-drake, Brant, or Zea, *Spelta*, Spelt, St. Peter's Corn
Bergander Zebellus The Sabel

Vultur *Vulture*

Uvæ passæ majores, Zibebis, Raisins

Zibethum Civet

Zinziber Ginger

Zizypha, Jujubæ, *Fujubes*

Zythus, Cervisia, Cervisia Lupulata,
Ale or Beer

X

Xanthium, *Bardana minor*, *Lappa mi-*
nor, *Astumaria*, The lesser Burdock

A

VOCABULARY

O F

HERBS and DRUGS, &c.

Beginning with their *English* Names.

A

A *Cacia* Acacia
Acorus the true, *Acorus verus*
Calamus aromaticus
Acorus bastard, *Acorus adulterius*, *Pseudo Acorus* *Gladiolus luteus*
Agrimony, hemp-leav'd *Eupatorium Avicennæ*
Adders-tongue *Ophioglossum*
Agrimony, *Agrimonia*, *Eupatorium Græcorum*
Alkanet *Anchusa*
Almond Tree *Amygdalus*
Ale-coste, *Balsmita mas* *Coffus hortorum*
Alder black *Frangula* *Alnus nigra*
Ale-boof, *Hedera terrestris*, *Chamæcissus*
All heal. *Clowns* *Panax Coloni*
All heal, *Hercules's* *Panax Herculeum*
Aloes, the common *Aloe*, *Aloe vulgaris*
Aloes Succotrine *Aloe Succotrina*

Ammi, the true *Ammi verum*
Amomum, the German or common *Amomum vulgare*
Amber, *Liquid* *Liquidamber* *Liquidambar*
Angelica *Angelica*
Anis *Anisum*
Apple Tree *Malus hortensis*
Apple-thorn *Stramonium*
Apple bitter *Colocynthis*
Apples-love *Poma Amoris*
Apricot *Armeniaca*, *Præcocia*
Artichoke, *Cinara Scolymus*
Archangel, white *Lamium Urtica montana*
 ———— *Red* *Lamium rubrum*
Arsmart, spotted *Perficaria maculata*
Arsmart *Perficaria non maculata*, *Hydropiper*
Asarabacca *Asarum*
Asb *Fraxinus*

Asplode

Asphodel, the white and true Asphodelus
verus albus
Asphodel, yellow Asphodelus verus,
luteus, Hasta Regia
Attick Starwort Alter Atticus Inguinalis
Avens Caryophyllata

B.

Barberry, Berberis Oxyacantha Galeni
Baffard-Saffron, Carthamus Cnicus
Barley Hordeum
Bay Laurus
Bay of Alexandria Laurus Alexandria
Basil, Æcinum, Basilicum
Bean, Garden Faba major
Bean, Horse Faba minor
Bed-straw, Ladies Gallium
Beet, white Beta alba
—— Red Beta nigra, rubra
Benjamin Tree Benzoinifera
Betony Betonica
Betony, water Scrophularia aquatica
Betony, Paul's Veronica, Betonica Pauli
Birthwort, creeping Aristolochia Clemat-
titis
—— round Aristolochia rotunda
Birch Berula
Bitter Apple Colocynthis
Bill-berry Vaccinia, Myrtillus
Bird-lime Viscus Aucupum
Bishop's-weed Ammi vulgare
Bistort Bistorta
Blites, white Blitum album
—— Red Blitum rubrum
Black berry Bush Vepres
Blue bottle, great Cyanus major
—— small Cyanus minor
Bog-bean, Trifolium palustre, Paludo-
sum
Borage, Borago, Borrage
Box Tree Buxus
Bryony, white Bryonia alba, Vitis alba
—— Black Bryonia nigra
Brakers Filix foemina
Broom Genista
Bramble Rubus
Brook-lime, Anagalis aquatica, Baca-
gunga

Buckthorn, Rhamnus Catharticus, Spina
Cervina
Bugloss Buglossum
—— wild Buglossum sylvestre
Bugle, Bugula, Consolida media
Buck's-born Plantain Coronopus
Bugloss, Vipers Echium
Burdock, Bardana major Lappa major
Burdock the lesser, Xanthium, Bardana
minor, Lappa minor, Strumaria
Burnet Pimpinella, Sanguisorba
—— Saxifrage Pimpinella Saxifraga
—— The lesser Saxifrage Pimpinella
Saxifraga minor
Butter-bur Petafites
Butcher's-broom Ruscus, Bruscus

C.

Cabbage, Brassica, Caulis
Calamint, Mountain Calamintha mon-
tana
—— Of the Shops, Calamintha
Officinalis
—— Water Calamintha aquatica
Camphor Tree Camphorifera
Chamomile Chamæmelum
—— Stinking Cotula foetida
Cane Sugar Arundo Sacharifera
Caper Capparis
Carduus Carduus Benedictus
Carline Thistle Carlina, Chameleon
Carraway Carum
Carob Siliqua dulcis, Caroba, Ceratia
Carrots Pastinaca tenuifolia sativa
Carrot, wild Daucus vulgaris
Cassia fistula Cassia fibularis
Catmint Nepeta Mentha cataria
Celandine the greater Chelidonium ma-
jus
—— the less Chelidonium minus
Centory the greater Centaurium majus
—— the less Centaurium minus
Ceterach Ceterach, Asplenium Scolopendria
Cherry, black Cerasus nigra
——, red Cerasus rubra
Chervil Chæresolium
Chameleon, black Chamæleon niger
Cheese-

Cheese rening Gallium

Chaste Tree Vitex, Agnus Castus

Cherry, winter Alkekengi

Chestnut Castanea

Chickweed Alfine

Cicely, sweet Myrrhis

Cicers, Chick pease Cicer

Citron Tree Citria malus

Clary Horminum, Sclarea

Clary, wild Horminum sylvestre, *Oculus Christi*

Clivers Aparine

Clove-Flower Caryophyllus ruber, *Tunica Vetonica*

Cinquefoil Pentaphyllum, Quinquefolium

Coffee Coffea

Coloquintida Colocynthis

Cocks-head Caput Gallinaceum

Colewort, Sea Soldanella, *Brassica Marina*

Colts-foot Tussilago, *Farfara*

Comfrey Symphytum, *Consolida major*

Cork Tree Suber

Columbine Aquilegia

Coriander Coriandrum

Cowslip Paralysis

Cornel, Cornelian Cherry Cornus

Cress Nasturtium

Cress Water Nasturtium aquaticum

Cranes-bill, musk Geranium moschatum

Cross wort Cruciatia

Crow foot Ranunculus

———marsh Ranunculus palustris

Costmary Balsmita mas, *Costus borto- rum*

Cotton Bombax

Cuckow-pint Arum

Cuckow flower Cardamine

Cucumber, wild Cucumis agrestis

———, garden Cucumis hortensis

Cudweed Gnaphalium

Currans, red Ribes, *Ribesia*

Cup-moss, Chin cups Muscus pyxidatus

Cypress Cupressus

Cypress, long Cupressus longus

D

Daisy, Ox-eye Bellis major

Daisy, Bellis minor, *Consolida minima*

Symphytum minimum

Date Tree Palma Dactylifera

Daucus of Crete Daucus Creticus

Dandelion Dens leonis, *Taraxacum*

Deadly Carrot Thapsia

Devil's bit Succisa, *Morsus Diaboli*

Dill Anethum

Distaff Thistle Atractylis

Dittander Lepidium, *Peperitis*

Dock, sharp-pointed Lapathum acutum,

Oxylapathum, Rumex

Doves-foot, Geranium columbinum, *Penniculus*

Dragon Tree Draco Arbor

Dragons Dracontium

Drop wort Filipendula

Ducks-meat Lens palustris

E

Elder Sambucus, *Aste*

Elder Dwarf Ebulus, *Chamaeaste*

Elder Mountain, ———— *Montana*

Elm Ulmus

English Maiden hair Trichomanes, *Polytrichum*

Endive Endive, *Scariola, Seriola*

Eryngo Eryngium

Esula Esula major

——— the less Esula minor, *Pityusa*

Euphorbium Euphorbium

Eye-bright Euphrasia, *Euphrasia*

F

Fearn, male Filix mas,

Fearn, female Filix femina

Felwort Gentiana

Fennel sweet Fœniculum dulce

Fennel-flower Nigella, *Gith*

Fennel bogs Peucedanum, *Fœniculum*

Fenugreek Fœnum Græcum

Female

Female Satyrium Satyrium foemina
Feverfew Matricaria, *Parthenium*
Field Chamomile Chamamælum vulgare
Fig wort Scorphularia
Fig-tree Ficus
Figwort-water Scorphularia aquatica, *Betonica aquatica*
Fir tree Abies
Fir, common Abies rubra, *Picea*
Flax Linum
Flax, purging Linum catharticum
Flax, Toad Linaria
Flea-bane Conyza, *Pulicaria*
Flea-wort Psyllum
Flixweed Sophia Chirurgorum
Flower de Luce, Garden Iris vulgaris nostras hortensis
Flower, wall Leucoium luteum, *Keiri, Cheiri*
French Mercury Mercurialis mas et foemina
Fluelline Elatine, *Veronica foemina*
Fox glove Digitalis
Fraxinella Dictamus albus, *Fraxinella*
Fumitory Fumaria

G

Garden Beans Faba major
Garden-spurge Cataputia minor, *Lythyris*
Garden Succory Cichorium hortense, *Seris*
Garlick Allium
Gentian Gentiana
German Amomum Amomum vulgare
Ginger Zinziber
Gladwin, stinking Iris foetida, *Spatula foetida, Xyris*
Glass-wort Kali
Goats Rue Galega *Ruta capraria*
Goats thorn Tragacantha
Golden Maiden hair Polytrichum
Gold Locks Stæchas citrini
Golden Rod Virga aurea
Goose Grass Aparine
Gourd Cucurbita

Ground-Ivy Hedera terrestris, *Chamaecissus*
Ground Pine Chamæpytis, *Iva anthratica*
Gromill Lithospermum
Groundsel Senecio, *Erigerum*
Guajacum, *Guajacum*, *Lignum vitæ*
Guinea Pepper Capsicum *Piper Indicum*

H

Hares-foot Lagopus, *Pes Leporinus*
Harts-tongue Lingua cervini *Phillitis*
Harts, Penny-royal Pulegium cervinum
Hearts ease Viola tricolor
Hawkweed Hieracium
Hazel Corylus, *Avellana*
Hedge Mustard Erysimum
Hemlock Cicuta
Hemlock, water, *Phellandrium*
Henbane, white Hyoscyamus albus
 ———, *black* Hyoscyamus niger
Herb Mastich Marum
Herb Syrian Marum Syriacum
Hemp Cannabis
Hogs-fennel Peucedanum, *Fœnigulura Porcinum*
Hollyhocks Malva arborea
Hop Lupulus
Honey suckle Periclymenum, *Caprifolium, Matrisylvia*
Horebound, white Marubium album, *Passium*
 ——— *Black, or Stinking* Nigrum
Ballote
Horse Mint, *Menthastrum Mentastrum*
Horse Bean Faba minor
Horse tongue, *Hippoglossum, Bislingua, Uvularia*
Horse-tail, *Equisetum Cauda Equina*
Houfeleek Sedum major
 ——— *The less*, *Sedum minus, Viramicularis*
Hounds-tongue, *Cynoglossa Cynoglossum*
Hyacinth Hyacinthus
Hysop Hyssopus

I.

Falap Jalapium, *Falappa*, *Mechoacanna*
nigra

Fassamine Jasminum

Fuly-flowers, *Clove* Caryophyllus ruber,
Tunica, *Vetonica*

Fuly-flower, *Stock* Leucoium

Fujubes Jujubæ, *Zizypha*

Juniper Juniperus

Ivy Hedera arborea

K

Kings spear Asphodelus verus, *Hasta*
Regia

Kneeholm Ruscus, *Bruscus*,

Knot grass Polygonum, *Centinodia*

L

Lavender-cotton Abrotinum fæmina *Cha-*
mæcyparissus

Ladies Bedstraw Gallium

——— *Mantle* Alchimilla

——— *Smock* Cardamine

——— *Thistle* Carduus Mariæ

Larks spur Delphinium, *Consolida* re-
galis

Larch Tree Larix, *Agaricus*

Lavender Lavendula

Lavender, sea Limonium, *Behen rubrum*

Lavender Spike Spica

Laurel Spurge Laureola mas, *Chamæ-*
daphne

Lemon Limonia malus

Leek Porrum

Lentile Lens

Lillies of the Valley Liliū Convallium

Lime Tree Tilia

Liquid Amber Liquidamber *Liquid-*
ambra

Liquorice Glycyrrhiza, *Liquiritia*

Liver-wort Lichen, *Hepatica*

Liver-wort, noble *Hepatica nobilis*, *Tri-*
folium aureum

Liver-wort, ash-colour'd *Lichen cine-*
reus

Long Cyperus Cyperus longus

Loosestrife Lyfimachia

Lovage Levisticum

Lovage, bastard *Seseli*, *Siler Montanum*

Lupin Lupinus

Lung-wort, spotted *Pulmonaria maculo-*

M.

Madder Rubia tinctorum

Maiden hair, *Engliſh* *Trichomanes*, *Poly-*
trichum

Mallow Malva

Mandrake Mandiagora

Manur'd Teasel, *Dipsacus sativus* Can-
duus Fullonum

Wild Teasel, *Dipsacus Sylvestris*, *La-*
brum Veneris

Marjoram, wild *Origanum*

————— *Sweet*, *Majarana*, *Amaran-*
cus, *Sampsuchus*

Marſh-Trefoil, *Trifolium paluſtre*, *Palu-*
dofum

Marſh mallow *Althæa Biſmalua*, *Ibiſcus*

Maſtick thyme, *Herb-maſtick* *Marum*

Marum *Marum Syriacum*

Medlar *Mespilus*

Meadow, sweet *Ulmaria*

Melilot *Melilotus*

Melon, water *Citrullus*

Mercury, *Engliſh* *Mercurialis*, *Bonus Hen-*
ricus, *Tota Bona*

—————, *French* *Mercurialis mas et fæ-*
mina

Mew Spignel *Meum*

Mezereon *Laureola fæmina*, *Chamælea*,
Mezereon

Mint *Spear-mint* *Mentha*

————— *Water* *Mentha aquatica*, *Sifym-*
brium

————— *Pepper* *Mentha Piperis ſapore*

————— *Horſe* *Menthaſtrum*, *Menta-*
ſtrum

Millet *Milium*

Mistletoe *Viscus*

Mother-wort *Cardaca*

Mother of Thyme *Serpyllum*

Moss cup *Muscus pyxidatus*

Mouse ear *Pilosella*

Moon-wort *Lunaria*

Money

Money wort, Herb two-pence, Nummularia, *Serpentaria*
 Mountain Elder *Sambucus Montana*
 Mugwort *Artemisia*
 Mulberry *Morus*
 Mullein, *Verbasculum*, *Tapsus barbatus*
 Mustard, hedge *Erysimum*
 Mustard *Sinapi*
 ——— white *Sinapi album*
 ——— Treacle *Thlaspi*
 Myrtle *Myrtus*

N

Navel wort *Coryledon*, *Umbilicus Veneris*
 Navew, sweet *Napus dulcis*
 ———, wild *Napus sylvestris*
 Nep *Nepeta*
 Nigella *Nigella*, *Gith*
 Night-shade *Solanum*
 ———, woody *Solanum Lignosum*,
Dulcamara

O

Oak *Quercus*
 ——— of Jerusalem *Botrys*, *Ambrosia*
 Oily Palm *Palma oleosa*
 Olive, Spurge *Laureola*, *Chamalea Mezereon*
 Olive *Olea*
 Onion *Cepa*
 One Berry *Herba Paris*
 Orange Tree *Aurantia*
 Orris, Iris florentina, *Illyricus*
 ——— Stinking *Bupthalmum olida*
 Orache *Artiplex*
 Organy of Creet *Origanum Creticum*
 Orpine, *Telephium*, *Fabaria*, *Crassula*
 Osmond-royal, *Filix florida*, *Osmunda regalis*
 Our Lady's Thistle *Carduus Mariæ*
 Ox eye *Bupthalmum*
 Ox-eye Daisy *Bellis major*

P

Palm, oily *Palma oleosa*
 Pavick *Panicum*

Pansies, Hearts ease, *Viola tricolor*
 Patience *Lapathum sativa*
 Parsnip *Pastinaca*
 ——— wild *Pastinaca Sylvestris*, *Elaeophoboscum*
 ——— water, *Pastinaca aquatica*, *Sium*
 Parsley *Petroselinum*
 ———, Macedonian, *Petroselinum Macedonicum*
 Peach *Persica malus*
 Pear Tree *Pyrus*
 Pease *Pisum*
 Pellitory of the Wall, *Parietary*, *Parietaria*
 ———, bastard *Parmica*
 Penny-royal *Pulegium*
 ———, upright *Pulegium erectum*
 ———, Harts, *Pulegium cervinum*
 Pepper, Guinea, *Capicum*, *Piper Indicum*
 ———, Mint, *Mentha Piperis sapore*
 ———, Wall, *Sedum minimum*
 Paris herb *Herba Paris*
 Perriwinkle *Vinca pervinca*
 Peter's Corn, *Zea*, *Spelta*
 Pitch Tree *Abies rubra*, *Picea*
 Pile-wort *Chelidonium minus Ficara*,
Scrophularia
 Pimpernil, male, *Anagallis terrestris*,
mas
 ———, female, *Anagallis terrestris*,
fæmina
 Pine *Pinus*
 ——— Ground *Chamæpytis*
 Piony, male, *Pœonia mas*
 ———, female, *Pœonia fœmina*
 Pistachio, *Pistachia*
 Plantain, *Plantago*, *Septinervia*
 ———, narrow leav'd, *Plantago angustifolia*, *Quinquenervia*
 Plumb, Assyrian, *Sebesten*, *Myxa*
 Poley of Creet *Polium Creticum*
 ——— Mountain *Polium Montanum*
 Polypody of the Oak, *Polypodium Quercinum*
 Poplar, black *Populus nigra*
 Poppy, black *Papaver nigrum*
 ———, red, *Papaver rubrum Erraticum Rheas*

Poppy, white Papaver album

Pomegranate Punica malus

———, wild Punica sylvestris

Prickly Sow-thistle Sonchus Asper

Primrose Primia veris

Pompion, Pumpkin, Pepo

Purslain Portulaca

Poppy, Spatling, Behen album

Purse, Shepherd's, Bursa Pastoris

R

Radish Raphanus

——— Horse Raphanus sylvestris, Ru-
sticus

Raspberry-bush Rubus Idæus

Red Archangel Lamium rubrum

Red Beet Beta nigra, rubra

Red Blites Blitum rubrum

Red Cherry Cerasus rubra

Reed Arundo

Rest-Harrow, Anonis, Ononis, Resta
Bovis

Rhubarb, Bastard Monks, Rapathum
rotundi folium, Hippolathum

———, True Monks, Lapathum fativum
latifolium, Rhabarbarum Monacho-
rum

Rhapontic Rhaponticum

Rice Oryza

Rib-wort Plantago, Quinquenervia

Roman Nettle Urtica Romana

——— Wormwood Absinthium Roma-
num

——— of the London Shops Absinthium
Officinatum

Rocket Eruca

——— wild Eruca Sylvestris

Rose, white Rosa alba

———, damask Rosa Damascena

———, red Rosa rubra

———, dog Rosa sylvestris, Canina Cy-
nisbatus, Cynorrhodon

Rosemary Rosmarinus

Rue-leav'd-whitlow-grass, Paronychia

Rutaceo folio

Rue Ruta

S.

Safflower, Saffron, Bastard, Carth-
mus, Cnicus,

Saffron Crocus

Sage, wood Scorodonia, Salvia Syl-
stris

Sage of Virtue, Salvia minor, Virtutis-
Sage Salvia

Sanicle Sanicula

Savine Sabine

Savory Satureia

——— Winter Satureia durior, Thym-
bra

Satyrium male Satyrium mas

——— female Satyrium fœmina

Saxifrage white, Saxifraga alba

——— Meadow Saxifraga vulgaris

Scabious Scabiosa

Scordium Scordium

Scorzonera Scornozera, Viperia

Scurvy-Grass Cochlearia, Batava

———, Sea Cochlearia Brittonica

Sea Colewort, Sea Bindweed, Soldanelli

Brassica marina

Seed, Musk Bamia Moschata

Self heal Prunella

Sebesten Sebesten, Myxa

Senna Senna, Senæ

Service Sorbus

——— wild Sorbus torminalis

Sharp pointed Dock Lapathum acutum

Shepherd's Purse Bursa Pastoris

Sorrel Acetosa oxalis

Sheep Sorrel Acetosa arvensis

Siler Mountain Sefeli, Siler Montanum

Silver Weed Argentina Potentilla

Skirret Sisarum, Siser

Smallage Apium, Eleoselium

Smooth Sow-thistle Sonchus lævis

Sow-thistle prickly Sonchus asper

Snakeweed Bistorta

Soapwort Saponaria

Sow-beard Cyclamen, Artanita

Sparagus Asparagus

Spear, King's Hafia Regia, Asphodelus
verus

Speedwell Veronica, Betonica Pauli

Spelt

Spelt, St. Peter's Corn Zea, *Spelta*
 Spignel, Meaw Meum
 Spinage Spinachia
 Spleen wort Ceterach, *Asplenium Scolopendria*
 Spotted Arsmart *Perficaria maculata*
 Spotted Lungwort, Sage of Jerusalem, *Pulmonaria Lacumosa*
 Spratling Poppy Behen album
 Spurge Flax *Thymelæa*
 Spurge Laurel *Laureola mas, Chama-daphne*
 Squill, white *Scilla alba*
 ———, red *Scilla rubra*
 Starwort, Attick, After Atticus, *Inguinalis*
 ———, golden After luteus
 Star Thistle *Calcitrapa, Carduus Stellarus*
 Staves acre *Staphis agria*
 Starch Amylum
 Stechas *Stæchas, Arabica*
 Stinking Orache *Artiplex olida*
 Stinking Gladwin Iris fætida, *Spatula fœtida, Xyris*
 Storax *Styrax, Calamita*
 Succotrine Aloes Aloe Succotrine
 Sun dew Ros Solis
 Sugar Cane *Arundo Saccherifera*
 Swallow-wort *Asclepias Vincetoxicum, Hirundaria*
 Swines Cress *Coronopus Ruelli*
 Sweet Cicely Myrrhis
 Sweet Navew *Napus dulcis*
 Sweet Trefoil Lotus Urbana, *Trifolium odoratum*

T

Tamarind *Tamarindus*
 Tamarisk *Tamariscus*
 Tame Poison *Asclepias, Vincetoxicum*
 Tare Vicia
 Tarragon *Dracunculus hortensis, Draco herba*
 Tansey *Tanacetum*
 ——— wild Argentina, *Potentilla*
 Thistle Sow, prickly *Sonchus asper*
 ——— smooth *Sonchus lævis*
 ———, distaff *Atractylis, Hirundaria*

Thistle, Star *Calcitrapa, Carduus Stellatus*
 ———, Blessed *Carduus benedictus*
 ———, our Lady's *Carduus Mariæ*
 ———, Carline *Carlina, Chamaeleon albus*
 Thorn, white *Spina alba, Oxyacantha*
 ———, Apple *Stramonium*
 Thorowax *Perfoliata*
 Thyme *Thymus*
 Tooth-wort *Dentaria, Dentillaria*
 True Monks *Rhubarb, Lapathum fativum latifolium, Rhabarbarum Monachorum*
 Tongue, Harts *Lingua cervina, Phyllitis*
 Toad Flax *Linaria*
 Trefoil, sweet Lotus urbana, *Trifolium odoratum*
 Tobacco *Nicotiana, Petum, Tabacum*
 Tongue, adders *Ophioglossum*
 Turpentine Tree *Terebinthus*
 Treacle Mustard *Thlaspi*
 Tormentil *Tormentilla, Heptaphyllum*
 Trefoil *Trifolium*
 Tree, chaste *Vitex, Agnus castus*
 Tree of Life *Thuya, Arbor vitæ*

U

Vervain Mallow *Alcea*
 Vetch, bitter *Orobus, Ervum*
 Upright Penniroyal *Pulegium erectum*
 Valerian, *Valeriana, Phu*
 Vervain *Verbena*
 Vine *Vitis*
 Vipers Garlick *Allium Serpentis*

W

Wormwood *Abfinthium*
 ——— Wormwood, *Abfinthium Romanum*
 Wall Rue, *Ruta muraria, Salvia vita, Adiantum album*
 Winter Cherry *Alkekengi*
 Wake-Robin *Arum*
 Woodroof, *Aspurula odorata, Aspergula*
 White Beet *Beta alba*

White

- White Blites* Blitum album
Water Melon Citrullus
Wild Succory Cichorium sylvestre
Wall Penny wort, Cotyledon, Umbilicus Veneris
Wild Cucumber, Cucumis agrestis, Aspinus
Wild Carrot Daucus vulgaris
White Dittany, Dictamnus albus, Frazinella
Wild Rocket Eruca sylvestris
Wild Clary, Hominum sylvestre, Oculus Christi
Woad, Isatis, Glastrum
Walnut Juglans
White Archangel, Lamium album, Urtica mortua
Water-Dock, the great Lapathum aquaticum, Hydrolapathum
Wall flower, Leucoium luteum, Keiri Cheiri
White Lilly Lillium album
Water-mint, Mentha aquatica, Sifymbrium
Wild Naveaw Napus sylvestris
Water Cress Nasturtium aquaticum
Wild Marjoram Origanum
White Poppy Papaver album
Whitlow-grass, Rue-leav'd Paronychia Rutaceo folio
Wild Parsnep Pastinaca
Water Parsnep, Pastinaca aquatica, Siu
Water-Pepper, Persicaria non maculata Hydropiper
Water-Hemlock Phellandrium
Winter-green Pyrola
Willow Salix
Winter Savory, Satureia durior, Thymbra
White Saxifrage Saxifrage
White Squill Scilla alba
Wood Sage, Scorodonia, Salvia sylvestris
Water Fig-wort, Water Betony, Scrophularia, Betonica aquatica
Wall pepper Sedum minimum
Woody Nightshade Solanum lignosum
Wild Service Sorbus terminalis
White-thorn, Spina alba, Oxacantha
Wheat Triticum
Wild Valerian Valeriana sylvestris

Y

- Yellow Asphodel*, Asphodelus verus, luteus
Narrow Millefolium, Achillea

A

VOCABULARY

O F

DRUGS, &c. Sold by the Drugists.

Abbreviated according to the usual Manner of abbreviating,
in writing Prescriptions.

A

A Dianth. nig.
 — Acet. Distillat.
 — Scillit.
 —Ærug. —Æris Gallic.
 — Angl.
 —Æthiops Mineral
 — Alum. com.
 — Rup.
 — Ust.
 — Ambra Griss.
 — Amygd. amar.
 — Anim. Hæpat.
 — Antihect. Poterij.
 — Antim. crud.
 — Diaphret.
 — Aq. Absinth. comp.
 — Angellic. comp.

Aq. Bezoard.
 — Bryon. com.
 — Cælestis
 — Ceras. nig.
 — Cinnam. fort.
 — — ten.
 — Epidem.
 — Epileptic. Lang.
 — Flor. Chamemæli.
 — Fortis Dupl.
 — — Simp.
 — Gentian.
 — Lactis Alex.
 — Limac. mag.
 — Lubric mag.
 — Mellis Odorat.
 — Mirabilis
 — Nephritic.
 — Pœon. Com.

Aq. Pyrmont.
 — Raphan comp.
 — Regin. Hung.
 — Rosar. Damasc.
 — — rub.
 — Saphirin.
 — Spadan.
 — Doct. Stephan.
 — Styptic. Regal.
 — Theriacalis
 — Arcan. Corall.
 — Dupl.
 — Argent. Vivum.
 — Arsen. alb
 — Arsen. Citrin.
 — Auripigment.
 — Aurum Mosaic.

Bacc.

B

Bacc. Alkekeng.
 ——— Juniper.
 ——— Kermes.
 ——— Lauri.
 ——— Myrabal.
 ——— Myrtill.
 Balf. Anodyn. Bat.
 ——— Appoplect.
 ——— Capivi
 ——— Gilead.
 ——— Lucatelli.
 ——— Peruv.
 ——— Polycrest.
 ——— Sulphur cum Ol.
 ——— ——— Anis.
 ——— ——— Lini.
 ——— ——— Oliv.
 ——— ——— Tereb.
 ——— Tolut.
 ——— Viride.
 ——— Terebinth.
 Bez. Jovial.
 ——— Martial.
 ——— Mineral.
 Borax Venet.
 Butyr. Antimon.

C

Calomal. Gries sublim.
 Cantharides.
 Capt. Papav. alb.
 Carpobalsam.
 Cass. Fistul.
 ——— Ligna.
 Castor Nov. Angl.
 ——— Ruf.
 Caust. Lunar.
 Cera alb.
 ——— Fav.
 Cerat de Lapis Calama.
 Ceruse Venet.
 Ceruse Antim.
 Chel Canceror.
 ——— ——— ppt.
 Chalib. cum Acet. ppt.
 ——— ——— Sulph. ppt.
 ——— ——— Tartar. ppt.

Cinnab. Antim.

————— Fact.

————— Nativ.

Coccinell.

Cocul. Indic.

Colcothar.

Colocynth.

Conf. Alkermes.

————— Raleighan.

Conf. Absinth. Rom.

————— Anthos.

————— Aurantior.

————— Cochlear.

————— Cynosbat.

————— Emulæ Camp.

————— Lujulæ

————— Rosar. rub.

————— Prunell.

Corall. rub.

————— ppt.

Corallin.

C. C. C. Opt.

————— Secund.

Cort. Aurant.

————— Elatherii

————— Granator.

————— Guajac.

————— Peruv.

————— Sassafræ

————— Winter.

Cran. Human.

Crem. Tart.

Croc. Anglic.

————— Mart. Aper.

————— Astring.

————— Metall.

Crystal. Tart. Ver.

Cubebæ

D

Diagredium.

E

Elaterium.

Elect. è Bacc. Lauri

————— Caryocost.

————— è Diacass. cum

Mann.

Elect è Diascord cum
Mell.

————— Sine Mell.

————— Lenitivum

————— Mithridat.

————— Philon. Roman.

————— ———— Persic

————— Theriac. Androm.

————— ———— Londin.

Elix. Anodyn.

————— Antivener.

————— Asthmatic.

————— Bezoard.

————— Hypochondriac.

————— Propriet. dulce.

————— ———— Helmont

————— ———— Tartar.

————— Vitriol Myns.

————— ———— Vigan.

————— ———— Uterin.

————— ———— Salut.

Emp. Adhæsivum.

————— ex Ammon.

————— è Bacc. Lauri

————— è Betonic.

————— de Bolo

————— Cephalic cum

Euphorbium.

————— Cicut. cum Ammon.

————— Corrobor.

————— è Cymino

————— Diach. simp.

————— Cum Gum.

————— Epistpast.

————— Flos Ung.

————— Ad Herniam.

————— Histeric.

————— Melilot. com.

————— ———— Simp.

————— Mercurial.

————— De Min. fusc.

————— ———— Rub.

————— è Mucilag.

————— Oxycroc.

————— Sine Croco.

————— de Ran. cum Merc.

————— è Sapone

————— Stictic. Paracels.

————— Stomach. Ma-
gist.

Ens Veneris
 Effent. Ambraëgris
 ——— Cantharid.
 ——— Limon.
 Ext. Absinth.
 ——— Cort. Peruv.
 ——— Croci.
 ——— Gentian.
 ——— Hellebor. Nig.
 ——— Rudii
 ——— Rutæ
 ——— Thebaicæ

F

Flor. Antimon.
 ——— Anthus.
 ——— Balauft.
 ——— Benzoin.
 ——— Chamemæle.
 ——— Lavendul.
 ——— Mellilot.
 ——— Rosa rub.
 ——— Sal Armon.
 ——— ——— Mart.
 ——— Sambucin.
 ——— Stæchad.
 ——— Sulphur.
 Fol. Dictam. Cretic.
 ——— Malabath.
 ——— Mari Syriac.
 ——— Sennæ
 Fung. Agaric.
 ——— Sambuc.

G

Gas. Sulphur.
 Galban. Paracels.
 Gilla Vitrioli
 Grana Paradys.
 Gum. Aloes Barbad.
 ——— ——— Hepatic.
 ——— ——— Succotrin.
 ——— Ammoniac.
 ——— ——— Colat.
 ——— Animi
 ——— Arabic
 ——— Assafætid.
 ——— Bdellium

Gum. Benzoin
 ——— Camphor.
 ——— Caranna
 ——— Elemi
 ——— Euphorb.
 ——— Galban.
 ——— ——— Colat.
 ——— Guajac.
 ——— Gutt. Gamb.
 ——— Juniper.
 ——— Labdan.
 ——— Lacca.
 ——— Mastic.
 ——— Myrrh.
 ——— Oliban.
 ——— Opium.
 ——— Opopanax.
 ——— Sagapen.
 ——— Sandarach.
 ——— Sang. Drac. Opt.
 ——— ——— ——— Secund.
 ——— Sarcocoll.
 ——— Scammon. Aleppo.
 ——— ——— Smyrna
 ——— Segena
 ——— Styrac. Calam.
 ——— ——— Liquid.
 ——— ——— Colat.
 ——— Succin. Alb.
 ——— ——— Flav.
 ——— Tacam. Colat.
 ——— Thus.
 ——— Tragacanth.
 Gutt. Vitæ.
 ——— Goddardian.

H.

Hepar. Antim.
 ——— Sulphur.
 Hord. Gallic.
 ——— Perlat.

I.

Icthiocoll. opt.
 ——— ——— Secund.

L.

Lac Sulphur.
 Lap. Bezoar. Orient.
 ——— ——— Occident.
 ——— Calaminar.
 ——— ——— ppt.
 ——— Ceras. nig.
 ——— Contrayerv.
 ——— De Goa.
 ——— Hæmatit.
 ——— Hyacinth.
 ——— Hiber.
 ——— Jaspis.
 ——— Infernalis.
 ——— Lazul.
 ——— Magnes.
 ——— Medicament.
 ——— Prunell.
 ——— Sapphir.
 ——— Sarda.
 ——— Smarag.
 ——— Topas.
 ——— Tutia
 ——— ——— ppt.
 Laud. Lig. Cydon.
 ——— ——— Londin.
 ——— ——— Sydenham.
 ——— ——— Tartariz.
 Lign. Rhodium.
 ——— Sassafras.
 Linim. Arcæi.
 ——— Paralytic.
 Litharg. Auri.

M.

Manna opt.
 ——— Secund.
 ——— Flakey.
 Margaritt.
 ——— ppt.
 Magist. Bismuth.
 Mell. Anglic.
 ——— Mercurial.
 ——— Rosarum.
 Merc. dulc. 3æes.
 ——— sublim.

Merc.

Merc. Præcipit. Alb.

— — p. se.

— — Rub.

— — Virid.

— Sublim. Corros.

— Turpith. Minerale.

Milleped. ppt.

Minium.

Moschus.

Mumia.

N.

Nuc. Mosch. cond.

— Pistach.

— Vomicæ.

O.

Ocul. Cancror.

— — ppt.

Ol. Absinth.

— Amygd. amar.

— — dulc.

— Anethi

— Anisi

— Angellicæ

— Behen.

— Buxi.

— Carui.

— Caryophil.

— Chamæmæli.

— Cinnam.

— Cort. Aurant.

— — Limon.

— Cymini

— Excestrans.

— Fæniculi.

— Hyperic.

— Hyssopi.

— Hyrund.

— Juniper.

— Lavendulæ

— Laurin.

— Lilliorum.

— Lini Com.

— — Sine Ign.

— Lumbricor.

— Mac. Chymic.

— — p. Exp.

— Majoranæ

— Menthæ

Ol. Nuc. Moschat.

— Olivarum

— Origan.

— Palmæ.

— Patrolæi

— Philosophor.

— Pulegii.

— Rhodii.

— Rorismarin.

— Rosarum.

— Rutæ

— Sabinæ

— Salviæ

— Sambucin.

— Sinapii.

— Spicæ

— Sassafræ

— Succin. Rect.

— Sulph. p. Comp.

— Tanaciti

— Tartar. p. deliq.

— Terebinth.

— Thymi.

— Vitriol.

Os Sepiæ

Oxymell. Scillit.

— — Simpl.

P.

Panacea Antim.

— Merc. Alb.

— — Rub.

Pil. de Agaric.

— Aleophang.

— Barbaros.

— Benedict.

— Catholic.

— Cochix maj.

— — min.

— Cynglos.

— ex Duobus

— Ecphractic.

— Fætid.

— Gummosæ.

— Mathæi.

— Ruffi.

— Starkæi

— Stomach cum Gum.

— Styrac.

Piper long.

Pissæl. Indic.

Pix Burgund.

— Commun.

Polium Montan.

Pompholix.

Plumb. ust.

Potest. Anisi.

— Hyssopi.

— Juniper.

— Lavendulæ.

— Menthæ.

— Pulegii.

— Rutæ.

— Sabinæ.

— Succini.

Pulv. Anisi.

— Ari comp.

— Cantian.

— Cephalic.

— Comitiss Warwic.

— Cornachinæ.

— Curcumæ.

— Diapent.

— Diasenna.

— Enulæ.

— Fænuagric.

— Gascon.

— — sine Bez.

— ad Guttetam.

— Haly.

— Lini.

— Liquorit.

Rad. Althææ.

— Anchusæ.

— Angellic. Hyss.

— Aristoloc. long.

— — Rotund.

— Ari.

— Asari.

— Bistort.

— Calam. Arom.

— Cassamum.

— Chinæ.

— Contrayerv.

— Cost. dulc.

— Curcumæ

— Dictam. alb.

— Elleb. alb.

— Enulæ.

— Eringii.

Galanga

Rad. Galang.
 — Gentian.
 — Glycyrrhiz.
 — Sice.
 — Hermodact.
 — Jalap.
 — Imperator.
 Ipecacuana
 — Iridis Florent.
 — Mei Athamant.
 — Nard. Celtic.
 — Pœon. Mar.
 — Phu Major.
 — Polypod. Querc.
 — Pyrethri.
 — Rhabarb. opt.
 — — Secund.
 — Rapont.
 — Rub. Tinct.
 — Sarsaparill.
 — — incis
 — Scylæ
 — Serp. Virg.
 — Spic. Indic.
 — Tormentill.
 — Valerian. Syl.
 — Zedoar. Cond.
 Rasur. C.C.
 — Eboris.
 — Lign. Guajac.
 — Santal. Citrin.
 — — Rub.
 — Lign. Sassafræ.
 Rezin. comm.
 — Cort. Peruv.
 — Jalap.
 — Scammon.
 — Sacch. Saturni.
 — Sagoe.

S.

Sal Absinth.
 — Ammoniac. crud.
 — Cathart. Amar.
 — Gem.
 — Genest.
 — Jovis.
 — Martis.
 — River.

Sal Mirabil. Glaub.
 — Nitrum.
 — Polycrest.
 — Tartari.
 — Vol. Ammon.
 — Cornu Cerv.
 — Lavend.
 — Succini.
 — Viper.
 — Vitriol.
 Sapo Tartar.
 Shænanth.
 Scinci.
 Sem. Acetosæ.
 — Agn. Cast.
 — Amcos.
 — Amomi.
 — Angellic.
 — Anethi.
 — Anisi.
 — Apii.
 — Cardam. minor.
 — Cardui.
 — Bartham.
 — Carui.
 — Coriand.
 — Cydonior.
 — Cymini.
 — Dauc. Cretic.
 — — Sylv.
 — Fæniculæ dulc.
 — — Vulg.
 — Fænugric.
 — Hyosciam.
 — Lini.
 — Milij. Solis.
 — Nap dulc.
 — Pœon.
 — Papaver.
 — Petrosel. Maced.
 — — Vulg.
 — Pysyllium.
 — Quatuor. frig.
 — — Maj.
 — Rutæ.
 — Santon. of Turkey.
 Sem. Saton. of E. India.
 — — Seselios.
 — — Stav. Agr.
 — — Thlaspios.

S s

— — Urticæ.
 Spec. Diamb. S. O.
 — — Diatragacanth.
 — — frig.
 — Hiera Picra.
 — De Hyacinth.
 Sperma Ceti.
 Sp. Castor.
 — — Ceras. nigr.
 — — Cochlear. Purg.
 — — — Simp.
 — — C. C. cum Calc.
 — — — p. se.
 — — Croci.
 — — Juniper.
 — — Lavendulæ C.
 — — Mundus.
 — — Nitri dulc.
 — — Fortis.
 — — Sal Ammon.
 — — cum Asa fætid.
 — — Sal Volat. Oleos.
 — — — com.
 — — — dulc.
 — — Terebinth. Æ-
 ther.
 — — Venet.
 — — Vini Rectif.
 — — — Tartar.
 — — Vitriol.
 — — — Dulc.
 Succ. Accaciæ.
 — — Hypocyst.
 — — Kermes.
 — — Liquorit. Hispan.
 Sulphur. Vivum.
 Syr. Althææ.
 — — Artemiss.
 — — Atriplic. olid.
 — — Balsamic.
 — — Capill. Veneris.
 — — Caryophilor.
 — — Cichor. cum Rhæos.
 — — Cort. Aurant.
 — — Croci.
 — — Cydonior.
 — — de Erysim.
 — — Flor. Persic.
 — — Heder. Terest.
 — — Limon.

Syr.

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Syr. Lujulæ. | Tinct. Cantharid. | Troch. Antiphthif. |
| — è Meconio. | — Castor. Com. | — Alia Pæcid. |
| — è Moris. | — — Ruff. | — Teriæ Japon. |
| — Papav. Errat. | — Corallii. | — Scillat. |
| — Pæon. Comp. | — Cort. Peruv. | — Viperar. |
| — — Simp. | — Croci. | V. |
| — è 5q; Radicib. | — Gum. Ammon. | Vin. Benedict. |
| — Rhubarb. | — Gum. Galban. | — Chalybeat. |
| — Rosar. Solut. | — Helleb. nigr. | — Viperar. |
| — — Sicc. | — Mart. Mynf. | Viper. Sicc. |
| — Rub. Idæis. | — Melampodii. | Viscus Quercinæ |
| — é Spina Cervin. | — Metallor. | Vitriol. Alb. |
| — Violar. Lond. | — Myrrh. Comp. | — Roman. |
| T. | — — Simp. | Unguent. Ægyptiac. |
| Tamarind. Barbadoes. | — Rhubarb. cum Sp. | — Album Camph. |
| — — E. India. | V. Gall. | — Apostoll. |
| Tart. Alb. | — — Vino. | — Basilic. flav. |
| — Chalybeat. | — Sacra. | — — Nig. |
| — Emetic. | — Sal Tartar. | — Dialthæa. |
| — Rub. | — Serpent. Virg. | — Diapomph. |
| — Solub. Chalyb. | — Spec. Diamb. | — Neapolitan. |
| — Vitriolat. | — Stip. Helvet. | — Nervin. |
| — Tereb. é Chio. | — Succini. | — Nicotian. |
| — — Comm. | — Sulphur. | — Nitritum. |
| — — Cypr. | — Terræ Japon. | — Pomatum. |
| — — Strab. | — Veneris. | — Populn. |
| — — Venet. | Troch. Alb. Rhas. | — Rosat. |
| Terra Japon. | — Alhand. | — Rab. Desiccata. |
| — Sigillat. | — Alkekeng. | — Sambucin. |
| — Limn. | — é Bech. Alb. | — Tutizæ. |
| Test. Ostrear. | — — Nig. | Ungul. Alcis, |
| — — ppt. | — Gordon. | Zibeth. |
| Tinct. Antimon. | — Carrabe. | Fol. Auri. |
| — Asthmat. | — Hysteric. | — Argent. |
| | — De Myrrh. | |

N. B. *The Drugs and Medicines mentioned in this Catalogue, or Vocabulary, are all to be had at Mr. Bevan's, in Plough-Court, in Lombard Street, London; which I mention, by way of Information to such who want, or may stand in need of any of the Things here mentioned, and know not where to apply for the same.*

I shall conclude this Work with a Letter sent to a Friend of mine, and which should have had a Place under the Head of Fits at Page 112 ; but being there forgot, give it a Place here by way of Conclusion.

S I R,

A Young Man aged 25 Years, was taken 6 Months ago with a Giddiness in his Head, and Convulsions in all his Limbs, with Reachings to vomit, which takes him in a very uncommon Manner, viz. First in his Head, then in to his Arms, Back, Stomach, and in his Legs ; so as almost ready to kick them up to the Ceiling, which sometimes hold him three or four Hours, and quite sensible all the while, except he has them in all those Parts together, then it throws him down, and so strong that six Men can hardly hold him : When it is only in one Limb, we sometimes strive to confine it ; but that makes him much worse, and goes sooner into the other ; for which Dr. Pack, at Canterbury, ordered as follows :

Phlebotomy and the Vin. Benedict. ʒix. to take 2 Days before the new and full of the Moon, being worse at that Time, and a Paragorick at Night.

R Tinct. Succin. capt. ʒi. mane, et post merid. in die et Vin. alb. Cyatho.

R Gum. Ammon. Galb. Assa fætid. ana ʒij Sal Mart. ʒj Syr. Croc. q. s. m. f. Pil. Mediocr. quarum cap. N^o iv. omn. Nocte hora Somni. Tinct. Sac. pro re nata.

May the 20th. Finding him no better, he ordered the Tart. Emetic. gr. viij vel viii for each Dose : But notwithstanding his taking so many Emeticks, his

Reachings to vomit when the Fit is violent, and brings up a great deal of Phlegm. About a Month ago he had a bad Fit in his Stomach ; from thence it went into his Tongue, which continued there for two Hours, when the Fit went off he remained dumb for a fortnight, and his Fits kept flying about from one Limb to another, as before, then acquainted the Doctor with his Case again.

Mittatur Sanguis ad ʒx vel xij bis intra mensem diem unum alterum ante Vomitorum exhibitionem.

R Conf. Anthos. ʒj. Cort. Peruv. Pul. ʒvj. Rad. Serp. Virg. ʒij. Syr. Flor. Pæon. q. s. m. f. Elect. capt. ʒj mane et vesperi cum Julap. seq.

R Aq. Ceras. nigr. Rutæ ana ʒvj. Pæon. comp. ʒij. Elix. Epileptic. Fuller ʒij. Syr. Croc. ʒj. m. f. Julap.

R Lac Ammoniac. ʒvj. cap. Coch. ij. omn. hor. 2da. donec paroxysmi mitiores fuerint postea ter in die.

R Herb. Rut. Puleg. Chamæmel. Matricar. ana. M. iij Infund. calide in Aq. bullient. q. s. pro Fot. immergantur Pedes mane et pomeridis semihoram, postea aride fricand.

These Methods have been tried but to no Purpose : About a Fortnight ago he had a bad Fit in his Eyes which held six Hours, and when the Fit left him, his Eye-lids were closed till that Day Week, which

which was three Days before the full of the Moon; then it took him in his Great-toe, and went gradually into every Part of his Body, till it came into his Eyes, which brought him immediately to his Sight again: His Fits continue as bad as ever, tho' he has still his Senses when the Fit is upon him, will say to the People about him, it is going to this or that Part; and the moment it has got into another Part, that Limb which was affected before ceases from shaking;

but complains sometimes of a Stiffness. Your Assistance in this dangerous Case will always be gratefully acknowledged by, S I R,

Your most humble Servant,

Ashford, June
26, 1738.

JOHN SINNOT.

F I N I S.

I N D E X

T O T H E

Dispensatory of St. *Thomas's* Hospital.

A.

B

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| A | Qua Aluminos. | Page 1 | Polychrestum. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Antiphthifica, vel Hæmopt. | <i>ibid.</i> | Polychr. Purgans. | 8 |
| | Bryon. composita. | 2 | Sulphuris. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Camphorata. | <i>ibid.</i> | Viride. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Chalybis. | <i>ibid.</i> | Baln. Sulph. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Lactis Alexiteria. | 3 | Bolus Alexiterius. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Liberans. | <i>ibid.</i> | Alex. cum Theriacal. | 9 |
| | Limacum. | <i>ibid.</i> | Alterant. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Mirab. | 4 | Antimon. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Ophthalm. | <i>ibid.</i> | Antisiphil. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Sapphirina. | <i>ibid.</i> | Aromat. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | ad Scrumas. | <i>ibid.</i> | Arcan. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Theriacalis. | 5 | Arthrit. | 10 |
| | Winteran. | 6 | Astring. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Cinnamomi Tenuis. | <i>ibid.</i> | Balsam. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Fortis. | <i>ibid.</i> | Balsam. cum Balsam. Sulph. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Purgans, sive Aqua Stret- | <i>ibid.</i> | Calomel. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | ham. | <i>ibid.</i> | Chalyb. | 11 |
| | Pæoni composita. | <i>ibid.</i> | è Flor. Cham. Simp. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Apoz. Purgans. | <i>ibid.</i> | è Flor. Cham. Compo | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | Balsam Lucatelli. | Page 7, | Corrob. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | | | | Bal. |

INDEX.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|
| Bol. Depurans. | | Page 11 | Cerate Mercurial. | | Page 20 |
| Ad Diarrhæam. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Cervisa Hydropica: | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Ad Diabet. | | 12 | Confect. Fracast. | | 21 |
| Diureticus. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Mithrid. | | 22 |
| Emeticus. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Raleigh. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Emeticus Mercurialis. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Thericalis Androm. | | 23 |
| Epilept. | | 13 | Cinnabar Nativ. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Epilept. cum Mart: | | <i>ibid.</i> | | D | |
| Febrisug. | | <i>ibid.</i> | | | |
| Febrisug. cum Sal Ammon. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Decoctum Album. | | 23 |
| Fedrisug. cum Sal Mart. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Amarum. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Ad Gonorrh. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Pectorale. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| è Guajac. | | 14 | Astringens. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Hydropicus. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Carm. | | 24 |
| è Jalap. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Cort. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Ictericus: | | <i>ibid.</i> | Dieteticum: | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Jovial. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Hydrop. | | 25 |
| Mercurialis. | | 15 | Ictericum. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Mercurial. cum Gum. Gamb. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Scorbutic. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Nephriticus. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Senæ. | | 26 |
| Nigrus. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Sulph: | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Paralyt. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Traumatic. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Vel Elect. Piperin. | | 16 | Viciarum. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Psor. vel Hæmorrh. | | <i>ibid.</i> | | E | |
| è Rhab. | | <i>ibid.</i> | | | |
| Rheumat. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Electuarium Acidum: | | 27 |
| Sapon. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Astringens. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Scilliticus. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Balsamicum. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Scorbut. | | 17 | Carminativum: | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Specificus. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Caryocostinum: | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Ad Strumas: | | <i>ibid.</i> | Chalybeatum. | | 28 |
| Tartar. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Diasinapios. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Terebinth. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Febriifugum. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| è Turbith. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Hæmorrhoidale Laxativum. | | 29 |
| Variol. | | 18 | Linitivum: | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Viper. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Nov. | | 30 |
| Veneris. | | <i>ibid.</i> | Mithridatium. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | C | | Nephriticum. | | 31 |
| | | | Piperin. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | | | Scorbuticum. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | | | Terebinthinatum. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | | | Theriack. Andromachi. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | | | Elixir Asthmaticum. | | 32 |
| | | | Hypochondriacum. | | 33 |
| | | | Proprietatis. | | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | | | Salutis. | | 34 |
| | | | | | Elixir |
| Calomel: | | <i>ibid.</i> | | | |
| Castor. | | <i>ibid.</i> | | | |
| Cataplasma Alum. | | 19 | | | |
| Arthrit. | | <i>ibid.</i> | | | |
| Pro Bubone Pestilen. | & | <i>ibid.</i> | | | |
| Carbunculo. | | <i>ibid.</i> | | | |
| Ischaid. | | <i>ibid.</i> | | | |
| Pro Inflammatione. | | 20 | | | |
| Cerate è Lap. Calamin. | | <i>ibid.</i> | | | |

I N D E X.

| | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|
| Elixir Vitrioli Mynsichti. | Page 34 | Emeticus. | Page * 34 |
| Vitrioli Reform. | 35 | Epilepticus. | * 35 |
| Emplastrum é Cymino. | ib. | Hauftus Hydropicus. | * ib. |
| è Cymín. cum Opi. | ib. | Purgans. | * ib. |
| Dorsal. | ib. | Scillit. | * ib. |
| Dorsal. cum Opi. | ib. | Stomachic. | * 36 |
| Defensitiv. | 36 | Volat. | * ib. |
| Discutiens simpl. | ib. | | |
| Epispasticum. | ib. | | |
| ad Herniam. | ib. | | |
| Ischiad. | 37 | | |
| Lumbare. | ib. | | |
| Mercuriale. | ib. | | |
| de Minio. | 38 | | |
| de Sapone. | ib. | | |
| Suppurat. | ib. | | |
| Volat. | ib. | | |
| Emulsio Oleos. | ib. | | |
| Enem. Anod. | 39 | | |
| Anticholic. | ib. | | |
| Astring. | ib. | | |
| Commun. | ib. | | |
| Dysent. | ib. | | |
| Hæmorrh. | ib. | | |
| Terebinth. | 40 | | |
| Expres. Millep. | ib. | | |
| Extract. Cortic. Peruv. | ib. | | |
| Lign. Tinct. | ib. | | |
| Rad. Torment. | ib. | | |
| ‡ Theb. | * 33 | | |

F

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Flores Benzoni. | * ib. |
| Fotus Astring. | * ib. |
| Comun. | * ib. |
| Papav. cum Aceto. | * ib. |

G

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Gargarisma Apoplecticum. | * ib. |
| Comun. | * 34 |
| Deterg. | * ib. |
| Emolliens. | * ib. |

H

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Hauftus Emeticus Commun. | * ib. |
| Dysentericus. | * ib. |

I

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Infusio Amar. Purgans. | * ib. |
| Cascarill. | * ib. |
| Lenitiv. | * ib. |
| Millepedum. | * ib. |
| Paralytic. | * ib. |
| Pleuretica. | * ib. |
| Senæ. | * ib. |
| Julapium Balsam. | * 38 |
| Camphoratum. | * ib. |
| Cardiac. vel Comm. | * ib. |
| Cretatium. | * ib. |
| Febrifug. | * 39 |
| Fracast. | * ib. |
| Gratissimum. | * ib. |
| Hysteric. | * ib. |
| Mithridat. | * ib. |
| Molchat. | * 40 |
| Cum Therical. | * ib. |
| Volat. | * ib. |

L

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Lac Ammoniac. | * ib. |
| Martis. | * ib. |
| Linct. Pectoral. | * ib. |
| Solut. | 49 |
| Liniment. é Calom. | ib. |
| Medic. | ib. |
| Labial. | ib. |
| é Præcip. Alb. | ib. |
| é Præcip. Rubr. | ib. |
| Opodeld. | 50 |
| Nov. | 51 |
| de Ovis. | ib. |
| é Sperm. Cet. | ib. |
| Viper. | ib. |
| Volat. | ib. |
| cum Cera. | ib. |
| Lohoch Sanans. | ib. |

‡ Those Figures that are mark'd thus * are wrong numbered,

Lotio

I N D E X.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Lotio Lixiv. | Page 51 | Pil. Ictérica. | Page 61 |
| Liniment. Cer. flav. | ib. | Mathæi. | ib. |
| Laudanum Liquidum. | ib. | Mercur. | 62 |
| Laudanum Liquidum Sydenhami. | 52 | —— Nova. | ib. |
| Opiatum. | ib. | Pectorales. | ib. |
| | | Polychrest. | 63 |
| | | Rudii. | ib. |
| | | Ruffi, five communes. | ib. |
| | | Ruff. cum Ammoniac. | 64 |
| | | Ruff. cum Martis. | ib. |
| | | Specific. | ib. |
| | | Specific. solut. | ib. |
| | | Stomachicæ. | ib. |
| | | Styptic. | 65 |
| | | è Styrae. | ib. |
| | | Syphyl. | ib. |
| | | Syphyl. purg. | ib. |
| | | Tereb. cum Rheo, vel Corrob. | 66 |
| | | Tragac. vel Arab. | ib. |
| | | Pisa lutea pro Fontinellis. | ib. |
| | | Potio Alba. | ib. |
| | | Emetica. | ib. |
| | | Peruv. | 67 |
| | | Ex Pissæ. Indic. | ib. |
| | | Pulvis Alex. | ib. |
| | | Antiphisil. seu Salivans. | ib. |
| | | Astringens in Diarrhæam. | 68 |
| | | Diuret. | ib. |
| | | Nigr. vel Æthiop. | ib. |
| | | Hæmorrhoidalis. | 69 |
| | | Hæmopt. | ib. |
| | | Ad Lumbric. | ib. |
| | | Ophthalm. | ib. |
| | | Ad pro Ani. | 70 |
| | | Sternut. | ib. |
| | | Stypt. | ib. |
| | | Pyrius vel Hydrop. | ib. |
| | | Sistans. | ib. |
| | | Synanch. | 71 |
| | | Serum Tamarind. | ib. |
| | | Species Diambrae sine Oderatis. | ib. |
| | | Hier. Picra. | ib. |
| | | Restringens pro Lac Rest. | 72 |
| | | Spiritus Ven. | ib. |
| | | Spir. Vitriol. Volat. | ib. |
| | | Succi Scorbutici. | 73 |
| | | Syrupus Alb. | ib. |
| | | ex Allio. | ib. |
| | | de Althæa. | ib. |
| | | Syrupus | |

M

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Mellis Mercurial. | ib. |
| Mixtura Antiemet. vel Febris. | ib. |
| Asthmatica. | 23 |
| Cardiaca Anodyna. | ib. |
| Diuretic. | ib. |
| Emetic. | ib. |
| Epileptic. | 54 |
| ad Mens. immod. sist. | ib. |
| Oleos. | ib. |
| ex Olib. | ib. |
| Paregorica. | ib. |
| Mucilag. Nephrit. | 55 |

O

| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| Opium purificat. | ib. |
| Oxymel Pectorale. | ib. |
| Sambucinum. | 56 |
| Scilliticum. | ib. |

P

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Pilæ Sulphuræ. | ib. |
| Pilulæ Alt. vel Gummos. | ib. |
| Anod. vel Pacific. | ib. |
| Barbad. | 57 |
| Bellost. | ib. |
| Catarrh. | ib. |
| Cinnabar. | ib. |
| Coerul. | 58 |
| Cociæ majores. | ib. |
| Cociæ minoris. | ib. |
| Diuretica. | ib. |
| è Duobus. | 59 |
| Ecphracticæ. | ib. |
| Foetida. | 60 |
| Ad Gonorrhœam. | ib. |
| è Guajaca. | ib. |
| Hydrogogæ. | ib. |
| Hystericæ. | 61 |

INDEX.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| Syrupus Balsamicus. | Page 74 | Tinctura Veneris. | Page 83 |
| Capillorum Veneris. | ib. | Troch. Card. | ib. |
| Infusionis Flor. Caryophyllorum: | | de Carabe. | ib. |
| | ib. | Gordonii. | ib. |
| Chalybeates. | ib. | de Myrrha. | 84 |
| Cydoniorum. | 75 | | |
| de Meconio, five Diacodion. | ib. | V | |
| de Pæonia Compositus. | ib. | | |
| de quinque Radicibus: | 76 | Vinum Millep. | ibid. |
| de Spin. Cerv. | ib. | Scilliticum. | ibid. |
| Ros. solut. | ib. | Vitrum Antimon. Cerat. | 85 |
| | | Unguentum Basilicon Flavum | ibid. |
| | | Basilicon minus, | ibid. |
| | | Cantharid. | ibid. |
| T | | Novum. | ibid. |
| Terra Foliata Tartara. | 77 | Cetac. | 86 |
| Tartar Solubile. | ib. | Ad Contuf. | ibid. |
| Tinctura Antiphthisica. | ib. | Deterg. | ibid. |
| Aromat. | 78 | Flav. Deterg. | ibid. |
| Asa foetid. | ib. | Dialthæe | ibid. |
| Cardiaca. | ib. | Emoll. | 87 |
| Cardiaca & Stomachica. | ib. | Epuloticum | ibid. |
| Cantharidum. | 79 | Hæmorrh. | ibid. |
| Emmenag. | ib. | Ad Lepram. | ibid. |
| Fulig. | 80 | Martiaticum. | ibid. |
| Guajac. | ib. | Mercur. | 88 |
| Guajac. Volat. | ib. | Nov. | ibid. |
| Jalap. | ib. | Nicot. | ibid. |
| Fracaſtorii. | ib. | Ophthalm. | 89 |
| Japon. | ib. | Ophthalam. cum Opi. | ibid. |
| Ipecacuan. | 81 | Paralyt. | ibid. |
| Pæon. | ib. | è Pice. | ibid. |
| Rhabarb. | ib. | Pforic. | ibid. |
| Rhabarb. cum Syr. de Spin. | | Nigrum. | 90 |
| Cerv. | ib. | Præcip. alb. | ibid. |
| Rhabarb. cum Theriac. | ib. | Sambuci. | ibid. |
| Rosarum Rubrarum. | ib. | Viride. | ibid. |
| Sacra. | 82 | Viride deterg. | 91 |
| Sacra cum Syr. de Spin. | ib. | Ad Uſt. | ibid. |
| Serpent. Virgin. | ib. | | |
| Stypt. Helvet. | ib. | | |



THE

I N D E X

TO THE

DISPENSATORY of St. *Bartholomew's* Hospital.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p style="text-align: center;">A</p> <p>A Qua Calcis. Cordial Nost. Liberans. Opthalm.</p> | <p>Page 232 <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i></p> | <p style="text-align: center;">D</p> <p>Decoctum Album. Cepalicum. Dysent. Pector.</p> | <p>Page 234 <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i></p> |
| <p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <p>Bolus Hydrag. Purgans.</p> | <p>233 <i>ibid.</i></p> | <p style="text-align: center;">E</p> <p>Emulsio. Electuarium Astring. Ad Epilepticum; Balsamicum. Cinnabar. Digest. five Peptic. Febrifug. Ad Hæmorrh. Hystericum Ad Nephrit. Stomach.</p> | <p><i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i> 235 <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i> 236 <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i></p> |
| <p style="text-align: center;">C</p> <p>Cataplasm. de Calce. Discut. Suppurat. Collyrium Album. Cærul</p> | <p><i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i> <i>ibid.</i></p> | | |
| | | | <p>Emplastrum</p> |

I N D E X.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|
| Emplastrum Adhesivum. | Page 236 | Linimentum ad Hæmorrh. | Page 239 |
| Enema Astringens. | <i>ibid.</i> | Lixivium ad Hydrop. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Emoll. | <i>ibid.</i> | Lotio ad Herpites. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Emplastrum de Pic. et Sulph. | <i>ibid.</i> | | |

M.

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| F | | Mixtura ad Asthmaticum. | 240 |
| Fotus Emoll. | 237 | Spiritus | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Pro Calculo. | <i>ibid.</i> | ad Vomit. | <i>ib.</i> |

G

P.

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|
| Gargarism ad Paralyt | <i>ibid.</i> | Pilulæ Barban. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Restring. | <i>ibid.</i> | Chamæp. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Vulgar | <i>ibid.</i> | Hysteric. | <i>ib.</i> |

H

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
| Hauftus Emet. | <i>ibid.</i> | Purgantes. | 241 |
| Hypnot. | <i>ibid.</i> | Ruff. cum Chalyb. | <i>ib.</i> |
| | | Purg. cum Mercur. | <i>ib.</i> |

I.

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| Infusum Amar. Purgans. | 238 | Sapon. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Purgans. | <i>ibid.</i> | Pulvis Alexiterius. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Paralytic. | <i>ib.</i> | ad Epilept. | <i>ib.</i> |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Injunctio Astringens. | <i>ib.</i> | Astringens. | <i>ib.</i> |
| ad Fistulam. | <i>ib.</i> | Croceus. | <i>ib.</i> |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
| Jalapium Card. cum Diascord. | <i>ib.</i> | Niger. | 242 |
| Cord. cum Philon. | <i>ib.</i> | Ophthalm. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Cordial. | 239 | Testac. | <i>ib.</i> |
| ad Nephritic. | <i>ibid.</i> | | |

L.

| | | | |
|---------------|------------|--|--|
| Lac Ammoniac. | <i>ib.</i> | | |
|---------------|------------|--|--|

V.

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Vinum Chalyb. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Unguentum Album. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Hæmorrh. | <i>ib.</i> |
| ad Leporam. | 243 |
| ad Plic. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Sambuc. | <i>ib.</i> |

I N D E X

T O T H E

DISPENSATORY of *Guy's* Hospital.

A

B

| | | | |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| A Q U A | Aluminosa Bateana pro | Bolus Alexiterius? | Page 246 |
| Inje ^{ct} . | pag. 244 | Alexiter. cum Theriacal. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Amygdalarum. | <i>ib.</i> | Aromaticus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Bryoniæ composita. | <i>ib.</i> | cum Diascord. | 247 |
| Cerasorum nigrorum. | <i>ib.</i> | Balsamicus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Chalybeata. | 245 | Cardiacus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Epidemica, et Aqua Lactis Alexi- | <i>ib.</i> | Calomelanus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| terial. | <i>ib.</i> | Cephalicus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Liberans. | <i>ib.</i> | Cinnabarinus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Medicamentosa. | <i>ib.</i> | ad Diarrhæm. | 248 |
| Menthæ. | <i>ib.</i> | Diureticus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Mirabilis. | <i>ib.</i> | ad Hæmorrhoidales. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Nephritica. | <i>ib.</i> | Hydropicus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Ophthalmica. | <i>ib.</i> | ad Lumbricos. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Pæonæ composita, & Aqua Pulegii. | <i>ib.</i> | Mercurialis. | <i>ib.</i> |
| | 246 | é Myrrha. | 249 |
| Purgans. | <i>ib.</i> | Nervosus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| cum Manna. | <i>ib.</i> | Pectoralis. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Sappharina, et Aqua Theriacalis. | <i>ib.</i> | Purgans. | <i>ib.</i> |
| | <i>ib.</i> | Rheumaticus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Alcohol Chalybis. | <i>ib.</i> | é Stanno. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Balsam. Sulphur. Anisat. et Balsam. Sul- | <i>ib.</i> | ad Strumas. | 250 |
| phur. Terebinth. | <i>ib.</i> | é Turpetho. | <i>ib.</i> |
| | | | Cerat. |

I N D E X.

C

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Cerat. de Lapid. Calam. Turn. | Page 250 |
| Confectio Fracastor. sine Mell. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Theriaca Andromacha. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Mithridatii. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Philonium Romanum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Raleighana. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Theriaca Londinensis. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Conserva Anthûs. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Aurantiorum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Cynosbati. | 251 |
| Rosarum rubr. | <i>ib.</i> |

D

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| Decoctum Album. | <i>ib.</i> |
| cum Spiritu. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Astringens. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Dieteticum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Emolliens pro Clyster. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Febrifugum. | <i>ib.</i> |

E

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Electuarium Astringens. | 252 |
| Alterans. | <i>ib.</i> |
| é Cassia. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Chalybeatum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Febrifugum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Febrif. cum Rhabarbaro. | <i>ib.</i> |
| cum Rad. Serpent. | |
| Virg. | 253 |
| Scorbuticum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Stomachicum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Elixir Paralyticum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Stomachicum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Vitrioli. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Emplastrum Anodynum. | 254 |
| Cephal. cum Euphorb. | <i>ib.</i> |
| é Cicuta cum Ammoniaco. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Corrob. seu Defensativum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Diachyl. simpl. et cum Gum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Ischiadicum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Meliloti. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Mercuriale, et de Sapone. | <i>ib.</i> |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| Emplastrum Volatile. | Page 254 |
| Enema Anticholicum. | 255 |
| Commune. | <i>ib.</i> |
| cum Cassia. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Dysentericum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Dysenter. cum Opio. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Hæmorrhoidale. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Hæmorrhoid. cum Opio. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Oleosa. | 256 |
| Extractum Corticis Peruvian. et Extrac- | |
| tum Gentianæ. | <i>ib.</i> |

F

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Fotus Communis. | <i>ib.</i> |
|-----------------|------------|

G

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Gargarisma Commune. | <i>ib.</i> |
| cum Alumine. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Gas Sulphuris. | <i>ib.</i> |

H

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| Hauftus Amarus Purgans. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Anodynum. | 257 |
| Arthriticus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Camphoratus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Emeticus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Epilepticus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Nephriticus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Oleosus. | 258 |
| ex Olibano. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Purgans. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Purg. cum Syr. de Spin. Cervin. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Refrigerans. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Stomachicus. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Volatilis. | <i>ib.</i> |

I

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Infusum Amarum. | 259 |
| Aromaticum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Carminat. pro Clystere. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Cinnamomi. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Diureticum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Febrifugum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| Infusum | |

I N D E X.

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Infusum Paralyticum. | Page 260 | Corroborantes. | Page 262 |
| Senæ. | <i>ib.</i> | Diureticæ. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Julapium Cardiacum. | <i>ib.</i> | ex Duobus. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Cretacium. | <i>ib.</i> | Ecphracticæ. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Febrile. | <i>ib.</i> | Febrifugæ. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Hystericum. | <i>ib.</i> | Fœtidæ. | 265 |
| | | Febrifugæ cum Rhabarb. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| L | | Hydrargirales. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Lac Ammoniacum. | <i>ib.</i> | Hystericæ. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Laudanum Liquidum Sydenhami. | 261 | Matthæi. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Linimentum Album. | <i>ib.</i> | Mercuriales. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Afcæi. | <i>ib.</i> | Pectorales. | 266 |
| Mercuriale. | <i>ib.</i> | Rubra. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Mercur. Camphorat. | <i>ib.</i> | Ruffi. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Paralyticum. | <i>ib.</i> | Scilliticæ. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Lotio Sulphurata. | <i>ib.</i> | Stomachicæ. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | | Terebinthinatæ. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| M | | Potio Alba. | 267 |
| Mellis Ægyptiacum. | 262 | Pulvis Æthiopicus. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Helleboratum. | <i>ibid.</i> | Alexiterius. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Mercuriale. | <i>ibid.</i> | Antilyffus. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Rosarum. | <i>ibid.</i> | Diureticus. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Mercurius Alkalizatus. | <i>ibid.</i> | ad Lumbricos. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Mixtura Asthmatica. | <i>ibid.</i> | Stanni. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Fracaſtorii. | <i>ibid.</i> | Sternutatorius. | 268 |
| Pectoralis. | <i>ibid.</i> | Teſtaci. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| cum Diacodio. | <i>ibid.</i> | | |
| O | | S | |
| Oleum Amygdalarum dulcium. | 263 | Species Diambrae. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Hyperici. | <i>ibid.</i> | Diatrag. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Lini recens. | <i>ibid.</i> | Frigid. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| commune. | <i>ibid.</i> | Hieræ Picræ. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Rosarum. | <i>ibid.</i> | Spiritus Menthæ. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Terebinthinæ communæ. | <i>ibid.</i> | Nitri dulcis. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Opium Purum. | <i>ibid.</i> | Salis Ammoniaci. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Oxymell. Scilliticum. | <i>ibid.</i> | Sulphuris. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | | Vitrioli. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| P | | Terebinth. Æther. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Pilulæ Alterantes. | <i>ibid.</i> | Syrupus Albus. | 269 |
| ex Ammoniaco. | <i>ibid.</i> | é Succo Aurantiorum. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Anodyna. | 264 | Balsamicus. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Catarrhles. | <i>ibid.</i> | Caryophyll. Aromaticor. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| Cocciæ minores. | <i>ibid.</i> | Cinnamomi. | <i>ibid.</i> |
| | | Croci. | <i>ib.</i> |
| | | Glycyrrhizæ. | <i>ib.</i> |
| | | de Meconio. | 270 |
| | | Mororum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| | | Rosarum Solutivum. | <i>ib.</i> |
| | | è Rosis ſiccis. | <i>ib.</i> |
| | | Syrupus | |

I N D E X.

Syrupus de Spina Cervina. Page 270
Zinziberis. *ib.*

C

T

Catap. pro Bubo Pest. Page 274
Discutiens. *ib.*

Tinctura Alexitera. *ib.*
 cum Aceto. *ib.*
 Antiphthifica. *ib.*
 Aromatica. *ib.*
 Cantharidum. 271
 Castorei. *ib.*
 Croc. *ib.*
 Specierum Diambrae. *ib.*
 Emmenagoga. *ib.*
 Hieræ Picrae. *ib.*
 Myrrha Composita, et Tinctura
 Myrrhae Simplex. *ib.*
 Rhabarbari. *ib.*
 Stypica Helvætiæ. *ib.*
 Terræ Japonicæ. 272

D

Decoct. Traumat. 275

E

Electuarium Diureticum. *ib.*
 Refriger. *ib.*
 Scorbuticum. *ib.*
Elixir Paralyticum. *ib.*

H.

Haustus Lichen. vel. Hepat. 276

V

Vinum Benedictum. *ib.*
 Chalybeatum. *ib.*
Unguentum Basilicon Flavum. *ib.*
 Cantharidum. *ib.*
 Emolliens. *ib.*
 ad Lepram. *ib.*
 Mercuriale. *ib.*
 Ophthalmicum. 273
 cum Opio. *ib.*
 Psoricum. *ib.*
 Refrigerans. *ib.*
 Sambucium. *ib.*
 ad Tineam. *ib.*
 Viride. 274

J

Jalapium Hystericum. *ib.*

O

Opium purif. i. e. Extract. Thebaic. *ib.*

P

Pilula Rheumat. *ib.*
 Syphil. *ib.*
Pulvis Emeticus. *ib.*
 Hæmorrh. *ib.*
 Synanch. 277

Additions from the Old Dispensatory.

A

AQUA ad Strumas. 274
 Linæum. *ib.*

U

Unguent. contr. Ignem. *ib.*
 Lapis Calamin. *ib.*
 Pallidum. *ib.*
 Paralyticum. *ib.*

